



Walter Walsh



22101224965





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016

[https://archive.org/details/b24874838\\_0005](https://archive.org/details/b24874838_0005)



REGISTER  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD  
VOL. II. PART IV.



Oxford

HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

76480

# REGISTER

OF THE

# UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

VOL. II

(1571—1622)

PART IV

INDEXES

EDITED BY

ANDREW CLARK, M.A.

FELLOW OF LINCOLN COLLEGE, AND VICAR OF S MICHAEL'S, OXFORD

**Oxford**

PRINTED FOR THE OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1889

[*All rights reserved*]

(2) BYB. 4426. AA4-6





## P R E F A C E.



I HAVE pleasure in completing the second section of the Register of the University of Oxford by the issue of the Index for the period 1571-1622. Great care has been taken to verify these references ; but as the Index covers some 30,000 names and perhaps double that number of references, I must ask indulgence for such errors as must have escaped my notice.

In compiling this Index I have to acknowledge valued assistance received from Mr. George Parker, Senior Assistant in the Bodleian Library, and various members of his family.

My especial thanks are due to the Rev. Fraser H. Penny, M.A., of S. John's College, Oxford, who has with great kindness discharged for me many duties which would otherwise have engrossed my attention, and so have seriously delayed the completion of this Index.

Since the publication of the earlier parts of this section of the Register, I have been favoured by numerous correspondents with notes, corrections, and suggestions. I desire also most heartily to thank those of them who have subjected the book to searching, if friendly, criticism. Several of their censures have been most valuable, and will tend to improvement in the next section of the Register.

That section will extend from 1622 to the Restoration. A good beginning has been made with it ; and, after a short interval, it will be pressed forward with all speed.

In arranging the names in this Index I have followed a different principle from that which guided me in the body of the work. There I tried to set down the names as they actually occurred in the documents ; here I have set aside minor differences, and brought the names together in such groups as seemed best to suggest analogies, and to make further inquiry possible.

It must be borne in mind that the names in the Register are very uncertain, and that for two reasons.

The first of these, to adopt the old distinction, is 'in ourselves.' In the handwritings of this period, several letters, both capitals and small letters, are so little distinguishable that even the greatest care may misread the names. Instances of this are 'n' and 'u', 'o' and 'e', 'l' and 't', 'll' and 'tt', 'l' and 'b', 'll' and 'bb', 'c' and 't'; 'K' and 'R', 'H' and 'L', and others. In making an index, therefore, it is necessary to adopt some arbitrary method which will bring together into one place these doubtful names.

Accordingly 'Webber' and 'Weller,' 'Langhorne' and 'Laughorne' will be found indexed together, not that I suggest that the names are the same, but that I do not wish to place a possibly doubtful reading in the Register in such a way as to avoid opportunities of comparison with certain readings which may come from other sources. This particular ambiguity, however, will be found seriously to affect only a few names.

The second source of doubt lies 'in the nature of the things themselves,' and affects a far wider range of names. Setting aside the fact that all through this period and to a much later date a man might, and generally did, himself spell his name in more than one way, we must give the greatest weight to the fact that the entries in the Register are made, as a rule, not only at different times but by different persons, and that the spelling is absolutely arbitrary. For example, we would now treat as absolutely distinct the names 'Cock', 'Coke', 'Cook'; but in this period, a man who was entered at matriculation by the bedell as 'Cock' would be pretty certain to be entered in the degree-lists by the Registrar and his deputies in different places as 'Coke', 'Cook', etc. Again, 'e' is added at the end or in the middle of a word at hap-hazard; 's' is appended to a name or removed from it at pleasure; 'h' appears and disappears without rule or reckoning; consonants are written indifferently as single or double. The vowels are constantly being changed, 'oo' appearing for 'u'; 'y' for 'i'; 'oa' for 'o'; 'e' for 'i', and the like. Many consonants also are liable to change, 'c' or 'ck' being used for 'k', 's' for 'c' soft, 'G' for 'J', etc. Hence 'Tooker', 'Tucker', 'Tuker' must all come together; 'Ducke' and 'Duke'; 'Tokely' and 'Tuckley'; 'Berkeley' and 'Barclay'; 'German' and 'Jermyn'; 'White' and 'Wight'; 'Weekes', 'Wyke', and 'Wickes', and so on.

In dealing with this class of ambiguities, I have not limited myself to any one method. Sometimes I have brought them all under one head; sometimes I have left them apart; sometimes I have put them all under one head and also some variants separately—the decision in each case being reached by considerations of utility or readiness of reference. In all cases I have added ample cross references.

I have found the result so satisfactory within the volume itself in bringing together scattered and (on the surface) apparently disconnected entries, that I feel sure that this plan is the right one, and have hope that the Index will be found useful beyond the limited sphere of its primary purpose.

ANDREW CLARK.

#### ERRATUM.

On p. 16 the order of the second last and third last lines of the initial note has been inverted.

#### ADDENDA.

On i. 264, it is suggested that 'de Blouay' should be 'de Blonay', there being an old Swiss family of that name near Vevay, see Baedeker's Switzerland (1887) p. 216. Also that 'Plantius' may be an error for 'Plantinus', and if so possibly a member of the well-known printer family, Plantin of Antwerp.

On iv. 297, it may be noted that 'John Maynard' gives great trouble. I regard the entry on 26th April, 1621 (ii. 387), as a post-entry of the matriculation of a man who came to Oxford about 1618, and actually took B. A. on 25th April, 1621 (iii. 395). An earlier entry about the same man is on 13th April, 1621 (i. 281). This is an extreme case, but there are many slighter ones which show that this identification is not unwarrantable.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.



	PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	v
INDEX I. (CITIZENS) . . . . .	i
INDEX II. ('PERSONAE PRIVILEGIATAE') . . . . .	2
INDEX III. (INCORPORATIONS AND FOREIGNERS) . . . . .	6
INDEX IV. (COLLEGES AND HALLS) . . . . .	9
INDEX V. (WORDS AND MATTERS) . . . . .	11
INDEX VI. (PERSONS ALLUDED TO) . . . . .	16
INDEX VII. (DIGNITARIES) . . . . .	19
INDEX VIII. (PLACES AND COUNTRIES) . . . . .	23
INDEX IX. (NAMES AND SURNAMES) . . . . .	36
INDEX X. (MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY AND OTHER ENGLISHMEN) . . . . .	50

The principle on which the General Index has been constructed  
is explained on page 50.

# INDEXES.

Of the following Indexes, Nos. I-V are Special Indexes supplementary to those in Part I; Nos. VI-IX are Special Indexes complete in themselves; No. X is the General Index of all English names occurring in Parts I-III of this section of the Register.

## INDEX I.

### OF CITIZENS OF OXFORD, ETC.

THE names of citizens occurring in the present section of the Register are found mainly in Part I, and are there indexed (Part I, pp. 408-424). The following are the names of the few citizens who are mentioned in Part II:—

Ambroes, . . . (1562), ii. 7.	Hearon, Michael (1562), ii. 9.
Barker, Christopher (1579, Lond.), i. p. vi; ii. 100.	Hewstar (Hwester), William (1561), i. 415; ii. 4.
Barker, Robert (1612, Lond.), i. p. vii.	Horlottpe, . . . (1562), ii. 8.
Bayly, . . . (1562), ii. 8 <i>bis</i> .	Lenceanus, Morgan (1567), ii. 4.
Boldman, William (1562), ii. 8.	Little (Lytell), . . . (1562), ii. 9.
Cobler, . . . (1562), ii. 8.	Maunc, Peter (1566), ii. 4.
Crosse, John (1656), i. p. x.	Miles (Myls), . . . (1562), ii. 8.
Daniel, . . . (1575). See 'aedes Daniel' <i>infra</i> , p. 11.	Rixon, John (1562), ii. 6.
Daniel, Charles (1567), ii. 4.	Ryse, . . . (1562), ii. 6.
Folly, . . . (1562), ii. 7, 8.	Stockbolde, . . . (1567), ii. 4.
	Watkyns, . . . (1562), ii. 7.

# INDEX II.

## OF PRIVILEGED PERSONS.

THE greater number of Privileged Persons mentioned in the present section of the Register are found in Part I, and are there indexed (Part I, pp. 425-433). The lists of members of the Colleges and Halls given at the beginning of Part II contain the names of college servants as well as of other members. It is difficult to separate the two classes of names, owing to the meagre information given by the lists. But, to supplement the list of Privileged Persons in Part I, the attempt to set down the servants, as apart from the other members of the University, has been here made. All these names are, however, included also in Index X, the general index.

In a few cases names have been left in the list of Privileged Persons in Part I. pp. 386-406, which ought rather to have been placed among the ordinary matriculations in Part II, as is shown by the degrees in Part III. These cases will be recognised in the following Index by the reference to Part III.

A few names omitted in the Index to Part I are inserted here.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Aldredge, William (1565, New C.),<br>ii. 22.            | Bust, Widow . . . (1621), i. 406.                     |
| Aletter, <i>see</i> Elector.                            | Carington, John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.               |
| Ambrose, Richard (1565, Corp.), ii.<br>15.              | Carpentar, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.),<br>ii. 13.        |
| Ambrose, William (1561, Corp.), ii. 15.                 | Carter, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.<br>14.            |
| Avanus, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.                 | Carthret, Philip (1594, Priv.), i. 397 ;<br>iii. 226. |
| Avis, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.                     | Chamberlayne, Richard (1565,<br>Mert.), ii. 21.       |
| Aynscombe, Stephen (1594), i. 317.                      | Chrichlowe, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.<br>14.          |
| Band, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.                   | Christian, Hugh (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.                |
| Barlowe, Thomas (1572, N. I. H.), ii.<br>39.            | Clowdislie, Robert (1565, All So.), ii.<br>10.        |
| Barnarde, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.                 | Cole, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.                   |
| Bartley (Bartclay), John (1565,<br>Corp.), ii. 15.      | Cole, Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22<br>note.          |
| Beanam, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.                   | Colens (Collins), Thomas (1565, New<br>C.), ii. 22.   |
| Bennet, Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.                 | Collier, William (1610, N.I.H.), i.<br>289, 290, 401. |
| Beverly, Richard (1556, Ch. Ch.), i.<br>288 ; ii. 13.   | Colye, Hewe (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.                    |
| Billiald, Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch.), i.<br>400 ; iii. 309. | Cooke, Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.                |
| Blunte, Edward (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.                 | Cooke, William (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.                 |
| Blytheman, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.<br>13.             | Coventrie, William (1572, Magd. H.),<br>ii. 38.       |
| Boote, Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.                  | Crosse, Henry (1548,) i. 427 ; i. 4.                  |
| Boothe, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.                 | Crosse, Matthew (Matthias) (1607), i.<br>p. x, 427.   |
| Boydon, Ralph (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.                  |   |
| Bradshewe, Alexander (1565, Ch.<br>Ch.), ii. 14.        |   |
| Browne, Richard (1565, All So.), ii. 10.                |   |



- Cutler, Ancor (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Davies, . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
- Davydes, Hugh (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Dawes, Edward (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Dell, Henry (1582, Priv.), i. 393 ; iii. 134.
- Denton, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Deny, Edward (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Denye, Charles (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Dicson, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Digbye, Kenelm (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Diott, George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Dissell, Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Dodwel, James (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.
- Dortey, Isaac (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Dotshon (Dotson), Richard (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Drayton, John (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Drayton, John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Dumaresq, Elias (1594, Priv.), i. 397 ; iii. 216.
- Dunscome, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Dyne, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Edwards, Richard (1602, S. Jo.), i. 399 ; iii. 261.
- Elector (Aletter), Daniel (1571, Corp.), ii. 15 note.
- Elys, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Evans, Charles (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Evans, David (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.
- Felde, . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Fle, Roger (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Flier, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Forde, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Furnes, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Furnivall, John (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 288 ; ii. 13.
- Fyllys, Michael (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Gamble, John (1585, Ball.), i. 393 ; iii. 145.
- Gibson, Thomas (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Gilbert (Gylbert), John (1558, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Giles, Thomas (1565 ?, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Godbehere, . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Godstowe, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- Godstowe, Christopher (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Golding, John (1565, All So.), ii. 11.
- Goughe, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Gower, Thomas (1594, Broadg. H.), i. 397 ; ii. 203.
- Grace, Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
- Gregory, John (1588), i. 395 ; ii. 45.
- Grene, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- Griffithe, . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
- Griffithe, Lewis (1572, N.I.H.), ii. 39.
- Griffithe, Richard (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.
- Gulys, Richard (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- Gye, . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Gylbert, *see* Gilbert.
- Hallesworthe, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Havell, William (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Hawes, William (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Hawkins, William, (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Heidon, Michael (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
- Hellior, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Henshawe, Humphrey (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Henshawe, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Henslowe, Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Hewish, Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.
- Hexham, John (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- Hill, John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Hodgyns, John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Holbeck, Justinian (1554), i. 428 ; ii. 5.
- Hollydaye, Anthony (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Homstone, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- House, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Howe, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Howell, William (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Hudson, Richard (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Huggins, James (1610, Ball.), i. 12, 402 ; iii. 318.
- Hunter, Robert (1583, Priv.), i. 393 ; iii. 121.
- Huntleye, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Hutchins, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Hywoode, George (1568, Hart H.), ii. 35.
- Jackson, Henry (1565, All So.), ii. 11.
- Jackson, Henry (1608), i. 400, 401 *bis*.
- Jones, Jervis (1620, Jes.), i. 293.

- Jones, Owen (1565, All So.), ii. 11.  
 Jones, Walter (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Jones, William (1565, All So.), ii. 11.  
 Jones William (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.  
 Juner (Joyner), Richard (1557, Corp.),  
   ii. 15.  
  
 Keye, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 Keyrse, Edward (1565, Queen's), ii.  
   23.  
 Kingdon, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.),  
   ii. 32.  
 Kirton, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Kyrkman, Cuthbert (1566, S. Jo.), ii.  
   29.  
  
 Lane, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Lant, Bartholomew (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
   ii. 13.  
 Lant, James (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Lant, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Lant, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Lawrence, Arthur (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
   ii. 14.  
 Leveret, Leonard (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
   ii. 13.  
 Lilliat, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Linke, Robert (1556), i. 288; ii. 13.  
 Lloyd, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Longe, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.  
   13.  
 Lynell, . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 Lyppey, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.  
  
 Maio, *see* Mayo.  
 Marche, Richard (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
 Mason, Dennis (1556, Ch. Ch.), i.  
   430; ii. 13.  
 Masse, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Matthew, Richard (1587), i. 395; ii.  
   45.  
 Mawdyt, William (1572, Hart H.),  
   ii. 35.  
 Maye, Jerome (1565, All So.), ii. 11.  
 Maynarde, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.),  
   ii. 32.  
 Mayo, Joan (1575, Exet.), i. 389; ii.  
   47.  
 Miles, Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 Miller (Myller), . . . (1572, Broadg.  
   H.), ii. 32.  
 Milward, Henry (1565, All So.), ii. 10.  
 Milwarde, Henry (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 Monson (Munson), Robert (1556, All  
   So.), i. 430; ii. 11.  
 Morehouse, Lancelot (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
   ii. 13.  
 Morgan, Howell (1620, Jes.), i. 293.  
 Morres (Morrice), Humphrey (1560,  
   Corp.), ii. 15.  
  
 Morris, Robert (1577, Univ.), i. 391;  
   iii. 108.  
 Mounce, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii.  
   32.  
 Munday, . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
 Munson, *see* Monson.  
 Murren, James (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 Musgrave, Matthew (1565, Queen's),  
   ii. 23.  
 Musgrove, Richard (1565, Mert.), ii.  
   21.  
 Myller, *see* Miller.  
 Mylwarde, *see* Milwarde.  
  
 Nashe, John (1565, All So.), ii. 10.  
 Newton, Richard (1579, Magd. C.),  
   i. 94, 430; iii. 99.  
 Noke, William (1572, Magd. H.), ii.  
   38.  
 Norres, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Norwood, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.),  
   ii. 32.  
  
 Osborne, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.  
   13.  
  
 Pacye, Alexander (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.  
 Paggett, Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.  
   13.  
 Palmer, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.  
   13.  
 Pearson, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.  
   13.  
 Pebworthe, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii.  
   35.  
 Pendelton, Lawrence (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
   ii. 14.  
 Pettye, George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 Philles, Michael (1564, Mert.), i. 288;  
   ii. 21.  
 Phillips, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Portey, Isaac (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 Pownoll, Ezechiel (1587, Priv.), i.  
   395; iii. 160.  
 Preston, William (1565, All So.), ii.  
   11.  
 Price, William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30,  
   35.  
 Pricharde, Lesaus (1565, All So.), ii.  
   10.  
 Prickat, William (1568, Hart H.), ii.  
   30, 35.  
 Pye, Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
  
 Rabye, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Reade, Richard (1592), i. 225, 431.  
 Redynge, John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.  
 Richmunde, William (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
   ii. 13.  
 Robinson, . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.



- Robinson, Edward (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.  
Rowlaund, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
Sampson, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
Sharpe, Humphrey (1581), ii. 45.  
Shawe, Nicholas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.  
Shepherd, Walter (1576, Linc.), i. 390 ; ii. 70 ; iii. 76.  
Sherburne (Shirburne), Henry (1562, Corp.), ii. 15.  
Sherwante (Sherwyn), Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.  
Shirburne, *see* Sherburne.  
Smith, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.  
Smith, Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
Smith, Leonard (1590, Priv.), i. 396 ; ii. 45.  
Smith, Matthew (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
Smythe, *see* Smith.  
Sowtham, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.  
Staples, Robert (1617, Magd. C.), i. 404 ; iii. 353.  
Stapleton, Brian (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.  
Stille (Stiles, Style), Thomas, (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
Stubbs, Henry (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
Symnell, . . . (1565, All So.), ii. 10.  
Taylor, Humphrey (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
Tenante, Silvester (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
Thacher, Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
Thomas, John (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.  
Till, . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
Todde, Abraham (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
Trent, Thomas (1610, Priv.), i. 402 ; iii. 335.  
Trevethen, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
Tyler, . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
Vause, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
Vere, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
Vosse, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.  
Vyne, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
Wagstaffe, Thomas (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.  
Walley, Humphrey (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
Warde, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
Wastell, Thomas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.  
Waters, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
Watts, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
Wayle, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
Webb, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.  
West, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
Wethered, Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
Wheeler, John (1620, Jes.), i. 293.  
Whitacres, James (1577), i. 108, 257.  
White, . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
Williams, . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
Williams, Hugh (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.  
Williams, James (1591), i. 225, 432.  
Williams, John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.  
Williams, Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
Williams, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
Willobye, . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
Wilmot (Wylmote), Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.  
Wilson, Bennet (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
Wilson, John (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 8.  
Wmll, . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.  
Wood, . . . (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.  
Wood, James (1556), i. 288.  
Woodson, Alexander (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
Woodson, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
Woodson, Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
Worsley, . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
Wylmote, *see* Wilmot.  
Yardeley, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

## INDEX III.

### OF INCORPORATIONS AND FOREIGNERS.

To the index of persons incorporating and visitors given in Part I, pp. 433-453, there are here added the additional names and references which occur in Parts II and III. Some omissions of the Index in Part I are also inserted here.

The Cambridge names are also placed in the general index, Index X; the foreign names are also placed in Index VIII, grouped according to country.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Abbie, George (1594, Cambr.), i. 370 ;<br>iii. 181.                               | Beiaert, William (1611, Leyden), i.<br>271, 377 ; iii. 333.        |
| Adams, Ranulph (1625, S. Andr.),<br>iii. 445.                                     | Belcher, Dabridgcourt (1601, Cambr.),<br>i. 371 ; iii. 224.        |
| Allen, Henry (1616, Cambr.), i. 278,<br>360 ; iii. 351.                           | Bewett, Gabriel (1589, Cambr.), i.<br>369 ; iii. 155.              |
| Alwin, Robert (1614, Cambr.), i. 55 ;<br>ii. 334 ; iii. 359.                      | Binnes, John (1613, Cambr.), i. 372 ;<br>iii. 323.                 |
| Antone, Anthony (1580, Louvain),<br>i. 377 ; iii. 90.                             | Bisse, William (1567, Cambr.), iii. 35.                            |
| Archpooll, Edward (1573, Cambr.?),<br>iii. 34.                                    | Bolton, Gaudy (1621, Cambr.), i. 93,<br>349.                       |
| Arscott, Edmund (1600, Cambr.), i.<br>371 ; iii. 219.                             | Bousfield, Thomas (1576, Cambr.).<br><i>See in Index X.</i>        |
| Ashton, Edward (1571, Cambr.), i.<br>362 ; ii. 43.                                | Bradenham (Bradnam), William<br>(1611, Cambr.), i. 270, 367.       |
| Astley, Richard (1593, Cambr.), i. 17.  | Brasire, <i>see</i> Basire.  |
| Avenant, Alexander (1566, Cambr.),<br>iii. 54.                                    | Burnsell, William (1610, Cambr.), i.<br>272, 371 ; iii. 299.       |
| Baker, Robert (1619, Cambr.), i. 372 ;<br>iii. 376.                               | Butterice (Buttresse), John (1614,<br>Cambr.), i. 277, 359.        |
| Balcanquall, John (1613, Edinb.), i.<br>275, 374 ; iii. 380.                      | Bye, William (1592, Cambr.), i. 370 ;<br>iii. 174.                 |
| Balsam, Scipio (1596, Milan), i. 378 ;<br>iii. 200.                               | Caesar, Henry (1593, Cambr.), i. 198,<br>228, 368, 379 ; iii. 179. |
| Banks, Robert (1565, Cambr.), ii. 11,<br>14.                                      | Cardenas, Isaac (1584, Cambr.), i.<br>369 ; iii. 126.              |
| Barnard, John (1583, Moravia), i.<br>380 ; iii. 117.                              | Carill, Thomas (1604, Cambr.), i. 371 ;<br>iii. 248.               |
| Barnes, Richard (1579, Cambr.), i. 145,<br>348 ; ii. 152 note ; iii. 86 ; iv. 20. | Chambers, Leonard (1580, Cambr.),<br>i. 351 ; iii. 92.             |
| Baro, <i>see</i> Bavo.  | Chapman, Edmund (1578, Cambr.),<br>i. 348 ; iii. 78.               |
| Barrett, William (1621, Cambr.), i.<br>372 ; iii. 406.                            | Connock, John (1615, Cambr.), i. 372 ;<br>iii. 338.                |
| Basire, John (1603, France), i. 263 ;<br>iii. 244.                                | Cooke, Brian (1596, Cambr.), i. 370 ;<br>iii. 199.                 |
| Bavo (Baro, Bave, Bare), Samuel<br>(1620, Germany), i. 281 ; iii. 403.            | Cooper, Adam (1593, Cambr.), i. 370 ;<br>iii. 175.                 |
| Baxter, Thomas (1597, Cambr.), i.<br>370 ; iii. 201.                              | Corano (Corrano), Anthony (1576,<br>Spain), i. 438 ; ii. 154 note. |
| Beaumont, Henry (1571, Cambr.).<br><i>See in Index X.</i>                         | Corrano, Anthony (1586, Spain?), ii.<br>154.                       |



- Cottington, George (1608, Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 283.  
 Cottington, John (1608, Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 278.  
 Cotton, William (1578, Cambr.), i. 351 ; ii. 294.  
 Darrell, Robert (1591, Cambr.), i. 370 ; iii. 164.  
 Davenport, Christopher (1614, Dublin), i. 374 ; iii. 327.  
 Dawson, Edward (1620, Cambr.), i. 281, 361 ; iii. 403.  
 Deiglen, Gilbert (1592, Cambr.), i. 370 ; iii. 171.  
 Dixon, Thomas (1624, Cambr.), iii. 436.  
 Donell, Thomas (1544, Cambr.), ii. p. xiv.  
 Doyley, Thomas (1592, Basel), i. 374. *See in Index X.*  
 Drury, William (1593, Cambr.), i. 353 ; iii. 224.  
 Drusius, John (1572, Louvain), i. 439 ; iii. 16.  
 Drusius, John (1605, Franeker), i. 439 ; iii. 261.  
 Duncan, Peter (1574, Cambr.), i. 368 ; iii. 42.  
 Durant, Arthur (1606, Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 263.  
 Edge, Giles (1574, Cambr.), i. 363 ; iii. 45.  
 Everdon, Humphrey (1607, Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 274.  
 Feild, John (1591, Cambr.), i. 370 ; iii. 165.  
 Felton, Nicholas (1612, Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 312.  
 Fletcher, William (1587, Cambr.), i. 369 ; iii. 146.  
 Ford, William (1622, Cambr.), iii. 435.  
 Fosbrooke, Eleazer (1602, Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 232.  
 Foxcroft, Edward (1584, Cambr.), i. 369 ; iii. 120.  
 Gardner, William (1611, Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 301.  
 Gentilis, Alberic (1581, Perugia), i. 149, 150, 263, 379.  
 Goldisborough, Nicholas (1578, Cambr.), i. 441 ; iii. 108.  
 Grant, Edward (1572, Cambr.), i. 79, 368 ; iii. 14.  
 Halke, William (1591, Cambr., S. Andr.), i. 373 ; iii. 324.  
 Hall, Thomas (1610, Cambr.), i. 372 ; iii. 326.  
 Hansord, Hammond (1556, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.  
 Haselwood, Robert (1615, Cambr.), i. 372 ; iii. 340.  
 Haslupp, John (1620, Cambr.), i. 372 ; iii. 389.  
 Hayes, Edmund (1605, Cambr.), i. 271, 356.  
 Herbert, Stephen (1609, Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 289.  
 Heyrick, Toby (1596, Cambr.), i. 131, 354.  
 Hoffmann, John (1624, abroad), iii. 427.  
 Horner, Thomas (1586, Cambr.), i. 369 ; iii. 137.  
 Horspoole, Francis (1606, Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 263.  
 Hughes, Thomas (1548, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.  
 Hulme, Thomas (1597, Cambr.), i. 370 ; iii. 201.  
 Kynaston, Francis (1611, Cambr.), i. 359. *See in Index X.*  
 Langworth, John (1572, Cambr.), i. 348, 350 ; iii. 86.  
 Legh, Henry (1579, Cambr.), i. 364 ; iii. 87.  
 Leigh, William (1590, Cambr.), i. 369 ; iii. 160.  
 Leile, Tancred (1603, Denmark), i. 264 ; iii. 244.  
 Lewis, Edward (1574, Cambr.), i. 363 ; iii. 1.  
 Lister, John (1564, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.  
 Lister, Matthew (1605, Basel), i. 375. *See in Index X.*  
 Lloyd, Edward (1618, Cambr.), i. 372 ; iii. 361.  
 Lowther, Lancelot (1624, Dublin), iii. 445.  
 Marshall, John (1609, Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 222.  
 Masters, Thomas (1577, Cambr.), i. 369 ; iii. 70.  
 Memninge, Daniel (1591, Paris), i. 379 ; iii. 168.  
 Milward, Robert (1584, Cambr.), i. 40, 369 ; iii. 120.  
 Moore, Joseph (1622, Cambr.), i. 372 ; iii. 405.  
 Musgrave, Christopher (1608, Cambr.), i. 266, 366.  
 Nonnius, William (1558, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.  
 Olevianus, Francis Anthony (1614, Germany), i. 446 ; iii. 333.

- Palmer, Thomas (1620, Cambr.), i. 368; iii. 391.  
 Parker (Parkes), William. *See* in Index X.  
 Percy, Algernon (1617, Cambr.), ii. 362.  
 Petruchio, Lewis (1611, Italy), i. 271; ii. 327.  
 Pilkington, Richard (1599, Cambr.), i. 355; iii. 224.  
 Primrose, David (1624, Bordeaux), iii. 436.  
 Pully, Thomas (1587, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 143.  
 Rawlins, Thomas (1592, Cambr.), i. 33, 366.  
 Reade, Martin (1577, Cambr.), i. 448; iii. 69.  
 Rogers, Francis (1577, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 67.  
 Shales, Henry (1578, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 75.  
 Sharpe, Peter (1579, Cambr.), i. 351; iii. 163.  
 Shingleton (Singleton), Thomas (1574, Cambr.). *See infra* in Index X.  
 Stokes, Robert (1574, Cambr.), i. 368; iii. 64.  
 Stubbs, William (1600, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 219.  
 Stupius (Stuckius), Johann Rodolf (1615, Switz.), ii. 346.  
 Taylor, Edward (1601, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 227.  
 Taylor, Thomas (1599, Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 214.  
 Telones, James (1583, Strasburg), i. 379; iii. 111.  
 Thelwall, Eubule (1579, Cambr.), i. 364; ii. 392.  
 Thorie, John (1586, Flanders), ii. 154 note.  
 Throgmorton, Clement (1599, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 215.  
 Tompson, Thomas (1597, Cambr.), i. 366; iii. 97. *See infra* in Index X.  
 Trafford, Richard (1584, Cambr.). *See* in Index X.  
 Turner, Thomas (1620, Cambr.), i. 368, 372; iii. 414.  
 Turner, William (1602, Cambr.), i. 191, 451; iii. 251.  
 Twyne, Thomas (1593, Cambr.), i. 349; ii. 15; iii. 48.  
 Twysden, Thomas (1590, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 158.  
 Ulmer, Johann Rodolph (1578, Zürich), ii. 82.  
 Ussher, Henry (1572, Cambr.) i. 363; ii. 43.  
 Vachnan, Johann Huldrick à (1578, Zürich), ii. 82.  
 Vaerheile, (Varahelius), Peter (1583, Belga), iii. 126.  
 Van Otten, James (1620, Belga.), i. 124, 406.  
 Vaughan, William (1582, Cambr.), i. 17, 200, 369, 379; iii. 103.  
 Vause (Vaux), Robert (1594, Cambr.), i. 354; iii. 186.  
 Vernuilh (Vernulius), John (1609, France), i. 267; ii. 302.  
 Vicars, John (1625, Cambr.), iii. 444.  
 Vidini, Jervis (1581, Sardinia), ii. 104.  
 Vignerius, Nicholas (1623, Saumur), iii. 424.  
 Voegger, Balthasar (1582, Germany), ii. 119.  
 Warberton, William (1605, Cambr.), i. 357; iii. 316.  
 Wasser, John (1615, Zürich), i. 278; ii. 346.  
 Watson, Matthias (1610, Cambr.), i. 270, 367; iii. 316.  
 Watts, Gilbert (1610, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 300.  
 Webb, John (1585, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 128.  
 Welles, Henry (1578, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 75.  
 Wharton, Peter (1576, Cambr.). *See* in Index X.  
 White, William (1595, Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 193.  
 Whithorne, Robert (1575, Cambr.), i. 113, 368.  
 Wilkes, John (1581, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 95.  
 Wilson, Robert (1585, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 129.  
 Wood, Richard (1598, Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 209.  
 Wood, Thomas (1612, Cambr.), i. 35, 453; iii. p. viii, 246.  
 Woodnet, Thomas (1576, Cambr.), i. 86, 363.  
 Woolhouse, Nicholas (1586, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 135.  
 Young, William (1600, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 221.  
 Young, William (1611, Aberdeen), i. 453; ii. 325.



## INDEX IV.

### OF COLLEGES AND HALLS.

I GIVE here an index of the principal places in which the Colleges and Halls, and customs or persons connected with them, are referred to in the several parts of this section of the Register.

Alburne Hall, i.e. S. Alban Hall : i. 156, 369 ; ii. 40 : *see infra*.

All Souls College : i. 32, 105, 231, 318 ; ii. p. xii. ; iii. p. vii, 7 ; chaplains of, iii. 40, 101.

Aula Alba, i.e. White Hall : *see infra*.

Aula Albanensis, i.e. S. Alban Hall : *see infra*.

Aula Angularis, one of the several 'Corner Halls,' so-called from standing at the angle formed by two streets : ii. p. xv.

Aula Cervina, i.e. Hart H. : *see infra*.

Aula Lateportensis or Latarum Portarum, i.e. Broadgates Hall : *see infra*.

Aula Novi Hospitii, i.e. New Inn Hall : *see infra*.

Balliol College : i. 17, 32, 84, 93 ; ii. p. xii ; iii. 7 ; Exhibitioner of, iii. 93.

Brasenose College : i. 54, 159, 404 ; ii. p. xii, 81 ; iii. 7, 213. It appears from Buckley and Madan's 'Brasenose Calendar' that all those subscribing on 1 July, 1613 [ii. 331] were from Brasenose.

Broadgates Hall : i. p. ix, 32, 156, 284, 285, 287 *bis*, 290 ; ii. pp. xi, xii ; iii. p. vi, 392.

Case's Students : i. 67, 168, 394, 400, 403, 409 ; ii. p. xii, 98, 118, 140 ; iii. 156.

Christ Church : i. 454 ; ii. p. xii, 9 ; iii. p. vi, 8 ; chaplains of, iii. 154, 187, 213, 241 ; almsmen of, i. 388, 394 ; ii. 13 ; singing-men of, i. 288 ; ii. 13.

Christ's College, Collegium Christi, i.e. Christ Church : i. 393.

Corpus Christi College : i. p. xvi, 26, 36, 318 ; ii. p. xii ; iii. p. vi, 8 ; chaplain of (called variously 'aedituus,' 'sacrista,' 'precentor'), iii. 20, 22, 42, 45, 54 ; 'commensalis' of, iii. 88, 92 ; sundial at, iii. 69.

Durham College : i. 295, 296, 297, 454.

Exeter College : i. 287, 454 ; ii. p. xii ; iii. 8 ; Chaplain of, iii. 226.

Glocester Hall : i. 454 ; ii. p. xi, xii, 46. *See S. John's Hall infra*.

Hart Hall : i. 454<sup>1</sup> ; ii. p. xi, xii, 29 ; iii. p. vi *bis*.

Jesus College : i. 31, 287, 289, 290, 291, 406 ; ii. p. xii, 46, 98, 101, 118, 140, 392 ; iii. 8.

Lincoln College : i. 263, 454 ; ii. p. xii ; iii. 8, 23 ; Fellow-Commoner of, ii. 260 ; Traps' Scholars of, ii. 37, 138, 233, 244, 249, 273.

Magdalen College : i. 454 ; ii. p. xii, xiii ; iii. p. vi, 8, 227 ; chaplains of, iii. 15, 57, 66, etc. ; choristers of, ii. 19, 50, etc., iii. 15, etc. ; Clerks of, ii. 17, 50 ; Demy of, ii. 16, 50, etc. ; Fellows of, ii. 50 foll. ; Gentleman Commoner of, ii. 304 ; 'Master' of, i.e. Master of Magdalen College School, ii. 296, 298, 392, etc. ; 'Usher' of, i.e. Under-master of Magdalen

<sup>1</sup> The heading Hart H. on i. 290 is a misprint for S. Alb. H.

- College School, ii. 296, etc.; iii. 99, etc.; Library of Magdalen College, ii. 16.
- Magdalen Hall: i. 454; ii. p. xi, xii; iii. p. vi, 395.
- Merton College: i. 454; ii. p. xii (where 77 is an error for 73), xiii; iii. p. vi, 8; Merton Chapel, iii. 220.
- New College: i. 318, 454; ii. p. xii; iii. p. vi *bis*, 3, 8, 22, 226; chaplains of, i. 30, 35; iii. 161, 180, 197, 228, 229, 231, 243, 255, 257, 258, 273, 286, 294, 331, 339; chorister of, iii. 172, 344; 'clericus' of, iii. 108, 197, 258, 286, 300. *See* S. Mary's College, *infra*.
- New Inn Hall: i. 454; ii. p. xi, xii (where 67 is an error for 62), 46.
- Non-Collegiate Students: *see infra*.
- Oriel College: i. 86, 93; ii. p. xii; iii. p. vi, 8.
- Pembroke College: i. p. ix; ii. p. xi; iii. 392, 408, 430, 433.
- The Queen's College: i. 454; ii. p. xii; iii. p. vi, 8; Tabarders of, iii. 16, 17, 20, 21, etc.
- S. Alban Hall: i. 454<sup>1</sup>; ii. p. xi, xii, xv; iii. p. vi *bis*.
- S. Edmund Hall: i. 32, 156, 286, 287, 290; ii. p. xii; iii. p. vi.
- S. John the Baptist's College: i. 454; ii. p. xii; iii. 8.
- S. John's Hall: i. 365, either an error for S. John's College or for Gloucester Hall, which had a close connection with S. John's College.
- S. Mary's College: prior to the reformation this had two applications in Oxford: (a) the College of S. Mary Winton, i. e. New College, i. 92; iii. 112; (b) S. Mary's College, a religious house occupying what is now the site of Frewin Hall. The passage quoted in i. 286, line 3, refers to this and not, as there conjectured, to S. Mary Hall.
- S. Mary Hall: i. 21, 32, 156, 283, 284, 285; ii. p. xii; iii. p. vi. *See* the preceding notice.
- Scholars married: i. 454; ii. 44.
- Trinity College: i. 454; ii. p. xii, 34; iii. 8.
- University College: i. 454; ii. p. xii.
- Urban Hall, a corruption for Alburne or S. Alban Hall: iii. 107, 114.
- Wadham College: i. 403, 404; ii. p. xii, 339. The students subscribing on 3 June, 1614 (ii. 333, 334) are ascertained (with one or two doubtful exceptions) to have been members of Wadham College. *See* the Rev. R. B. Gardiner's forthcoming Register of the College.
- White Hall: i. 283 *bis*, 285, 289, 291; ii. p. xi, 7.
- Worcester College: i. 33, 289; ii. p. xi.
- Students not attached to any College or Hall: i. 454; ii. 5. The following names must be noticed in Index II, *supra*, as apparently those of people *matriculating* as 'Privileged Persons' but afterwards proceeding to a degree from a College or Hall:—Philip Carthret, Henry Dell, Elias Dumaresq, Robert Hunter, Ezechiel Pownoll, Thomas Trent.

<sup>1</sup> See note I page 9.



# INDEX V.

## OF WORDS AND MATTERS.

THE subject-matter of Part I has been indexed there, pp. 455-467. What here follows is supplementary to that index and not inclusive of it, being mostly an index of those points which occur in Parts II and III.

- accumulation of degrees; *see* 'cumulus,' *infra*.  
 Act, the, i. 320.  
 admission to Bodleian Library, i. 262.  
 admission-books; College, iii. 1, 7;  
 of the Bodleian, i. 262.  
 'aedes Daniel,' apparently a lodging-house for students, ii. 66; compare 'domus Johannis Rixon,' ii. 6; 'domus Watkyns,' ii. 7; 'domus Ambroes,' ii. 7; 'domus Cobler,' ii. 8; 'domus Follye,' ii. 8; 'domus Philip Jonys,' ii. 8; 'domus Horlottpe,' ii. 8; 'domus Mylys,' ii. 8; 'domus Michael Hearon,' ii. 9; 'domus Lytell,' ii. 9. But these are all of 1562 before the statutes about residence in town were made stricter; whereas the 'aedes Daniel' is of date 1575.  
 'aedituus,' a term for chaplain at C. C. C. *See supra*, p. 9; cp. ii. 44.  
 age of undergraduates at matriculation, ii. 409. The fact that the Matriculation Register often omits the names of undergraduates till just before their degree renders very difficult any exact estimate of the average age at matriculation. *See* iii. pp. v, vi, and the references given *infra* under the heading 'matriculations deferred.' Roughly speaking the usual age at matriculation during the Elizabethan and Jacobean period may be taken as lying between 14 and 18.  
 'alias,' names connected by. *See infra* in Index IX.  
 Articles, the XXXIX, ii. 5, 100, 409.  
 'aurifabri filius,' ii. 260.  
 Authorized Version, the, iii. 107.  
 autographs, ii. 46, 333, 353, 362, 369.  
 bailiffs, of Oxford, i. 295, 456.  
 bakers, ii. 13.  
 bargeman, ii. 13.  
 'baronettus,' i. 274, 282, 314; ii. 160, 228, 339, 344, 355, 377, 380, 384; iii. 309, 312, 374, 427, 431.  
 bedells, i. 259, 260, 261; dress of, i. 259, 260; staff of ('baculus,' 'columna'), i. 258, 260; stipends of, i. 260, 261.  
 begging-licence, ii. 1, foll.  
 bell, the University, i. 262.  
 bible-clerk ('bibliotista,' contracted 'bita' in some College books), ii. 37. *See also* 'clericus.'  
 Bodleian Library, i. 268 note, 275 note; ii. 46, 407; iii. 20.  
 bookbinders, i. 295; damage to the Matriculation Register by, ii. 239, 259, 263, 266.  
 books, valuation of, i. 261.  
 booksellers, i. 295, 323, 456.  
 branding, a punishment, ii. 2.  
 butchers, ii. 8.  
 butler, i. 287; ii. 35.  
 Cambridge, i. 262; ii. 406, 407; iv. 6.  
 Candlemas, i. e. Hilary, Term, ii. 245.  
 'cantator,' singing-man, ii. 13.  
 certificate of Regius Professor of Medicine, iii. 181, 233, 283, 285, 403.  
 Chancellor of the University, i. 42, 239, 257, 258, 260, 261, 284, 289; ii. 70.  
 Chaplains, college, ii. 12, 17, 33; iv. 9, 10; Queen's, ii. 259; King's, ii. 296; iii. 239, 268, 345; bishop's, iii. 219; nobleman's, i. 291; ii. 241; iii. 22 *bis*, 108, 143, 166, 196, 228.  
 choristers, ii. 13, 15, 19, 29; iv. 9, 10.  
 Christian names, errors in, ii. p. xiii; iii. 16, 21, 416, 428, 433. *See also* in Index IX.

- city, liberties of the, i. 294.
- clergyman's sons, ii. p. viii, 61, 114, 408.
- 'clericus' is used in two senses: (a) 'clerk,' i.e. Bible-clerk at a College, who in return for certain allowances and fees undertook certain duties in Hall and in Chapel. He was called 'clericus' at some colleges, e.g. Magd., New C., Corp., ii. 15, 17; iv. 9, 10; 'bibliotista' at others, e.g. Linc., ii. 37. (b) 'clergyman,' which is the sense in ii. 35, 283; iii. 30; as also in the phrase 'clerici filius,' ii. 77, 91, 306, 308.
- colleague and successor of a University servant, i. 259, 260, 261.
- Colleges, the, iii. 1, 7, 95; *see* Index IV, *supra*, p. 9.
- 'cominarius,' iii. 103.
- Comitia, the, ii. 406.
- 'commensalis,' iii. 88, 92.
- Commissary, ii. 48, 49, etc. *See* Vice-Chancellor.
- committees: committees originally consisted of eight persons, viz., four Masters of Arts and a Doctor from the four faculties of Divinity, Canon Law, Civil Law, Medicine; afterwards, on the extinction of the Canon Law faculty, of four Masters and three Doctors. Where a Doctor in a faculty was not obtainable a Master of Arts, student in the faculty, was appointed to act 'pro doctore.' *See* under date 30 May, 1554, in i. 260; and 16 Dec. 1564 and 26 Feb. 1564-5 in i. 163.
- Compounders, iii. 3; *see infra*, 'cumulatus.'
- Congregation, archives of, iii. 216.
- Convocation, i. 458; elects servants and bedells, i. 260, 261.
- cook ('coquus'), i. 293; ii. 11, 13, 15, 27, 29, 30, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40.
- 'creatio' of M.A., iii. 427.
- 'cumulatus,' i. 458. The two senses of this term in Part III may be distinguished in the following way: (a) Where two degrees occur together at the same date, the expression 'cumulatus' probably calls attention to the fact that the degrees are 'accumulated,' i.e. taken together by a dispensation from the statutes requiring an interval between the degrees; *see* e.g. the divinity degrees of John Flavell, iii. 146, and Theodore Price, iii. 147; and the medical degrees of Clement Westcombe, iii. 225; etc. (b) In other cases, where one degree only is found at the date, 'cumulatus' must be used in the sense of 'compounding,' i.e. paying higher fees for the degree because of the possession of property; *see* e.g. for B.A., iii. 231, 241, 252, etc.; for M.A., iii. 276, 288, 289, etc.; for B.C.L., iii. 445; for D.C.L., iii. 218; for M.B., iii. 411; for B.D., iii. 286; for D.D., iii. 185, 288.
- 'D.,' a contraction, ii. p. ix, 3, 41, 45. Daniel's House, ii. 66.
- daylaborer, ii. 4.
- degrees; by creation, i. 458 ('creari'); ii. 406; honorary degrees, i. 458 (under 'creari'); ii. 406; tables of degrees, ii. 407.
- 'Demy,' a term in use at Magdalen College corresponding to 'Scholar' in other colleges; *see* Magd. Coll., *supra*, p. 9.
- determination, i. 50; ii. 407; iii. 3, 157, 436.
- 'dialectica,' 'dialecticus,' i. 458; ii. 54, 55, 56, 57, 63, 64, 66, 69; iii. 227.
- 'diplois,' ii. 4.
- 'discipulus,' a term in use in Corpus Christi College, corresponding to 'Scholar' in other colleges, ii. 15.
- dispensations, iii. 3, 122; recalling of a, i. 267.
- doles, University and College, ii. 1.
- 'domus,' *see* 'aedes' *supra*.
- 'Ds.,' ii. p. ix, 3; iii. 87.
- dues, University, ii. 1; *see* also 'culet,' i. 458.
- 'e' final, sounded, ii. 25; iii. 29, etc.
- elections to benefices, iii. 29, 44.
- 'equiso,' ii. 15.
- erased entries, i. 459; in the Matriculation Registers, ii. 59, 115, 147, 176, 177, 200, 211, 238, 244, 290, 338; in the Degree Registers, iii. 10, 46, 96, etc.
- errors in the Matriculation Registers, i. p. xxiv; iii. 1; in the Degree Registers, iii. 2, 4, 9, 24, 25, 29, 33, 42, 45, 47, 58, 60, 64, 68, etc.
- esquire bedells, i. 259.



expulsion of a fellow of a college, i. 292, 293; of the head of a college, i. 286; *see also* 'removal,' 'Parliamentary Visitors.'

expunging a record, i. 267.

'extranei,' i. 262; ii. 407.

fees, at Matriculation, i. 459; ii. 279, 318, 324.

fishmonger, ii. 13.

flesh, dressing of, i. 305.

'foreigners,' i. 294.

graces refused, iii. 118, 179.

'grammatica,' 'grammaticus,' i. 460; ii. 54, 55, 56, 63, 66.

Greek, iii. 226.

Gresham lectures, iii. 163.

groom, ii. 15.

Halls of the University, iii. p. vi.

Holy Orders, Undergraduates in, iii. 87, 187, 231, 233, 236, etc.

honorary degrees, *see* degrees, *supra*.

'hypodidasculus,' ii. 8.

inception, i. 460; ii. 407; iii. 3, 217, 230.

incorporation, i. 460; ii. 406; iii. 4, 5.

K.B., i. 18, 267; ii. 270, 281, 294, 297, 341.

King's Commissioners (1660), iii. 413.

Lady Margaret Professor, i. 289.

Law, curriculum in, iii. 4, 23; students of, iii. 198, 202 *bis*, 213, 220, 225, 236.

lectures before taking M. A., iii. 188.

lectures, at Ch. Ch. (Regius Professors'), ii. 11.

lectures, attendance at theological, i. 279.

library, of Magdalen College, ii. 16; of Trinity College, ii. 34.

licence, to beg; *see* 'begging.'

Lords Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, iii. p. vi.

mace, of bedells, i. 256, 258, 260.

Magdalen College School, i. 94; *see supra*, p. 9.

'mancipium,' ii. 30, 35; manciple, ii. 15, 27.

'mark' of persons unable to sign their names, ii. 274, 277, 283, 319, 364; *see also* note on Frederick Vaughan, *infra* in Index X.

Matriculations, tables of, ii. 406, 408; misplaced in the register, ii. 59, 61, 100, 134, 139, 140, 151, 152, 155, 159, 162, 163, 165, 171, 201, 225, 226, 240, 267; errors in the register, i. p. xxiv; iii. 1; erased, *see supra*, p. 12; deferred, i.e. entered in the register at a later date than the beginning of residence, ii. 313, 401, cp. subscriptions; iii. pp. v, vi; registers of, *see* 'registers,' *infra*; *see also* i. 462.

mayor of Oxford, i. 294, 322, 462.

'medicus,' i. 462; ii. 351, 390.

medicine, licences to practise in, i. 123, 355; ii. 407.

menial work done by 'scholares,' i. 12; ii. 1, 30.

'mercatoris filius,' ii. 48, 52, 53, 138, 164, 241, 242, 324, 357.

migration between Colleges and Halls, iii. p. vi.

'minister,' i. 462; ii. 66, 67, 75, 86, 89, 93, 106.

monasteries, ii. 1.

motto, ii. 353; *see also* 'symbolum.' M.P., iii. p. vi, 427.

Mr., used not of a graduate but in courtesy to a peer's son, i. 462; ii. 195; *see* the names Spenser, i. 401, Richard Lacy, i. 402, Holt, i. 403, Bluet, i. 404.

Music, degrees in, i. 462; ii. 407; iii. 5.

mutilation, a punishment, ii. 2.

'nobiles,' i. 263, 265; ii. 362, 369.

'noble,' the coin, i. 320.

notary public, i. 285, 293 *bis*, 294 *bis*; ii. 134.

numbers at the University, iii. p. vii.

Oath, of the citizens to the University, i. 305, 463; at matriculation, i. 463; ii. 5, 361, 373; of a head of a College, i. 283.

'obsonator,' ii. 15, 44.

organist, i. 147, 148; ii. 13, 15; 'organorum modulator,' ii. 15.

papist, *see* Romanist.

Parliamentary Visitors, i. 258; ii. 391, 392; iii. 413.

'pauper scholaris,' *see* poor scholars.

pension, i. 260.

'peregrinus,' i. 264.

'pergamenarius,' i. 288, 463.

perquisites of College cooks, i. 287.

'pharmacopola,' i. 258.

- pillory, ii. 2.  
pledges, ii. 4.  
plumber, ii. 11.  
poor scholars, i. 292, 463; ii. 1, 6, 27, 31, 33, 39, 88, 238, 253 and thereafter *passim*; iii. 171, 253, etc.; bequests to, ii. 1.  
‘postulatio’ of degrees, iii. p. vi.  
prayers, University (‘preces publicae,’) i. 262.  
preach, licences to, i. 130; ii. 407.  
preacher, licensed, i. 463; iii. 13.  
‘prebendarius,’ ii. 62.  
‘precentor chori,’ ii. 13.  
‘presbyteri filius,’ ii. 144.  
principals of Halls, deputies of, i. 156, 287.  
privileged persons, i. 287, 317, 464; ii. 47, 406; iv. 2.  
privileges of the University, i. 257, 464.  
Privy Council and Councillors, i. 464; ii. 5, 213, 347, 385, 393; iii. 366.  
processions, i. 259.  
Proctors, i. 464; ii. 1; the proctors for each year will be found in Part II at the beginning of Easter Term, e.g. ii. 48, 49, 52, 55, etc.  
‘pro doctore,’ a student in a faculty dispensed to perform some act which strictly should be done by a doctor in the faculty, i. 260; *see supra*, ‘committees.’  
Professors, i. 270, 274, 464; ii. 11 (Regius Professors); *see* ‘certificate,’ *supra*.  
‘promus,’ i. 293; ii. 11, 15, 30, 35, 38.  
pro-Vice-chancellor, deputy of the Vice-chancellor, i. 286, 289, 464.  
quality, father’s, i. 464; ii. p. viii, 414.  
registers, of subscriptions, i. 464; ii. 100, 329, 341, 408; of matriculations, i. 464; ii. 9, 46, 47, 100, 329, 335, 341; of Convocation and Congregation, i. 263, 286; iii. 6; of the Vice-chancellor’s Court, i. p. xii, 286, 287; ii. 1. *See also* ‘errors.’  
registrar, i. 259, 464.  
religious house, i. 286; *see supra*, p. 10, ‘S Mary’s College.’  
removal of a servant from office, i. 257 *bis*, 259; *see also* ‘expulsion,’ ‘Parliamentary Visitors.’  
rent of a hall, i. 283, 286.  
residence, for B.A., i. 13; iii. pp. v, vi, 55, 197; for M.A., i. 67; iii. 55, 191.  
resignation, annual, of University servants, i. 256, 257, 262.  
responding in the Theological School, i. 268.  
‘roba,’ i. 288.  
Romanists, ii. 5, 45, 409.  
‘scholares,’ meaning of the term, i. 7, 282, 382; not of a College or Hall, *see supra*, p. 10; attached to an individual fellow, ii. 6, 48, 49, 53, 57, 67, etc., described as ‘famulus,’ ‘serviens,’ ‘scholaris,’ ‘scholasticus,’ ii. 30 (but *see* i. 283, 286.), etc.; *see also* ‘poor scholars,’ ‘begging,’ ‘menial service,’ ‘servientes.’  
schoolmasters, i. 465; iii. 119, 140, 191, 226.  
‘scriba,’ i. 284, 465.  
sermons, i. 262, 298, 465; ii. 46.  
‘servientes,’ ‘servitores,’ ‘servants,’ is often ambiguous between (1) poor scholars taking the University curriculum but rendering menial service in return for maintenance; (2) College servants in our modern sense, i. 260, 465; ii. 13, 14, 30, 33, 41, 47, 75, 406, 409.  
Sheriff of Oxfordshire, iii. p. vi.  
singing men, ii. 13.  
slater, ii. 15, 21.  
slavery, a punishment, ii. 2.  
‘sodales,’ commoners, i. 283.  
‘sojourner,’ a term at Exeter College corresponding to ‘commoner,’ i. 277, 287.  
‘solennis lectio,’ i. 465; iii. 40.  
spelling of names, i. p. xxii; ii. 100; iii. 2.  
stipend of bedells, i. 260, 261; of bellman, i. 262; of University Clerk, i. 262.  
stocks, the, ii. 2.  
‘studens,’ iii. 103; *see* ‘scholares.’  
sub-dean, i. 465; ii. 11.  
subscription to the XXXIX Articles, i. 465; ii. 5; delayed till just before taking a degree, *see* Thomas Bradericke and Frederick Vaughan in Index X, cp. matriculation.  
subscription book, i. 465; ii. 47, 100, 288, 329, 341.  
sub-warden of Merton College, i. 288.  
‘supplicatio,’ iii. p. vi, 3, 95, 122.  
sureties, i. 283, 284, 285, 286, 315, 319, 320; ii. 3, 4.



surgery, licence in, i. 124; ii. 407; iii. 5.

suspension from office of a University servant, i. 257.

'symbolum,' ii. 333; *see also* 'motto.'

tailor, i. 466; ii. 13.

teaching, iii. 132, 173; *see also* 'schoolmaster,' 'tutor.'

'teglarius,' ii. 15.

'theologus,' i. 466; iii. 300.

trades controlled by the University, i. p. xxx, 294.

'tunicella corea,' ii. 4.

tutors, i. 466; College tutors, ii. 5, 6, 54, 56, 66; private tutors, i. 282; ii. 45, 409; iii. 96, 177, 224.

Universities, abroad, i. 264, 466; iii. 150, 194, 244, 265; *see also* in Index VIII.

'usher,' under-master of Magdalen College School, ii. 17, etc.

vagrants, ii. 2.

'vergerer,' i. 288; ii. 13.

Vesperies, i. 82, 169, 320; ii. p. xvi, 406.

Vice-chancellor, i. 282 foll., 466; the Vice-chancellor (or Commissary, as he was sometimes called) for each year will be found in Part II at the end of each Trinity Term, e. g. ii. 48, 49, 52, etc.

'vice-coquus,' ii. 30, 35.

'vice-mancipium,' ii. 30, 35.

visitation of a College, i. 286.

'w' as a vowel, *see* e. g. Newbridge, etc., in Index X.

Wood, Anthony à; MS. notes by, in the University registers or in his transcripts of them, i. 467; ii. 28; iii. 6, 56, 144, 145, 162, 175, 191, 220, 375.

yeoman, i. 344; ii. 209, 240.

yeoman bedells, i. 259.

# INDEX VI.

## OF PERSONS ALLUDED TO.

IN the matriculations of this period, the father's quality is generally given, but not his name. From the indication of the quality, it will be possible in many cases, by the help of local knowledge, to supply the father's name. I have tried to do so in the following index with all persons of an academical standing (found in such allusions as 'doctoris filius'), and with ecclesiastical date of the allusion; third, the person probably alluded to with a reference to dignitaries and peers. This index gives, first, the family name; second, the his degree; and lastly, the reference to the page where the allusion occurs.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Abbott (1609, Robert Abbott, iii. 82),<br>alluded to in his son's matricula-<br>tion in ii. 307.                   | Bourke (1584, Ulick de Burgh, Earl<br>of Clanricard), ii. 139.   |
| Allen (1621, Richard, iii. 164), alluded<br>to in his sons' matriculations and<br>degrees, ii. 397; iii. 423, 443. | Bourne (1611, D.C.L., probably<br>Gilbert, incorporated as D.C.L.,<br>i. 378), ii. 321.                                  |
| Atkins (1609, M.D., not of Oxford),<br>ii. 305; iii. 300.  | Bourne (1607, John, iii. 55), ii. 293;<br>iii. 294.  |
| Audley (1575, James Touchet <sup>1</sup> , son of<br>Henry Touchet, Lord Audley,<br>1560-1564), ii. 60.            | Bradshaw (1607, Ralph, iii. 239, i. e.<br>Roger, iii. 69), ii. 294.  |
| Aylmer (1591, John, Bp. of London),<br>ii. 187, 191.   | Brooke (1625, 'episcopus'), iii. 439.  |
| Aylworth (1610, Anthony, iii. 77), ii.<br>312.   | Bruer (1602, Doctor, not of Oxford),<br>iii. 232.  |
| Baber (1608, John, iii. 114), ii. 300.   | Bryan (1582, Connor O'Brien, Earl<br>of Thomond), ii. 121. (This<br>Thadeus is probably Teague,<br>Connor's second son.) |
| Babington (1600, Zachary, iii. 31),<br>ii. 241.  | Bullingham (1582, John, Bp. of<br>Gloucester), ii. 121.  |
| Ballow (1621, William, iii. 166), ii.<br>393.  | Caesar (1602, Julius, iii. 51), ii. 255.   |
| Barefoot (1603, John, iii. 21), ii. 265;<br>iii. 258.  | Chippingdale (1598, John, iii. 23), ii.<br>228.  |
| Barkley (1590, Henry, Lord Berkley),<br>ii. 177.   | Clifford (1621, Thomas, iii. 380), ii.<br>387; iii. 397.   |
| Barry (1603, ? David Barry, Viscount<br>Buttevant), ii. 266.   | Clinton (1582, Henry Clinton, Lord<br>Clinton), ii. 119.   |
| Bayly (1617, Lewis, Bishop of Ban-<br>gor), ii. 362; iii. 385.   | Colfe (1610, Richard, iii. 13), ii. 318,<br>326.   |
| Bayly (1615, Doctor, perhaps Lewis<br><i>supra</i> , or James, iii. 186), ii. 336.                                 | Colmer (1598, Clement, iii. 31), i. 272;<br>ii. 225, 261, 280, 290, 314; iii.<br>291, 313.                               |
| Beaumont (1596, 'baro'), ii. 218.  | Compton (1599, William Compton,<br>Lord Compton), ii. 234.   |
| Bentham (1581, Thomas, Bishop of<br>Lichfield), ii. 115.   | Cornwall (1615, 'baro'), ii. 337. (But<br>see ii. 228.)  |
| Bevans (1608, Francis, iii. 86), ii. 300.  | Cotton (1597, William Cotton, Arch-<br>deacon of Lewes), ii. 224.  |
| Blague (1597, Thomas Blague, Dean<br>of Rochester, iii. 48), ii. 219.  |  |

<sup>1</sup> The father's title is used for the family name; see also *infra* p. 17 note.

- Craddock (1621, John, iii. 218), ii. 394; iii. 428.
- Devereux (1604, Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, 1572-76), ii. 277.
- Dochen (1608, Thomas, iii. 19), ii. 312; iii. 290.
- Donne or Dunn (1615, D.D., not of Oxford), ii. 339.
- Dudley<sup>1</sup> (1580, Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, 1554-1586), ii. 94.
- Dudley (1604, Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, 1593-1643), ii. 277.
- Dudley (1588, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester), ii. 164.
- Ebden (1580, Doctor, not of Oxford), ii. 91.
- Edes (1606, Richard Edes, Dean of Worcester, iii. 44), ii. 291; iii. 285.
- Favour (1615, John, iii. 126), ii. 336; iii. 361 (D.D. in error).
- Felton (1612, Doctor, not of Oxford), iii. 312.
- Feriman (1605, B.D., not of Oxford), ii. 278.
- Field (1614, Richard, iii. 98), iii. 329.
- Field (1615, Richard Field, Dean of Gloucester, iii. 98), ii. 342.
- Fisher (1605, William, iii. 13), ii. 279.
- Gentilis (1599, Alberic, i. 379), ii. 233.
- Godwin (1584, Thomas, *Reg.* I. 205), ii. 135.
- Godwin (1589, Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells), ii. 171.
- Godwin (1611, Francis, Bishop of Llandaff), i. 72.
- Godwin (1621, William, iii. 67), ii. 387.
- Goldsborough (1608, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester), ii. 302.
- Gorges (1599, Sir Thomas Gorges of Langford, who married Helena von Snavenburg, widow of William Parr, Marquis of Northampton), ii. 233.
- Gray (1593, Arthur, Lord Grey de Wilton), ii. 195, 272.
- Griffith (1621, Silvanus, iii. 191), ii. 403; iii. 432.
- Gwin (1621, Thomas, iii. 183), ii. 403.
- Hackett (1618, Roger, iii. 85), ii. 371.
- Hammond (1621, doctor, or M.D., not of Oxford), ii. 391; iii. 426.
- Harding (1616, John, iii. 73), ii. 354.
- Harward (1607, B.D., not of Oxford), ii. 294.
- Herbert, ii. 183, 197; *see* Somerset, *infra*.
- Herbert (1593, Henry, Earl of Pembroke), ii. 183.
- Hill (1593, John Hill, Canon of Canterbury), ii. 194.
- Hill (1615, William, iii. 93), ii. 343, 355.
- Holland (1611, Thomas, iii. 53), ii. 325, 342; iii. 402.
- Humphrey (1589, Laurence, Dean of Winchester), ii. 172.
- Hussey (1610, James, iii. 133; or Sampson, iii. 174), ii. 313.
- Ironside (1604, Ralph, iii. 96), ii. 274.
- Jackson (1616, doctor, or DD., not of Oxford), ii. 347; iii. 345.
- James (1596, William, iii. 35), ii. 213; iii. 196.
- Kerry (1616, Francis, iii. 91), ii. 354; iii. 377.
- King (1609, John, Dean of Ch. Ch.), ii. 304.
- King (1618, John, Bishop of London), iii. 368.
- Lapworth (1621, Edward, iii. 172), ii. 400.
- Leech (1591, Robert, *Reg.* I. 228), iii. 164.
- Lewis (1592, Jeffry, iii. 35), ii. 189.
- Lougher (1594, Robert, *Reg.* I. 237), iii. 179.
- Lyon (1610, William, Bishop of Cork), ii. 314.
- Matthew (1590, Toby, Dean of Ch. Ch.), ii. 175.
- Matthew (1599, Toby, Bishop of Durham), ii. 233.
- Meddus (1619, James, i. 375), ii. 380.
- Merrick (1590, Edmund Merrick, Archdeacon of Bangor, i. 117), ii. 178.
- Mosan (1588, doctor, not of Oxford), ii. 164.
- Norris (1571<sup>2</sup>, Henry Norris, Lord Norris), ii. 51.

<sup>1</sup> The title of the father has been wrongly taken by the Keeper of the Matriculation Register for the family name. See *supra*, p. 16 note. See also p. 18 note.

<sup>2</sup> As Henry Norris was not raised to the peerage till 1572, the entry as 'baronis filius' shows that part of this list is later than 1571. See note 4, on ii. 49.



- Nowell (1580, Laurence Nowell, Archdeacon of Derby and Dean of Lichfield), ii. 93, 180.
- O'Brien (1605, Donough O'Brien, Earl of Thomond), ii. 278.
- Oxenbridge (1624, Daniel, iii. 176), iii. 429.
- Paget (1587,? Thomas Paget, Lord Paget), iii. 158.
- Parry (1607, perhaps Henry, iii. 97), ii. 294.
- Parry (1619, Henry, Bishop of Worcester), iii. 371.
- Parry (1619, Richard, Bishop of S. Asaph), ii. 379; iii. 410.
- Paulet (1605, William Paulet, Marquis of Winchester), ii. 284.
- Percy (1581, Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland), ii. 99, 198.
- Percy (1603, Richard, iii. 77), ii. 266.
- Philips (1617, John, Bishop of Sodor and Man), i. 72; iii. 297.
- Pickover (1600, Ralph, iii. 64), ii. 241.
- Powell (1600, David, iii. 117 or William, iii. 54), ii. 239.
- Robinson (1592, Nicholas, Bishop of Bangor), ii. 190.
- Sackville (1582, Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst), ii. 119.
- Sackville (1605, Robert Sackville, Lord Buckhurst), ii. 284.
- Sadler (1622, D.D., not of Oxford), iii. 405.
- Sandes (1589, Edwin, Archbishop of York), ii. 174.
- Scrope (1596, Thomas Scrope, Lord Scrope of Bolton), ii. 214.
- Sidney (1607, Robert Sidney, Viscount L'isle), ii. 293.
- Slocumbe (1596, Henry Slocumb, Canon of Wells), ii. 216.
- Smith (1601, doctor), ii. 252.
- Snigge (1619, Sir George Snigge, Junior Baron of the Exchequer), iii. 372.
- Somerset (1591, Edward Somerset<sup>1</sup>, Earl of Worcester), ii. 183.
- Sonibank (1618, Charles, iii. 135), ii. 367.
- Sotherton (1618, 'baro Scaccarii regii'), iii. 369.
- Souch (1602, William, iii. 45), ii. 260, 285; iii. 431.
- Spark (1603, Thomas, iii. 34), ii. 264.
- Spenser (1618, John, iii. 69), ii. 369; iii. 369.
- Spenser (1607, Robert Spenser, Lord Spenser of Wormleighton), i. 18; ii. 297, 306; iii. 309.
- Sprint (1596, John, iii. 11.), iii. 196.
- Stewart (1604, James Stewart, Earl of Murray), ii. 269.
- Stewart (1605, Esmé Stewart, Duke of Lennox), ii. 284.
- Stourton (1575, Charles Stourton, Lord Stourton), ii. 64.
- Talbot (1579, George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury), ii. 87.
- Thelwall (1616, medicus), ii. 351.
- Thoris (1617, M.D., perhaps 'Thorie,' iii. 138), ii. 361.
- Thornburgh (1599, John, Bishop of Limerick and afterwards of Bristol), ii. 234; iii. 274.
- Townsend (1592, Stephen Townsend, Dean of Exeter), ii. 190.
- Tucker (1611, William, iii. 85), ii. 323; iii. 332.
- Turner (1619,? William, iii. 251), iii. 373.
- Warner (1610, Bartholomew, iii. 55), ii. 319.
- Wentworth (1602, Henry Wentworth, Lord Wentworth of Nettlestead), ii. 261.
- West (1609, Thomas West, Lord Delawarr), ii. 304; iii. 323.
- Weston (1621, John, iii. 14), ii. 394; iii. 401.
- Williamson (1624, Gerard, iii. 101), iii. 433.
- Willoughby (1582, Charles Willoughby, Lord Willoughby of Parham), ii. 119.
- Wilson (1584, Thomas, Dean of Worcester, iii. 48), ii. 139, 164.
- Wilson (1608, William, iii. 63), ii. 301.
- Withington (1603, Oliver, ii. 25, 45), ii. 266.
- Wolley (1596, 'baro'), ii. 213.
- Wolton (1581, John, Bishop of Exeter), ii. 115.
- Yale (1621, doctor, not of Oxford), ii. 389; iii. 337, 414.
- Yonge (1597, 'baro'), ii. 221.

<sup>1</sup> William Herbert, ii. 183, and Thomas Herbert, ii. 197, are also his sons, the second title being used as the family name; see note 1, p. 17.

# INDEX VII.

## OF DIGNITARIES.

AN Index is here given of those who are referred to by their titles. See also pp. 26, 27, 29. The date of the first reference is given in most cases, as also the Christian and family names.

- Henry VIII, i. 250.  
 Queen Mary, i. 224, 225.  
 Queen Elizabeth, i. 150, 228, 234, 240, 261, 353.  
 James I, i. 138, 236 ; ii. 329.  
 Prince Henry of Wales, i. 276.  
 Prince Charles of Wales, i. p. ix ; ii. 353.  
 Princess Elizabeth, i. 138, 375 ; ii. 329.  
 Charles I, i. p. ix, 45, 148, 149.  
 Charles II, i. 148.
- Abergenny, Lord (1594, Edward Nevill), i. 18, 354 ; iii. 298.  
 Admiralty, Judge of, (1602, Julius Caesar), ii. 255.  
 Anerdale, Lord, *see* Ennerdale.  
 Arundel, Earl of (1559, Henry Fitzalan), i. 239-241.  
 Audley, Lord (1560, Henry Touchet), iv. 16 ; (1572, George Touchet), ii. 37.
- Baltimore, Lord (George Calvert), i. p. xx.  
 Bath, Bishop of (1465, John Free), ii. p. xiv.  
 Bath and Wells, Bishop of (1589, Thomas Godwin), iv. 17 ; (1617, Arthur Lakes), i. 73 *bis*, 404.  
 Beauchamp, Lord (1576, Edward Seymour), ii. 71, 282 ; iii. 274.  
 Bedford, Earl of (1555, John Russell), i. 241.  
 Berkley, Henry, Lord (1591), i. 132 ; iii. 96 ; iv. 16 ; George, Lord (1618), ii. 369.  
 Bristol, Bishop of (1603, John Thornburgh), iv. 18.  
 Brooke, Lord (Fulk Greville), i. 234.  
 Buckhurst, Lord (1576, Thomas Sackville), i. 240, 241, 353 ; ii. 71, 241 ; iv. 18 ; (1605, Robert Sackville), iv. 18.  
 Bucks, Archdeacon of (1550, John Longland), i. 285.  
 Bucks and Bedford, Commissary of (1601, . . . Smith), ii. 252.  
 Burgh, Lord de (1598, ? Thomas Burgh), i. 236.  
 Butterwick, Lord (1574, Edmund Sheffield), ii. 57.
- Canterbury, Archbishop of (1564, Matthew Parker), i. 240.  
 — — (1576, Edmund Grindall), i. 153.  
 — — (1596, John Whitgift), iii. 135.  
 — — (1605, Richard Bancroft), i. 135, 137, 241 *bis*, 242, 289 *bis* ; iii. 137.  
 Canterbury, Dean of (1635, George Aglionby), iii. 420.  
 Canterbury, Prebendary of, (1593, John Hill), iv. 17 ; (1608, Richard Colfe), iii. 13 ; (1608, Nicholas Simpson), i. 45, 135 ; iii. 54.  
 Carlisle, Bishop of (1566, John Best), i. 145 ; (1629, Barnaby Potter), iii. 214.  
 Chandos, Lord (1605, Gray Brugges), i. 236.  
 Chester, Bishop of (1566, William Downam), i. 145 ; (1611, George Lloyd), i. 71.  
 Chichester, Chancellor of (1633, William Nevill), iii. 325.  
 Chichester, Dean of (1602, William Thorne), iii. 154.  
 Chichester, Prebendary of (1585, Edward Richards), i. 135, 150.  
 Chief Justice of England (1610, Thomas Fleming), i. 237, 272 ; ii. 309 ; iii. 314.  
 Cinque Ports, Lord Warden of the (1609, Henry Howard), i. 242.



- Clarence, King of Arms (1613, William Camden), i. 237.  
 Clifford, Lord (1609, Henry Clifford), i. 18, 60; ii. 292; iii. 284.  
 Clinton, Lord (1582, Henry de Clinton), iv. 16; (1588, Thomas de Clinton), i. 234.  
 Colchester, Archdeacon of (Henry King), iii. 304.  
 Compton, Lord (William Compton), i. 236; iii. 224; iv. 16.  
 Cranbourne, Viscount (1605, William Cecil), i. 236.  
 Cumberland, Earl of (1592, George Clifford), i. 235.  
 — — (1609, Francis Clifford), i. 18, 60; iii. 284.
- Delawarr, Lord (1605, Thomas West), i. 236; iv. 18.  
 Derby, Archdeacon of (1580, Laurence Nowell), iv. 18.  
 Derby, Earl of (1572, Edward Stanley), ii. 54.  
 Devon, Countess of (1621, Elizabeth, dowager Lady Wortley, wife of William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire), i. 281.  
 Devonshire, Earl of (1625, William Cavendish), i. 357.  
 Dudley, Lord (1580, Edward Sutton), iv. 17; (1604, Edward Sutton), iv. 17.  
 Durham, Bishop of (1579, Richard Barnes), i. 145, 348; ii. 76, 152.  
 — — (1599, Toby Matthew), iv. 17.  
 — — (1606, William James), ii. 369.  
 — — (Nathaniel Crewe), i. 112.  
 Durham, Dean of (1577, William Whittingham), i. 364.
- Effingham, Lord Howard of (1605, Charles Howard), i. 236.  
 Ellesmere, Lord (1610, Thomas Egerton), i. 241 *ter*, 290.  
 Enderdale, Lord (1621, James Hamilton), i. 281.  
 Essex, Earl of (1572, Walter Devereux), ii. 277.  
 — — (1588, Robert Devereux), i. 127, 151, 240, 241 *bis*, 353.  
 — — (1605, Robert Devereux), i. 133, 236; iii. 177.  
 Exchequer, Baron of (1618, . . . Sotherton), iv. 18; (1619, Sir George Snigge), iv. 18.  
 Exeter, Archdeacon of (1639, Aaron Wilson), iii. 307.
- Exeter, Bishop of (1579, John Wolton), i. 132; iv. 18; (1607, William Cotton), ii. 294; iii. 289.  
 Exeter, Countess of (1621, Frances [Brydges], dowager Lady Smith, second wife of Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter), i. 282.  
 Exeter, Dean of (1592, Stephen Townsend), iv. 18.
- Fairfax, Thomas, Lord (1646), i. 125.
- Gloucester, Bishop of (1582, John Bullingham), ii. 121; (1605, Thomas Ravis), i. 258; (1608, Godfrey Goldsborough), iv. 17.  
 Gloucester, Dean of (1571, Laurence Humphrey), i. 243; (1615, Richard Field), iv. 17.  
 Grey de Wilton, Lord (1593, Arthur Gray), iv. 17.
- Hardwicke, Lord Cavendish of (1608, William Cavendish), i. 357.  
 Herbert, Lord (1591, William Somerset), i. 235; ii. 183; iv. 18 note.  
 Hereford, Archdeacon of (1610, Silvanus Griffiths), iii. 191.  
 Hereford, Bishop of (1589, Herbert Westfaling), i. 169, 230.  
 — — (1605, Robert Bennet), i. 137.  
 — — (1621, Francis Godwin), ii. 389; iii. 398.  
 Hereford, Chancellor of (1472, Simon Tawer), ii. p. xvi; (1602, Oliver Lloyd), iii. 191.  
 Hereford, Dean of (1602, Charles Langford), i. 137, 142; iii. 54.  
 Hertford, Earl of (1576; Edward Seymour), ii. 71, 282; iii. 274.  
 Hilton, William, Lord (1593), iii. 175.
- Justice of the King's Bench (1605, Edward Fenner), ii. 283; (1613, John Doderige), i. 238.
- Kinderton, Lord (1611), i. 71.  
 Knowles, William (1598), i. 151. ('Dominus' in this reference means 'Knight.' He was created Baron Knollys of Gray's Court in 1603).
- Leicester, Earl of (1564, Robert Dudley), i. 240, 242, 243, 250; iv. 17.  
 Lewes, Archdeacon of (1597, William Cotton), iv. 16.



- Lichfield, Bishop of (1566, Thomas Bentham), i. 130, 145 ; ii. 115 ; iv. 16.  
 Lichfield, Chancellor of (1598, Zachary Babington), iii. 31.  
 Lichfield, Dean of (1590, Laurence Nowell), iv. 18.  
 Lincoln, Bishop of (1571, Thomas Cooper), i. 149, 243.  
 — — (1592, William Wickham), i. 112.  
 — — (1604, William Chaderton), i. 137 ; iii. 241.  
 — — (1824, George Pelham), i. 112.  
 — — (1854, John Jackson), i. 112.  
 Lincoln, Canon of (1540, Edward Powell), ii. p. xvi.  
 Lincoln, Treasurer of (1476, John Crosby), i. 112.  
 Lincoln, Earl of (1588, Henry Clinton), i. 234.  
 L'isle, Viscount (1607, Robert Sydney), iv. 18.  
 London, Bishop of (1576, Edwin Sandes), i. 153.  
 — — (1591, John Aylmer), iv. 16.  
 — — (1609, Thomas Ravis), i. 242.  
 — — (1611, John King), ii. 327, 349 ; iii. 304, 336 ; iv. 17.  
 Lord High Chancellor (1585, Thomas Bromley), i. 240, 243 ; iii. 166 ; (1588, Christopher Hatton), i. 240.  
 Lumley, Lord (John Lumley), i. 241, 242.  
 Marnhull, Lord Howard of, i. 242.  
 Master of the Horse (1588), i. 353.  
 Master of the Rolls (1605, Edward Bruce), i. 236 ; *see* note 2, p. 27 ; (1613, Edward Phillips), iii. 228.  
 Montgomery, Earl of (1605, Philip Herbert), i. 236.  
 Nettlestead, *see* Wentworth.  
 Norreys, Lord (1579, Henry Norris), i. 149, 234 ; iv. 17.  
 Northampton, Earl of (1605, Henry Howard), i. 237, 242.  
 — Marquis of (William Parr), iv. 17.  
 — Dowager Marchioness of (1596, Helena von Snakenburgh), iii. 197. *See supra*, p. 17.  
 Northumberland, Archdeacon of (1578, John Bolde), iii. 63.  
 Northumberland, Earl of (1589, Henry Percy), ii. 170 ; iv. 18 ; (1605, Henry Percy), i. 236.  
 Norwich, Bishop of (1566, John Parkhurst), i. 145 ; ii. p. xv.  
 Oxford, Archdeacon of (1585, John Drury), iii. 63.  
 Oxford, Bishop of (1568, Hugh Curwen), iii. 21.  
 — — (1605, John Bridges), i. 236.  
 Oxford, Earl of (1605, Henry de Vere), i. 236.  
 Paget, Lord (1587, Thomas Paget), iv. 18.  
 Pembroke, Earl of (1588, Henry Herbert), i. 137, 235 ; ii. 195 ; iii. 22 ; iv. 17.  
 — — (1605, William Herbert), i. 236, 290, 291, 293, 294 *bis*, 404 ; ii. 195 ; iii. 196.  
 Rochester, Chancellor of (1599, Edmund Pope), iii. 193.  
 Rochester, Dean of (1599, Thomas Blague), iv. 16.  
 Rutland, Earl of (1566, Edward Manners), i. 234.  
 — — (1598, Roger Manners), i. 138, 237, 354.  
 Salisbury, Bishop of (1599, Henry Cotton), i. 45, 145 ; ii. 234, 283 ; iii. 219, 276.  
 Salisbury, Dean of (1605, John Gourden), i. 236.  
 Salisbury, Prebendary of (1574, John Sprint), iii. 11 ; (1608, Edward Wickham), iii. 93.  
 Salisbury, Precentor of (1609, Walter Bennet), i. 139.  
 Salisbury, Treasurer of (1565, John Lancaster), i. 286.  
 Salisbury, Earl of (1605, Robert Cecil), i. 356.  
 Salop, Earl of, *see* Shrewsbury.  
 Scrope of Bolton, Lord (1596, Thomas Scrope), iv. 18.  
 Secretary of State to Queen Mary (1558, John Boxall), i. 145 ; to James I (1621, George Calvert), i. 281.  
 Sheffield, Edmund, Lord (1574), ii. 57.  
 Shrewsbury, Earl of (1566, George Talbot), i. 391 ; ii. 28 ; iv. 18.  
 Skipton, Lord, ii. 292 ; *see* Clifford, iv. 17.  
 Sodor, Bishop of (1610, John Philips), iii. 297 ; iv. 18.  
 Southampton, Earl of (1592, Henry Wriothesley), i. 353.  
 Spenser of Wormleighton, Lord (1614, Robert Spenser), i. 85 ; iv. 18.  
 Stourton, Lord (1575, Charles Stourton), iv. 18.

- Stourton, Lord (1575, John Stourton), i. 390; ii. 64.
- Strange, Lord (1572, Ferdinand Stanley), i. 234, 388; ii. 54.
- Suffolk, Earl of (1605, Thomas Howard), i. 236, 356.
- Sussex, Earl of (1573, Thomas Ratcliffe), i. 149.
- Totness, Earl of (George Carew), i. 234.
- Verulam, Viscount (1620, Francis Bacon), i. 238.
- Walden, Lord (1605, Thomas Howard), i. 236.
- Warwick, Earl of (1565, Ambrose Dudley), i. 150, 250; iii. 108.
- Wells, Canon of (1596, Henry Slocomb), iv. 18.
- — (1613, Laurence Bodley), iii. 324.
- — (1614, Robert More), i. 139.
- Wells, Dean of (1605, Benjamin Hayden), iii. 153.
- — (1610, Ralph Barlow), iii. 197.
- Wentworth of Nettlestead, Lord (1602, Henry Wentworth), iv. 18.
- — (1602, Thomas Wentworth), ii. 261.
- Westminster, Abbot of (1558, Thomas<sup>1</sup>), i. 145.
- Westminster, Prebendary of (1608, George Darrell), iii. 182.
- Wharton, Lord (1609, Philip Wharton), i. 358.
- Willoughby d' Eresby, Lord (1596, Peregrine Bertie), i. 375.
- Willoughby of Parham, Lord (1582 Charles Willoughby), iv. 18.
- Wilton, Lord Grey de, *see* Grey, p. 20.
- Winchester, Bishop of (1599, Thomas Bilson), ii. 292; iii. 105.
- Winchester, Canon of (1614, Robert More), iii. 165.
- — (William Lewis) iii. 277.
- Winchester, Dean of (1589, Laurence Humphrey), iv. 17.
- — (1600, George Abbot), ii. 241.
- Winchester, Marquis of, 1605 (William Paulet), iv. 18.
- Windsor, Canon of (1616, Henry Beaumont), iii. 139.
- Worcester, Bishop of (1598, Gervase Babington), ii. 268; iii. 184.
- — (1611, Godfrey Goldisburgh), ii. 322.
- — (1617, Henry Parry), ii. 358.
- Worcester, Dean of (1574, Thomas Wilson), iii. 48; iv. 18.
- — (1587, Francis Willis), ii. 160.
- — (1606, Richard Edes), ii. 291; iv. 16.
- — (1608, James Mountague), i. 20.
- Worcester, Prebendary of (1615, Richard Thornton), iii. 100.
- Worcester, Earl of (1592, Edward Somerset), i. 235 *bis*, 237; ii. 282; iii. 269; iv. 18.
- Wormleighton, *see* Spenser, p. 21.
- York, Archbishop of (1589, Edwin Sandes), ii. 174.
- — (1593, John Piers), i. 73.

<sup>1</sup> This must be in error for *John* Feckenham, Abbot, 1556-1559.



# INDEX VIII.

## OF PLACES.

A SEPARATE Index of Places mentioned is not of much importance in the present section of the Register, but it becomes of great interest and value in the next section, where the Matriculation Register begins to give the parish as well as the county of the student's father.

In the present Index, places in England will be found classified under their respective counties, and places abroad and foreigners brought together in a similar way under their respective countries. It has to be noted that in a number of matriculations, e.g. 'Canterbury,' 'Carlisle,' 'Salisbury,' 'Chichester,' 'Lichfield,' and the like, it is often doubtful whether the city or the diocese is implied.

---

### England.

The counties of England will be found classified, so far as they occur in the Matriculations, in Part II, pp. 415-420. Additional references follow.

**Bedford**, ii. 252 :—

**Berkshire** :—

Abingdon (Abington), i. 327, 343 ;  
Binsey, i. 325 ; Hanney, i. 105 ;  
Hincksey, i. 344 ; Kitlington, i.  
344 ; Letcum, i. 344 ; Long Wit-  
tenham, i. 343 ; Marcham, i. 343 ;  
Okinham, i. 344 ; Sutton-Court-  
ney, i. 343 ; Windsor, i. 466.

**Bristol**. The town of Bristol, perhaps because situated partly in Gloucestershire and partly in Somersetshire, is in the Matriculation Register treated as a county in itself, see Part ii. 47, 226, 235, 257, and the table 415-420. Other references are i. 316 *bis*.

**Buckinghamshire**, ii. 252 :—

Broughton, i. 344 ; Eton, i. 316 ;  
iii. 179 ; Stoke-Golding, iii. 346 ;  
Turfield, i. 344 ; West Wycombe,  
i. 343, 344.

**Cambridgeshire** :—

Cambridge, University and Colleges  
of, i. 456 ; Cambridge men, i. 433  
foll. ; iv. 6 ; Ely, i. 138, 148.

**Cheshire**, i. 375 ; ii. 408 :—

Chester, i. 148 ; Thornton, iii. 445.

**Chichester**, diocese of :—

'Cecestrensis,' ii. 222 *bis*, 224, 225 ;  
'Cicestrensis,' ii. 118.

**Cornwall**, i. 316 ; ii. 408 ; iii. 198 :—

Evensome, i. 315 ; Pineriocke, i.  
316 ; South Petherwin, iii. 29.

**Cumberland**, i. 316 ; ii. 408 :—

Carlisle (dio. or city, ?), ii. 162, 177,  
282 ; Carlisle? ('Cariolensis'), ii.  
191.

**Devonshire**, i. 315, 316, 375, 377 ; ii.  
408 :—

Arlington?, *see infra*, p. 26. Bide-  
ford, ii. p. xv ; Colliton, i. 316 ;  
Exeter, i. 317, 459 ; Honington,  
i. 316 ; Latberie, i. 316 ; Ply-  
mouth, iii. 307 ; Tallaton, iii. 146 ;  
Tavistock, ii. p. xvi ; Whymble,  
i. 316.

**Dorsetshire**, i. 316 :—

Marnhull, i. 242 ; Sidling (Syd-  
linge), i. 316 *ter*.

**Essex** :—

Wanstead, i. 150.

**Gloucestershire** :—

Barkley, i. 343 ; Barturgis, i. 316 ;

Bristol, *see supra*, p. 23; Forest of Dean ('Danubiensis'), ii. 383 *bis*, 389; Gloucester, i. 72; Macylefield, i. 316; Oddington, i. 344; Tetburie (Tedberie) i. 343; Westbury, i. 316.

**Hampshire**, ii. p. viii :—

Odiham, i. 38; Southampton, i. 324; Winchester, i. 466; iii. 153, 203, 208, 261; S. Mary's College, iii. 64, 171; S. Cross' Hospital, iii. 166, 277.

**Herefordshire**<sup>1</sup> :—

Pytley, i. 342; Tuing, i. 150, iii. 108 (perhaps Tring in Herts.)

**Hereford**, diocese of, i. 460.

**Hertfordshire**<sup>1</sup> :—

Tuinge (? Tring), i. 150; iii. 108.

**Kent** :—

Canterbury, i. 135, 376; ii. 127; Greenwich, i. 151, 250, 291; Hastings (S. Clement's Church), iii. 285; Yalding, iii. 90. The form 'Cannetriensis' is perhaps for Kent, ii. 136; the forms 'Canturiensis' (ii. 95), 'Cantuar.' (ii. 139), probably for Canterbury (the diocese).

**Lancashire**<sup>2</sup>, ii. 408 :—

**Leicestershire**<sup>2</sup>, i. 316; ii. 408 :—  
Seiston, iii. 44.

**Lichfield**, diocese of, i. 130.

**Lincolnshire**, i. 316 :—

Grantham, i. 316 *bis*; Waynflet, i. 18, 71.

**London** is treated as a county by itself, *see* the table in Part ii. pp. 415-420. Other references are i. 288, 314, 316, 461; iii. 125, 163, 220, 236. Lambeth Palace, i. 242; Whitehall, i. 290, 293 *bis*, 294 *bis*; York House, i. 290.

**Middlesex** :—

London, *see supra*; Westminster, i. 466; Westminster School, i. 466; iii. 11, 20, 234.

**Norfolk** :—

Finsham, iii. 218; ? Norwich, ii. 202.

**Northamptonshire** :—

Ayno, i. p. vii; Courtnall, i. 342.

**Northumberland** :—

Newcastle, ii. 66, 95.

**Nottinghamshire**, i. 316.

**Oxfordshire** :—

High-sheriff of, i. 313, 314; iii. p. vi; Under-sheriff of, i. 313, 314; M.P. for, iii. p. vi; Lords Lieutenant of, iii. p. vi.  
Banbury (Benberye), i. 38, 106; Burford, i. 314; Clutteridge in Lewknor parish, i. 343; Cornbury, i. 125; Denton, i. 390; Dichley, iii. 145; Eynsham, ii. p. xiv; Hanborough, ii. 70; Hanley in Witney parish, i. 344; Henley, i. 149; Lefffield in Shipton-under-Wychwood parish, i. 316; Lew in Bampton parish, i. 314; Middleton-Stoney, i. 104; Over-Norton, i. 344; Pyrton, i. 344; Spelsberie, i. 343; Stanlake, i. 342; Weston in Thame parish, i. 344; Wolvercote, i. 288.

**OXFORD** :—

S. Aldate's church and parish, i. 288, 305, 325, 326, 328, 337, 338, 344. *See also* S. Towle's.  
Allhallows or All Saints church and parish, i. 63, 102, 103, 161, 230, 288, 305, 323, 325, 326, 328, 337, 338, 344; iii. 77.  
All Souls' parish, an error for All Saints parish, i. 305; ii. 4, 6.  
Binsey, i. 325.  
Candish, more properly Canditch, i. 103.  
Carfax, i. 457; *see also* Quaterfax, S. Martin's.

<sup>1</sup> The forms 'Herford' (i. 395; ii. 51, 148, 172, 332, 336, 361) and 'Harford' (ii. 105, 192, 372 *bis*) are found. They are perhaps for Hertford, and not for Hereford. The forms 'Hatford' (ii. 92, 171, 200, 225, 233, 238), 'Hatteford' (ii. 96), and 'Hattford' (ii. 103, 109), are probably for Hertford.

<sup>2</sup> The form 'Lacestrensis' (ii. 84, 88, 89, 94, 219) I take to be for 'Leicester' and not (with omission of the abbreviation for 'n') for Lancaster.



Castle, i. 102.  
 Cat Street, i. 102 ; ii. 8.  
 S. Clement's church and parish,  
   i. 101, 103, 338.  
 Corn-market, i. 102, 255.  
 S. Cross, *see* Holywell.  
 East Gate, i. 101.  
 S. Ebbe's church and parish, i.  
   103, 256, 289, 316, 323, 325, 326,  
   327, 328.  
 S. Giles' church and parish, i. 102,  
   103, 256, 288 ; ii. 6.  
 Granpont, Granpounde, Grampoole,  
   i. 102, 103.  
 Holywell church and parish, i. 103,  
   323, 325, 326 ; iii. 220.  
 S. John the Baptist church and  
   parish, i. 343 ; iii. 220.  
 S. Martin's church and parish, i.  
   103, 315, 323, 325, 326, 327, 337,  
   338, 465 ; ii. 13. *See also* Carfax.  
 S. Mary's church and parish, i. 103,  
   104, 148, 230, 231, 258, 296, 297,  
   316, 320, 323, 325, 326, 327, 337,  
   343, 344, 465 ; ii. 4, 5 ; iii. 33, 199.  
 S. Mary Magdalen church and  
   parish, i. 103, 325, 326, 327, 328,  
   338, 392 ; ii. 8 ; iii. 294.  
 S. Michael's at the North Gate  
   church and parish, i. 102, 103,  
   325, 326, 328, 338.  
 S. Michael's at the South Gate,  
   i. 102.  
 S. Mildred's church, i. 102 ; Lane,  
   i. 159.  
 S. Nicholas' parish, i. 343.  
 North Gate, i. 102.  
 Parson's (Patten's) Pleasure, iii. 220.  
 Pennyfarthing street, ii. 13.  
 S. Peter's in the Bailey church and  
   parish, i. 103, 325, 326, 327, 337,  
   343 ; ii. 8.  
 S. Peter's in the East church and  
   parish, i. 286, 325, 326, 328, 337,  
   338, 343, 465.  
 S. Peter's in the West, i. 103.  
 Quaterfax, i. 129, *see* Carfax.  
 Schools street, i. 102.  
 Smith Gate, i. 102, 103.  
 South Gate, i. 102.  
 S. Thomas' church and parish,  
   i. 325, 337, 338, 343, 344 ; iii. 56.  
 S. Towle's, S. Tole's parish, (a  
   corrupt form for S. Aldate's, q.v.),  
   i. 305 ; ii. 13.  
 West Gate, i. 102.

## OXFORD :—

city of, i. 288 ; ii. 156, 179 ; citizens  
 of, i. 408, 457 ; iv. 1 ; aldermen of

i. 455 ; 'assistants' of, i. 455 ;  
 bailiffs of, i. 456 ; chamberlains  
 of, i. 300 ; colleges and halls of,  
 iv. 9 ; gilds of, i. 384 ; some inns  
 of, i. 465 ; 'justices' of, i. 300 ;  
 market of, i. 462 ; mayor of, i.  
 295, 322, 462 ; town-clerk of, i.  
 160, 313.

Richmondshire, *see* Yorkshire.

Rutland, i. 316.

Shropshire :—

Ludlow, i. 108.

Pountesford, i. 343.

Somerset, i. 316 :—

Bath, i. 133, 316 *bis*, (S. Peter's  
 church) iii. 375 ; Bristol *see*  
*supra*, page 23 ; Evilchester  
 (? Ilchester), i. 316 ; Frome, iii.  
 214 ; Kettlecumbe (in error for  
 Nettlecombe), iii. 24 ; Lydiard  
 S. Laurence, ii. 265 ; Wells, i.  
 147, 148 ; Westmouton, i. 316 ;  
 Wytham (Witham), ii. 281.

Staffordshire :—

Fareall, i. 344 ; Lichfield, ii. 53,  
 115, *see also supra*, p. 23.

Suffolk :—

Nettlestead, ii. 261.

Surrey :—

Croydon, iii. 191 ; Richmond, i.  
 145.

Sussex :—

Arlington, [?] *see infra*, p. 26 ; Chi-  
 chester, i. 20, 150 ; ii. 244 ; iii.  
 174, *see also supra*, p. 23 ; East  
 Marden, i. 343.

Warwickshire, i. 46 :—

Coventry (town or dio.), ii. 58, 60,  
 69, 341 ; Farnborough, iii. 349.

Westmoreland, i. 316 ; ii. 408 :—

Orton, i. 316.

Wight, Isle of, ii. 102, 231, 244, 258,  
 283 *bis*, 293, 301 *bis*, 310, 311, 363.

Wiltshire, i. 316 :—

Christ Malford, i. 316 ; Hankerton,  
 i. 343 *bis* ; Sarum, Salisbury  
 (sometimes these denote the  
 town, e.g. Sarum, i. 145, 316, New  
 Sarum, ii. 136 ; sometimes it is  
 doubtful whether the town or



the diocese is meant, ii. 71 *bis*, 194, 257, 306, 307, 326; the expression 'Sarum county' occurs, ii. 308; Salisbury cathedral, i. 139 *bis*; Winterbourne Earls, i. 316.

**Winton**, ii. 218, i.e. the diocese of Winchester.

**Worcestershire**, i. 316 :—

Worcester city, i. 108, 113, 316, 317.

**Yorkshire**, iii. 134 :—

Hassell (? Hessle), i. 344; Richmondshire, ii. 55, 57 *ter*, 72, 155; York, i. 314.

**Places not identified** :—

Alrington, ii. 70 (perhaps in error

for Arlington, of which there is one in Sussex, and one in Devonshire); Nordovicensis, ii. 91 (? of the diocese of Norwich); Nortmanensis, ii. 152.

**Isle of Wight** :—

*Persons from* :—

Basket, Richard (1617), ii. 363.  
Cheke, Thomas (1610), ii. 311.  
Collins, Edward (1610), ii. 310.  
Colmet, James (1581), ii. 102.  
James, Francis (1598), ii. 231.  
Jefferey, George (1602), ii. 258.  
Lovibond, Edward (1608), ii. 301.  
Travers, Robert (1600), ii. 244.  
Urry, Robert (1607), ii. 293.  
Worsley, Francis (1608), ii. 301.  
Worsley John (1605), ii. 283.  
Worsley, Richard (1605), ii. 283.

### Channel Islands.

**Jersey** seems referred to under the forms 'Garsayensis' (i. 397), 'Garsiensis' (ii. 206), 'Gerseensis' (ii. 126), 'Gerseus' (ii. 78, 96), 'Gersey' (ii. 104, 296).

*Persons from* :—

Brock, Francis (1577), ii. 78.  
Carthret, Elias (1594), i. 397.  
Carthret, Philip (1594), i. 397.  
Dolbell, John (1581), ii. 104.  
Dumaresq, Elias (1594), i. 397.  
Dumaresq, Philip (1594), i. 397.  
Duval, Joshua (1583), ii. 126.  
Effard, John (1612), ii. 328.  
Grusheus, Oliver (1594), i. 397.  
Hampton, Elias (1610), ii. 321.  
Herawlde, John (1597), ii. 221.  
la Cloche, Stephen (1610), ii. 315.

Lamprier, Hugh (1581), ii. 96.  
Lempriere, Philip (1610), ii. 314.  
Maret, Joshua (1607), ii. 296.  
Messeray, John (1612), ii. 327.  
Payn, Philip (1610), ii. 318.  
Pinel, John (1594), ii. 204.  
Pipon, Elias (1601), ii. 252.  
Placeanus, Samuel (1594), i. 397.  
Sevirell, Thomas (1594), ii. 206.

**Guernsey** :— 'Garnsey' (i. 277), 'Gernseus' (ii. 78).

*Persons from* :—

Beavis, Charles (1614), i. 277.  
Cary, Peter (1601), ii. 247.  
Effard, Jacob (1600), ii. 240.  
Milet, Thomas (1600), ii. 240.  
Millet, Thomas (1577), ii. 78.

### Wales.

During this period Wales supplied, in proportion to its population, no inconsiderable percentage of the students of the University. See i. p. xv. It is therefore impossible to give here a separate list of students of Welsh birth, as I have done with other countries. The facts about their numbers and their counties will be found in the table in Part II, pp. 415-420. They tend to appear chiefly at some few Colleges; see Part II. 408.

*Dignitaries* :—

Abergenny, Lord, iv. 19.  
Bangor, Archdeacon of (1590, Edmund Merrick), iv. 17.

Bangor, Bishop of (1592, Nicholas Robinson), iv. 18.  
— (1605, Henry Rowlands), i. 236; iii. 38.

Bangor, Bishop of (1617, Lewis Bayly), ii. 362 ; iv. 16.  
 Bangor, Chancellor of (1627, William Griffith), iii. 424.  
 Brecon, Archdeacon of (1566, Walter Jones), i. 145.  
 Chief Justice of Wales (1618), i. 72.  
 Llandaff, Bishop of (William Blethin), ii. 255.  
 — — (1604, Francis Godwin), ii. 277 ; iii. 279 ; iv. 17.  
 — — (1660, Hugh Lloyd), iii. 436.  
 Llandaff, Prebendary of (1575, John Williams), ii. 62.  
 Llandaff, Treasurer of (Francis Mansell), iii. 285.  
 Montgomery, Earl of, iv. 21.  
 Pembroke, Earl of, iv. 21.  
 President of Wales, i. 137.  
 S. Asaph, Bishop of (1611, Richard Parry), i. 71 ; ii. 355 ; iv. 18.  
 — Chancellor of (1617, William Griffith), iii. 424.  
 — Prebendary of (1630, John Kiffin), iii. 357.  
 S. David's, Archdeacon of (1566, John Pratt), i. 145.  
 S. David's, Bishop of (1566, Richard Davies), i. 145 ; ii. 81.  
 — — (1583, Marmaduke Middleton), i. 145.  
 — — (1603, Anthony Rudd), ii. 268.  
 S. David's, Prebendary of (Francis Mansell), iii. 285.  
 S. David's, Precentor of (1566, Thomas Huet), i. 145.

*Places or districts :—*

S. Asaph diocese, i. 130.  
 Bangor, i. 71 ; ii. 146.  
 'Car.' (perhaps for Cardigan), ii. 338.  
 'Carnarthensis,' ii. 354, 364.  
 Carnons., ii. 170.  
 'Cereticensis', ii. 358, 360 note (i.e. of Cardigan).  
 S. David's diocese, i. 138 ; *see also* 'Menevensis.'  
 Denbigh town, ii. 77.  
 Llanor (Carnarvonshire), ii. 366 note.  
 Llantonie, ii. 356 note.  
 Mannianensis, ii. 360, 362 (i.e. of Anglesea).  
 Maridunensis, ii. 404 (i.e. of Carmarthen).  
 Menevensis, ii. 81 (i.e. of S. David's diocese, q.v.).  
 Mona Insula, ii. 125, 295 (i.e. Anglesea).  
 Monensis, ii. 362 *bis*, 366, 374 (i.e. of Anglesea).  
 Moniensis, ii. 112, 113 *bis*, 114 (i.e. of Anglesea).  
 Monuensis, ii. 388 *bis*, 404 (i.e. of Monmouth).  
 Pembroke city, i. 291.  
 Pengwerne, iii. 30.  
 Radnocke, ii. 170.  
 Rodneiensis<sup>1</sup>, ii. 397 (? of Radnor).

**Scotland.**

i. 4, 10, 141, 226, 262, 264, 272, 347, 372, 380, 388 ; ii. 407.

*Places :—*

Aberdeen, i. 264, 267, 272, 281 *bis*, 373.  
 Angus, ii. 284.  
 Colinton, i. 373.  
 Edinburgh, i. 267, 372, 373, 374, 388.  
 Glasgow, i. 268, 275 *ter*, 280, 282, 373.  
 Haddington, i. 372.  
 Lennox, ii. 284.  
 S. Andrews, i. 236, 372, 373, 380 ; iii. 302, 445.

*Dignitaries :—*

Arran, Earl of (1621, James Hamilton), i. 281, 282 ; ii. 403.  
 Aven, Lord, *see* Even.  
 Cassels, Earl of (1607, John Kennedy), i. 237.  
 Colinton, Laird of, i. 373.  
 Erskyn<sup>2</sup>, Lord (1605, John Erskine), i. 236.  
 Even, Lord, i. 281.  
 Glasgow, Archbishop of (1613, John Spottiswood), i. 275.

<sup>1</sup> About 1615 the person who kept the Matriculation Register began to indulge in these exceptional Latin forms for the Welsh counties.

<sup>2</sup> In i. 236 a note has been added to his name which belongs to Edward Bruce, Lord Kinloss. This Lord Erskine became Earl of Mar in 1620.



Hamilton, Marquis of, i. 281.  
 Kingloys (i.e. Kinloss), Baron (1605, Edward Bruce), i. 236. *See* note 2, p. 27.  
 Lennox, Duke of (1605, Esmé Stewart), i. 236 ; iv. 18.  
 Murray, Earl of (1606, James Stewart), iii. 261 ; iv. 18.

*Scotsmen:—*

Aidie (Ady), Andrew (1618), i. 280, 373.  
 Balcanquell, John (1613), i. 275, 374 ; iii. 380.  
 Balcanquell, Samuel (1618), i. 374.  
 Balcanquell, Walter (1585), i. 372.  
 Balcanquell, Walter (1617), i. 349 *bis*.  
 Blackburn, John (1610), i. 373.  
 Blair, William (1610), i. 373.  
 Bruce, Edward (1605), i. 236.  
 Calander, Daniel (1605), i. 373.  
 Cardno, John (1611), i. 272.  
 Carmichael, James (1585), i. 372.  
 Charteris, Henry (1611), i. 374.  
 Cunningham, Christian (1619), i. 280.  
 Davidson, John (1585), i. 372.  
 Douglas, John (1604), i. 264.  
 Farley, James (1611), i. 374.  
 Flemmyng, James (1616), i. 279.  
 Forbes, James (1620), i. 281.  
 Forbes, William (1609), i. 267.  
 Fowles, David (1610), i. 268, 373.  
 Hamilton, Archibald (1610), i. 373.  
 Hamilton, Gavin (1613), i. 275, 277.  
 Hamilton, James (1621), *see* in Index X.  
 Hay, John (1610), i. 373.  
 Hope, John (1622), i. 374.  
 Hume, Alexander (1581), i. 372.  
 Kennedy, John (1607), i. 237.  
 Kennedy, John (1607), iv. 27.  
 King, William (1611), i. 374.  
 Kinninmound, Patrick (1607), i. 273.

Leeman, James (1610), i. 373.  
 Leprevik, John (1602), i. 373.  
 Lesly, John (1618), i. 280.  
 Levingham, Christian (1619), i. 280.  
 Levingston, Alexander (1573), i. 388.  
 Lumisden, John (1617), ii. 358.  
 Maxwell, Gabriel (1611), i. 373.  
 Melvin, Andrew (1585), i. 372, 373.  
 Murrey, Robert (1613), i. 276.  
 Newton, Robert (1617), i. 373.  
 Primrose, David (1624), iii. 436.  
 Ramsey, George (1612), i. 374.  
 Reade, Alexander (1620), i. 373, ? 238.  
 Reade, James (1611), i. 374.  
 Reade, Thomas (1604), i. 264.  
 Reade, Thomas (1620), i. 373.  
 Regius, William (1611), i. 374.  
 Sharpe, Patrick (1610), i. 373.  
 Shawe, William (1614), i. 374.  
 Sinserf, Thomas (1609), i. 267.  
 Snell, George (1621), i. 373.  
 Spotswood, John (1613), iv. 27.  
 Spotswood, Robert (1613), i. 275.  
 Stewart, Esmé (1605), iv. 28.  
 Stewart, Francis (1604), i. 238 ; ii. 269 ; iii. 261.  
 Stewart, James (1606), iv. 28.  
 Stewart, Gavin (1613), i. 275.  
 Stewart, John (1605), ii. 284.  
 Stewart, John (1614), i. 277.  
 Strachan, John (1620), i. 281.  
 Summers, James (1585), i. 372.  
 Tomson, George (1605), i. 373.  
 Trachin, John (1620), i. 281.  
 Vallas, Michael (1610), i. 373.  
 Wood, Patrick (1605), ii. 284.  
 Young, Andrew (1611), i. 374.  
 Young, Patrick (1605), i. 373.  
 Young, William (1611), i. 272, 373 ; ii. 325.  
 . . . , James (1621), i. 282.

**Ireland.**

i. 145, 149.

*Places or districts:—*

Bryken, ii. 278.  
 Carlow, ii. 160.  
 Connaught, ii. 139, 139 note, 162 note.  
 Cork, ii. 244, 254 *ter*, 266, 314 *bis*.  
 Devol., ii. 266 note.  
 Dublin, i. 345, 374, 397 ; ii. 49, 58 *bis*, 127, 281 ; iii. 445.

Dunkellyn, ii. 139 note, 162 note.  
 Fingal, ii. 49.  
 Galway, ii. 139 note, 162, 162 note, 266.  
 Kildare, ii. 49, 257, 271.  
 Kilkenny, ii. 48, 152 *bis*, 266.  
 Leis in King's County, ii. 123 note.  
 Meath, i. 397 ; ii. 49, 58, 203, 268.  
 Munster, i. 234 ; ii. 254.



Rosmen., i. 397.  
 Tirconnell, ii. 269.  
 Tumont, ii. 278.  
 Waterford, ii. 52, 53 *bis*, 280.  
 Wexford, ii. 56.

*Dignitaries:—*

Bryken, Lord, ii. 278.  
 Buttevant, Viscount (1603, David Barry), iv. 16.  
 Clanricard, Earl of (1584, Ulick de Burgh), iv. 16.  
 Clougher, Bishop of (John Lesly), i. 280.  
 Cork, Bishop of (1610, William Lyon), iii. 304; iv. 17.  
 Dunkellyn, Lord (1584, Richard Bourke *or* de Burgh), ii. 139; (1588, Thomas Bourke *or* de Burgh), ii. 162.  
 Kilmore, Bishop of (John Garvey), i. 397.  
 Limerick, Bishop of (1599, John Thornburgh), iv. 18.  
 Munster, President of (1588, John Norris), i. 234.  
 Tarpheing, Bishop of (John Garvey), i. 397.  
 Thomond, Earl of (1582, Connor O'Brien), iv. 16; (1604, Donough O'Brien), iv. 18.

*Irishmen:—*

Allen, John (1587), ii. 158.  
 Apsley, Peter (1621), ii. 402.  
 Aylward, Peter (1605), ii. 280.  
 Barrie, David (1603), iv. 16.  
 Barrie, James (1603), ii. 266.  
 Barrington, Alex. (1583), ii. 131.  
 Bellins, . . . (1574), ii. 58.  
 Bine, John (1619), i. 374.  
 Bourke, David (1588), ii. 162.  
 Bourke, Richard (1584), ii. 139.  
 Bourke, Thomas (1588), ii. 162.  
 Bourke, Ulick (1584), iv. 16.  
 Bradie, Luke (1584), ii. 135.  
 Brasse, Darbye (1575), ii. 68.  
 Bromful, Richard (William) (1619), i. 374.  
 Bryan, James (1581), ii. 98.  
 Bryan, Thadeus (1582), ii. 121, *see also* O'Brien.  
 Bryn, Thomas (1586), ii. 152.  
 Butlar, Robert (1572), ii. 52.  
 Byrde, William (1575), ii. 67.  
 Byrde, William (1583), ii. 123.  
 Carty, Charles (1602), ii. 254.  
 Cheivers, Laurence (1582), ii. 119.  
 Clere, Luke (1603), ii. 266.  
 Clere, Nicholas (1567), ii. 48.

Colclough, Leonard (1583), ii. 125.  
 Colclough, Thomas (1582), ii. 117.  
 Colclough, Thomas (1606), ii. 289.  
 Copinger, John (1587), ii. 157.  
 Dallie, . . . (1574), ii. 58.  
 Davenport, Christopher (1614), i. 374; iii. 327.  
 De Burgh, *see* Bourke.  
 Dillon, Bartholomew (1594), i. 397.  
 Donellan, Edmund (1611), i. 374.  
 Dongan, William (1604), ii. 271.  
 Draycott, Henry (1603), ii. 268.  
 Dreycott, John (1578), ii. 83.  
 Egan, Teig (1600), ii. 245.  
 Egerton, John (1611), i. 374.  
 Fitz-Simon, Henry (1583), ii. 127.  
 Fynglas, Thomas (1571), ii. 49.  
 Fytz-Wylliams, Thomas (1581), ii. 98.  
 Galway, Christopher (1575), ii. 59.  
 Garvey, Anthony (1594), i. 397.  
 Garvey, John (1594), i. 397.  
 Gaydon, Nicholas (1574), ii. 58.  
 Gerrald, Patrick (1586), ii. 152.  
 Goolde, Thomas (1602), ii. 254.  
 Gorge, Edward (1588), ii. 164.  
 Guer, Thomas (1594), ii. 203.  
 Harpoole, George (1587), ii. 160.  
 Hovenden, Giles (1582), ii. 123.  
 Kelly, Daniel (1603), ii. 266.  
 Kelly, Malachi (Mordecai) (1581), ii. 105.  
 Lee, Henry (1602), ii. 257.  
 Louthier, Lancelot (1624), iii. 445.  
 Luttrell, Walter (1572), ii. 53.  
 Lyon, William (1610), i. 61; iv. 17.  
 Lyon, William (1610), i. 61; ii. 314.  
 Maddarde, William (1581), ii. 101.  
 Malby, Henry (1582), ii. 119.  
 Marshall, Manasses (1610), ii. 314.  
 Martill, John (1575), ii. 59.  
 Martin, Anthony (1611), i. 374.  
 Masterson, Richard (1573), ii. 56.  
 Murley, Randolph (1575), ii. 61.  
 Nangle, Peter (1571), ii. 49.  
 Nugent, William (1571), ii. 49.  
 O'Brien, Brien (1605), ii. 278.  
 O'Brien, Connor (1582), iv. 16.  
 O'Brien, Donough (1605), iv. 18.  
 O'Brien, Henry (1605), ii. 278.  
 O'Brien, Teague (1582), iv. 16.  
 O'Donell, Hector (1604), ii. 269.  
 Oge, Owen (1602), ii. 254.  
 Orwoirk, Bernard (1584), ii. 139.  
 Pindergaste, . . . (1575), ii. 59.  
 Plunket, Edward (1575), ii. 59.  
 Quamerford, Philip (1581), ii. 98.  
 Quarme, John (1597), i. 398.  
 Richardson, John (1614), i. 371.  
 Roche, Dominic (1574), ii. 58.

Roche, Edmund (1600), ii. 244.  
 Roche, Nicholas (1575), ii. 61.  
 Sarsfelde, Philip (1580), ii. 94.  
 Sarsfelde, Thomas (1578), ii. 81.  
 Sarsfelde, William (1615), ii. 345.  
 Sexton, Edmund (1590), ii. 174.  
 Sherlock, George (1572), ii. 53.  
 Sheyne, William (1600), ii. 244.  
 Stafford, Robert (1605), ii. 281.  
 Sudgrove (Sedgrawe), Christopher  
 (1583), ii. 126.

Sutton, David (1571), ii. 49.  
 Talbot, Henry (1575), ii. 59.  
 Talbot, John (1575), ii. 59.  
 Talbot, Walter (1575), ii. 59.  
 Temple, William (1619), i. 374.  
 Tyrrye, Robert (1582), ii. 121.  
 Ussher, Robert (1619), i. 374.  
 Walshe, Richard (1572), ii. 53.  
 White, Nicholas (1603), ii. 266.  
 Whitty, . . . (1575), ii. 59.  
 Whyte, Richard (1578), ii. 83.

### France.

i. 33, 235 *bis*, 378, 460; iii. 244 *bis*.

#### Places :—

Angers, i. 264.  
 Avignon, i. 374.  
 Bordeaux, iii. 436.  
 Bourges, i. 375.  
 Caen, i. 154, 281, 375.  
 'Caliciensis,' ii. 51 (? of Calais).  
 'Calitianus,' ii. 120 (? of Calais).  
 Le Puy, i. 280 note.  
 Louvain, i. 156, 377; ii. p. xv.  
 Mayernius, i. 378.  
 Montpellier, i. 378; iii. 333.  
 Normandy, i. 272, 281.  
 Orleans, i. 349, 378.  
 Paris, i. 463; iii. 333.  
 Podiolaureus, i. 280.  
 Poitou, i. 264.  
 Rheims, i. 379.  
 'Rotomagensis' (Rouen), ii. 98.  
 Saumur, iii. 424.  
 Valence, i. 379.

#### Frenchmen :—

Anchoranus, John (1619), i. 280.  
 Astreus, James (1611), i. 272.  
 S. Aubin, Dominus (1593), i. 235.  
 Banastre, James (1611), i. 272.  
 Barby, Philip (1603), i. 264.  
 Basire, John (1603), iii. 244.  
 Benseris, . . . de la (1576), i. 375.  
 Benserius, N. (1577), i. 380.  
 Beza, Theodore (1587), i. 379.  
 Bigonius, J. (1577), i. 380.  
 Boynard, Oliver (1583), i. 378.  
 Bullan, John (1581), ii. 98.  
 Capellus, Louis (1610), i. 268.  
 Casaubon, Isaac (1613), i. 275.  
 Casaubon, Meric, *see* in Index X.  
 Castolus, J. (1587), i. 379.  
 Chartres, Vidame de (1593), i. 235.  
 Choyer, Peter (1583), i. 378.  
 D'Astré, *see* Astreus.  
 de la Fui, John (1593), i. 235.

Dorbee, Louis (1593), i. 235.  
 Doucher, John (1604), i. 264.  
 Farnerius, . . . (1583), i. 378.  
 Favereus, John (1616), i. 377.  
 Ferrye, Elye (1599), ii. 233.  
 Fontanus, R. Massonius (1587), i.  
 379.  
 Fornerius, William (1583), i. 378.  
 Godofredus, . . . (1583), i. 378.  
 Gualter, Giles (1576), i. 154, 375.  
 Guillam, Peter (1618), i. 280.  
 Hottoman, John (1581), i. 379.  
 La Noude, Beuvoys (1592), i. 235.  
 Mannourray, William (1625), i. 124.  
 Massonne, Anthony (1604), i. 264.  
 Mauditour, Monsieur . . . (1592),  
 i. 235.  
 Mayernius, Turquettus (1606), i.  
 378.  
 Merlyn, James (1588), i. 380.  
 Molinaeus, Daniel (1603), i. 264.  
 Otthen, Hippocrates (1605), i. 378.  
 Otthen, Hippocrates (1609), i. 378.  
 Parentius, John (1593), i. 447.  
 Pitheus, Peter (1582), i. 375.  
 Pratis, Dominus de (1625), i. 125.  
 Quern, James le (1620), i. 281.  
 Regius, John (1577), i. 380.  
 Regius, Peter (1576), i. 154, 378.  
 Robertus, John (1583), i. 378.  
 Ruffus, Nicholas (1593), i. 235.  
 Salbertus, John Petraeus (1611), i.  
 272.  
 Turquettus, Theodore (1606), i.  
 378.  
 Valle, Simon du (1605), i. 264.  
 Vernuilh, John (1609), i. 267; ii.  
 302.  
 Vetablus, Samuel (1590), i. 374.  
 Viellius, Hector (1574), i. 375.  
 Vignier, Nicholas (1623), iii. 424.  
 Villerius, Petrus Lozelerius (1576),  
 i. 451.



## Netherlands (Free and Spanish), i. 240.

*Places or Districts :—*

Aenoniensis, ii. 95.  
 Amsterdam, i. 281, 282 *bis*.  
 Antwerp, i. 266.  
 Arnheim, i. 280.  
 Bailleul, ii. 154 note.  
 Batavus, i. 264, 282 *bis*.  
 Belga, i. 456 ; iii. 126.  
 Brugen, ii. 157.  
 Burgensis, iii. 126.  
 Douay, i. 376.  
 Flanders, ii. 72, 95, 154 note, 157, 251.  
 Franeker, i. 277, 376.  
 Friesland, i. 266, 277, 282.  
 Gandave, ii. 72.  
 Gröningen, i. 282, 380.  
 Gueldres, i. 280, 281.  
 Gustrenensis, i. 274.  
 Holland, ii. 175.  
 Hollandus, ii. 154.  
 La Hague, i. 282.  
 Leyden, i. 266, 269, 275, 280, 281, 376 ; iii. 279, 296, 305.  
 Middleburg, i. 274.  
 Reess, i. 280.  
 Wanthoffen, i. 280.  
 Zeland, i. 266 *bis*, 274, 278, 280.

*Persons :—*

Ad Intima, Hero (1619), i. 376.  
 Amana, Sixtinus (1615), i. 277.  
 Arserius, S. (1619), i. 376.  
 Asaravia, Adrian (1590), i. 376.  
 Beiaert, William (1611), *see* in Index X.  
 Bernart, Jan (1586), ii. 154.  
 Bocardus, John (1605), i. 264.  
 Boot, Henry (1608), i. 266.  
 Brande, Philip (1618), i. 280.  
 Cling, John (1622), i. 282.  
 Cockring, John (1612), i. 274.  
 Damius (Danus), Matthew (1604), i. 264.  
 Derramonat, John (1612), i. 274.  
 Doublet, George Bataller (1622), i. 282.

Drusius, John (1605), i. 265, 376, 377, 380.  
 Eier, William (1608), i. 377.  
 Frantze, *see infra*, p. 32.  
 Fundermillen, John (1621), i. 281.  
 Goel (Gool), Peter (1619), i. 280.  
 Hamskerke, John ab (1621), i. 282.  
 Haus, Conrad ab (1618), i. 280.  
 Heila, Justus ab (1601), ii. 251.  
 Heinsius, Daniel (1614), i. 377.  
 Henhuser, Reyner (1621), i. 282.  
 Heurnius, John (1613), i. 275.  
 Heurnius, Justus (1613), i. 275.  
 Hommius, Festus (1620), i. 377.  
 Horne, John (1620), i. 281.  
 Huibertus, Cornelius (1607), i. 266.  
 Jansonius, Nicholas (1620), i. 281.  
 Jung, Imanus de (1619), i. 280.  
 Lactous, James (1576), ii. 72.  
 Malapertius, Hugh (1580), ii. 95.  
 Merlin, Francis (1611), i. 269.  
 Metkerke, Baldwin (1587), ii. 157.  
 Plantius, Daniel (1605), i. 264.  
 Rhala, H. (1619), i. 376.  
 Rutten, Francis (1608), i. 266.  
 Sanson, Nicholas (1620), i. 281.  
 Schaeppf (Scharp), Gerard (1621), i. 282.  
 Schutten, Everard (1616), i. 279.  
 Servienus, Thomas (1622), i. 282.  
 Sinapius, Daniel (1610), i. 269.  
 Soetwater Adrian (1616), i. 278.  
 Strong, Sampson (1590), ii. 175.  
 Thilenus, William (1619), i. 280.  
 Thorie, John (1586), ii. 154 note.  
 Tiarda, Eizo (1603), i. 185, 380.  
 Traudenius, . . . (1614), i. 377.  
 Vaerheile, Peter (1585), iii. 126.  
 Van der Müller, John (1620), i. 281.  
 Van Hoord, Peter (1620), i. 281.  
 Van Otten, James (1621), i. 406.  
 Van Roosbecke, Peter (1612), i. 274.  
 Vernat, Philibert (1613), i. 377.  
 Vulcanius, R. (1587), i. 377.  
 Winsenius, Menelaus (1619), i. 376.  
 Wintgnis, Theodore (1619), i. 280.

## Germany.

i. 138, 236, 460 ; iii. 244, 333.

*Places or districts :—*

Aachen, iii. 351.  
 Alsace, i. 280.  
 Angarensis, i. 276.

Basel, i. 374, 375 ; ii. 329.  
 Berlin, i. 280.  
 Brandenburg, i. 278.  
 Bremen, i. 282.



Cologne, i. 281 ; ii. 164, 385.  
 Cottbuss, i. 266.  
 Curland, i. 281.  
 Dantzig, i. 280, 281 ; ii. 55.  
 Elbing, i. 266.  
 Engern, i. 276.  
 Francus, i. 460.  
 Frankfort-on-the Main, i. 266.  
 Greifswald, i. 281 *bis*.  
 Halle, i. 272.  
 Hamburg, i. 280, 282.  
 Hanau, i. 280.  
 Heidelberg, i. 460 ; ii. 119, 346 ;  
 iii. 333, 351.  
 Herberstain, i. 267.  
 Hesse, i. 236, 264, 280.  
 Irsee, i. 278.  
 Leipzig, i. 264, 377.  
 Liefland, i. 281.  
 Lübeck, i. 274, 280.  
 Mainz, i. 152, 377.  
 Marburg, i. 267, 280, 377, 378.  
 Marchicus, i. 462.  
 Marck, i. 264.  
 Mecklenburg, i. 276.  
 Megalopolitanus, i. 276.  
 Meissen, i. 281.  
 Nürnberg, i. 463.  
 Ostfrisia, i. 266.  
 Palatinate, the, i. 463 ; iii. 333.  
 Passun, i. 377.  
 Pomerania, i. 265, 268, 281.  
 Prussia, i. 464 ; ii. 55.  
 Prutenus, i. 278.  
 Pyratius, i. 274.  
 Ravensperg, i. 267.  
 Saxo, i. 465.  
 Silesia, i. 465.  
 Smalcald, i. 465.  
 Steinfort, i. 277.  
 Stoda (? Stade), i. 137.  
 Strassburg, i. 280, 379.  
 Styria, i. 267.  
 Swabia, i. 278.  
 Tübingen, i. 275 *bis*.  
 Ursinus, i. 278.  
 Vratislau, i. 281.  
 Weiskirchen, i. 377.  
 Westphalia, i. 276.  
 Wittenberg, i. 379.

*Germans :—*

Aischinus, Alexander (1621), i. 281.  
 Alberda, Reginald (1622), i. 282.  
 Albertus, Wolfgang (1616), i. 279.  
 Amicaut, Paul (1619), ii. 379.  
 Anasergius, Christian (1613), i. 276.  
 Angelus, Leonhard (1609), i. 267.  
 Antoranus, John (1619), i. 280.  
 Bavo, Samuel (1620), *see* in Index X.

Bellin, Christian (1604), i. 264.  
 Benckendorff, Francis (1604), i. 264.  
 Bodecker, John (1604), i. 264.  
 Bommelen, Hermann (1622), i. 282.  
 Bough (Buchius), Levinus (1613),  
 i. 275.  
 Bough (Buchius), Theodore (1613),  
 i. 275.  
 Brandmuller, John (1596), i. 375.  
 Bucer, Martin (1600), i. 355.  
 Buchius, *see* Bough.  
 Caesar, Constantinus (1616), i. 279.  
 Caladrinus, Caesar (1616), i. 279.  
 Canicserus, Theophilus (1611), i.  
 272.  
 Chemnisius, John (1615), i. 278.  
 Cluverius, Philip (1610), i. 267.  
 Coler, Benedict (1616), i. 279.  
 Coller, Conrad (1612), i. 274.  
 Combacchius, John (1609), i. 267.  
 Coy, John (1608), i. 266.  
 Creitzen, John a (1613), i. 276.  
 Cresse, Jodoc Christopher (1616),  
 i. 279.  
 Curia, Gabriel in (1613), i. 275.  
 Dauber, Peter (1619), i. 280.  
 D'orville, James (1615) i. 278 ; ii.  
 346.  
 Drake, John (1621), ii. 402.  
 Dürfield, Christopher (1603), i. 264.  
 Ehmreutter ab Hofreut, Wolfgang  
 Wilhelm (1618), i. 280.  
 Eysskryn, Alexander (1621), i. 281.  
 Farenhad, Reinhold (1613), i. 275.  
 Farenheid, Constantius (1611), i.  
 272.  
 Fetzer, James (1619), i. 280.  
 Fetzer, Matthias (1619), i. 280.  
 Fleischer, Samuel (1620), i. 281.  
 Francaeus, Joachim (1620), i. 281.  
 Frantze, Thomas (1608), i. 266.  
 Frantze, Thomas (1608), i. 266.  
 Franze, Veil (1608), i. 266.  
 Frederick V, *see* Palatine.  
 Freibrigicus, Michael (1615), i. 278.  
 Fremeanus, Anthony (1616), i. 279.  
 Frise, Christopher (1619), i. 280.  
 Führman, Peter (1618), i. 280.  
 Gebhart, George (1613), i. 275.  
 Geuderus, John Philip (1613), i. 275.  
 Gokel, Peter (1611), i. 272.  
 Graetter, John Christopher (1613),  
 i. 275.  
 Grundherr, Leonard (1620), i. 281.  
 Grynaeus, John James (1596), i. 375.  
 Grynaeus, Samuel (1596), i. 375.  
 Gugel, Christopher Gothofred  
 (1618), i. 280.  
 Guntersberg, Matthias (1605), i. 265.  
 Hamaeus, Baldwin (1621), i. 281.

Heidesianus, Ciriac (1613), i. 275.  
 Herberstain, Baron Georg Sigismund in (1609), i. 267.  
 Herberstain, Baron Otto Heinrich in (1609), i. 267.  
 Herberstain, Baron Vitus Sigismund in (1609), i. 267.  
 Hierel, Sigismund (1612), i. 274.  
 Hofreut, *see* Ehmreutter.  
 Holstein, Luke (1622), i. 282.  
 Hund, Otho Friedrich a (1620), i. 281.  
 Interberg, John Peregrinus (1619), i. 280.  
 Justigensis, John James, Baron (1615), i. 277.  
 Kolberg, Burchard Löffelbele a (1620), i. 280.  
 Lavinius, Venceslaus (1587), i. 379.  
 Lenceus, Elias (1609), i. 267.  
 Leudorst, John de (1613), i. 276.  
 Losselbole, Richard (1620), i. 280.  
 Lyne, John de (1616), i. 279.  
 Lysiman, George (1572), ii. 55.  
 Marellus, James (1608), i. 266.  
 Mauldaeus, John (1588), ii. 164.  
 Mayer, Wolfgang (1600), i. 355.  
 Meuschius, Caspar (1604), i. 264.  
 Missinbuck, George (1597), i. 236.  
 Montmartin, Gideon da man a (1600), i. 355.  
 Müller, Gregory (1605), i. 265.  
 Müller, Marquard (1596), i. 375.  
 Nostitz, John Nicholas a (1603), i. 264.  
 Olevianus, Francis Anthony (1614), i. 126, 193 ; iii. 333.  
 Ostfrisiae, Comes (1608), i. 266.  
 Palatine, Frederic V, Elector, i. 447 ; ii. 329, 333.  
 Passun, Comes de (1579), i. 377.  
 Penserus, . . . (1587), i. 379.  
 Pincier, Hermann (1619), i. 280.  
 Plater, Felix (1596), i. 375.  
 Pömer, Albert (1620), i. 281.  
 Pömer, Wolfgang Albert (1616), i. 279.  
 Preutten, George (1620), i. 281.

Prigge, Joachim (1619), i. 280.  
 Purchelius, John (1612), i. 274.  
 Rattalar, George (1622), i. 282.  
 Reietz, Laurence (1603), i. 264.  
 Reuter, Adam (1608), i. 266.  
 Rottinger, Christopher (1613), i. 275.  
 Rumpfius, Christopher (Christian) (1613), i. 375, 376 ; ii. 329.  
 Rungius, Friedrich (1621), i. 281.  
 Scheurl, George (1620), i. 281.  
 Schlick, Jerome (1579), i. 377.  
 Seidel, John (1620), i. 280.  
 Shilling, Albert (1605), i. 265.  
 Shilling, Andrew (1618), i. 280.  
 Shilling, Frederic (1605), i. 265.  
 Sidon, Acatius a (1615), i. 277.  
 Snedus, John Petteus (1617), i. 280.  
 Starke, John James (1612), i. 274.  
 Stoll, John (1609), i. 267.  
 Stuckius, Johann Rodolf (1615), ii. 346 ; *see* 'Stupius,' i. 278.  
 Stupanus, John Nicholas (1596), i. 375.  
 Telones, James (1583), i. 279.  
 Tetzl, John James (1613), i. 275.  
 Tranchaeus, Joachim (1620), i. 281.  
 Tucher, Christopher Erasmus (1613), i. 275.  
 Tucher, Philip James (1613), i. 275.  
 Ulrici, George (1613), i. 276.  
 Van der Lue, Pascha (1613), i. 276.  
 Van der Reken, Christian (1617), i. 280.  
 Van der Taun, Joshua (1612), i. 274.  
 Velser, Luke (1612), i. 274.  
 Vetablus, Samuel (1590), i. 374.  
 Voegger, Balthasar (1582), ii. 119.  
 Von Thumbschirn, Wilhelm Abraham (1620), i. 281.  
 Von Thumbschirn, Wolfgang Dieterich (1620), i. 281.  
 Waserus, John (1615), i. 278 ; ii. 346.  
 Wentholt, Warner (1614), i. 277.  
 Wintter, George (1610), i. 268.  
 Wolf, James (1620), i. 281.  
 Zedlitz, Frederic a (1604), i. 24.

### Denmark.

#### Places :—

Copenhagen, i. 274 *bis*, 279.  
 Holstein, i. 282 *bis*.

#### Danes :—

Christianus, Michael (1612), i. 274.  
 Clemenzius, Eric (1612), i. 274.  
 Frisius, Justus (1603), i. 263.

Leile, Tancred (1603), i. 264 ; iii. 244.  
 Persius, Peter (1613), i. 275.  
 Plumius, Claudius (1611), i. 274.  
 Qualen, Nicholas a (1622), i. 282.  
 Sinclair, James (1618), ii. 369.  
 Williamson, Nicholas (1616), i. 279.



## Norway.

Adolphus, Peter (1611), i. 272.

| Reu Bandnu, Edward (1611), i. 272.

## Sweden.

*Places :—*

Stockholm, i. 282.

*Persons :—*

Snavenburgh, George (1574), ii. 57.

Themistinus, Eric N. (1621), i. 282.

## Central Europe.

*Places or Districts :—*Bohemia, i. 267 ; ii. 57 *bis*.

Moravia, i. 375, 379, 380 ; ii. 114.

Poland, i. 264, 375, 398.

Prag, i. 271, 377, 379.

Vienna, i. 267, 379.

*Persons :—*

Barnard, John (1581, Moravia), i. 380 ; ii. 114 ; iii. 117.

Clemannus, John George (1604, Poland), i. 264.

Ferdinandus, Philippus (1596, Poland), i. 398.

Haick, John (1574, Bohemia), ii. 57.

Haick, Simeon (1574, Bohemia), ii. 57.

Heckensperg, Daniel ab (1609, Bohemia), i. 267.

Sisinger, Andrew (1609, Vienna), i. 267.

Slupecius, John Luke (Poland, 1596), i. 375.

Slupecius, Samuel (Poland, 1596), i. 375.

Venner, John (1610, Prag), i. 271.

Zelenius de Zelanka, Stanislaus (Moravia, 1609), i. 375.

Zerotini, Baron de (1587, Moravia), i. 379.

Zierotin, Vratislaus à (Moravia, 1596), i. 375.

## Switzerland.

*Places or Districts :—*

Basel, i. 374, 375 ; ii. 329.

Berne, i. 274 ; ii. 82.

Biel, i. 280.

Geneva, i. 264 *ter* ; ii. 72, 153.

Neuchatel, i. 280.

Zürich, i. 151, 272 *bis*, 278, 281, 368 ; ii. 82 *bis*.*Swiss :—*

Beza, Theodore (1587), i. 379.

Blouay, Gabriel (1603), i. 264.

Brandmuller, John (1596), i. 375.

Brunius, John (1616), i. 280.

Castorllius, John (1576), ii. 72.

Godet, John (1604), i. 264.

Grynaeus, John James (1596), i. 375.

Grynaeus, Samuel (1596), i. 375.

Gualter, Ralph (1573), i. 368.

Hessius, Johann Rodolph (1611), i. 272.

Hortensius, Samuel (1612), i. 274.

Hospinianus, Rodolph (1600), i. 151 *bis*.

Müller, Marquard (1596), i. 375.

Muscall, Wolfgang (1578), ii. 82.

Plater, Felix (1596), i. 375.

Renilliodus, John (1604), i. 264.

Stapper, Mark (1611), i. 272.

Stuckius, Ralph (1615), i. 278 ; ii. 346 (Stupius).

Stupanus, John Nicholas (1596), i. 375.

Thelling, Benedict (1616), i. 280.

Thomann (Tomanus), Caspar (1600), i. 151 *ter*, 264.

Ulmerus, Johann Rodolph (1578), ii. 82.

Vachnan, Johann Huldrik à (1578), ii. 82.

Vetablus, Samuel (1590), i. 374.

Wasserus, John (1615), i. 278 ; ii. 346.

Wolf, John James (1620), i. 281.



## Italy.

i. 149, 150, 151, 271, 278.

*Places :—*

Florence, i. 379.  
 Genoa, i. 151.  
 Milan, i. 378.  
 Naples, ii. 138.  
 Padua, i. 378 ; iii. 328, 376, 380.  
 Perugia, i. 149, 379.  
 Sardinia, ii. 104.  
 Treviso, i. 378.

*Persons :—*

Balsam, Scipio (1596), i. 378 ; iii.  
 200.

Baptista, Peter (1615), i. 278.  
 Caesar, Dalmarius (1581), i. 378.  
 Cordoinus, Camillus (1584), ii. 138.  
 Gentilis, Albericus (1581). *See in*  
*Index X.*  
 Gentilis, Robert (1599). *See in In-*  
*dex X.*  
 Niphus, Fabian (1582), i. 150, 347,  
 380.  
 Petruchius, Ludovicus (1611), i.  
 271 ; ii. 327.  
 Puccius, Francis (1574), i. 379.  
 Vidini, Gervas (1581), ii. 104.

## Spain.

i. 153, 155, 172, 324.

*Places :—*

Hispalensis, ii. 154.  
 Maligoe, i. 324.

*Spaniards :—*

Corano (Corrano), Anthony (1576),  
 i. 438 ; ii. 154 note.  
 Corrano, Anthony (1586), ii. 154.

## Abroad, but country not ascertained or doubtful.

*Places :—*

Altum Saxum, i. 373.  
 Prutenus, i. 278.  
 Pyratus, i. 274.

*Persons :—*

Abosdo, Fabian (1616), i. 279.  
 Alexius, John (1603), i. 264.  
 Bastio, Balthazar à (1616), i. 279.  
 Beinkellius, Philip (1613), i. 275.  
 Benserius, . . . (1579), i. 156.  
 Cardenas, Isaac (1584), i. 369 ; iii.  
 126.  
 Cravers, John (1622), i. 282.  
 Fremeanus, Anthony (1616), i. 279.

Levita, James (1612), i. 274.  
 Linda, Charles de (1615), i. 278.  
 Otthen, Herman (1605), i. 264.  
 Otthen, James (1605), i. 264.  
 Philippus, John (1574), i. 379.  
 Rogosius, James (1616), i. 279.  
 Ruther, Wolfgang (1618), i. 280.  
 Solomaeus, Paul (1611), i. 272.  
 Strebelius, John (1616), i. 279.  
 Van der Taun, Joshua (1620), i. 281.  
 Wetzel, Henry (1613), i. 275.  
 Wetzel, Thomas (1613), i. 275.  
 Wolf, Joachim (1573), i. 124.  
 Wolfgang, James (1608), i. 266.  
 Younge, Manius (1618), i. 280.

## Abroad (miscellaneous).

*Countries :—*

America, i. 58, 176.  
 Azores, the, i. 127, 151.  
 Greece, i. 276 (Christopher An-  
 gelus, 1613).

East Indies, i. 137.  
 Virginia, i. 176.

*Persons :—*

‘Magnus Magor’ (the Great Mo-  
 gul) (1615), i. 137.

# INDEX IX.

## OF NAMES AND SURNAMES.

THE list of names given in Index X is probably (for the years over which it extends) more representative of English names than any list yet published. Thus, it is representative in point of time, the matriculations adding steadily some hundred or two hundred fresh names every year from 1571 to 1621. It is representative also as regards the different grades of English society, the matriculations (as may be seen from the table in Part II, p. 414) embracing every social status, while names of peers, citizens of Oxford, tradesmen, and servants of the University and Colleges and individual scholars have been added from Part I. It is representative also as regards the area from which it is drawn, all the English counties being represented and most of them in each year; see the table in Part II, pp. 415-420. Further, the list is almost exclusively made up of names from England and Wales, very few Scotsmen, Irishmen, or foreigners entering the University at this period, and these few being easily separated from the other names.

A large and representative list of this kind offers exceptional facilities for noting the comparative incidence of English names and surnames.

### A. Table of Christian Names.

I have added below an alphabetical list of Christian names occurring in Index X, between the dates 1560 and 1621. To each name is appended in square brackets the number of times it occurs within the period. After which are given the years in which it occurs, the figures in brackets after a year indicating the number of times it occurs in that year. The names which occur most frequently are given in a table below.

It has to be remembered that the more common names occur more frequently than they ought to do, from the tendency to confuse less common names with them. For example, a person called 'Edmund,' if he is frequently mentioned in the Register, is almost certain to be somewhere quoted as 'Edward,' 'Gregory' as 'George,' 'Randall' or 'Raphael' as 'Ralph,' 'Gilbert' as 'William,' and so on.

A table of this kind does not merely minister to the natural curiosity to know what Christian names were actually in use in England; it may also prove of service to history. In the period which will be covered by the next volume there are various lists of names whose authenticity has been questioned; this table and a similar table in the next volume will supply an indirect test of their probability or improbability.

Some further points of interest may also be developed. For instance, the occurrence of 'Erasmus' as a Christian name is an indirect testimony to the reputation acquired by that scholar in England; compare 'Calvin.' The table will help to dispel some misconceptions, arising from Royalist wits, as to the baptismal names in use among the Puritans. It is to be noted that there are few exceptional names ('Accepted,' 'Deliverance,' 'Renewed'), so far as



the table yet goes, but as we approach the Puritan epoch Biblical names begin to be more frequent, e. g. Emanuel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Samuel. There seems then to arise a preference for Old Testament names and for those New Testament names which had not become associated with 'Saints' days' or Services, such as Caleb, Ephraim, Israel, Jonathan, Cornelius, Silas, etc. But this point will be further elucidated in the next volume.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Aaron [3], 1577, 1607, 1614.<br/>         Abdias [3], 1590, 1602, 1611.<br/>         Abednego [1], 1605.<br/>         Abel [11], 1581 (2), 1586, 1587, 1598,<br/>         1600, 1603, 1604, 1615, 1616,<br/>         1617.<br/>         Abraham [54], <i>see</i> the Table below.<br/>         Absalom [1], 1597.<br/>         Accepted [1], 1603.<br/>         Achilles [1], 1605.<br/>         Adam [35], <i>see</i> the Table.<br/>         Adolphus [1], 1594.<br/>         Adrian [14], 1565, 1577, 1578 (2),<br/>         1583, 1585 (2), 1587, 1598, 1604,<br/>         1611, 1615, 1617, 1620.<br/>         Aegeon [1], 1593.<br/>         Aemilius [1], 1577.<br/>         Alban [6], 1585 (3), 1596, 1601 (2);<br/>         generally found in a confusion<br/>         with Allan.<br/>         Albinus [1], 1586.<br/>         Alexander [98], <i>see</i> the Table.<br/>         Alford [1], 1621.<br/>         Algernon [1], 1617.<br/>         Allan [12], 1565, 1579, 1583, 1584,<br/>         1589, 1594, 1601, 1604 (2), 1605,<br/>         1611, 1617; Alan, Alen, Allen;<br/>         frequently indistinguishable from<br/>         Alban, q. v.<br/>         Ambrose [36], <i>see</i> the Table.<br/>         Ames [12], 1575, 1583, 1586, 1592,<br/>         1599, 1600, 1601, 1611, 1614 (3),<br/>         1618; Amese, Amies, Amias,<br/>         Amyas; <i>see also</i> Amos.<br/>         Ammiel [1], 1615.<br/>         Amon [1], 1587.<br/>         Amos [3], 1575, 1618, 1621; occa-<br/>         sionally confused with Ames.<br/>         Ansell [1], 1602.<br/>         Ancor [1], 1565.<br/>         Andrew [69], <i>see</i> the Table.<br/>         Angell [2], 1598, 1618.<br/>         Anthony [262], <i>see</i> the Table.<br/>         Aquila [1], 1595.<br/>         Arcadius [1], 1581.<br/>         Arnold [3], 1578, 1581, 1583.<br/>         Arthur [98], <i>see</i> the Table.<br/>         Arundel [1], 1599.<br/>         Ascanius [1], 1593.<br/>         Ashton [1], 1619.</p> | <p>Atherton [1], 1615.<br/>         Aubrey [1], 1608; <i>see also</i> Avery.<br/>         Audley [2], 1564, 1618.<br/>         Augustine, <i>see</i> Austin.<br/>         Augustus [1], 1612.<br/>         Aunstay [1], 1602.<br/>         Austin [22], 1564, 1565, 1572, 1574,<br/>         1576, 1581, 1585, 1586, 1589,<br/>         1591, 1594, 1596, 1597, 1599,<br/>         1601, 1610, 1614 (2), 1618 (2),<br/>         1619, 1621; Augustine.<br/>         Avery [2], 1608, 1621; Averroes; <i>see</i><br/> <i>also</i> Aubrey.<br/>         Aymondesham [1], 1588.</p> <hr/> <p>Badwalander [1], 1580; ? an error<br/>         for Cadwalader.<br/>         Baldwin [7], 1571, 1586, 1587, 1597,<br/>         1609, 1613, 1615.<br/>         Bamfield [1], 1586.<br/>         Baptist [3], 1574, 1578, 1597.<br/>         Barentine [1], 1588.<br/>         Barnaby [12], 1577 (2), 1584 (2), 1585,<br/>         1586, 1590, 1594, 1597, 1603,<br/>         1606, 1621; Barnabas.<br/>         Barnard, <i>see</i> Bernard.<br/>         Barten [3], 1588, 1605, 1608; Bar-<br/>         ton.<br/>         Bartholomew [46], <i>see</i> the Table.<br/>         Barton, <i>see</i> Barten.<br/>         Basil [6], 1575, 1576, 1590, 1593,<br/>         1597, 1602.<br/>         Basset [1], 1613.<br/>         Beauforus [1], 1594.<br/>         Benedict, <i>see</i> Bennet.<br/>         Benjamin [40], <i>see</i> the Table.<br/>         Bennet [8], 1565 (2), 1572, 1601,<br/>         1605, 1613, 1615, 1618; Benet,<br/>         Benedict.<br/>         Bernard [28], 1569, 1574, 1575, 1577,<br/>         1578, 1579, 1582, 1583, 1584,<br/>         1588 (3), 1594, 1598, 1606, 1610,<br/>         1612, 1613, 1615 (3), 1617 (4),<br/>         1618, 1619 (2); Barnard.<br/>         Bevill [1], 1611.<br/>         Bezaliel [1], 1610.<br/>         Bezellus [1], 1597.<br/>         Blaise [1], 1619.<br/>         Brent [1], 1599.</p> |
|--|--|



- Brian [21], 1565, 1578, 1580 (2), 1582, 1592, 1594, 1596 (2), 1601, 1603, 1604, 1605 (3), 1612 (3), 1615, 1621 (2); Briant, Bryan.
- Bruin [2], 1611, 1614.
- Bruno [1], 1614.
- Brutus [1], 1578.
- Bryan, *see* Brian.
- Bullingham [1], 1615.
- Bulstrode [1], 1620.
- Burgetius [1], 1566.
- 
- Cadoc [1], 1592.
- Cadwalader [9], 1577, 1580, 1581 (3), 1598, 1607, 1610, 1620.
- Caesar [2], 1582, 1612.
- Calcot [2], 1590, 1621; Colcot.
- Caleb [6], 1586, 1602, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1619.
- Calvin [1], 1619.
- Candish [1], 1617.
- Cannanuel [1], 1619.
- Carew [2], 1618, 1621.
- Carr [2], 1599, 1616.
- Cecil [2], 1621 (2).
- Chambers [1], 1599.
- Champion [1], 1587.
- Charles [139], *see* the Table.
- Charnell [1], 1616.
- Cheyney [2], 1616, 1618.
- Chiddiock [1], 1581.
- Chilston [1], 1620.
- Christiern [1], 1565.
- Christopher [243], *see* the Table.
- Chrysostom [1], 1620.
- Churchill [1], 1613.
- Clare [2], 1591, 1621; Cleare.
- Clarence [1], 1621.
- Claude [1], 1599.
- Cleare, *see* Clare.
- Clement [16], 1566, 1572, 1578, 1579, 1581, 1585, 1586, 1590, 1592, 1596, 1599 (2), 1603, 1610, 1613, 1614.
- Colcot, *see* Calcot.
- Collingwood [2], 1595, 1606.
- Conon [2], 1578, 1617; Conan.
- Conrad [1], 1567; probably a foreigner.
- Constantine [1], 1612.
- Cope [1], 1592.
- Cornelius [6], 1581, 1601, 1603, 1604, 1615, 1620.
- Cosmey [1], 1614.
- Cosowarth [1], 1577.
- Courtney [1], 1572.
- Creswell [1], 1612.
- Crofts [1], 1613.
- Curteis [1], 1594.
- Cuthbert [15], 1565 (3), 1566, 1568, 1570, 1571, 1577, 1582 (2), 1583, 1588, 1593, 1617, 1619.
- Cyprian [1], 1565.
- 
- Dabridgcourt [1], 1601.
- Damian [1], 1609.
- Daniel [79], *see* the Table.
- Darby [1], 1575.
- Darcy [2], 1594, 1605.
- David [129], *see* the Table.
- Degory, *see* Diggory.
- Deliverance [1], 1605.
- Delvus [1], 1612.
- Dennis [6], 1585, 1588, 1589, 1594, 1608, 1614.
- Denton [1], 1579.
- Deodatus [1], 1604.
- Deric [1], 1580.
- Devereux [3], 1587, 1588, 1621.
- Diagory, *see* Diggory.
- Dier [1], 1586.
- Diggory [3], 1584, 1593, 1617; Degory, Diagory, Diagoras.
- Dominic [2], 1574, 1575.
- Donwald [1], 1608.
- Dositheus [1], 1618.
- Douglas [1], 1592.
- Drewe [1], 1604.
- Dudley [5], 1582, 1592, 1593, 1600 (2).
- Duke [1], 1617.
- Dunstan [1], 1577.
- Dyer, *see* Dier.
- 
- Edmund [298], *see* the Table.
- Edward [957], *see* the Table.
- Edwin [5], 1576, 1577, 1590, 1609, 1621.
- Eleazer [3], 1586, 1602, 1608.
- Elias [14], 1585, 1588, 1594, 1596, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1605, 1606, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1621; *see also* Ely.
- Elihu [1], 1585.
- Elisha [3], 1603, 1608, 1621; *see also* Ellis.
- Elkanah [2], 1610, 1618.
- Elliott [1], 1617.
- Ellis [30], 1562, 1571, 1575 (3), 1577 (2), 1578, 1579 (2), 1580, 1581, 1585 (2), 1587, 1590, 1591, 1594, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1610, 1612 (3), 1621 (2); *see also* Elisha.
- Ely [3], 1594, 1599, 1610; *see also* Elias.
- Emanuel [15], 1572 (2), 1577, 1583, 1594, 1596, 1598, 1602, 1605, 1608, 1614 (2), 1616, 1618, 1621.
- Emor [2], 1590, 1621.
- Enoch [1], 1616.

Ephraim [3], 1593, 1608, 1620.  
 Erasmus [11], 1567, 1570, 1571, 1583,  
 1590, 1602, 1605, 1608, 1610,  
 1616, 1621.  
 Erisy [1], 1617.  
 Esay [1], 1583; *see also* Isaiah.  
 Esdras [1], 1621.  
 Ethelbert [2], 1593, 1618.  
 Eubule [1], 1579.  
 Euseby [3], 1583, 1598, 1602.  
 Eustace [5], 1577, 1581, 1589, 1601,  
 1621.  
 Evan [55], *see the Table*.  
 Everard [1], 1598.  
 Ezechias [5], 1571, 1583, 1585, 1610,  
 1617.  
 Ezekiel [5], 1573, 1587, 1599, 1603,  
 1605.

---

Felix [4], 1568, 1572, 1592, 1610.  
 Ferdinando [16], 1572, 1573, 1574,  
 1581, 1586, 1587, 1594, 1602  
 (2), 1604, 1610 (2), 1616 (3),  
 1621.  
 Fernand [1], 1578.  
 Ferriman [1], 1618.  
 Fettiplace [1], 1581.  
 Fines [1], 1591.  
 Fisher [1], 1610.  
 Fitz-William [2], 1595, 1613.  
 Fleetwood [1], 1581.  
 Florice [1], 1616.  
 Fogge [1], 1589.  
 Francis [447], *see the Table*.  
 Franklin [1], 1572.  
 Frederic [2], 1614, 1616.  
 Freeman [1], 1621.  
 Fremand [1], 1582.  
 Fulbert [1], 1604.  
 Fulke [17], 1568, 1581 (3), 1583,  
 1585, 1586, 1588, 1598, 1604,  
 1605, 1613, 1615, 1616 (2),  
 1621 (2).

---

Gabriel [41], *see the Table*.  
 Gamaliel [2], 1601, 1609.  
 Garret, *see* Gerard.  
 Gaspar, *see* Jasper.  
 Gaudy [1], 1604.  
 Gawen [7], 1568 (2), 1577, 1581, 1586,  
 1604, 1609; Gavin.  
 Geoffrey, *see* Jeffrey.  
 George [647], *see the Table*; *see also*  
 Gregory.  
 Geraint [1], 1605; *see also* Gerens.  
 Gerald [1], 1611.  
 Gerard [12], 1579, 1581, 1588, 1592,  
 1594, 1596, 1602, 1605, 1610 (2),  
 1615, 1619; Garret, Jarret; *see*  
*also* Jarrard.

Gerens [1], 1581; *see also* Geraint.  
 German [3], 1598, 1616, 1618.  
 Gerson [1], 1578.  
 Gervase, *see* Jarvis.  
 Gibbes [1], 1586.  
 Gideon [2], 1601, 1614.  
 Gifford [2], 1593, 1601.  
 Gilbert [52], *see the Table*.  
 Giles [88], *see the Table*.  
 Gilford [1], 1582.  
 Glidd [1], 1598.  
 Goddard [2], 1582, 1592.  
 Godfrey [8], 1586, 1596, 1606, 1608  
 (2), 1611, 1615, 1621; often in  
 confusion with Jeffrey.  
 Gourneus [1], 1598.  
 Granado [1], 1619.  
 Grange [1], 1602.  
 Gratian [1], 1568.  
 Gray [2], 1592, 1602.  
 Gregory [28], 1560, 1562 (2), 1568,  
 1569, 1575 (3), 1577, 1581 (2),  
 1583, 1585, 1586, 1588 (2), 1591,  
 1592, 1593, 1600, 1607, 1608,  
 1610 (2), 1612, 1616, 1617, 1619;  
 often in confusion with George.  
 Gressam [1], 1590.  
 Griffith [60], (Griffin), *see the Table*.  
 Guy [6], 1562, 1569, 1581, 1592, 1612,  
 1615.  
 Guyes [1], 1618.

---

Hall [1], 1616.  
 Hamlet [2], 1612, 1620.  
 Hammond [2], 1581, 1605.  
 Hamnet [3], 1579, 1597, 1616.  
 Hannibal [5], 1566, 1599, 1603, 1605,  
 1607.  
 Harcourt [1], 1607.  
 Harvey [2], 1589, 1608.  
 Hastings [2], 1581, 1617.  
 Hattil [1], 1597.  
 Hatton [2], 1595, 1600.  
 Haut [1], 1611.  
 Havard [1], 1616.  
 Hayward [1], 1595.  
 Hector [2], 1604, 1605.  
 Henry [908], *see the Table*.  
 Herbert [16], 1581, 1592, 1593, 1598,  
 1606 (2), 1608, 1616 (2), 1618 (2)  
 1619, 1620, 1621 (3).  
 Hercius [1], 1615.  
 Hercules [7], 1565, 1572, 1580, 1583,  
 1590, 1595, 1605.  
 Hezekiah, *see* Ezechias.  
 Hilary [3], 1565, 1577, 1581.  
 Hodges [1], 1610.  
 Hoel, *see* Howell.  
 Hopkin [3], 1594 (2), 1610.  
 Hopton [1], 1609.



- Howell [8], 1591, 1592 (2), 1594, 1601, 1605, 1615, 1620.  
 Hugh [257], *see* the Table.  
 Humphrey [168], *see* the Table.
- 
- Isaac [28], *see* the Table.  
 Isaiah [2], 1604, 1621 ; *see also* Esay.  
 Ismael [1], 1582.  
 Israel [10], 1571, 1572, 1577, 1591, 1603, 1604 (2), 1606, 1608, 1610.
- 
- Jacob [6], 1600 (2), 1610, 1615, 1617, 1621 ; confused with James.  
 James [424], *see* the Table.  
 Jarniot [1], 1594.  
 Jarrard [1], 1582 ; *see also* Gerard.  
 Jarret, *see* Gerard.  
 Jarvis [22], 1573 (2), 1574, 1578, 1579, 1581 (2), 1582 (2), 1585, 1586, 1596, 1599 (2), 1600, 1603, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1615, 1617, 1620 ; Gervase, Jervis.  
 Jasper [26], 1572 (2), 1574, 1577, 1578, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583 (2), 1585, 1590, 1591, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1602 (2), 1606, 1607, 1619, 1621 (5) ; Gaspar.  
 Jeffrey [38], Geoffry ; often in confusion with Godfrey ; *see* the Table.  
 Jenkin [9], 1572, 1577, 1592, 1594, 1597, 1601, 1610, 1611, 1617.  
 Jephson [1], 1609.  
 Jerameel [1], 1621.  
 Jeremoth [1], 1619.  
 Jeremy [19], 1576, 1581, 1585, 1587, 1594, 1600 (2), 1601 (2), 1602, 1606, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621.  
 Jermyn, *see* German.  
 Jerome [33], *see* the Table.  
 Jervis, *see* Jarvis.  
 Jethro [2], 1605, 1621.  
 Jevan [3], 1587, 1592, 1600 ; a form for Evan.  
 Joachim [1], 1573.  
 Job [7], 1582, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1604, 1615, 1621 ; sometimes in confusion with John.  
 Joel [5], 1571, 1580, 1584, 1615, 1616.  
 John [3826], *see* the Table.  
 Johnes [1], 1610 ; perhaps a contraction for 'Johannes.'  
 Johnson [1], 1601.  
 Jolliffe [1], 1594.  
 Jonah [14], 1569, 1583, 1585 (2), 1592, 1597, 1599, 1604 (3), 1606 (2), 1608, 1618 ; Jonas.  
 Jonathan [8], 1607, 1608 (2), 1618, 1619, 1620 (2), 1621.
- 
- Josceyln [2], 1594, 1599.  
 Joseph [78], *see* the Table.  
 Joshua [18], 1568, 1583, 1594, 1600 (2), 1603, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1608, 1609 (2), 1615, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1621 (2).  
 Josiah [26], 1564, 1570, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1583, 1584, 1593, 1594 (2), 1596, 1597, 1600 (2), 1604 (2), 1605 (2), 1609 (3), 1610, 1617, 1618, 1620 ; Josias.  
 Joye [1], 1572.  
 Julius [2], 1575, 1602.  
 Junius [1], 1618.  
 Justin [1], 1578.  
 Justinian [3], 1567, 1573, 1579.
- 
- Kelamus [1], 1578.  
 Kenelm [7], 1563, 1565, 1573, 1580, 1581, 1608, 1609.  
 Killingworth [1], 1583.  
 Kingsmell [1], 1604.  
 Kinson [1], 1587.  
 Knightley [2], 1615, 1616.
- 
- Lambard [1], 1598.  
 Lambert [1], 1615.  
 Lamuel, *see* Lemuel.  
 Lancelot [23], 1565 (3), 1572, 1580, 1581 (3), 1586, 1587, 1592, 1597 (3), 1600, 1601, 1603, 1607, 1614 (3), 1615, 1618.  
 Laurence [90], *see* the Table.  
 Lemuel [3], 1577, 1610, 1617 ; Lamuel.  
 Leoline [1], 1606.  
 Leonard [54], *see* the Table.  
 Leonias [1], 1615.  
 Lesaus [1], 1565.  
 Levinus [1], 1605.  
 Leweston [1], 1591.  
 Lewis [78], *see* the Table.  
 Leyson [1], 1586.  
 Lionel [12], 1577, 1581, 1582 (2), 1585, 1587, 1592, 1594, 1601, 1603, 1604, 1618.  
 Livewell [1], 1616 ; Livellus.  
 Lovelace [1], 1581.  
 Lucius [1], 1572.  
 Luke [10], 1560, 1575, 1584, 1585, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1611, 1612, 1616.
- 
- Maio[r] [1], 1585.  
 Malachi [1], 1581.  
 Manasses [1], 1610.  
 Maniewe [1], 1588.  
 Marchadine [1], 1603.  
 Marchaumont [1], 1610.  
 Mardocheus [1], 1564.



Mark [12], 1565, 1569, 1570, 1575, 1581 (2), 1584, 1585, 1601, 1603, 1610 (2).

Marmaduke [18], 1575, 1578, 1579 (2), 1581 (2), 1582, 1583, 1585, 1588, 1591, 1599, 1600, 1610, 1615 (2), 1617, 1618.

Martin [44], *see* the Table.

Mattathias [1], 1616.

Matthew [116], *see* the Table; *see also* Matthias.

Matthias [20], 1576, 1581, 1582, 1602, 1605, 1606 (3), 1609, 1611, 1612, 1615 (2), 1618, 1619 (3), 1621 (3); very frequently in confusion with Matthaëus (Matthew).

Maurice, *see* Morris.

Maximilian [4], 1581, 1583, 1598, 1613.

Melchisedec [1], 1608.

Meredith [7], 1567, 1572, 1575, 1588, 1598, 1620, 1621.

Meric [1], 1617.

Michael [103], *see* the Table.

Miles [24], 1563, 1568, 1571 (2), 1573 (2), 1578, 1581 (2), 1584, 1586 (2), 1589, 1591, 1599, 1601, 1602, 1606, 1612, 1615 (3), 1616, 1619.

Moore [1], 1601.

Mordecai [2], 1564, 1581.

Morgan [45], *see* the Table.

Morris [51], *see* the Table. The name 'Maurice' occurs so frequently as an alternative with the Welsh name 'Morris,' and 'Morris' is so often Latinised as 'Mauritius,' that the two have been brought together.

Morton [2], 1603, 1621.

Moses [5], 1582, 1606, 1612, 1613, 1618.

Mountague [1], 1592.

Moyle [1], 1575.

Narcissus [1], 1583.

Nargia [1], 1605.

Nathan [2], 1606, 1615.

Nathaniel [112], *see* the Table.

Nevell [2], 1595, 1619.

Newell [1], 1592.

Nicholas [326], *see* the Table.

Nizael [1], 1582.

Noah [1], 1614.

Norris [1], 1603.

Norwich [1], 1594.

Noye [1], 1584.

Obadiah [2], 1612, 1619.

Ogier [1], 1570.

Oliver [46], *see* the Table.

Olliph [1], 1618.

Orlando [1], 1617.

Osmund [3], 1589, 1615, 1619.

Oswald [1], 1597.

Otho [2], 1595, 1602.

Otwell [1], 1615.

Owen [53], *see* the Table.

Pancras [1], 1575.

Paris [1], 1589.

Parke [1], 1617.

Pascho [2], 1594, 1621; Paskow.

Patrick [6], 1574, 1586, 1605 (3), 1619.

Paul [29], 1568 (2), 1575, 1576, 1577 (2), 1579, 1581 (5), 1582, 1586, 1589, 1591 (3), 1595, 1598, 1602, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1614, 1615, 1617, 1619.

Pears, Peirs, Pers; occasional variants for Peter.

Peleger [1], 1589.

Pellam [1], 1581.

Percival [9], 1571, 1574, 1577, 1585, 1603, 1606, 1607, 1614, 1621.

Percy [1], 1570.

Peregrine [5], 1596 (2), 1607, 1610, 1615.

Periam [1], 1609.

Person [1], 1605.

Peter [175], *see* the Table.

Pexall [3], 1578, 1585, 1614.

Phatnell [1], 1611.

Philemon [2], 1585, 1602.

Philip [137], *see* the Table

Phineas [4], 1577, 1602, 1609, 1619.

Polydor [2], 1592, 1610.

Poole [1], 1621.

Pope [1], 1576.

Potter [1], 1616.

Powell [1], 1610.

Poynings [1], 1575.

Price [2], 1581, 1589.

Purify [1], 1610.

Quintin [1], 1575.

Radcliffe [1], 1599.

Radford [1], 1581.

Raleigh [2], 1601, 1615.

Ralph [182], *see* the Table; *see also* Randall, Raphael.

Randall [26], 1565, 1571, 1575 (2), 1576, 1577, 1581 (2), 1582 (2), 1584, 1586, 1590, 1591 (2), 1592, 1593, 1600 (2), 1609, 1610 (2), 1615, 1616 (2), 1621; Randle, Randolph. Great uncertainty often attaches to this name from

- its confusion with the more common Ralph, the Latin forms of Ralph (Radulphus, Rodolfus, etc.) being frequently used by the Registrar in error for the Latin forms of Randall (Randulphus, Ranulphus, etc.).
- Raphael [8], 1568, 1571, 1577, 1585, 1586, 1616, 1618, 1621; generally found in confusion with Ralph.
- Rawley, *see* Raleigh.
- Raymond [2], 1566, 1574.
- Raynold, *see* Reginald.
- Read [1], 1602.
- Reginald [20], 1566, 1571 (2), 1573 (3), 1577, 1578, 1581 (2), 1582, 1583 (3), 1584, 1588 (2), 1591, 1610, 1618; Raynold, Reynold.
- Renatus [1], 1605.
- Renewed [1], 1616.
- Retherethe, *see* Roderic.
- Reuben [2], 1581, 1618.
- Reynold, *see* Reginald.
- Rheseus [1], 1607; a Latinism for Rice.
- Rice [44], *see* the Table; sometimes in confusion with Richard.
- Richard [1691], *see* the Table; *see* Rice.
- Rimprum [1], 1592.
- Ritharch, *see* Roderic.
- Robert [1222], *see* the Table.
- Roderic [11], 1568 (Ritharch), 1572 (2) (Retherethe), 1575 (Roderohe), 1581, 1594, 1604, 1605, 1606 (2), 1618.
- Roderohe, *see* Roderic.
- Roger [195], *see* the Table.
- Roland [65], *see* the Table; Rouland, Rowland.
- Rollesley [1], 1605.
- Rotheram [1], 1602.
- Rouse [2], 1586, 1614.
- Rufus [1], 1590, 1614.
- Rumbold [1], 1565.
- 
- Sabaoth [2], 1579, 1608.
- Sabinus [1], 1580.
- Sackvill [1], 1586.
- Sampson [17], 1572, 1584 (2), 1585, 1590 (2), 1596, 1597 (3), 1599, 1602, 1607, 1615, 1620, 1621 (2); Samson.
- Samuel [227], *see* the Table.
- Sandes [1], 1613; *see also* Sondes.
- Savile [1], 1600.
- Scipio [1], 1573.
- Sebastian [2], 1586, 1615.
- Sefton [1], 1588.
- Semis [1], 1592.
- Serton, *see* Surtonby.
- Seth [2], 1571, 1579.
- Seymour [1], 1598.
- Shakerley [3], 1591, 1601, 1621.
- Sidney [1], 1584.
- Silas [2], 1604, 1605.
- Silvanus [2], 1590 (2).
- Silvester [7], 1561, 1571, 1579, 1581, 1595, 1597, 1615.
- Simeon [5], 1571, 1574, 1577, 1588, 1601; generally in confusion with Simon.
- Simon [83], *see* the Table; *see* Simeon.
- Sirach [1], 1593.
- Slaney [1], 1616.
- Snappe [1], 1581.
- Solomon [7], 1568, 1572, 1577, 1598, 1600, 1621 (2).
- Somerset [1], 1615.
- Sondes [1], 1611; *see also* Sandes.
- Southcot [1], 1595.
- Stafford [1], 1619.
- Stanchal [1], 1586.
- Stephen [86], *see* the Table.
- St. John [1], 1581.
- Stockett [1], 1602.
- Stukeley [1], 1593.
- Surtonby [1], 1601; Sureton, Serton.
- Swithin [3], 1571, 1572, 1609.
- Sydney, *see* Sidney.
- 
- Tanfield [1], 1619.
- Teig [1], 1600; Teague (Ireland).
- Tempest [1], 1590.
- Tertullian [2], 1572, 1573.
- Thadeus [1], 1582; a Latinism for Teague (Ireland).
- Thekeston [1], 1604.
- Theodore [8], 1564, 1581, 1588, 1600, 1601, 1602 (2), 1610.
- Theophilus [19], 1581, 1585, 1588, 1590, 1592 (2), 1594, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1604, 1605 (3), 1610, 1616, 1617, 1619 (2).
- Thesby [1], 1593.
- Thire stone [1], 1575.
- Thomas [2777], *see* the Table.
- Thrasibulus [1], 1591.
- Thurstan [5], 1575, 1577, 1596, 1602, 1615; Thurston.
- Timoleon [1], 1616.
- Timothy [46], *see* the Table.
- Toby [34], Tobias; *see* the Table.
- Tournie [1], 1598.
- Tricheus [1], 1575.
- Tristram [13], 1577, 1579, 1580, 1584, 1586, 1597, 1605 (2), 1608, 1609, 1610, 1614, 1621.
- Tupper [1], 1598.
- Tyrringham [1], 1592.



Ulick [1], 1584 (Ireland).  
 Ulpian [1], 1579.  
 Umpton [2], 1610, 1620; Unton.  
 Upton [1], 1614.  
 Urian [1], 1580.  
 Utred [1], 1605.

---

Valentine [18], 1568, 1574, 1581 (2),  
 1582, 1590, 1592, 1594, 1597,  
 1604, 1605, 1606, 1610, 1613,  
 1615, 1616 (2), 1620.

Vincent [15], 1571, 1572, 1576, 1593,  
 1595, 1596, 1598, 1599, 1601,  
 1614, 1615 (2), 1616, 1619, 1621.

Vivian [1], 1609.

---

Wake [1], 1584.  
 Walkeden [1], 1596.  
 Wallop [1], 1601.  
 Walsingham [1], 1603.  
 Walter [207], *see* the Table.  
 Walton [1], 1580.

Warian [1], 1577.  
 Warnecombe [1], 1596.  
 Warner [1], 1606.  
 Warren [2], 1597, 1617.  
 Watkin [7], 1562, 1566, 1571, 1578  
 (2), 1585, 1599.  
 Waymond [1], 1615.  
 Whorwood [1], 1595.  
 Willgent [1], 1615.  
 William [2546], *see* the Table.  
 Worsley [1], 1614.  
 Wortley [2], 1600, 1619.

---

Yeldard [1], 1610.

---

Zacchaeus [5], 1579, 1580, 1604, 1611,  
 1612.  
 Zachary [16], 1569, 1572 (3), 1574,  
 1577, 1580 (2), 1589, 1592, 1596,  
 1609, 1614, 1618, 1619, 1621.  
 Zorobabel [1], 1613.  
 Zouch [2], 1618, 1621.

---

In the following table of the comparative occurrence of the most usual Christian names, the number of times each name occurs in each year in Index X is placed opposite to the name.



	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	1566	1567	1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575
Abraham . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adam . . .	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...
Alexander . . .	2	...	1	...	1	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	1	1
Ambrose . . .	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1
Andrew . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	5	1	...	5
Anthony . . .	...	1	1	2	...	6	2	1	1	...	1	3	6	1	4	8
Arthur . . .	1	...	1	...	2	3	2	...	1	...	...	5	1	...	2	2
Bartholomew . . .	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	3
Benjamin . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Charles . . .	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	2	4	1	5
Christopher . . .	2	2	1	...	3	3	...	1	1	1	3	4	10	3	4	5
Daniel . . .	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
David . . .	...	1	3	...	...	1	2	...	3	...	1	2	2	1	...	4
Edmund . . .	2	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	5	9	3	4	10
Edward . . .	1	1	3	1	2	10	4	1	8	3	1	11	14	5	12	29
Evan . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3
Francis . . .	1	1	...	...	...	3	3	...	1	3	...	4	9	2	5	10
Gabriel . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
George . . .	2	1	...	1	1	12	5	2	4	4	...	6	18	13	10	13
Gilbert . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	2
Giles . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	...	1	5	1	2	5
Griffith . . .	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	3	5
Henry . . .	3	3	3	...	3	18	8	...	5	6	5	13	16	6	16	19
Hugh . . .	1	...	4	1	...	7	2	...	...	2	2	3	10	6	3	5
Humphrey . . .	1	...	2	...	1	5	2	...	2	2	1	2	2	2	4	6
Isaac . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
James . . .	1	3	4	2	1	6	2	3	2	4	2	7	9	4	8	8
Jeffrey . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	3	...	2	1
Jerome . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	1	1	1
John . . .	11	18	28	9	19	91	22	22	34	22	20	30	68	32	36	85
Joseph . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	1
Laurence . . .	1	...	1	...	...	3	3	...	1	2	1	1	2	2	...	2
Leonard . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	1	1	...	1	3	...	...	2
Lewis . . .	...	...	4	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	2
Martin . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	2
Matthew . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	...	...	3	...	4	2
Michael . . .	...	1	3	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	2	4
Morgan . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Morris . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	1
Nathaniel . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Nicholas . . .	...	2	2	...	1	8	...	4	4	1	3	5	5	2	4	19
Oliver . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	...	2
Owen . . .	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	2
Peter . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	1	4	5	2	4	...	1	4
Philip . . .	1	1	2	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	9
Ralph . . .	...	2	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	2	1	8	4	3	1	5
Rice . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Richard . . .	3	9	12	1	5	51	7	9	11	4	11	17	40	26	27	42
Robert . . .	6	4	14	2	6	30	6	5	5	3	6	10	22	10	21	30
Roger . . .	1	2	1	2	...	1	1	...	2	...	3	5	5	1	2	8
Roland . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	4	2	2	5
Samuel . . .	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	2	1	...	1	...	3	1	...	1
Simon . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	3	...	3
Stephen . . .	1	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	4	...	2	2
Thomas . . .	10	7	24	11	7	68	21	22	19	22	15	20	61	28	32	69
Timothy . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	1	...
Toby . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Walter . . .	1	...	1	...	...	4	1	...	3	...	...	1	5	...	3	6
William . . .	3	18	23	7	12	54	20	7	13	15	8	24	54	29	30	66

	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591
Abraham . . .	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	1	...	1	2	4	...
Adam . . .	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...
Alexander . . .	...	2	3	...	2	4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Ambrose . . .	...	...	1	...	3	2	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
Andrew . . .	...	1	1	2	...	5	...	...	1	2	...	2	1	...	1	1
Anthony . . .	3	10	5	5	10	8	2	5	4	4	7	3	1	7	7	1
Arthur . . .	...	2	1	...	...	2	2	2	...	4	1	...	1	1	...	2
Bartholomew . .	1	1	3	2	1	2	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Benjamin . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...
Charles . . .	...	6	1	3	1	4	3	4	1	5	1	1	2	7	1	2
Christopher . .	3	8	4	3	4	5	4	10	7	10	4	2	3	3	3	1
Daniel . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	2	2
David . . .	...	5	...	1	2	5	6	3	2	6	2	2	2	...	3	...
Edmund . . .	7	8	4	4	3	17	7	5	5	7	8	2	6	2	5	2
Edward . . .	16	17	15	24	18	33	8	28	15	20	18	6	12	19	13	17
Evan . . .	...	3	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	...	1
Francis . . .	4	13	8	10	8	21	7	7	9	7	6	8	10	4	7	8
Gabriel . . .	...	...	...	1	1	4	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...
George . . .	2	11	9	13	11	22	10	13	6	17	15	8	14	17	16	5
Gilbert . . .	1	...	2	1	...	3	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	2	...	1
Giles . . .	2	...	1	1	...	2	5	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	4
Griffith . . .	...	2	1	5	1	3	...	1	1	3	1	2	...	...	...	...
Henry . . .	19	9	20	23	25	40	20	17	19	21	12	12	14	19	9	15
Hugh . . .	2	3	3	4	5	8	4	6	3	7	5	3	1	6	5	9
Humphrey . . .	3	2	...	4	1	5	6	2	...	8	6	2	6	2	7	...
Isaac . . .	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
James . . .	5	9	4	9	7	19	6	8	10	9	6	5	5	3	5	5
Jeffrey . . .	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	...	2	1	2	...	1	...	1	1
Jerome . . .	1	...	...	1	...	3	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
John . . .	49	63	53	70	57	144	64	65	48	101	77	45	46	58	72	57
Joseph . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	2	...	...	1	2	1	...
Laurence . . .	...	1	1	2	1	8	1	3	1	...	4	1	2	1	2	...
Leonard . . .	1	1	...	1	1	3	...	1	2	...	4	2	...	...	2	...
Lewis . . .	...	2	...	2	1	4	2	...	1	2	1	2	...	2	5	...
Martin . . .	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...
Matthew . . .	2	1	...	...	3	4	2	4	1	3	6	...	1	1	1	1
Michael . . .	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	...	2	1	2	1	1	...	2	1
Morgan . . .	1	1	...	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...
Morris . . .	2	1	1	1	3	4	2	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	4	1
Nathaniel . . .	...	2	1	3	...	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	...	...	3	...
Nicholas . . .	6	8	4	3	8	15	6	6	7	8	9	7	3	6	6	3
Oliver . . .	...	1	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	1	...	...
Owen . . .	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	1	...	3
Peter . . .	5	1	1	2	1	8	7	5	2	4	5	2	3	1	4	8
Philip . . .	...	3	1	2	1	5	1	4	3	1	...	...	3	1	3	3
Ralph . . .	3	2	2	6	3	11	5	2	6	...	2	4	1	2	5	3
Rice . . .	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1
Richard . . .	32	26	31	25	24	76	22	32	35	39	34	20	29	29	17	25
Robert . . .	18	22	21	28	13	44	23	26	22	32	32	16	28	19	18	14
Roger . . .	6	1	4	4	4	8	4	4	3	10	2	4	3	2	3	2
Roland . . .	3	2	...	1	...	1	4	...	2	1	1	1	...	...	2	1
Samuel . . .	1	1	4	...	3	5	4	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	5	2
Simon . . .	2	2	1	1	1	6	1	...	3	2	2	4	...	...	2	...
Stephen . . .	3	1	1	2	...	5	...	2	2	1	...	1	1	3	2	3
Thomas . . .	36	52	43	63	32	127	45	54	34	65	61	26	32	36	56	44
Timothy . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Toby . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1
Walter . . .	3	3	6	5	3	4	6	3	4	3	1	3	3	...	4	4
William . . .	35	59	39	35	35	111	43	58	53	41	62	30	34	35	38	43



	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607
Abraham . . .	...	1	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	3	2	...	2	...	1
Adam . . .	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	1	1	2	...	2
Alexander . . .	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	...
Ambrose . . .	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	2
Andrew . . .	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	4	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1
Anthony . . .	4	2	8	3	3	6	2	2	5	4	3	3	4	4	9	3
Arthur . . .	1	...	3	4	...	1	2	...	5	3	...	2	1	4	...	1
Bartholomew . . .	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	2	...	...	...
Benjamin . . .	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1
Charles . . .	4	3	...	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	4	1	2	3	3	1
Christopher . . .	3	3	5	5	1	1	11	...	1	1	10	2	4	3	5	7
Daniel . . .	1	...	3	1	...	3	1	3	1	...	4	2	2	3	1	...
David . . .	3	3	6	1	...	3	2	1	4	1	2	2	4	7	...	...
Edmund . . .	8	7	6	4	7	4	3	7	3	6	4	1	6	8	5	1
Edward . . .	14	8	34	13	17	14	18	19	16	28	16	7	22	26	13	18
Evan . . .	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	...	2	1	3	1	3	...	...
Francis . . .	5	4	9	3	9	5	8	12	7	13	8	11	16	9	7	12
Gabriel . . .	1	...	1	...	1	2	2	1	2	...	1	1	5	1	1	...
George . . .	13	6	20	9	8	4	17	6	18	6	20	11	12	16	5	9
Gilbert . . .	2	1	2	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	3	1	1
Giles . . .	2	3	2	...	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	1
Griffith . . .	...	...	6	...	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	2	1	...	4
Henry . . .	12	11	24	12	15	17	15	11	16	10	18	16	14	26	10	18
Hugh . . .	6	2	13	4	3	6	4	7	4	5	2	4	5	8	2	4
Humphrey . . .	5	2	...	3	1	3	5	3	3	4	2	3	5	2	1	3
Isaac . . .	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
James . . .	8	2	6	4	5	8	6	6	4	8	10	8	10	5	8	8
Jeffrey . . .	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Jerome . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	...	...
John . . .	54	36	92	41	70	59	68	51	69	71	75	71	79	106	42	78
Joseph . . .	1	2	1	...	...	...	2	3	2	1	1	...	2	1	...	...
Laurence . . .	...	...	5	...	...	...	3	1	...	3	1	1	2	2	1	2
Leonard . . .	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	2	...	...	1
Lewis . . .	2	...	1	2	...	3	1	2	4	3	2	...	...	2	...	1
Martin . . .	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...
Matthew . . .	1	2	3	4	1	2	1	4	...	2	...	2	2	2	3	2
Michael . . .	2	1	2	1	2	...	3	1	...	1	1	3	4	3	4	3
Morgan . . .	5	...	...	...	5	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
Morris . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
Nathaniel . . .	2	...	2	4	2	...	4	1	3	1	4	...	2	5	4	1
Nicholas . . .	8	2	8	1	2	5	3	4	...	6	4	6	7	3	6	4
Oliver . . .	1	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1
Owen . . .	3	...	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	2	1	1	1	...	...
Peter . . .	1	3	2	3	2	1	3	5	1	3	2	2	4	4	1	5
Philip . . .	3	1	8	...	1	2	4	2	2	8	5	1	3	6	1	2
Ralph . . .	...	1	4	1	1	2	5	4	4	3	1	3	4	3	3	2
Rice . . .	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	1	2
Richard . . .	36	27	31	15	30	20	23	28	24	27	32	32	33	33	16	27
Robert . . .	13	18	34	11	13	25	16	16	12	25	20	18	23	27	6	22
Roger . . .	1	4	3	...	4	8	2	2	4	5	6	2	5	9	1	4
Roland . . .	1	...	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	1
Samuel . . .	3	3	5	2	3	3	2	2	6	9	8	6	7	6	5	6
Simon . . .	3	3	2	...	1	3	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	2
Stephen . . .	1	1	1	...	2	1	...	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	...	1
Thomas . . .	52	23	77	23	48	36	45	35	47	60	52	30	53	62	50	46
Timothy . . .	1	...	1	2	2	1	...	1	2	1	...	...	2	1	...	2
Toby . . .	2	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Walter . . .	5	2	5	2	...	3	3	6	6	6	6	4	6	8	4	3
William . . .	40	27	59	18	37	34	39	40	40	50	54	43	55	59	24	44



	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	Total.
Abraham . . .	2	1	...	3	...	...	1	3	1	1	2	1	...	3	54
Adam . . .	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	35
Alexander . . .	...	4	3	1	4	2	1	3	3	4	1	...	3	2	98
Ambrose . . .	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	36
Andrew . . .	1	...	4	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	69
Anthony . . .	5	7	5	3	5	5	3	9	5	3	11	6	5	6	262
Arthur . . .	...	...	4	3	...	4	4	1	1	6	2	4	...	4	98
Bartholomew . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	5	46
Benjamin . . .	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	1	40
Charles . . .	2	...	5	3	4	2	2	8	2	3	2	3	2	6	139
Christopher . . .	6	2	6	4	2	4	3	8	4	2	6	5	3	9	243
Daniel . . .	1	1	4	3	...	1	2	7	1	4	1	4	1	5	79
David . . .	3	1	5	1	3	...	1	3	1	4	1	2	1	5	129
Edmund . . .	2	1	18	1	3	3	2	6	11	5	10	4	1	9	298
Edward . . .	11	12	33	10	9	13	10	32	35	15	14	20	26	49	957
Evan . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	2	...	...	2	55
Francis . . .	2	10	12	2	7	14	9	12	16	8	7	7	9	15	447
Gabriel . . .	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	41
George . . .	8	10	13	12	6	10	9	15	11	13	15	23	16	25	647
Gilbert . . .	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	...	1	...	2	52
Giles . . .	3	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	3	2	2	1	88
Griffith . . .	1	1	3	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	60
Henry . . .	11	13	22	17	11	18	15	27	16	25	11	19	13	27	908
Hugh . . .	3	3	2	2	5	3	4	3	4	6	5	2	6	10	257
Humphrey . . .	...	1	5	2	1	...	3	4	5	3	2	6	2	3	168
Isaac . . .	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	1	...	2	28
James . . .	7	3	17	7	3	11	5	11	8	13	11	5	9	27	424
Jeffrey . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	38
Jerome . . .	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	33
John . . .	50	59	122	38	59	66	70	109	86	111	62	88	72	156	3826
Joseph . . .	...	1	2	...	1	2	4	8	3	5	4	3	3	9	78
Laurence . . .	3	2	6	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	1	1	1	2	90
Leonard . . .	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	3	54
Lewis . . .	...	...	3	1	3	...	1	2	...	1	...	2	...	4	78
Martin . . .	...	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	...	...	1	...	3	44
Matthew . . .	3	1	5	2	1	1	2	6	2	2	2	4	2	7	116
Michael . . .	...	1	2	3	3	1	...	6	6	2	1	2	...	4	103
Morgan . . .	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	...	3	45
Morris . . .	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	51
Nathaniel . . .	1	1	2	...	1	4	2	5	6	6	3	9	4	9	112
Nicholas . . .	7	1	11	4	6	6	6	8	6	6	9	3	3	16	326
Oliver . . .	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	2	1	...	2	46
Owen . . .	...	...	2	2	1	2	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	3	53
Peter . . .	1	1	9	...	3	4	2	4	3	4	1	4	5	7	175
Philip . . .	2	2	7	...	5	1	2	5	5	1	2	...	...	5	137
Ralph . . .	...	1	3	2	5	2	3	6	10	2	5	2	4	8	182
Rice . . .	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	2	2	4	...	1	...	2	44
Richard . . .	24	20	46	18	26	32	22	48	46	43	33	38	26	64	1691
Robert . . .	16	11	37	12	24	32	21	22	34	34	38	24	22	40	1222
Roger . . .	2	2	8	1	3	2	2	4	1	3	1	...	5	3	195
Roland . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	...	1	2	3	65
Samuel . . .	4	1	12	3	3	10	5	8	4	9	10	4	9	18	227
Simon . . .	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	3	3	4	2	1	...	4	83
Stephen . . .	2	2	5	2	1	1	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	3	86
Thomas . . .	37	40	78	40	37	55	48	66	75	60	49	48	46	117	2777
Timothy . . .	2	...	2	2	3	...	1	2	...	1	2	...	4	2	46
Toby . . .	...	1	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	3	34
Walter . . .	2	1	8	4	2	3	3	5	6	7	2	1	3	11	207
William . . .	33	48	89	34	33	44	46	77	58	55	47	40	28	117	2546

The following female Christian names are found between 1560 and 1621 in the incidental notices of women in the present volume.

Alice [3], 1581, 1615, 1620.	Frances [3], 1614, 1621 (2).
Anne [6], 1581, 1590, 1594, 1605, 1615, 1619; Anna.	Helen [1], 1614; <i>see also</i> Ellen.
Barbara [2], 1591, 1613.	Helena [1], 1596.
Beatrice [1], 1615.	Jane [2], 1578, 1596.
Catherine, <i>see</i> Katharine.	Joan [2], 1575, 1596.
Cicely [2], 1581, 1586.	Katharine [4], 1584 (2), 1586, 1620; Catherine.
Edith [2], 1612, 1619.	Margaret [4], 1584 (2), 1586, 1587.
Elizabeth [13], 1573, 1588, 1593, 1596 (2), 1600, 1609, 1610, 1614, 1615 (2), 1619, 1621.	Martha [3], 1585, 1591, 1603.
Ellen [4], 1568, 1590, 1596, 1615; <i>see also</i> Helen.	Mary [3], 1579, 1605, 1619.
	Tomisina [1], 1620.
	Winifred [1], 1581.

### B. Welsh names.

It is well known that in Wales the surname was generally the father's Christian name with the addition of 's' or prefixing of 'P' to form the patronymic. Thus Evan Jones would be the son of John Williams, who again would be the son of William Davies, and so on. Probably most of the Welsh names during this period are of this kind, although the fact cannot be ascertained in consequence of the Register not giving the fathers' names. There are, however, some instances:—'Thomas Rice, son of Rice Thomas,' i. 343; 'Evan Prhydderch, son of Roderic Evans,' ii. 366. This may be the explanation of the additional name in 'Rees Lewis Davids,' ii. 122.

### C. Double names or double Christian names.

As pointed out in i. 457, these are not uncommon with the foreigners, especially Germans, mentioned in this period; and additional instances may be found in ii. 82, 346; iii. 333. It is very different with English names; there are hardly any instances of Englishmen with double names in this period, and the few instances there are are more or less open to doubt.

1573, Thomas Pope Blunt, ii. 56, where <i>see</i> note.	1582, Rees Lewis Davids, ii. 122; but <i>see supra</i> , under B.
1574, Thomas Postumus Hobbie, ii. 57; but the 'Postumus' may be descriptive of his being born after his father's death, and not baptismal.	1585, Thomas Todde Hunter, ii. 147; but Todhunter seems the correct form.
1578, Laurence Pricharde Pengwerne, iii. 30; but Pengwerne may be a place-name.	1589, Henry Donne Lee, ii. 169, and Edward Donne Lee, ii. 174; but Dunlee may be the correct form.
	1615, Thomas Pope Blunt, ii. 340.



## D. Names connected by 'alias.'

I have brought together in chronological order the names which are connected by *alias*, to call attention to a usage of which, so far as I know, no adequate explanation has yet been given.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1540, Bruto <i>alias</i> Bryton, i. 380.<br/>         1555, Howel (Powell) <i>alias</i> Jones;<br/>             <i>see</i> note at 'Jones' in Index X.<br/>         1556, Farro <i>alias</i> Williams, i. 288.<br/>         1560-1617, Garbrand <i>alias</i> Herks<br/>             (Harkes), or Harks (Herks)<br/>             <i>alias</i> Garbrand, i. 323 <i>bis</i>, 343,<br/>             414 note; ii. 16 note, 19 note,<br/>             370 note; iii. 46, 108, 279.<br/>         1565, Chamberlane <i>alias</i> Mathoys,<br/>             iii. 34.<br/>         1567, Burnet <i>alias</i> Cornishe, i. 322.<br/>         1570, Due <i>alias</i> Sadler, i. 302.<br/>         1572, Wodson <i>alias</i> Willes, i. 105.<br/>         1573, 1579, Gourde <i>alias</i> Brookes,<br/>             or Brooke <i>alias</i> Gourd, ii. 55;<br/>             iii. 30.<br/>         1575, 1581, Con <i>aliter</i> Conway, Con<br/>             <i>alias</i> Conway, i. 390, 392.<br/>         1575, Richardson <i>alias</i> Joyner, ii. 64.<br/>         1575, Merridithe <i>alias</i> Couhere (?)<br/>             ii. 68.<br/>         1578, Pollexfen <i>alias</i> Polson, i. 250.<br/>         1578, Stirrell <i>alias</i> Kerby, iii. 84.<br/>         1579, Tredewel <i>alias</i> Androse, i. 391.<br/>         1581, Caesar <i>alias</i> Dalmarius (an<br/>             Italian), i. 378.<br/>         1584, Stangar <i>alias</i> Gawen, i. 325,<br/>             428 note.<br/>         1585, Lawrence <i>alias</i> Iverie, i. 328.<br/>         1586, Becke <i>alias</i> Cave, i. 338.</p> | <p>1587, Evans <i>alias</i> Thomas, iii. 139.<br/>         1587, Sherie <i>alias</i> Sherwood, ii. 159.<br/>         1589, Greneway <i>alias</i> Tilney, ii. 171<br/>             note.<br/>         1596, Jones <i>alias</i> Cooke, ii. 213.<br/>         1596, Boyce <i>alias</i> Dixon, ii. 218.<br/>         1601, Everod <i>alias</i> Newman, ii. 247;<br/>             iii. 250.<br/>         1601, Hodskins <i>alias</i> Saunders, i.<br/>             329.<br/>         1601, Good <i>alias</i> Carter, i. 398.<br/>         1602-1617, Nixon (Nyxon) <i>alias</i><br/>             Way (Waie), i. 321, 343, 399.<br/>         1603, Coper <i>alias</i> Stenninge, ii. 266.<br/>         1603, Rewe <i>alias</i> Dennis, i. 316.<br/>         1608, Farre <i>alias</i> Gardner, i. 106.<br/>         1612, Bide <i>alias</i> Delves, iii. 332.<br/>         1613, Mathew <i>alias</i> Proctor, iii. 318.<br/>         1614, More <i>alias</i> Walker, ii. 333.<br/>         1615, Barfoote <i>alias</i> Powell, i. 107.<br/>         1616, Alley <i>alias</i> Leuret, i. 310.<br/>         1616-1623, Richmond (Richman)<br/>             <i>alias</i> Webbe, i. 343 <i>bis</i>.<br/>         1617, Hawkins <i>alias</i> Sampson, ii.<br/>             360.<br/>         1617, Woode <i>alias</i> Atwoode, i. 343.<br/>         1618, Rice <i>alias</i> Maddocks, iii. 328.<br/>         1623, Bartholomew <i>alias</i> Isacks, i.<br/>             339, 416 note.<br/>         1635, Bonner <i>alias</i> Pitts, i. 344.</p> |
|---|--|



# INDEX X.

## OF 'SCHOLARES,' AND GENERAL.

THE principal object of this Index is to bring together the names of all members of the University who occur in the three preceding parts of this volume. To facilitate identification, the first year<sup>1</sup> in which the person is mentioned is added, and the College or Hall to which he is ascertained to have belonged. Where no College has been discovered, the person is marked 'schol.' (i. e. for 'scholaris') in all cases where he certainly or probably was a student, and not a servant.

Further, all English names have been brought into this Index. The absence of any entry except that of first year of mention indicates that they are not students, or at least not Oxford students, and are classified in the preceding indexes.

Except in a few rare cases where they matriculated or graduated, foreigners are omitted in this Index. They have been indexed already in Part I, pp. 433-453, and in the present Part, pp. 30, 35.

The names which are given in italics are references, not to real persons, but to errors of the registrars and scribes.

The references i, ii, iii are to Parts i, ii, iii of the present volume. The most convenient way of citing the Register and its different volumes and parts is to quote Mr. Boase's volume as Reg. Oxon. I, and the present volume as Reg. Oxon. II, and each part of it by small numerals:—e. g. the reference to the doctor's theses of Archbishop Laud would be Reg. Oxon. II. i. 206; to his matriculation, Reg. Oxon. II. ii. 172; to his degrees, Reg. Oxon. II. iii. 183; to Isaac Casaubon, Reg. Oxon. II. iv. 30.

### Abannan

— Laurence (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 98.

**Abbat**, *see* Abbot.

### Abbey (Abbay, Abbie)

— George (1594, Magd. C.), i. 370; iii. 181.

— George (1619, Broadg. H.), iii. 181.

### Abbot (Abbat, Abbats, Abbott, Abbotts, Abott)

— Bartholomew (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.

— Edward (1595, Ball., Univ.), i. 32; iii. 187.

— George (1581, Ball., Univ.), i. 199, 229, 233, 399; ii. 96, 241, 268, 284; iii. 104.

— George (1619, Ball., Mert.), ii. 376; iii. 405.

— George (1621, Priv.), i. 406.

— John (1594, Ball.), i. 209; ii. 198; iii. 204.

### Abbot (*continued*)

— John (1604, Ball.), ii. 277; iii. 277.

— John (1612), i. 359.

— John (1613, Ball.), ii. 329; iii. 349, 414.

— John (1622, All So.), iii. 414.

— Morris (1619, Ball.), ii. 376.

— Nathaniel (1618, Ball.), ii. 372; iii. 377.

— Robert (1577, Ball.), i. 17, 140, 199; ii. 73; iii. 82, 313; iv. 16.

— Robert (1607), i. 357.

— Thomas (1609, Ball.), ii. 307; iii. 313.

### Abdie

— Edmund (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.

**Ab Edward**, *see* Edwards.

### Abell (Abel, Able)

— George (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.

— Laurence (1610, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 274; ii. 312; iii. 316.

<sup>1</sup> At the beginning of the period this first year is often in Mr. Boase's volume.

**Abell** (*continued*)

— Richard (1599, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 237 ; iii. 242.

**Abingdon** (Abington, Abintone)

— Anthony (1605), i. 237.

— Edward (1573, Exet.), iii. 37.

*See also* Habington.

**Ablard** (Albred)

— William (1600, Magd. H.), iii. 221.

**Able**, *see* Abell.

**Abott**, *see* Abbot.

**Abraham**

— Edward (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357 ; iii. 393.

— John (1585, Bras.), ii. 147 ; iii. 155.

— John (1616, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 356 ; iii. 384.

— William (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

**Abrey**

— Edward (1598), i. 349.

*See also* Aubrey.

**Acars**

— William (1586, Corp.), i. 394.

**Accranley**, *see* Acranly.

**Aceroyd**, *see* Acroyd.

**Achelley** (Achely, Achley)

— Thomas (1616, Bras., Broadg. H.), ii. 353 ; iii. 354.

**Ackroyd**, *see* Acroyd.

**Ackworth**, *see* Acworth.

**Aclande**

— Baldwin (1609, Exet.), ii. 305.

**Acley** (Alley, Anclye, Atelye, Elye)

— Henry (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.

**Acranly** (Accranley, Acranlie)

— William (1593, Linc.), ii. 194 ; iii. 194.

**Acred**, *see* Acroyd.

**Acres**, *see* Acars.

**Acroyd** (Accroyd, Aceroyd, Ackroyd, Acred, Acrode, Acroid, Aickroid, Akeroyd)

— John (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 328 ; iii. 324.

— Matthew (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 372.

— Roger (1578), i. 351, 364.

— Samuel (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380 ; iii. 413.

**Acson**

— William (1602, Bras.), ii. 256 ; iii. 249.

**Acton**

— Francis (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— John (1582, Ball.), ii. 119.

— Roger (1610, Exet.), i. 402.

— Thomas (1555, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

— Thomas (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

— Thomas (1605), i. 327.

— Valentine (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.

— William (1598, Queen's), ii. 230.

**Acton** (*continued*)

— William (1617), i. 310.

**Acworth** (Ackworth)

— Richard (1579, Corp.), iii. 131.

— Richard (1589, St. Jo.), ii. 172.

**Adams** (Adam, Adames, Addams)

— . . . (1548), i. 297.

— Andrew (1599, Ch. Ch.), iii. 217.

— Barnard (1583, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 127 ; iii. 140.

— Blaise (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375 ; iii. 411.

— Edward (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.

— George (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 269.

— George (1622, Jes.), ii. 404.

— James (1579, Univ.), iii. 84.

— John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 49.

— John (1604, Priv.), i. 399.

— John (1614), i. 343.

— Knightley (1711, Linc.), i. 112.

— Nathaniel (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.

— Nicholas (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.

— Nicholas (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 190 ; iii. 187.

— Ralph (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 442.

— Randle (1625, Ch. Ch., S. Andrews), iii. 445.

— Richard (1604, New C.), ii. 276 ; iii. 276.

— Richard (1612, Hart H., New C.), ii. 328 ; iii. 339.

— Robert (1600, New C.), ii. 244 ; iii. 246.

— Samuel (1610), i. 358.

— Samuel (1752, Linc.), i. 112.

— Theophilus (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 276.

— Thomas (1579, S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 114.

— Thomas (1587, S. Jo.), ii. 160.

— Thomas (1590, Jes.), ii. 179.

— Thomas (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.

— Thomas (1615, Mert.), ii. 346.

— Thomas (1623, Gloc. H.), iii. 417.

— William (1605, Ch. Ch., New C.), ii. 281 ; iii. 276.

**Adamson**

— John (1605, Queen's), i. 26 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 282.

— Kenelm (1580, Ch. Ch.), i. 289.

**Addams**, *see* Adams.

**Adderley** (Adderly, Aderley)

— Humphrey (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 235.

— Ralph (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

— Ralph (1585, Case), ii. 142.

**Adderton** (Aderton)

— Christopher (1570, Gloc. H.), i. 389 ; ii. 34 ; iii. 33.

— John (1577, Bras.), iii. 66.



**Adderton** (*continued*)

— John (1617, Gloc. H.), i. 20; *see* John Atherton.

*See also* Anderton, Atherton.

**Addeson** (Addesson, Addison, Addison)

— Henry (1581, Linc.), ii. 99.

— Henry (1581, Queen's), ii. 102; iii. 114.

— John (1554, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

— William (1610), i. 358.

**Addice**, *see* Adice.

**Addridge** (Addridg, Adridge, Aldridge)

— Robert (1604, S. Edm. H., Trin.), i. 271; ii. 272; iii. 273.

*See also* Aldredge.

**Aden**, *see* Adyn.

**Aderley**, *see* Adderley.

**Aderton**, *see* Adderton.

**Adice** (Adis)

— Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

— Henry (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 141.

**Adin**, *see* Adyn.

**Adis**, *see* Adice.

**Adison**, *see* Addeson.

**Adkens** (Adkins, Adkyns), *see* Atkins.

**Adney**

— Andrew (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 236; iii. 240.

**Adowenus**, *see* Owen.

**Adrian**

— . . . (1547, Magd. C.), i. 253; ii. 16.

**Adridge**, *see* Addridge.

**Adyn**

— Robert (1585, New C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 141; iii. 209.

**Aedes**, *see* Edes.

**Aeglionby**, *see* Aglionby.

**Aemilius**, *see* Emley.

**Aenon**, *see* Eynon.

**Aerye**, *see* Ayray.

**Aesgill**, *see* Aisgill.

**Aeton**, *see* Eaton.

**Agar**

— Andrew (1619), i. 350.

**Agard**

— Stephen (1591, Univ.), ii. 184; iii. 183.

**Aglionby** (Aeglionby, Aglanby, Aglionbie, Aigleonbie, Aiglionbey, Egglionby, Eglanby, Eglionby, Eglonbye)

— George (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379; iii. 420.

— John (1583, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 28, 201, 229, 290; ii. 132; iii. 144.

**Aickroid**, *see* Acroyd.

**Aier** (Aiers), *see* Ayer.

**Aiery**, *see* Ayray.

**Aigleonbie**, *see* Aglionby.

**Aileworth**, *see* Aylworth.

**Ailiffe**, *see* Ayliffe.

**Ailley**, *see* Aylway.

**Ailmer**, *see* Aylmer.

**Ailsbury**, *see* Aylesbury.

**Ailward**, *see* Aylward.

**Ailwin**, *see* Aylwin.

**Ailworth**, *see* Aylworth.

**Ainger**

— William (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 155.  
*See also* Anger.

**Ainscombe** (Aniscombe, Aynscombe)

— Henry (1609, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 274; ii. 308; iii. 320.

— Stephen (1594), i. 317.

**Ainsworth** (Amisworth, Answorth, Aynsworth)

— John (1594, Linc.), iii. 185.

**Aire**, *see* Ayer.

**Airis**, *see* Aris.

**Airy** (Airay, Airé, Airey), *see* Ayray.

**Aiscoughe**, *see* Ayshcoughe.

**Aisgill** (Aesgill, Asgill, Aysgill)

— Henry (1576, Queen's), ii. 72; iii. 84.

— Joshua (1603, Bras., Corp., Queen's), i. 268 (Josias); ii. 268; iii. 276.

**Aishcombe**, *see* Ayshcombe.

**Aishe**, *see* Ashe.

**Aishford**, *see* Ashford.

**Aisley**, *see* Ashley.

**Akeroyd**, *see* Acroyd.

**Alabaster**

— William (1592), i. 353.

**Alan**, *see* Allen.

**Alanbye**, *see* Allenby.

**Alane**, *see* Allen.

**Alanson**, *see* Allanson.

**Albany**

— Robert (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.  
(Fellow of All So. in 1579.)

**Albone**

— Anthony (1533, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 283.

**Albright**

— William (1607, Magd. H.), iii. 272.

**Alce**

— John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.

**Alchorn**

— Edward (1606, S. Alb. H.), ii. 291.

— Edward (1621), i. 361.

**Alcock** (Alcoke, Alcox, Awcoke)

— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.

— John (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.



**Alcock** (*continued*)

- Laurence (1583, New C., S. Mary H.), i. 125 ; iii. 122.
- Laurence (1609, Bras., Trin.), ii. 307 ; iii. 309.
- Robert (1571, Magd. C.), i. 386.
- Thomas (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Thomas (1609, Bras.), i. 273 ; ii. 307 ; iii. 309.

**Aldeme** (Alden)

- Mordecai (Mardocheus) (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 19.

**Alder** (Allder)

- John (1597, S. Mary H.), iii. 205.
- John (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 275 ; iii. 279.
- William (1567), i. 408.

**Alderne**

- Francis (1606, Queen's), i. 400.
- Francis (1610, Ball.), iii. 294.
- William (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 173.

**Alderse**

- William (1581, Linc.), ii. 112. (Perhaps for Aldersé, i. e. Aldersey.)

**Aldersey** (Aldersay)

- Hugh (1604, Bras.), ii. 270 ; iii. 274.
- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- Richard (1610, Bras.), iii. 297.
- William (1581, Linc.), *see* Alderse.

**Alderson**

- John (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 183.

**Alderton**

- Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.

**Aldeson**

- John (1554, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

**Aldey**

- Edward (1614, Hart H.), ii. 334 ; iii. 343.

**Aldman**, *see* Almond.**Aldred** (Allreade, Alrede)

- Richard (1575, Queen's), ii. 61 ; iii. 80.

**Aldredge** (Aldrich, Aldridge)

- Francis (1606), i. 348.
- Richard (1585, schol.), iii. 133.
- Robert, *see* Addridge.
- William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Aldrich**, *see* Aldredge.**Aldworth** (Oldworthe)

- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 26.
- John (1595, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 210 ; iii. 205.

**Aldworth** (*continued*)

- Nathaniel (1595, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 210 ; iii. 201.
- Richard (1616), i. 280.
- Thomas (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103 ; iii. 136.

- William (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

*See also* Oldsworth.

**Alector**, *see* Elector.

**Alen**, *see* Allen.

**Alenby**, *see* Allenby.

**Alesbury**, *see* Aylesbury.

**Alettor**, *see* Elector.

**Aleway**, *see* Aylway.

**Alewin**, *see* Aylwin.

**Aleworth**, *see* Aylworth.

**Alexander**

- Francis (1597, All So., New C.), i. 116, 185, 186 ; ii. 223 ; iii. 260.
- James (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.
- Nicholas (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 16.

**Aleyn**, *see* Allen.

**Alford** (Allford, Alphord)

- Edward (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- Edward (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327.
- Francis (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 104, 253.
- George (1603, Ball.), ii. 266 ; iii. 275.
- Henry (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.
- John (1596, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 49 ; ii. 216 ; iii. 225.<sup>1</sup>
- John (1600, Exet.), iii. 210.
- John (1607, S. Jo.), ii. 293.
- John (1608, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 303 ; iii. 311.
- Robert (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213 ; iii. 200.
- Walter (1582, Exet.), ii. 117.
- William (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 151.
- William (1617, S. Mary H.), ii. 360 ; iii. 377.

**Alfraye** (Alfrey)

- Francis (1621, Queen's), ii. 394 ; iii. 434.

**Alkinton** (Alkington)

- John (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355 ; iii. 377.

**Allam**

- John (1610, Priv.), i. 401.
- John (1617, Priv.), i. 321 *bis*, 404.

**Allamby**, *see* Allenby.

**Allan**, *see* Allen.

**Allanby**, *see* Allenby.

<sup>1</sup> The statement on iii. 225 may be amended by i. 49. The person is undoubtedly John Alford of Exet., ii. 216. The date should be 11 April, and the erasure is due to the cancelling of his degree.

- Allanson** (Alanson, Allenson, Allinson, Allison, Allonson, Alonson)  
 — Christopher (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385 ; iii. 428.  
 — *John* (1624, Wadh.), iii. 428.  
 — Rice (1617, Exet.), ii. 362 ; iii. 410.  
 — Stephen (1597, Bras., Univ.), i. 107 ; ii. 224 ; iii. 225.  
 — Thomas (1612, Univ.), i. 274 ; iii. 308.

**Allard**

- Francis (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.  
 — Richard (1618, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 369 ; iii. 403.

**Allatt** (Allett, Allott)

- Francis (1612), i. 359.  
 — John (1614, schol.), ii. 335.  
 — Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
 — Robert (1581, Corp.), ii. 99.

**Allaway**

- Edward (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 301.

**Allayn**, *see* Allan.**Allder**, *see* Alder.**Allebon**, *see* Allibond.**Alleine**, *see* Allen.

- Allen** (Alan, Alane, Alen, Aleyn, Aleyne, Allan, Allane, Allayn, Allein, Alleine, Alleyne, Allin, Allyn, Alyn)  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.  
 — Abraham (1603, Corp.), iii. 241.  
 — Andrew (1615), i. 359.  
 — David (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76 ; iii. 103.  
 — Edmund (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 78 ; iii. 98.  
 — Francis (1610, Corp., Linc.), i. 93 ; iii. 298.  
 — George (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.  
 — George (1596, Queen's), ii. 214 ; iii. 248.  
 — George (1604, Broadg. H.), iii. 248.  
 — Giles (1608), i. 357.  
 — Gregory (1575, Exet.), i. 389.  
 — Griffin (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 155.  
 — Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Henry (1616, Wadh.), i. 278, 360 ; iii. 351.  
 — Isaac (1616, Oriel, Queen's), iii. 343.  
 — James (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix ; ii. 203 ; iii. 208.  
 — John (1569, Corp.), iii. 62.  
 — John (1572, Univ.), i. 363 ; ii. 43.  
 — John (1581, Linc.), ii. 112.  
 — John (1587, Case), ii. 158.

**Allen** (*continued*)

- John (1590, New C., S. Mary H.), i. 92 ; ii. 175 ; iii. 180.  
 — John (1612, schol.), i. 148.  
 — John (1613), i. 408.  
 — John (1624, Magd. C.), iii. 435.  
 — John (1625, Oriel), iii. 443.  
 — Joseph (*Joshua*) (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366 ; iii. 397.  
 — Lemuel (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 360.  
 — Nathaniel (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.  
 — Oliver (1586), i. 306.  
 — Peter (1605, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 272 ; ii. 285 ; iii. 290.  
 — Ralph (1571), i. 362.  
 — Ralph (1617, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 358 ; iii. 390.  
 — Richard (1558, Magd. H.) (*Reg.* I. 244), i. 286.  
 — Richard (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
 — Richard (1570), i. 408.  
 — Richard (1572, Trin.), iii. 59.  
 — Richard<sup>1</sup> (1588, Corp.), ii. 162 ; iii. 164 ; iv. 16.  
 — Richard (1596, Corp.), ii. 215 ; ii. 216.  
 — Richard (1608, S. Edm. H.), iii. 303 ; iii. 324.  
 — Richard (1621, Ball., Pembr.), ii. 392 ; iii. 430.  
 — Richard (1621, Corp., Oriel), ii. 397 ; iii. 423.  
 — Robert (1562), i. 408.  
 — Robert (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 334.  
 — Roger (1582, Bras.), ii. 116.  
 — Samuel (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 47.  
 — Samuel (1581, Linc.), ii. 112.  
 — Thomas (1563, Gloc. H., Trin.), ii. 24, 34.  
 — Thomas (1582, Queen's), ii. 120.  
 — Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 173 ; iii. 173.  
 — Thomas (1589, Linc., Mert.), ii. 169 ; iii. 174, 188.  
 — Thomas (1601, Broadg. H., Mert.), i. 266 ; ii. 252 ; iii. 249.  
 — *Thomas* (1608, Corp.), i. 205 ; an error for Richard, *supra*.  
 — Thomas (1613), i. 338.  
 — Thomas (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 403 ; iii. 410.  
 — *Thomas* (1626, Oriel), iii. 423.  
 — *Thomas* (1628, Oriel), iii. 443.  
 — Valentine (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 273.  
 — Walter (1590, Univ.), ii. 178 ; iii. 182.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Thomas Alleyne' of i. 205.



**Allen** (*continued*)

- Walter (1597, Corp.), iii. 203.
- Walter (1613), i. 308 *bis*.
- William (1554, Oriel) (*Reg.* I. 224), i. 58.
- William (1593, Hart H.), ii. 194.
- William (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 218.
- William (1602, Ball.), ii. 261.
- William (1602, Bras.), ii. 260.
- William (1617, Queen's), ii. 365.

**Allenbrew**

- Robert (1573), i. 302.

**Allenby** (Alanbye, Alenbye, Allamby, Allanby)

- Christopher (1560, Queen's), i. 95 ; ii. 23.
- Francis (1581, Queen's), ii. 110.
- Robert (1565, Queen's), ii. 23 ; iii. 20.
- Thomas (1581, Queen's), ii. 110.

**Allenson**, *see* Allanson.**Allett**, *see* Allatt.**Alley** (Allye)

- Henry, *see* Acley.
- Jerome (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.
- William (1561, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
- William (1616), i. 310.
- Zachary (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32 ; iii. 56.

*See also* Aylley.

**Alleyne**, *see* Allen.**Allford**, *see* Alford.**Allibond** (Allebon)

- John (1612, Magd. C.), ii. 351 ; iii. 347.
- Peter (1580, Magd. H.), i. 26 ; ii. 91 ; iii. 102.

**Allin**, *see* Allan.**Allison** (Allinson), *see* Allanson.**Allmond** (Allmont), *see* Almond.**Allonson**, *see* Allanson.**Allott**, *see* Allatt.**Allparte**, *see* Alport.**Allreade**, *see* Aldred.**Allsoppe**, *see* Alsapp.**Allwin**, *see* Aylwin.**Allworth**, *see* Aylworth.**Allye**, *see* Alley.**Allyn**, *see* Allen.**Alman**, *see* Almond.**Almaye**

- Thomas (1577, S. Alb. H.), i. 390.
- Almond** (Aldman, Allmond, Allmonte, Alman, Almand, Almon, Almonte, Almount).
- Edward (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248 ; iii. 258.
  - James (1569), i. 408.
  - John (1586), i. 408.
  - Oliver (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.
  - Richard (1645), i. 408.

**Almond** (*continued*)

- Roger (1592, Bras.), ii. 192.
  - Thomas (1569), i. 408.
  - Thomas (1604, New C.), ii. 273.
  - Thomas (1612), i. 408.
  - William (1577, schol.), iii. 66.
- Alnwick** (Alwick, Alnewicke, Anewick, Anwick).
- Amon (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156 ; iii. 161.

**Alonson**, *see* Allanson.**Alphord**, *see* Alford.**Alport** (Allparte, Alparte)

- Edward (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 237.

**Alrede**, *see* Aldred.**Alsapp** (Allsoppe)

- John (1564, Ch. Ch.), i. 99 ; ii. 12.
- Nicholas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.

**Alston**

- Edward (1621), i. 350.

**Alvey** (Alvé, Alveis)

- Arthur (1577, Trin.), ii. 79 ; iii. 96.
- Edward (1577), i. 351.
- Edward (1614), *see* Aldey.
- Joseph (1619, Trin.), ii. 377 ; iii. 398.
- Yeldard (1610, Trin.), i. 277 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 328.

**Alway**, *see* Aylway.**Alwick**, *see* Alnwick.**Alwin** (Alwyn), *see* Aylwin.**Alwood**

- Theophilus (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

**Alworth**, *see* Aylworth.**Alyffe**, *see* Ayliffe.**Alyn**, *see* Allen.**Alysbury**, *see* Alyesbury.**Amadas**

- Gregory (1595, Exet.), ii. 208.
- John (1587, Exet.), ii. 160.

**Amana**

- Sixtinus (1615, Exet.), i. 277.

**Ambler**

- John (1617, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 360 ; iii. 383.

**Ambrose** (Ambroes, Ambros)

- . . . (1562), ii. 7.
- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 30.
- Henry (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.
- Henry (1610, Bras.), ii. 318.
- Isaac (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 440.
- Richard (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 30.
- Thomas (1601, Trin.), ii. 249.
- William (1561, Corp.), ii. 15 *bis*.
- William (1595, Bras.), ii. 208.
- William (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.

**Ameredith** (Amerida)

- Edward (1599, Exet.), ii. 232.
- Lewis (1585, Exet.), ii. 148.



**Ameredith** (*continued*)

*See also* Meredith.

**Amerida**, *see* Ameredith.

**Amerson** (Amorson)

— Paul (1559, Exet., New C.), ii. 6, 8, 22.

**Amerst**, *see* Amhurst.

**Ames** (Amese), *see* Amyas.

**à Metkerke**, *see* Metkerke.

**Amhurst** (Amerst, Amherst)

— George (1580, Queen's), iii. 90.

— Jeffry (1595, S. Jo.), ii. 209; iii. 215.

— Richard (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 120.

— Richard (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373.

**Amias** (Amies), *see* Amyas.

**Amicaut**, *see* Amiraut.

**Amiraut** (Amicaut)

— Paul (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.

**Amisworth**, *see* Ainsworth.

**Amner** (Anmer)

— John (1613, schol.), i. 148.

— Thomas (1577, Trin.), ii. 79.

**Amorson**, *see* Amerson.

**Amory**

— John (1607, Ball.), ii. 296.

**Amstey**

— Thomas (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.

*See also* Anstey.

**Amvill**, *see* Anwill.

**Amyas** (Ames, Amese, Amias, Amies, Amye, Amyes, Aymies)

— Bernard (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.

— Peter (1598, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 231; iii. 226.

— Richard (1599, Exet.), i. 265; ii. 233; iii. 237.

— Richard (1617, Exet.), i. 367.

— Thomas (1601, All So., Gloc. H., Queen's), i. 86; ii. 251; iii. 254.

— William (1581, Bras.), ii. 106.

— William (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 371.

**An**, *see* Anne.

**Ancketyll** (Anketill, Anktil)

— Henry (1605, Univ.), i. 269; ii. 286; iii. 288.

**Anclye**, *see* Acley.

**Anderos**, *see* Andrews.

**Anderson**

— Edward (1588, Priv.), i. 395.

— Edward (1597, Linc.), ii. 223.

— Francis (1588, Priv.), i. 395.

— George (1585), i. 106.

— Henry (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 238.

— Richard (1601, Bras.), ii. 249; iii. 245.

**Anderton**

— Christopher, *see* Adderton

— Hugh (1566, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Hugh (1590, Case), ii. 181.

— James (1574, schol.), iii. 43.

**Anderton** (*continued*)

— James (1590, Case), ii. 181.

— Matthew (1602, All So., Bras.), i. 265; ii. 256; iii. 237.

— Robert (1578, Bras.), ii. 80.

— Roger (1585, Bras.), ii. 139.

— Thomas (1620, All So.), ii. 384; iii. 389.

— Thurstan (1577, schol.), iii. 71.

— William (1619, Bras.), ii. 374; iii. 372.

**Andleser**, *see* Audleser.

**Andrews** (Anderos, Andrew, Andrew, Andrewes, Androes, Androos, Andros, Androse, Androwes, Andrews)

— . . . (1586), i. 306

— Andrew (1621, Jes.), ii. 399.

— Anthony (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 148.

— Anthony (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.

— Anthony (1621, Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 442.

— Edward (1603, Jes., S. Mary H.), ii. 264; iii. 271.

— Edward (1610, Bras.), i. 34, 271; iii. 295.

— Euseby (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 225.

— George (1589, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 168; iii. 171.

— Henry (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 168.

— James (1592, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 191; iii. 183.

— John (1602, Trin.), i. 12; ii. 259; iii. 259.

— Lancelot (1581), i. 352.

— Ralph (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 81.

— Rice (Richard) (1591, S. Jo.), i. 127, 191; ii. 185; iii. 192.

— Richard (1571), i. 337.

— Richard (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59.

— Richard (1576, All So., Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 72; iii. 96.

— Richard (1591, S. Jo.), *see* Rice, *supra*.

— Richard (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363.

— Roger (1602), i. 355.

— Simon (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

— Thomas (1565), i. 300 *bis*.

— Thomas (1579, All So.), i. 391.

— Thomas (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 148.

— Thomas, *senior* (1594, S. Edm. H.), ii. 207; iii. 210.

— Thomas, *junior* (1594, S. Edm. H.), ii. 207; iii. 210.

— Thomas (1598, Queen's), iii. 210.

— Thomas (1608, Corp., Oriel), ii. 299; iii. 305.

— Toby (1598, Queen's), iii. 210.

**Ane**, *see* Anne.

**Anesley**, *see* Annesley.

**Aneway.**

— Hugh (1591, Hart H.), ii. 182.

**Anewicke**, *see* Alnwick.

**Angar**, *see* Anger.

**Angel** (Angell)

— Edward (1616, All So.), iii. 344.

— John (1554, Corp.), iii. p. vii, 21.

— John (1613, Magd. H.), i. 278; ii. 330; iii. 325.

— John (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 389; iii. 399.

— Michael (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

— Robert (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

**Anger** (Angar)

— Nicholas (1612) i. 359.

— Stephen (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286.

— William (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 155.

*See also* Ainger, Auger.

**Angrome** (Angram, Angrum)

— Marmaduke (1591, Broadg. H.), ii. 183; iii. 187.

**Anian**, *see* Anyan.

**Aniscombe**, *see* Ainscombe.

**Anktill**, *see* Ancketyll.

**Anmer**, *see* Amner.

**Anne** (An, Ane)

— Edward (1550, All. So., Corp.), i. 136; iii. 78.

— Jarvis (1573, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Richard (1572, Trin.), ii. 54.

**Annesley** (Anesley, Ansleie, Ansley)

— Edward (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.

— John (1585, Trin.), ii. 142; iii. 154.

— John (1603, Trin.), ii. 268.

— Ralph (1600, Trin.), ii. 239; iii. 243.

— William (1615, Trin.), ii. 340.

**Ansell**

— William (1611, S. Alb. H.), ii. 321; iii. 331.

**Ansley**, *see* Annesley.

**Anslowe**, *see* Onslow.

**Ansté**, *see* Anstey.

**Anstey** (Ansté, Anstee, Anstye)

— Edmund (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.

— Edward (1594, Queen's), ii. 202.

*See also* Amstey.

**Answorth**, *see* Ainsworth.

**Anterbus**, *see* Antrobus.

**Anthony** (Anthoné, Anthonius, Ant-oné, Antonie, Antony)

— Anthony (1580, Mert., S. Alb. H., Louvain), i. 254 *bis*, 377; ii. 95; iii. 90.

— David (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402; iii. 428.

— Thomas (1601, Queen's), ii. 246.

**Anthram** (Antram)

— John (1589, Magd. C.), i. 78; ii. 172; iii. 169.

**Anthram** (*continued*)

— Richard (1606, Exet.), ii. 289; iii. 293.

**Antony**, *see* Anthony.

**Antram**, *see* Anthram.

**Antrobus** (Anterbus)

— John (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 268; iii. 271.

— Ralph (1596, Bras.), ii. 214.

— Richard (1609, Bras., N. I. H.), iii. 290.

— Thomas (1601, Bras.), ii. 246; iii. 243.

— Thomas (1601, Queen's), ii. 246.

**Anvill**, *see* Anwill.

**Anwick**, *see* Alnwick.

**Anwill** (Amvill, Anvill)

— John (1610, Hart H.), i. 277; ii. 312; iii. 321.

— Lewis (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

— Richard (1610, Hart H.), ii. 312.

**Anyan** (Anian, Anion, Anyon)

— Richard (1612, Corp., Magd. C.), iii. 340.

— Thomas (1597, Corp., Linc.), i. 133, 138, 141, 210, 265, 403, 406 *bis*; ii. 223; iii. 234.

*See also* Enyon

**Ap David**

— David (1597, Jes.), ii. 122.

*See also* Davies.

**Ap Hugh**, *see* Pugh.

**Ap Griffin**, *see* Griffiths.

**Ap Powell**

— Hugh (1562, schol.), ii. 3, 4.

— Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

*See also* Powell.

**Ap Rees**

— Watkin (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 142.

*See also* Price, Rice.

**Ap Richard**, *see* Prichard.

**Ap Thomas**, *see* Thomas.

**Apewe**

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 22; iii. 34.

*See also* Pugh.

**Aplettrie**, *see* Appletre.

**Apley**

— Philip (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.

**Appeltre**, *see* Appletree.

**Appleby**

— William (1612), i. 307, 308, 312.

**Appleford**

— Stephen (1581, New C.), ii. 109  
[Scholar of New C. in 1580].

**Appletree** (Appeltre, Aplettrie, Apletre)

— . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42; iii. 30.

— Anthony (1590, Jes., Trin.), ii. 176; iii. 180.

— John (1573, Trin.), iii. 30.



**Appletree** (*continued*)

— Robert (1611, S. Mary H.), ii. 322.

**Appowell**, *see* Ap Powell *supra*.

**Aprichard**

— William (1579), i. 325.

*See also* Prichard, Richards.

**Apsell**, *see* Apsley.

**Apsley** (Apsell)

— Anthony (1589, Ball.), ii. 171.

— John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380.

— Peter (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 402 ; iii. 415.

— William (1562, All So.?), iii. 34.

**Aray**, *see* Ayray.

**Archard**

— William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.

*See also* Orchard.

**Archbole**

— Nicholas (Richard) (1615, N. I. H.), iii. 342.

*See also* Archpoole.

**Archdale** (Arsdaile)

— Abraham (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 175.

— Bernard (1569), i. 408.

— Robert (1610), i. 367.

**Archer** (Archere)

— Adam (1595, Ball.), ii. 209.

— Ellis (1612), i. 408.

— Humphrey (1577), i. 321.

— Killingworth (1583, Hart H.), ii. 132.

— Thomas (1591), i. 353.

**Archpoole** (Archpolle)

— Edward (1573, schol., ? Cambr.), iii. 34.

— Nicholas (Richard) (1615, N.I.H.), i. 113 ; iii. 342.

**Arden** (Ardin, Ardyn, Ardynn)

— Evan (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

— John (1) (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.

— John (2) (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.

— John (1614, Exet.), ii. 334 ; iii. 348.

— William (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 175 ; iii. 173.

*See also* Arderne.

**Arderne**

— Gabriel (1615, Linc.), i. 279 ; ii. 340 ; iii. 344.

— John (1614, Univ.), ii. 335 ; iii. 356.

— John (1616, Exet.), iii. 348.

— William (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 115.

*See also* Arden.

**Ardynn**, *see* Arden.

**Arendell**, *see* Arundel.

**Ares**, *see* Aris.

**Arey**, *see* Ayray.

**Argall**

— John (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 54.

**Argent**

— John (1583), i. 364.

**Aris** (Ares, Airis, Ayris)

— John (1613, Magd. C.), iii. 321.

— Thomas (1596, Bras., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 215 ; iii. 213.

**Arlidge**

— William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

**Armaner**, *see* Armonar.

**Armeston**, *see* Armstone.

**Armitage**

— John (1622), i. 362.

**Armonar** (Armaner)

— John (1610, Hart H.), ii. 317.

**Armstone** (Armeston, Arneston)

— William (1609, Ball.), i. 93, 275 ; ii. 307 ; iii. 317.

**Armstrong**

— Hugh (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

**Arnall** (Arnell)

— Jeremy (1601), i. 355.

— John (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 175.

**Arndell**, *see* Arundel.

**Arneston**, *see* Armstone.

**Arneway**, *see* Arnway.

**Arney** (Aruey)

— Henry (1597, Oriel), ii. 222.

— Henry (1609, Jes.), i. 21.

— Rice (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

— William (1608, Jes., S. Edm. H.), i. 21, 68 ; iii. 284.

**Arnold** (Arnoulde)

— Francis (1587, Magd. C.), iii. 143.

— Henry (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.

— John (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 175.

— John (1616), ii. 356 note

— Nicholas (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356.

— Philip (1577, schol.), iii. 64, 89.

— Richard (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.

— Robert (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 119.

— Robert (1610, New C., Wadh.), ii. 319 ; iii. 331.

— Robert (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 352.

— Robert (1618, S. Alb. H.), i. 280.

— William (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 56.

— William (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 352.

**Arnway** (Arneway, Arnwey)

— John (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 372 ; iii. 405.

**Arrowsmith** (Arowsmyth)

— John (1594, Bras.), ii. 198.

**Arrundell**, *see* Arundel.

**Arscott** (Ascott)

— Arthur (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 220.

— Edmund (1599, Exet.), i. 371 ; ii. 234 ; iii. 219.

— Ezechiel (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 284 ; iii. 282.

— Hercules (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

**Arscott** (*continued*)

— Richard (1616, Exet.), ii. 353 ; iii. 377.

**Arsdaile**, *see* Archdale.

**Arthur**

— Baldwin (1615, Ball.), ii. 345.

— John (1599, S. Edm. H.), i. 10 ; iii. 217.

— Owen (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 359.

**Aruey**, *see* Arney.

**Arundel** (Arendell, Arrundell, Arndell)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

— . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; *see* John, *infra*.

— Alexander (1596, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 213 ; iii. 216.

— Daniel (1594, Bras.), ii. 201 ; iii. 205.

— Ellis (1606, Queen's), ii. 292 ; iii. 295.

— Emanuel (1614, Ch. Ch.), ii. 335 ; iii. 360.

— George (1604, Broadg. H.), iii. 243.

— Gregory (1600, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 239 ; iii. 243.

— John (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; iii. 379.

— Nathaniel (1615, Corp.), ii. 345 ; iii. 375.

— Thomas (1582, Case, Jes.), ii. 46, 122.

— Thomas (1594, Exet.), ii. 204.

— Thomas (1611, Broadg. H., Queen's), ii. 322 ; iii. 329.

— William (1621, Mert.), ii. 400.

**Arvey**, *see* Arney.

**Ascham** (Ascarn, Ashkame, Askam, Askham)

— Giles (1586), i. 352.

— Giles (1593), i. 353.

— Humphrey (1590, S. Mary H.), iii. 160.

— John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 179.

— Lewis (1573, Oriel), iii. 25.

— Oliver (1556, S. Mary's College), i. 286.

— William (1556, S. Mary's College<sup>1</sup>), i. 286.

*See also* Ascombe, Ayshcombe.

**Ascombe** (Ashcombe)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 25.

— John (1585, Case, Jes.), ii. 140.

— John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 179.

*See also* Ascham, Ayshcombe.

**Ascott**

— Richard (1616, Exet.), ii. 353 ; iii. 377.

*See also* Arscott.

**Ascue**, *see* Askewe.

**Aseley**, *see* Ashley.

**Asgill**, *see* Aisgill.

**Ash**, *see* Ashe.

**Ashaw**, *see* Asshaw.

**Ashbie**, *see* Ashby.

**Ashborne** (Ashbourne, Ashburne)

— Daniel (1606, S. Jo.), iii. 241.

— John (1606, Magd. H.), iii. 263.

— Solomon (1703, Linc.), i. 112.

— Thomas (1719, Linc.), i. 112.

**Ashbornham** (Ashbourneham), *see* Ashburnham.

**Ashbroke** (Ashebroke)

— John (1571, schol.), iii. 12.

— Thomas (1568, schol.), i. 8.

— William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 67.

**Ashburne**, *see* Ashborne.

**Ashburnham** (Ashbourneham)

— Charles (1602, All So., S. Alb. H.), i. 267 ; ii. 261 ; iii. 263.

— Edward (1602, S. Alb. H.), i. 290 ; ii. 261 ; iii. 263.

— John (1598, S. Alb. H.), ii. 231.

— Laurence (1598, S. Alb. H.), ii. 231.

— Richard (1619, Exet.), iii. 379.

**Ashby** (Ashbie, Asheby)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— Edward (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.

— Francis (1610, Corp., Trin.), ii. 308 ; iii. 312.

— William (1579, Ball.), ii. 84.

**Ashcombe**, *see* Ayshcombe, Ascombe.

**Ashe** (Aishe, Ash, Aysh, Aysshe)

— James (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

— Richard (1595, Bras.), ii. 209 ; iii. 223.

— Richard (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

— Robert (1607, Trin.), ii. 293 ; iii. 297.

— Thomas (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.

**Ashebournham**, *see* Ashburnham.

**Ashebroke**, *see* Ashbroke.

**Asheby**, *see* Ashby.

**Asheley**, *see* Ashley.

**Ashetonn**, *see* Ashton.

**Ashfield** (Ashefielde, Ashfeilde, Ashfild, Ashfyld)

— Anthony (1579, N. I. H.), ii. 88.

— Edmund (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.

— Edmund (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 137.

<sup>1</sup> See page 10.



**Ashfield** (*continued*)

- Michael (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 120; iii. 132.
- Thomas (1596, Ball.), ii. 215.
- William (1600, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 240; iii. 246.

**Ashford** (Aishford, Ashfoord, Ashphord, Aysheford, Ayshford)

- Robert (1599, Linc.), ii. 238.
- Roger (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385; iii. 428.
- Thomas (1594, Ball.), ii. 208; iii. 209.

**Ashkame**, *see* Ascham.**Ashley** (Aisley, Aseley, Asheley, Ashlee, Ashlowe, Asley, Astley, Ayshlowe, Aysley)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Anthony (1592), i. 235.
- Francis (1589, Magd. H.), iii. 154.
- Gilbert (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.
- Henry (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184.
- Kelamus (1578, Bras.), ii. 80.
- Richard (1593, All So., Linc.), i. 17, 134, 215, 248; iii. 174.
- Richard (1609, All So., S. Mary H.), iii. 289.
- Robert (1580, Hart H., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 92; iii. 116.
- Thomas (1594, Linc.), ii. 206.
- Thomas (1595 Magd. C.), i. 354.<sup>1</sup>
- William (1570), i. 408.
- William (1598, Bras.), ii. 227. *<See the next name.>*
- William (1601, S. Mary H.), iii. 228. *<Possibly the same as the preceding.>*

**Ashphord**, *see* Ashford.**Ashton** (Ashetonn, Aston, Astone)

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 71.
- Charles (1577, schol.), iii. 71.
- Devereux (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 160.
- Edward (1571, Univ.), i. 362; ii. 43.
- James (1615, Bras.), ii. 343; iii. 360.
- Jarvis (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 344.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
- Radcliffe (1599, Bras.), ii. 232.
- Ralph (1599, Bras.), ii. 232.
- Ralph (1616), i. 360.
- Richard (1571, schol.), iii. 10.
- Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
- Richard (1613, Bras.), ii. 330; iii. 331.
- *Richard* (1622, Bras.), iii. 360.

**Ashton** (*continued*)

- Robert (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- Roger (1605), i. 237.
- Samuel (1601, Univ.), ii. 252.
- Thomas (1599, Bras.), ii. 233; iii. 235.
- Thomas (1609, Corp.), ii. 304.
- Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 376.
- Walter (1611), i. 69.
- William (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.
- William (1621, Linc.), ii. 397; iii. 426.

**Ashwood**

- Bartholomew (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188; iii. 202.
- Henry (1607, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), i. 62; iii. 269.

**Ashworth**

- . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.
- Edward (1601, All So., Oriel), i. 266; ii. 253; iii. 252.
- Henry (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41; iii. 17.
- Henry (1572, Oriel), i. 16, 129, 236, 394 *bis*, 400; iii. 17.
- John<sup>2</sup> (1605, schol.), ii. 282 note.
- John (1608, Oriel), iii. 281. (*See note, infra.*)
- Nathan (Nathaniel) (1606, Bras.), ii. 288; iii. 290.

**Askam**, *see* Ascham.**Aske**

- John (1594), i. 235.

**Askell**

- William (1581, Trin.), ii. 114.

**Askewe** (Ascue)

- Aegeon (1593, Queen's), ii. 198; iii. 203.
- Andrew (1615), i. 338.
- Robert (1585, S. Edm. H.), ii. 142.
- Thomas (1599, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 232; iii. 234.

**Askham**, *see* Ascham.**Asley**, *see* Ashley.**Aspiden**

- John (1515, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

**Aspinall** (Aspinwall)

- Alexander (1573, Bras.), ii. 27; iii. 50.
- Alexander (1601, Bras.), ii. 246; iii. 253.
- Brian (1603, Univ.), ii. 267.
- Edward (1585, Bras.), ii. 141.
- Miles (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100; iii. 99.
- Timothy (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference for 1690 read 1590.

<sup>2</sup> If 'Ashworth' and not 'Aylworth' is the right reading, this is the Subscription of the next name.

**Asquith**

— William (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 440.

— George (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.

— Michael (1590, Queen's), ii. 177.

**Asshawe** (Ashawe)

— Leonard (1584, Bras.), ii. 138 ; iii. 150.

**Assheton**, *see* Ashton.

**Astall**, *see* Astell.

**Astbrooke**

— John (1586, Univ.), ii. 150.

— Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 399.

**Astell** (Astall, Astill, Austell)

— Edward (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220 ; iii. 212.

— James (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— John (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 246 ; iii. 262.

— *Ralph* (1620, Magd. C.), iii. 357.

— Richard (1616), i. 310.

— Roger (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380 ; iii. 386.

— William (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 183 ; iii. 187.

**Asten**, *see* Austen.

**Astill**, *see* Astell.

**Astley**, *see* Ashley.

**Aston**, *see* Ashton.

**Astrey**

— Luke (1611), i. 358.

**Ateley**, *see* Acley.

**Atey** (Atie, Atye)

— Arthur (1560, Ch. Ch., Magd. H., Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 250, 286, 287 ; ii. 20, 40, 49 ; iii. 47.

— Robert (1601, Mert.), ii. 251 ; iii. 248.

— Thomas (1585, New C.), ii. 145 ; iii. 149.

**Atgins**, *see* Atkins.

**Atherton**, (Adderton, Aderton)

— . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42. (Probably John Atherton, scholar of Trin. in 1568 ; *Reg.* I. 283.)

— John (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

— John (1577, Bras.), iii. 66.

— John (1617, Gloc. H., Linc.), i. 20 ; ii. 363 ; iii. 358.

*See also* Adderton.

**Atho** (Athrow)

— Henry<sup>1</sup> (1603, Jes.), ii. 266 ; iii. 267.

— Nicholas (1586), i. 352.

**Athy**

— Nicholas (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.

**Atie**, *see* Atey.

**Atislow**, *see* Atslow.

**Atkins** (Adkens, Adkins, Atginns, Atkennes, Atkens, Atkyns, Attkins)

— . . . (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

— Anthony (1545, Linc.), ii. p. xiv.

— Cuthbert (1565), i. 408.

— Edward (1592, Jes., Trin.), ii. 187 ; iii. 194.

— Edward (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.

— Francis (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.

— Gabriel (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.

— Henry (1554, Ch. Ch.), i. 162.

— Henry (1574, Trin.), ii. 56 ; iii. 51.

— Henry (1609, Trin.), i. 270 ; ii. 305 ; iii. 300.

— John (1571, Bras.), iii. 9.

— John (1572, Trin.), i. 388 ; ii. 42 ; iii. 28.

— John (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.

— John (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 157.

— John (1593, Ball.), ii. 195 ; iii. 196, 369.

— John (1600, Ball.), iii. 224, 369.

— John (1618, S. Edm. H.), iii. 369.

— Matthew (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.

— Ralph *or* Raphael (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 72.

— Richard (1548), i. 408.

— *Richard* (1598, Ch. Ch.), iii. 205.

— Richard (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.

— Robert (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.

— Robert (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314 ; iii. 313.

— Thomas (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.

— Thomas (1580), i. 351.

— Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 215.

— Thomas (1614, Jes.), iii. 329.

— Thomas (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 361.

— William (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

— William (1604, Broadg. H.), i. 268 ; ii. 270 ; iii. 274.

— William (1604, Jes.), ii. 271.

— William (1616), i. 310.

**Atkinson** (Adkinson, Atkynson)

— Abraham (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 276.

— Anthony (1556, schol.), i. 162 ; ii. p. xiv.

— Christopher (1565, Mert.), i. 127 ; iii. 133.

— Cuthbert (1570), i. 408.

— Edward (1646), i. 125.

— George (1544, Corp.), i. 86, 253 ; ii. 14.

— Gilbert (1576), i. 304.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Henry Batho' of i. 32.



**Atkinson** (*continued*)

- Henry (1578, Trin.), iii. 51.
- Henry (1586, Hart H.), ii. 150.
- Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.
- James (1598, Queen's), ii. 226 ; iii. 235.
- John (1576, Queen's), ii. 72.
- John (1597, Queen's), ii. 219.
- Leonard (1572, schol.), iii. 17.
- Nicholas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Raphael (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 50.
- Richard (1547), i. 408 note, 409.
- Richard (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 345.
- Richard (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 351.
- Thomas (1555, Linc.), (*Reg.* I. 228), i. 76, 97.
- Thomas (1586), i. 352.
- Thomas (1607, Queen's), ii. 294 ; iii. 307.
- Thomas (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341 ; iii. 374.
- William (1556, Queen's), i. 95, 162 ; ii. 23.
- William (1572), i. 350.
- William (1615, Bras.), ii. 339 ; iii. 354.

**Atkyns, Atkynson,** *see* Atkins, Atkinson

**Atley,** *see* Acley.

**Atslow** (Atislow, Atslowe, Attislow)

- Ambrose (1597, New C.), ii. 223 ; iii. 260.
- Edward (1551, New C.), (*Reg.* I. 229), i. 129.
- Luke (1560, New C.), i. 244 ; ii. 21.
- William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Aterbury** (Atterberye)

- Francis (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 382 ; iii. 422.
- Lewis (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.

**Attislow,** *see* Atslow.

**Attkins,** *see* Atkins.

**Atton**

- George (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 123 ; iii. 121.

*See also* Hatton.

**Atwell** (Attwell, Attwill, Atwill, Atwill)

- John (1607, Exet.), ii. 298.
- Peter (1619, Wadh.), ii. 374.
- Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52 ; iii. 65.
- Thomas (1614, Exet.), ii. 335 ; iii. 363.

**Atwood,** (Attwood, Atwodde, Atwode, Atwoode)

- Edmund (1596, Corp., Oriel), ii. 217 ; iii. 232.

**Atwood** (*continued*)

- Henry (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 253.
  - Henry (1587, Mert.), ii. 157.
  - James (1566), i. 105, 322.
  - John (1576), i. 304.
  - Mary (1579), i. 325.
  - Richard (1572, schol.), iii. 25.
  - Richard (1572), i. 288.
  - Richard (1600, Ch. Ch.), iii. 224.
  - Robert (1572), i. 325.
  - Theophilus (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
  - Thomas (1570), i. 409.
- See also* Hatwood, Wood.

**Atye,** *see* Atey.

**Aubery,** *see* Aubrey.

**Aubrey** (Auberie, Auberry, Aubery, Auberye, Aubray, Aubreye, Aubrie, Aubry, Aubrye, Awbery, Awbrey, Awbrye, Hauberry, Haubery)

- Arthur (1574, S. Jo.), i. 198 ; ii. 67 ; iii. 74.
  - Charles (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
  - Havard (1616, Jes.), ii. 349.
  - Herbert (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391.
  - John (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 431.
  - Nicholas (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
  - Oliver (1587, Exet.), ii. 157. *<See the next name.>*
  - Oliver (1587, Hart H.), iii. 140. *<Is this the same person as the preceding?>*
  - Richard (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.
  - Robert (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
  - Samuel (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 197.
  - Thomas (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.
  - Thomas (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
  - Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch., Jes.), i. 41, 228, 248, 254 ; ii. 106 ; iii. 118.
  - Walter (1585, Jes., Ch. Ch.), ii. 143 ; iii. 149.
  - William (1547, All So., N. I. H.), i. 122, 230, 285, 381 *bis*.
  - William (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 182, 183 ; ii. 102, 195 ; iii. 109.
  - William (1588, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 161 ; iii. 179.
  - William (1599, Exet.), ii. 238.
  - William (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.
- See also* Abrey.

**Audience**

- Richard (1577, Ball.), ii. 73.

**Audleser** (Andleser)

- Edward (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 36, 97.

**Audley** (Audleye, Audlie, Awdeley, Awdley)

- Andrew (1585, Hart H.), ii. 147.

**Audley** (*continued*)

- James (1575, New C.), ii. 60; iv. 19 (Scholar of New C. in 1574.)
- John (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326; iii. 329.
- Lord (1572, Magd. C.), ii. 37; *see* Touchet.
- Richard (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 132.
- Richard (1593, S. Alb. H.), ii. 198; iii. 204.

**Audrey** (Awdrye)

- John (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 436.

**Auger** (Augar)

- Jeffry (1562, Oriel), ii. 6.
- Nicholas (1612), i. 359.
- Stephen (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286.

*See also* Anger.

**Augustine**, *see* Austin.**Aulcrafte**

- John (1607, Trin.), i. 400.

**Austell**, *see* Astell.

- Ralph, *see* Austen.

**Austen** (Asten, Astin, Augustine, Austin, Austine, Austyn, Austyne)

- . . . (1594, Oriel), i. 318.
- Caesar (1582, Ball.), ii. 121.
- Edmund (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 138.
- James (1585, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 147; iii. 155.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- John (1610), i. 402.
- John (1643), i. 256.
- Nicholas (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.
- Ralph (1614, Magd. C.), ii. 361; iii. 357.
- Richard (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.
- Richard (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.
- Richard (1613, Mert.), iii. 321.
- Robert (1619), i. 361.
- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), ii. 106; iii. 129.
- Thomas (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- Thomas (1599), i. 320.
- William (1613, schol.), ii. 329.

**Avannan**

- Laurence (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 98.

**Avanus**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.

**Avelland**, *see* Haviland.**Avenant**

- Alexander (1566, Bras., Cambr.), iii. 54.

**Avenell**

- Edward (1586, Hart H.), ii. 155.
- Walter (1578, schol.), iii. 73.

**Avenon**

- Alexander (1590, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 181; iii. 177.

**Avering**, *see* Avery.**Avery** (Averie, Avering, Averius)

- Joseph (1615, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 336; iii. 366.
- Robert (1616, S. Alb. H.), iii. 346.
- Thomas (1589, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 173; iii. 179.

**Avis** (Avys)

- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Robert (1574, Trin.), i. 228; ii. 56; iii. 74.

**Awbrey**, *see* Aubrey.**Awcoke**, *see* Alcock.**Awdley**, *see* Audley.**Awdry**, *see* Audrey.**À Wood**, *see* Atwood, Wood.**Axdell** (Axtell)

- Stephen (1625, Trin.), iii. 444.

**Axon**

- Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 401.

**Axtell**, *see* Axdell.**Ayer** (Aier, Aiers, Aire, Ayers, Ayre)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- Thomas (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192.
- William (1586, Jes.), i. 394.
- William (1619, N. I. H.), i. 404.

*See also* Ayray, Eyre.

**Aylesbury** (Ailsburie, Ailsbury, Alesbury, Alysburie, Aylsburie)

- Thomas (1598, Ch. Ch.), i. 254; ii. 231; iii. 235.
- Thomas (1622), i. 362.

**Aylett**

- Robert (1608), i. 357.

**Aylewey**, *see* Aylway.**Ayleworth**, *see* Aylworth.**Ayliffe** (Ailiffe, Alyffe)

- Richard (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

**Aylley**, *see* Aylway.**Aylmer** (Ailmer, Aylmar)

- John (1591), iv. 16.
- Nathaniel (1592, Exet.), ii. 191. (Boase, p. 50.)
- Richard (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Zachary (1592, New C.), ii. 187; iii. 218.

*See also* Elmer.

**Aylsburie**, *see* Aylesbury.**Aylward** (Ailward)

- Peter (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 280.

*See also* Aylworth.

**Aylway** (Ailley, Aleway, Alwaye, Aylewey, Aylley)

- Hugh (1591, Ball., Hart H.), ii. 182; iii. 180.
- William (1598, Bras.), ii. 227.

**Aylwin** (Ailwin, Ailwynn, Alewin, Allwin, Alwin, Alwyn)

- John (1583, Case), ii. 126.



**Aylwin** (*continued*)

— Robert (1614, Hart H., Cambr.), i. 55 ; ii. 334 ; iii. 359.

— Thomas (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 254, 258, 261, 317, 399 ; iii. 87.

— William (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.

**Aylworth** (Aileworth, Ailworth, Aleworth, Allworth, Alworth, Ayleworth)

— Anthony (1563, New C.), i. 124, 230, 396, 402, 403 ; ii. 22 ; iii. 77 ; iv. 16.

— Anthony (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.

— Edward (1607, Exet.), ii. 294.

— Henry (1618, Hart H.), ii. 372 ; iii. 414.

— Henry (1622, S. Edm. H.), iii. 414.

— Humphrey (1586, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 151 ; iii. 157.

— John (1605, schol.), ii. 282.

— Martin (1610, All So., Hart H.), i. 189 ; ii. 312 ; iii. 342.

— Thomas (1601, Ball.), ii. 250.

— William (1584, Hart H.), ii. 135.

*See also* Aylward.

**Aynger**, *see* Ainger.

**Aynscombe**, *see* Ainscombe.

**Aynsworthe**, *see* Ainsworth.

**Ayray** (Aerye, Aiery, Airaie, Airay, Airaye, Airé, Airey, Airie, Airy, Airye, Aray, Araye, Arey, Areye, Arye, Ayery, Ayraie, Ayrey, Ayre, Ayrie)

— Adam (1605, S. Edm. H., Queen's), i. 269 ; ii. 281 ; iii. 281.

— Anthony (1588, Oriel), ii. 165 ; iii. 169.

— Christopher (1621, Queen's), ii. 398 ; iii. 444.

— Evan (1582, Corp.), ii. 123 ; iii. 137.

— Henry (1580, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 106, 201, 271, 290, 333, 400 ; ii. 91, 290 ; iii. 113.

— Henry (1609, Queen's), ii. 308.

— Hugh (1572, Queen's), iii. 16.

— Richard (1589, Queen's), ii. 171 ; iii. 187.

— Richard (1593, Queen's), ii. 196 ; iii. 201.

— Samuel (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91.

— Thomas (1592, Oriel), ii. 190 ; iii. 210.

— William (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 230.

— William (1613, S. Edm. H.), ii. 332 ; iii. 364.

**Ayre**, *see* Ayer, Ayray.

**Ayres**, *see* Ayer, Eyres.

**Ayrie**, *see* Ayray.

**Ayris**, *see* Aris.

**Ayschcombe**, *see* Ayshcombe.

**Ayscoughe**, *see* Ayshcough.

**Aysgill**, *see* Aisgill.

**Aysh**, *see* Ashe.

**Ayshcombe** (Aishcombe, Aishcumbe, Ashcombe, Ayschcombe)

— John (1585, Case), ii. 140.

— Oliver (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

— Thomas (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 253.

— William (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 253.

*See also* Ascombe, Ascham.

**Ayshcough** (Aiscoughe Ayscoughe)

— Allan (1605, Queen's), ii. 282.

— Roger (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

**Ayshe**, *see* Ashe.

**Aysheford** (Ayshford), *see* Ashford.

**Ayshlowe**, *see* Ashley.

**Aysshe**, *see* Ashe.

**Aythe**

— Edward (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.

**Baal**, *see* Ball.

**Bab** (Babb)

— John (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.

— Robert (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 428.

**Baber**

— Edward (1614, Trin.), i. 279 ; ii. 334 ; iii. 345.

— Edward (1621, Ball.), ii. 392 ; iii. 430.

— Francis (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 118.

— Francis (1616, Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii. 381.

— John (1580, Linc., Magd. H.), i. 140, 199 ; ii. 91 ; iii. 114 ; iv. 16.

— John (1608, Linc.), i. 271 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 302.

**Babham**

— Henry (1617, S. Alb. H.), ii. 365.

**Babington** (Babintone)

— Adrian (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 228.

— Brutus (1578), i. 364.

— Francis (1554, Linc.), (*Reg.* I. 225), i. 58, 162, 240, 286.

— Gervase, *see* Jervis.

— Henry (1597, Oriel), ii. 220.

— Jervis (1578), i. 351.

— Jervis (1599), iv. 22.

— John (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.

— John (1603, Corp.), ii. 268.

— William (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241.

— William (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 399.

— Zachary (1569, S. Alb. H.), i. 79, 184 ; ii. 40 ; iii. 31 ; iv. 16.

**Bache** (Batche)

— Arthur (1618, Exet.), ii. 370 ; iii. 404.

— James (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.

— James (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.

**Bache** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1576, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 70; iii. 87.

*See also* Bath.

**Bachelor** (Bacchelor, Bachelor, Bachiler, Bachilor, Batcheler)

— Christopher (1611, Corp.), ii. 322; iii. 332.

— Stephen (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44; iii. 134.

— Stephen (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317.

— William (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243.

— William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 433.

**Bachfield**, *see* Bechfield.

**Backer**, *see* Barker.

**Backhouse**

— William (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 321.

**Backster**, *see* Baxter.

**Bacon**

— . . . (1579), i. 106.

— Francis (1620), i. 238.

— Matthias (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70.

— Nicholas (1576), i. 134.

**Bactree**

— Edward (1624, Ball.), iii. 435.

**Badcock** (Badcoke)

— . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*.  
(Probably the same as Nathaniel, *infra*, *see* note.)

— John (1587, Corp.), ii. 158.

— John (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 262.

— Nathaniel<sup>1</sup> (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 394; iii. 401.

— Simon (1587, Corp.), ii. 158.

**Badger** (Bager)

— Andrew (1607), i. 357.

— Austin (1597, Gloc. H.), i. 398; ii. 219.

— Henry (1613, Ball.), i. 278; ii. 331; iii. 327.

— Henry (1638), i. 339.

— John (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 97, 154, 253, 257; ii. 8.

— Roland (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

— William (1569, New C.), iii. 18.

**Baetman**, *see* Bateman.

**Bagenall**, *see* Bagnall.

**Bager**, *see* Badger.

**Baggott**, *see* Bagot.

**Bagley** (Bagly)

— Henry (1611, Mert.), i. 49<sup>2</sup>, 71; iii. 300.

**Bagley** (*continued*)

— John (1570), i. 301.

*See also* Bayley.

**Bagnall** (Bagenall, Bagnald, Bagnold, Bagnoll)

— Ambrose (1572, Jes., Univ.), i. 75; ii. 36; iii. 76.

— Henry (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

— Nicholas (1597, Oriel), ii. 222.

— Ralph (1571, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 53.

— Ralph (1599, Exet.), ii. 234.

— Robert (1584, Ball., Magd. H.), ii. 139; iii. 150.

— Robert (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 170; iii. 172.

**Bagot** (Baggett, Baggott, Bagott)

— Anthony (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.

— Harvy (1608, Trin.), ii. 303.

— Lewis (1602, Exet.), ii. 259.

— Robert (1614), i. 359.

— Walter (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.

— William (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

**Bagshawe** (Bagshewe)

— Christopher (1572, Ball., Gloc. H.), i. 84, 287; ii. 30; iii. 16.

— Edward (1605, Bras.), ii. 278; iii. 280.

— John (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. 19.

**Bagwell**

— John (1585, Exet.), ii. 146; iii. 260.

— Thomas (1625), i. 314.

**Baiarde** (Baiert), *see* Beiaert, Byarde.

**Bailey** (Baily), *see* Bayley.

**Bainam**, *see* Baynham.

**Bainard**, *see* Baynard.

**Bainbridge**, *see* Baynbridge.

**Baine** (Baines), *see* Baynes.

**Bainham**, *see* Baynham.

**Bainton**, *see* Baynton.

**Baite**, *see* Bate.

**Baker**

— . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— *Anthony* (1613, Magd. C.), iii. 283.

— Arthur (1617, Bras.), i. 61; ii. 365; iii. 387.

— Daniel (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.

— Daniel (1604, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 34, 38; ii. 269; iii. 283.

— David (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 176.

— Edmund (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293; ii. 398; iii. 410.

<sup>1</sup> As pointed out in iii. pp. v, vi, the matriculation seems often to be later than the actual beginning of residence. This is an instance. Nathaniel Badcocke and John Day were matric. on 19 Oct. 1621, and were adm. B.A. on 14 Nov. 1621. Both occur in the Broadg. H. list as early as 1618-9; *see* i. 291.

<sup>2</sup> In this reference for 1616-7 read 1610-1.



**Baker** (*continued*)

- Edward (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 175.
- Edward (1591), i. 353.
- Edward (1595), i. 354.
- Edward (1619, Bras., Trin.), ii. 379; iii. 416.
- Francis (1569, Corp.), i. 155; iii. 36.
- George (1615, Queen's), ii. 346.
- Gregory (1591, All So.), ii. 184.
- Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- Henry (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 240; iii. 241.
- John (1568, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
- John (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 121; iii. 157.
- John (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 165.
- John (1589), i. 353.
- John (1598, Ball.), ii. 227.
- John (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 290.
- John (1610, Exet.), i. 276; ii. 312; iii. 323.
- John (1614, Ch. Ch.), iii. 329.
- John (1614, schol.), ii. 333.
- John (1619, Linc.), ii. 377.
- John (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.
- John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380.
- Michael (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Michael (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.
- Michael (1622), i. 362.
- Richard (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- Richard (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.
- Richard (1594), i. 235.
- Robert (1545, schol.), i. 57.
- Robert (1577, Mert.), i. 390.
- Robert (1587, Exet.), ii. 158.
- Robert (1610, Priv.), i. 402.
- Robert (1618, Corp.), i. 372; ii. 369; iii. 376.
- Simon (1610, schol.), i. 61.
- Theophilus (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 179.
- Thomas (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.
- Thomas (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 127; iii. 136.
- Thomas (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 185.
- Thomas (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.
- Thomas (1617, Bras.), i. 61; ii. 365; iii. 387.
- Thomas (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366.
- William (1586, Mert, S. Alb. H.), ii. 150; iii. 156.
- William (1589), i. 338.
- William (1603, Univ.), ii. 268; iii. 269.
- William (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 270.
- William (1625, New C.), iii. 443.

**Balam** (Ballam, Bellam, Bellans)

- *Edmund* (1579, S. Mary H.), iii. 82.
- Edward (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 78; iii. 82.
- John (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 202.
- Richard (1601, Ch. Ch.), iii. 225.
- Richard (1613, S. Mary H.), ii. 329; iii. 340.

**Balcanquall** (Balcanquell, Balcanquol, Belcanquel)

- John (1613, Exet.), i. 275, 374; iii. 380.
- Samuel (1618), i. 434.
- Walter (1585), i. 434.
- Walter (1617), i. 434.

**Balche**

- John (1604, Gloc. H.), i. 400.
- Nicholas (1562, Magd. C.), ii. <Clearly for Balché, i. e. Balgay, q. v.>

**Balden**, *see* Baldwin.**Baldwell**

- Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Baldwin** (Balden, Baldin, Baldwyn, Bauldwyn)

- Henry (1597, Bras.), ii. 224; iii. 231.
- John (1595, Univ.), ii. 210; iii. 202.
- John (1602, Linc.), ii. 255; iii. 261.
- Justinian (1567, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57 note; iii. 45.
- Richard (1602, Bras.), ii. 256; iii. 258.
- Richard (1619, S. Jo., S. Mary H.), ii. 375; iii. 400.
- Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 180; iii. 205.
- Thomas (1592, Trin.), ii. 192.

**Bale** (Bales)

- George (1586, Case), ii. 148.
- Giles (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 300.
- Henry (1571, New C.), ii. 53; iii. 56.
- Henry (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 243.
- James (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.
- John (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 220.
- Richard (1593, New C., S. Jo.), iii. 172.
- Robert (1569, New C.), iii. 28.

*See also* Ball.**Balgay** (Balché, Balgey, Balguay)

- Nicholas (1559, Magd. C.), ii. 9, 16, 45 *bis*, 46; iii. 139.
  - Paul (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71; iii. 84.
  - Thomas (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 403; iii. 431.
- See also* Balche.

**Balie**, *see* Bayley.  
**Baliffe** (Balisse, Bayliffe)  
 — Henry (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.  
 — James (1587, Bras.), iii. 135.  
*See also* Bayley.  
**Ball** (Baal, Balle, Baul, Baule, Baulle, Bawle)  
 — Benjamin (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357 ; iii. 373.  
 — Edward (1561), i. 299.  
 — Gabriel (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 273 ; iii. 315.  
 — George (1573, 1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106 ; iii. 138.  
 — George (1587, Trin.), iii. 145.  
 — *George* (1595, Exet., Magd. C.), iii. 188.  
 — Gregory (1569), i. 301 *bis*, 302.  
 — Gregory (1592, Exet., Magd. C.), ii. 190 ; iii. 188.  
 — Henry (1571, New C.), i. 140, 141, 197 ; ii. 53 ; iii. 56.  
 — Henry (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 243.  
 — Henry (1605), i. 265.  
 — Hugh (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 221 ; iii. 224.  
 — Joachim (1597), i. 366.  
 — John (1554, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.  
 — John (1600, Bras.), ii. 242 ; iii. 245.  
 — John (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 284 ; iii. 284.  
 — John (1609, New C.), ii. 306 ; iii. 319.  
 — John (1615, Corp.), ii. 345 ; iii. 341.  
 — John (1615), i. 309, 311.  
 — John (1625), i. 339.  
 — Nicholas (1592, Mert.), ii. 192.  
 — Peter (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.  
 — Richard (1555, Magd. C.), ii. 18.  
 — Richard (1556, Magd. C.), ii. 19.  
 — Richard (1588, Magd. C.), i. 131, 233 *bis* ; iii. 163.  
 — Robert (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.  
 — Robert (1569, New C.), iii. 28.  
 — Robert (1618, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 371 ; iii. 405.  
 — William (1592, Mert.), ii. 192.  
 — William (1614), i. 309, 310.  
 — William (1618, Wadh.), ii. 371.  
 — William (1635), i. 259.  
*See also* Bale, Batt, Bull.  
**Ballam**, *see* Balam.  
**Ballard**  
 — Gregory (1619, S. Jo.), iii. 380.  
 — Ralph (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 339 ; iii. 338.  
**Balle**, *see* Ball.

**Ballow** (Ballowe)  
 — John (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 234.  
 — John (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 348 ; iii. 346.  
 — Thomas (1605), i. 366.  
 — Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393 ; iii. 431.  
 — William (1588, Ch. Ch.), i. 210, 399 ; ii. 162, 270 ; iii. 166 ; iv. 16.  
 — William (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 253 ; an error for Barlow, q. v.  
**Balme**, *see* Bawlme.  
**Balmer**  
 — Anthony (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.  
**Balsam**  
 — Scipio (1596, Magd. C.), i. 378 ; iii. 200.  
**Balston** (Balstone)  
 — Henry (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 134.  
 — William (1579, schol.), iii. 79.  
**Balsworth**  
 — William (1566, Bras.), ii. p. xiv.  
**Balye**, *see* Bayley.  
**Bambridge**, *see* Baynbridge.  
**Bamfield** (Bamfeild, Bamfilde, Bamfyeld, Bamfylde, Bampfeilde, Bampfilde, Bampfylde, Banfelde, Banfield, Banfild)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Amias (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Amias (1614, Corp.), ii. 333 ; iii. 350.  
 — Edward (1616, Corp.), ii. 351.  
 — Giles (1582, Corp.), ii. 121.  
 — James (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 387 ; iii. 396.  
 — John (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 81.  
 — John (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.  
 — Richard (1581, Exet.), ii. 100.  
**Bamford** (Banford, Banforde)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.  
 — James (1579, schol.), iii. 84, 89.  
 — John (1573, Bras.), iii. 37.  
 — Ralph (1575, Bras.), iii. 51.  
 — Robert (1574, schol.), iii. 37.  
**Bampfild**, *see* Bamfield.  
**Bampton**, *see* Banton.  
**Banaster**, *see* Bannister.  
**Banbricke**, *see* Baynbridge.  
**Banbury** (Banberye)  
 — Edward (1591, Trin.), ii. 184 ; iii. 185.  
 — Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 393.  
*See also* Bunbury.  
**Bance**  
 — Andrew (1614), i. 309 *bis*.  
**Bancher**, *see* Branker.



**Banck** (Banckes), *see* Banks.

**Bancroft**

— John (1593, Ch. Ch.), i. 207; ii. 194; iii. 197.

— Richard (1608, Chancellor), i. 241, 289; iv. 19.

**Band** (Bands, Banne)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35; iii. 37.

— John (1573, schol.), iii. 37.

— Richard (1597, Trin.), ii. 222; iii. 231.

— Roger (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 161.

— William (1588, Hart H.), ii. 162.

*See also* Bond.

**Bandinell** (Bandonill)

— James (1619, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 291; ii. 374; iii. 412.

**Bands**, *see* Band.

**Banebrigge**, *see* Baynbridge.

**Baneger**, *see* Banger.

**Banes**, *see* Bayne.

**Banester**, *see* Bannister.

**Banfelde** (Banfild), *see* Bamfield.

**Banford**, *see* Bamford.

**Banger** (Baneger, Bangor)

— Barnaby (1606), i. 338.

— Bernard (1582, New C.), i. 257, 342, 343; ii. 116; iii. 230.

— Bernard (1615, Bras., Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 336; iii. 367.

— Edward (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 152.

— Edward (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396.

— Nicholas (1571, New C.), i. 107; ii. 53; iii. 56.

— *William* (1576, New C.), iii. 56.

**Banister**, *see* Bannister.

**Banks** (Banck, Banckes, Bancks, Bank, Banke, Bankes)

— . . . (1586), i. 306.

— Edward (1548, Ch. Ch.), iii. 35.

— Edward (1608, Broadg. H.), i. 366.

— Henry (1583, schol.), i. 364.

— Henry (1614), i. 367.

— Henry (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341; iii. 403.

— James (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.

— John (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 280.

— John (1605, Queen's), ii. 279.

— John (1612), i. 307, 312.

— John (1621, Mert.), ii. 398; iii. 439.

— Peter (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.

— Robert (1565, Ch. Ch., Cambr.), ii. 11, 14.

— Simon (1596, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 218; iii. 221.

— Thomas (1571, schol.), i. 44; iii. 10.

— Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391; iii. 429.

— William (1597, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 224; iii. 226.

**Bannaster**, *see* Bannister.

**Banne**, *see* Band.

**Banner**

— James (1564, Bras.), ii. 26.

**Bannester**, *see* Bannister.

**Banninge**

— Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 101.

**Bannister** (Banaster, Banester, Bannister, Bannaster, Bannastre, Bannester)

— Edward (1556), i. 298.

— Edward (1621, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 437.

— Francis (1620, Trin.), i. 194; iii. 391.

— George (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130.

— George (1595, Bras.), ii. 209; iii. 269.

— Henry (1603), i. 348.

— John (1573, schol.), iii. 35.

— Nicholas (1597, Bras.), ii. 222; iii. 223.

— Richard (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 116.

— Richard (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 309.

— Thomas (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.

**Banting**

— Richard (1512, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

**Banton** (Bampton, Baunton)

— Hugh (1616, Exet.), ii. 353; iii. 351.

*See also* Baynton.

**Baradale**, *see* Barradell.

**Barbar** (Barbare, Barber, Barbor, Berbar)

— Christopher (1617, Priv.), i. 425.

— Christopher (1617, schol.), ii. 359.

— John (1524, All So.), i. 324; ii. p. xiv.

— John (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 186.

— John (1613), i. 107.

— John (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 330; iii. 346.

— Richard (1537, All So.), i. 122, 288.

— Richard (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.

— Silvester (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 95.

— Thomas (1602), i. 356.

— Thomas (1606, schol.), ii. 288.

— Thomas (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 288 note.

— William (1573, schol.), i. 152; an error for 'Barker,' q.v.

**Barbone** (Barebone)

— John (1567, Magd. C.), i. 39; ii. 37; iii. 47.

**Barbor**, *see* Barber.

**Barcham** (Barcam), *see* Barcombe.

**Barclay** (Barcley), *see* Berkeley.

**Barcombe** (Barcam, Barcham, Barcum, Barcumbe, Barkam, Barkham)

**Barcombe** (*continued*)

- Francis (1601, Corp., S. Alb. H.), i. 266; ii. 251; iii. 256.
- John (1587, Corp., Exet.), i. 60, 212, 242; ii. 161; iii. 164.

**Barcroft** (Barecroft, Bearcroft, Berecroft)

- John (1608, Ball.), i. 266.
- Philip (1607, Ball.), ii. 295; iii. 289.
- Robert (1601, Corp., Univ.), i. 266; ii. 252; iii. 256.
- Thomas (1583, Exet.), ii. 125.
- William (1621, Corp., Pembr.), ii. 397; iii. 437.

**Barcum**, *see* Barcombe.**Barduite**

- William (1578, Linc.), iii. 75.

**Barebone**, *see* Barbone.**Barecroft**, *see* Barcroft.**Barefield** (Barfeild, Barfelde, Barrfield, Bearfield, Berfield)

- John (1585, Exet.), ii. 143.
- Lewis (1581, Ball., Exet.), ii. 96; iii. 136.
- Richard (1589, Bras.), ii. 174; iii. 170.

**Barefoot** (Barfoote, Barfote)

- Elizabeth (1615), i. 107.
- Francis (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 110.
- George (1581, Broadg. H.), i. 364; ii. 104.
- John (1563, Corp.), i. 247; ii. 15; iii. 64.
- John (1564, New C.), ii. 22; iii. 21; iv. 16.
- John (1603, Ball., Bras.), i. 85, 237; ii. 265; iii. 258.
- John (1620, Broadg. H.), ii. 382; iii. 383.
- Thomas (1578, Broadg. H.), i. 391.

**Barens**, *see* Barnes.**Baret**, *see* Barrett.**Barfelde**, *see* Barefield.**Barfoot**, *see* Barefoot.**Bargar** (Gargar)

- Isaac (1611), i. 358.

**Bargrave**

- Henry (1620, Univ.), iii. 381.
- Robert (1617, Hart H., Univ.), ii. 363; iii. 381.

**Barham**

- Robert (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.

**Barington**, *see* Barrington.**Barkam**, *see* Barcombe.**Barkar**, *see* Barker.**Barkeley**, *see* Berkeley.**Barker** (Backer, Barkar, Berker)

- Ambrose (1578), i. 351.

**Barker** (*continued*)

- Anthony (1594, New C.), ii. 202; iii. 208.
- Christopher (1579), i. p. vi; ii. 100.
- Christopher (1617, Priv.), i. 409.
- Edward (1564, New C.), ii. 22; iii. 35.
- Edward (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 125.
- Edward (1610, Linc.), ii. 318.
- Francis (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.
- Gabriel (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 275.
- Henry (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 345.
- Henry (1628), i. 339.
- Hugh (1585, New C.), i. 107, 119, 185; ii. 149; iii. 174.
- John (1565), i. 299.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.
- John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- John (1586, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 151; iii. 157.
- John (1586), i. 352.
- John (1596, Univ.), i. 264; ii. 214; iii. 206.
- John (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 235.
- John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 278; iii. 256.
- Laurence (1599), i. 355.
- Nathaniel (1618, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 371; iii. 398.
- Richard (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 115.
- Richard (1594), i. 409.
- Robert (1588, New C.), ii. 167; iii. 193.
- Robert (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 172; iii. 180.
- Robert (1599, Mert.), i. 147.
- Robert (1604, Oriel), ii. 275.
- Robert (1612), i. p. vii.
- Roland (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 50.
- Roland (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- Thomas (1568, New C.), i. 49; iii. 12.
- Thomas (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99; iii. 125.
- Thomas (1583, New C.), ii. 131; iii. 143.
- Thomas (1601, Ball.), ii. 253; iii. 273.
- Thomas (1602), i. 356.
- Thomas (1609), i. 358.
- Thomas (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 370; iii. 383.
- Walter (1599, Univ.), ii. 235.
- William<sup>1</sup> (1554, Magd. C.), iii. 35.
- William (1579, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 86; iii. 99.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'William Barbar' of i. 152.



**Barker** (*continued*)

- William (1585), i. 349.
- William (1586, Bras.), ii. 150.
- William (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.
- William (1597, S. Mary H.), i. 128, 191; iii. 202.
- William (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 345.
- William (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 372; iii. 405.
- William (1622, New C.), ii. 404; iii. 443.

**Barkesdale**, *see* Barksdale.

**Barkham**, *see* Barcombe.

**Barkley**, *see* Berkeley.

**Barksdale** (Barkesdale, Barkesdall, Barksdalle, Parksdale)

- . . . (1586), i. 305.
- John (1587, Ch. Ch.), iii. 143.
- John (1596, Corp.), ii. 212; iii. 216.
- Nathaniel (1613, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 331; iii. 341.
- Richard (1618), i. 360.
- William (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.

**Barlet**

- Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400; iii. 443.

*See also* Bartlett.

**Barley** (Barly)

- Richard (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 215; iii. 219.
- William (1603, Priv.), i. 399.

*See also* Bartley.

**Barlow** (Barlowe, Barloe)

- . . . (1565, Ball.), ii. 30.
- Henry (1585, Bras.), ii. 139.
- John (1600, Hart H.), ii. 244; iii. 280.
- John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- John (1614, Trin.), ii. 334; iii. 358.
- Laurence (1615, Bras.), ii. 343; iii. 371.
- Ralph (1594, Corp., Oriel, New C.), i. 207; ii. 201; iii. 197.
- Randolph (1600), i. 355.
- Richard (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 266; iii. 302.
- Robert (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.
- Thomas (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.
- William (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.
- William (1601, Ch. Ch.), i. 266; ii. 253; iii. 256.
- William (1601), i. 347.

**Barnabie**, *see* Barnby.

**Barnacke**

- Ralph (1507, New C.), i. 249; ii. p. xiii.

**Barnand**, *see* Burnand.

**Barnard** (Barnardus, Bernard, Burnard)

- . . . (1) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
  - . . . (2) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
  - . . . (1586), i. 306.
  - Abel (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.
  - Benjamin (1595, S. Jo.), i. 10; ii. 210; iii. 218.
  - Cannanuel (1619, Exet.), ii. 379; iii. 418.
  - Daniel (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 142, 243, 289, 387, 394 *quater*, 395 *bis*; ii. 12, 154; iii. 71.
  - Edward (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.
  - Henry (1576, schol.), iii. 61.
  - Henry (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 173.
  - Henry (1608, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 300; iii. 305.
  - Hugh (1571, Corp.), iii. 36.
  - Humphrey (1603, Jes.), ii. 268.
  - James (1615, S. Mary H.), ii. 343; iii. 370.
  - Jan (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154.
  - Joel (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 106.
  - Joel (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 351.
  - John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
  - John (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 62.
  - John (1576, schol.), iii. 62.
  - John (1580, schol.), i. 40<sup>1</sup>; iii. 87.
  - John (1581, Univ.), i. 380; ii. 114; iii. 117.
  - John (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154 note.
  - John (1604, Hart H.), ii. 270; iii. 273.
  - John (1615, S. Mary H.), ii. 343.
  - Nathaniel (1622, Trin.), iii. 414.
  - Richard (1553, Linc.), (*Reg. I.* 222), i. 94.
  - Samuel (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 102.
  - Samuel (1607, Magd. C.), i. 269; ii. 296; iii. 296.
  - Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11, 14.
  - Thomas (1575, New C.), ii. 60.
  - Thomas (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 279.
  - William (1615, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 340; iii. 363.
- Barnby** (Barnabie, Barnaby, Barnebey, Barneby, Barnesby)
- Charles (1585, Case), ii. 140.
  - Eustace (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.
  - Francis (1585, Case), ii. 142.
  - John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 71.
  - John (1584, Ball.), ii. 137.
  - John (1585, schol.), ii. 147.
  - John (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.
  - Thomas (1603, Bras.), ii. 265.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference supply the year '1579-80.'

**Barne**, *see* Barnes.

**Barneby**, *see* Barnby.

**Barnefield**, *see* Barnfield.

**Barnes** (Barens, Barne, Barnes, Barns)

— . . . (1582, schol. mar.), ii. 45.  
 <? Robert, *Reg.* I. 174.>

— Anne (1624), i. 323 *bis*.

— Barbara (1613), i. 323 *ter*.

— Barnaby (1586, Bras.), ii. 152.

— Emanuel (1577, Magd. C.), i. 69,  
 392; ii. 76; iii. 82.

— Francis (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

— Henry (1609, New C.), ii. 305.

— John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172.

— John (1602), i. 338.

— John (1603), i. 316.

— John (1626), i. 343 *bis*, 344.

— Joseph (1573), i. 409.

— Joseph (1652), i. 344.

— Richard (1553, Bras., Cambr.), i.  
 145, 348; ii. 152 note; iii. 86;  
 iv. 20.

— Richard (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 165; iii.  
 166.

— Richard (1591, Ch. Ch.), i. 396; ii.  
 183.

— Robert (1533, Mert.) (*Reg.* I. 174),  
 i. 129 *bis*, 247; ii. 45.

— Robert (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 175;  
 iii. 203.

— Roger (1617), i. 321, 343.

— Thomas (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

— Thomas (1586, All So.), ii. 152;  
 iii. 145.

— Thomas (1592, 1595, Magd. C.,  
 Magd. H.), ii. 209; iii. 211.

— Thomas (1605, New C.), ii. 285.

— Walter (1582, schol.), iii. 108.

*See also* Baron.

**Barnesby**, *see* Barnby.

**Barnesley**, *see* Barnsley.

**Barneston**, *see* Barnston.

**Barnewall**, *see* Barnwall.

**Barney**

— Henry (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 184.

— John (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 184.

**Barnfield**

— Richard (1589, Bras.), ii. 174; iii.  
 170.

**Barnham**

— Bennet (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Barns**, *see* Barnes.

**Barnsby**, *see* Barnby.

**Barnsley** (Barnesly)

— Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.

— Thomas (1584, Magd. C., Magd.  
 H.), ii. 137; iii. 152.

— Walter (1578, Bras.), ii. 80; iii.  
 103.

**Barnstone** (Barneston, Branston)

— John (1581, Bras.), i. 139, 211; ii.  
 98; iii. 130.

— John (1621), i. 313.

**Barnwall** (Barnwell)

— Henry (1611), i. 348.

— Robert (1594, schol.), ii. 200.

**Baro** (Bavo)

— Peter (1576), i. 347.

— Samuel (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 281;  
 ii. 385; iii. 403.

**Baron** (Barron, Beron)

— Angel, *see* Boron.

— Edward (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.

— George (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Henry (1583, Oriel), ii. 125.

— James (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 202; iii.  
 208.

*See also* Barnes.

**Barradell** (Baradale, Baradell, Bar-  
 rodall, Barrowday, Borrowdale)

— John (1596, Linc.), ii. 217; iii.  
 222.

— Thomas (1606, Linc.), i. 271; ii.  
 289; iii. 292.

**Barrell**

— Robert (1600, Bras., S. Mary H.),  
 ii. 242; iii. 245.

*See also* Barrett, Burrell.

**Barrett** (Baret, Barette, Barret,  
 Barrott)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Adam (1589, Trin.), iii. 155.

— Edward (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Edward (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.

— Edward (1617, S. Jo.), ii. 362.

— John (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 57.

— John (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 168.

— Michael (1615, Jes., Linc.), ii. 338;  
 iii. 365.

— Patrick (1550, S. Mary H.?), i. 285.

— Richard (1565, Oriel), ii. 39, 56.

— Richard (1585, Broadg. H.), ii.  
 148.

— Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 65.

— Thomas (1621, Jes., Univ.), ii.  
 399; iii. 415.

— Walter (1598, Queen's), ii. 226;  
 iii. 228.

— William (1581, Exet.), ii. 105.

— William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 143.

— William (1621, Ch. Ch.), i. 372;  
 ii. 404; iii. 406.

*See also* Barrell.

**Barrfield**, *see* Barefield.

**Barrie**, *see* Barry.

**Barringer**

— William (1614, Trin.), ii. 334; iii.  
 350.



**Barrington** (Barington)

— Alexander (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131.

*See also* Berington.**Barrodall**, *see* Barradell.**Barron**, *see* Baron.**Barrott**, *see* Barrett.**Barrough**, *see* Burrows.**Barrowday**, *see* Barradell.**Barry** (Barrie)

— Abel (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 242.

— David (1603), iv. 16.

— George (1593), i. 353.

— James (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 266.

— John (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.

— Vincent (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 353.

**Barsfelde**

— Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 note.

**Barstable** (Bastable)

— James (1617, Wadh.), ii. 360, 362 ; iii. 389.

**Bartclay**, *see* Bartley.**Barteley**, *see* Bartley.**Barter**

— Adam (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.

**Barthemew**, *see* Barthlemew.**Barthie**

— John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106.

**Barthlemew** (Bartelmew, Barthelmew, Barthemewe, Bartholomew)

— Isaac (1581), i. 409.

— Mary (1623), i. 409.

— Matthew (1615), i. 409.

— Richard (1588, Queen's), ii. 161.

— William (1613), i. 367.

*See also* Isaac, and i. 416 note.**Bartlett** (Bartlet, Bartlit, Bartlitt)

— . . . (1625, Mert.), iii. 435.

— Francis (1610, Bras.), ii. 309 ; iii. 322.

— John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266 ; iii. 266.

— John (1610, Magd. C.), i. 148.

— John (1635), i. 316.

— Richard (1607, Exet.), ii. 292.

— Richard (1615), i. 338.

— Robert (1578, Jes.), ii. 84.

— Robert (1625, Magd. H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 443.

— Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— Thomas (1608, Exet.), iii. 280.

— Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), i. 148.

— William (1576, schol.), iii. 58.

— William (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 260.

*See also* Barlet.**Bartley** (Bartclay, Barteleye)

— Francis (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

— Francis (1599, Bras.), ii. 232 ; iii. 237.

— John (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

**Bartley** (*continued*)

— John (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— Michael (1618, Ch. Ch.), iii. 368.

— Richard (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 188.

— Robert (1597, Queen's), ii. 221.

— Samuel (1621, Bras., New C.), ii. 395 ; iii. 421.

— *William* (1586, Bras.), iii. 133.*See also* Berkeley, Barley.**Barton**

— . . . (1569), i. 301, 302.

— . . . (1580), i. 331 *bis*.— Mistress . . . (1593), i. 331, 332 *ter*.

— Edmund (1576), i. 304, 306.

— Edmund (1594, Bras.), ii. 202 ; iii. 212.

— Edward (1576), i. 303.

— George (1584, Bras.), ii. 136 ; iii. 150.

— John (1547), i. 409.

— John (1567), i. 327.

— John (1571, schol.), iii. 10.

— Nicholas, *see* Darton.

— Nicholas (1613), i. 409.

— Richard (1565), i. 299.

— Robert (1581, Queen's, S. Mary H.), ii. 102 ; iii. 145.

— Robert (1619), i. 312.

— Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 370.

— William (1571), i. 409.

— William (1595, 1604, Magd. C.), ii. 277.

— William (1610, Mert.), ii. 314.

*See also* Burton.**Bartrame** (Bertram)

— George (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 148.

**Barum**

— William (1615), i. 372.

**Barwell** (Berwell)

— Adam (1603, Ball.), ii. 264 ; iii. 266.

— Edmund (1583), i. 364, 370.

— Edward (1604), i. 356.

— Edward (1608), i. 357.

— John (1579, schol.), i. 18 ; iii. 80.

**Barwicke**, *see* Berwick.**Basalye**, *see* Beesley.**Bascerville**, *see* Baskerville.**Basden** (Busden)

— Thomas (1576, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 72 ; iii. 107.

**Basel**, *see* Basill.**Baseley** (Baselye), *see* Beesley.**Basford** (Bassord)

— Samuel (1621, Mert.), ii. 398 ; iii. 427.

**Basill** (Basel, Bassell)

— Edward (1585, Univ.), ii. 141, 146.

— *John* (1625, Linc.), iii. 408.

**Basill** (*continued*)

— Timothy (1614, Wadh.), ii. 334 ; iii. 357.

**Basire** (Brasire)

— John (1603, schol.), i. 263 ; iii. 244.

**Baskerfield**, *see* Baskerville.**Baskerville** (Bascarfilde, Bascerville, Bascorville, Baskerfild, Baskervile, Baskervyll)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

— Humphrey (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 249.

— James (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 176.

— James (1606, S. Alb. H.), ii. 288.

— Richard (1565, Magd. H.), ii. 18.

— Simon (1592, Exet.), i. 129, 192 *bis* ; ii. 190, 288 ; iii. 198.

— Thomas (1583, Bras.), ii. 129.

**Basket** (Baskett)

— Richard (1617, New C.), ii. 363.

— Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391 ; iii. 417.

— Thomas (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 326 ; iii. 337.

— Thomas (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.

*See also* Bassett.

**Bason**

— Robert (1583, Queen's), iii. 109.

**Bassan**

— Baptist (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.

**Bassell**, *see* Basill.**Bassett** (Bassat, Basset)

— Arthur (1613, Exet.), ii. 331 ; iii. 343.

— Edward (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

— Francis (1610, Exet.), ii. 321.

— James (1619, Exet.), ii. 379 ; iii. 429.

— John (1578, New C.), ii. 85.  
(Scholar of New C. in 1578.)

— Morgan (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

— Richard (1561, Trin.), ii. 24.

— Richard (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 287.

— Richard (1624, Linc.), iii. 445.

— Robert (1589, Queen's), ii. 170.

— Thomas (1551, Corp.), iii. 11.

— Thomas (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 83.

— Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— *Thomas* (1615, Magd. H.), iii. 337.

— Thomas (1618, Ball.), ii. 372 ; iii. 407.

— William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— William (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 83.

— William (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 256.

— William (1603, Univ.), ii. 268.

— William (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.

*See also* Baskett.

**Bassord**, *see* Basford.**Bastable**, *see* Barstable.**Bastard**

— John (1605, Exet.), ii. 284.

— Thomas (1586, New C.), ii. 156 ; iii. 159.

*See also* Bustard.

**Bastian** (Bastin)

— William (1612, Exet.), iii. 311.

**Baston**

— Anthony (1605, Trin.), ii. 280.

— John (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

**Basvargus**, *see* Bosvergus.**Bat**, *see* Batt.**Batance**

— Thomas (1596, schol.), ii. 212.

**Batche**, *see* Bache.**Batcheler**, *see* Bachelor.**Bate** (Baite, Bates, Bayte)

— . . . i. 389 ; probably for 'John Batte.'

— . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 294.

— Anthony (1613, New C.), ii. 332 ; iii. 359.

— *Arthur* (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

— Elias (1606), i. 357.

— George (1584, New C.), ii. 135 ; iii. 208.

— Henry (1603), i. 356.

— John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70.

— Nathaniel (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355 ; iii. 377.

— Richard (1591, Mert.), ii. 184 ; iii. 188.

— Roger (1597, Magd. C., Trin.), i. 209, 215 ; ii. 219 ; iii. 231.

— Thomas (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 149.

— Thomas (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 281 ; iii. 284.

— William (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.

— William (1578), i. 351.

— William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

*See also* Batt, Betts.

**Bateman** (Baetman, Batman, Beatman)

— Daniel (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 406.

— Edward (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 428.

— John (1566, Magd. C.), iii. 53.

— John (1592, Queen's), ii. 193.

— John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 381.

— Richard (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.

— Robert (1582, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 118 ; iii. 129.

— Stephen (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 147.

— Stephen (1617, Queen's), ii. 361 ; iii. 382.

— William (1620), i. 312.

**Bates**, *see* Bate.**Bateson**, *see* Batson.



**Bath** (Bathe)

- Charles (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.
- Isaac (1577, New C.), ii. 77 ; iii. 96.
- Richard (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 211.
- Robert (1580), i. 351.

*See also* Bache, Batt.

**Batho**

- Henry (1606, Jes.), i. 32 ; an error for 'Atho,' q.v.
- Richard (1587, S. Mary H.), ii. 157.
- William (1601), i. 348.

**Bathorne**

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.

**Bathurst**

- George (1605, Trin.), ii. 281.
- Robert (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.

**Batison**, *see* Batson.

**Batman**, *see* Bateman.

**Batner** (Battner)

- John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 68.
- Richard (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.

**Batridge**, *see* Batteriche.

**Batry**, *see* Bautry.

**Bats**, *see* Batt.

**Batshill** (Batteshill, Battishill)

- Henry (1569, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 21.
- William (1604, Exet.), i. 268 ; ii. 270 ; iii. 289.

**Batson** (Bateson, Batison, Batsoon-ne, Batyson)

- . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58, 61 ; iii. 50.
- Edmund (1590), i. 306.
- Henry (1575, Univ.), ii. 58, 61 ; iii. 50.
- Henry (1594, Ball.), ii. 200.
- Thomas (1591, Bras.), iii. 165.
- William (1508, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
- William (1616), i. 314 *bis*.

**Batt** (Bat, Bats, Batte, Battes)

- Henry (1602, Exet.), ii. 260.
- John (1570, Exet.), i. 389 ; ii. 32 ; iii. 32.
- John (1582, Univ.), iii. 103.
- Robert (1579, Bras., Univ.), ii. 88 ; iii. 110.
- Stephen (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.
- Stephen (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89 ; iii. 124.
- Thomas (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 149.
- Thomas (1591, Univ.), ii. 186 ; iii. 197.

*See also* Ball, Bate, Bath.

**Batten** (Battin, Batton, Battone)

- Anthony (1572, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 20.
- Anthony (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.
- Henry (1612, Oriel), ii. 326 ; iii. 336.

**Batten** (*continued*)

- Simon (1607, Jes.), ii. 298 ; iii. 290.
- Thomas (1578, Broadg. H.), i. 391.
- Worsley (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

**Battenden**, *see* Pattenden.

**Batteriche** (Batteridge, Battridge)

- John (1603, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 265 ; iii. 267.

**Battersby**

- Nicholas (1613, Exet.), ii. 331 ; iii. 339.

**Battes**, *see* Batt.

**Batteshill**, *see* Batshill.

**Battie**, *see* Battye.

**Battin**, *see* Batten.

**Battishill**, *see* Batshill.

**Battner**, *see* Batner.

**Battone**, *see* Batten.

**Battridge**, *see* Batteriche.

**Battye** (Battie)

- James (1603, Magd. H., Oriel), i. 267 ; ii. 266 ; iii. 265.
- John (1603, Univ.), i. 21 ; ii. 264 ; iii. 265.
- Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.

**Batyson**, *see* Batson.

**Bauden**, *see* Bawden.

**Baughe** (Bawgh)

- Edward (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.
- Rowland (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.
- Rowland (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 118.
- Thomas (1578, Priv.), i. 289, 325.
- Thomas (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213 ; iii. 210.

**Baul** (Baule), *see* Ball.

**Bauldwyn**, *see* Baldwin.

**Baulme** (Baume), *see* Bawlme.

**Baunton**, *see* Banton.

**Bautry** (Batry, Bautree, Bautrey, Bawtre, Bawtry)

- Hammond (1605, Magd. C.), i. 18, 71 ; ii. 280 ; iii. 276.
- John (1602), i. 356.

**Bavand**

- Daniel (1600, Bras.), ii. 240.
- John (1553, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Thomas (1614, Broadg. H.), ii. 333 ; iii. 360.

**Bavard**, *see* Bavand.

**Bave** (Bavo)

- Samuel (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 281 ; ii. 385 ; iii. 403.

*See also* Baro.

**Bawden** (Bauden)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- William (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.

**Bawdes**

- Maurice (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

**Bawgh**, *see* Baughe.

**Bawle**, *see* Ball.

**Bawlme** (Balme, Baulme, Baume)

— Robert (1587, Linc.), i. 72; ii. 161; iii. 164.

**Bawtre**, *see* Bautry.

**Baxendale**

— Salisbury (1853, Ball.), i. 66.

**Baxter** (Backster, Baxeter)

— Adam (Alan) (1583, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), iii. 114.

— *Edward* (1605, Ball.), iii. 236.

— George (1598, Ball.), ii. 231; iii. 236.

— Nathaniel (1577, schol.), iii. 71.

— Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), i. 370; iii. 201.

**Bayert**, *see* Beiaert.

**Bayles**

— Richard (1592, New C., S. Jo.), iii. 172.

**Bayley** (Bailie, Bailey, Baily, Balie, Balye, Bayleye, Baylie, Bayly, Baylye)

— . . . (1560, schol.), i. 162.

— . . . (1562), ii. 8 *bis*.

— . . . (1592, schol.), i. 229.

— . . . (1616, schol.), i. 403.

— *Adam* (1605, Oriel), i. 44; in error for 'Adrian.'

— *Adrian* (1587, Oriel), iii. 145. (<See the preceding name.>)

— *Andrew* (1614, Hart H.), ii. 335; iii. 365.

— *Anthony* (1595, Ball.), i. 397.

— *Anthony* (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217.

— *Christopher* (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

— *Christopher* (1613, Corp.), ii. 330; iii. 362.

— *Edward* (1589, New C.), i. 396.

— *Edward* (1619, Trin.), ii. 375; iii. 406.

— *George* (1595, Corp., Queen's), i. 36, 138; ii. 209; iii. 216.

— *George* (1612), i. 273.

— *Henry* (1534, New C.) (*Reg. I.* 192, 304), i. 129.

— *James* (1586, Bras.), iii. 135.

— *James* (1594, All So.), i. 183; iii. 186; iv. 16.

— *Jeremy* (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 242.

— *Jerome* (1604, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 270; iii. 276.

— *John* (1578, New C.), ii. 85; iii. 104.

— *John* (1579, Ball.), ii. 84; iii. 104.

— *John* (1598, Exet.), ii. 226; iii. 230.

— *John* (1602, Linc.), ii. 262.

**Bayley** (*continued*)

— *John* (1613, Exet.), i. 278; ii. 329; iii. 335.

— *John* (1615, Exet.), ii. 336.

— *John* (1617, Ball.), ii. 365; iii. 395.

— *John* (1620), i. 281.

— *Lewis* (1611, Exet.), i. 209; iii. 307; iv. 16.

— *Nicholas* (1610, Corp.), i. 272; ii. 386; iii. 291.

— *Ralph* (1581, New C.), i. 193; ii. 109; iii. 181.

— *Ralph* (1594, New C.), i. 193; iii. 181.

— *Richard* (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 27.

— *Richard* (1595, All So.), iii. 193.

— *Richard* (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 250, 336; iii. 256.

— *Richard* (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.

— *Robert* (1610, Oriel), ii. 319; iii. 322.

— *Samuel* (1593, New C.), ii. 194; iii. 199.

— *Theophilus* (1617, Exet.), ii. 362; iii. 385.

— *Thomas* (1545), i. 409.

— *Thomas* (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

— *Thomas* (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

— *Thomas* (1600, Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 244; iii. 251.

— *Thomas* (1611, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 321; iii. 331.

— *Walter* (1548, New C.) (*Reg. I.* 219), i. 129 *bis*, 163, 247.

— *William* (1580), i. 351.

— *William* (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 122.

— *William* (1587, S. Jo.), iii. 142.

— *William* (1588, Ball.), iii. 149.

— *William* (1608), i. 357.

— *William* (1611), i. 338.

— *William* (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 374.

— *William* (1620, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*; ii. 397.

— *William* (1621, New C.), ii. 398; iii. 434.

*See also* Bagley, Baliffe, Belly, Byley.

**Bayliffe**, *see* Baliffe.

**Baynam**, *see* Baynham.

**Baynard** (Bainard)

— *Adriel* (1625, Ball., Magd. H.), iii. 439.

— *John* (1616, N. I. H.), iii. 350.

**Baynbridge** (Bainbridge, Bambridge, Banbricke, Banebrigge, Benebrigge, Brambridge)

— *Christopher* (1583), i. 364.

— *John* (1620), i. 125, 349.

— *John* (1635, schol.), i. 125.



**Baynbridge** (*continued*)

— Reginald (1572, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 61.

— Thomas (1603), i. 356.

**Bayne** (Baine, Baines, Banes, Baynes)

— Edward (1618, Exet., Magd. H.), ii. 366 ; iii. 375.

— John (1582, S. Mary H.), iii. 99.

— Richard (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 124.

— Robert (1592), i. 370.

**Baynham** (Bainam, Bainham, Baynam, Beanam, Benham, Beynam, Beynham)

— Alexander (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.

— Edmund (1594, Ball.), ii. 199 ; iii. 195.

— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— John (1583, Linc.), ii. 125.

— John (1625, Gloc. H., Trin.), iii. 444.

— Samuel (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— Thomas (1567, Corp.), iii. 21.

**Baynton** (Bainton, Bayntun)

— Edward (1583, Mert.), ii. 124.

— Edward (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 402 ; ii. 310.

*See also* Banton.

**Bayte**, *see* Bate.

**Baytoon**

— Edmund (1573), i. 303.

**Beachamp**, *see* Beauchamp.

**Beache** (Beche)

— Henry (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.

— Humphrey (1592, Univ.), ii. 192.

— John (1588, Oriel), ii. 165.

*See also* Beake.

**Beachefield**, *see* Bechfield.

**Beacon** (Beakon)

— Richard (1594), i. 354.

— Theodore (1581), i. 352.

**Beaconsshaw**, *see* Beconsawe.

**Beade**

— George (1586, Linc.), ii. 153.

**Beake**

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Simon (1590, Oriel), ii. 175.

*See also* Beache, Becke.

**Beakon**, *see* Beacon.

**Beale** (Beall, Bele)

— George (1609, Trin.), i. 275 ; ii. 305 ; iii. 315.

— Jerome (1602), i. 355.

— Jerome (1608), i. 357.

— Jethro (1605, Univ.), iii. 255.

— Thomas (1583, Oriel), ii. 128.

— William (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 253 ; ii. 12 ; iii. 24.

— William (1574, schol.), iii. 43.

— William (1581, New C.), ii. 109 ; iii. 188.

— William (1595, Univ.), iii. 188.

**Beale** (*continued*)

— William (1617), i. 360.

**Bealye**

— William (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 122.

*See also* Beeley.

**Beament** (Beaman), *see* Beaumont.

**Beanam**, *see* Baynham.

**Bearblocke**, *see* Bereblock.

**Bearcroft**, *see* Barcrofte.

**Bearde** (Beard)

— Edward (1601, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), i. 267 ; ii. 251 ; iii. 256.

— George (1586, Linc.), ii. 153.

— George (1615, Exet.), i. 194 ; ii. 339 ; iii. 356.

— Jeffry (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380 ; iii. 406.

— Nathaniel (1586, Exet.), ii. 155 ; iii. 160.

— Richard (1615, Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 364.

— Thomas (1611, New C.), ii. 324.

— William (1582, Trin.), ii. 116 ; iii. 128.

*See also* Berde, Bird.

**Beardsall**, *see* Buerdsell.

**Beare** (Beayre, Beere, Bere, Beyre)

— Benjamin (1614, Bras.), i. 19 ; an error for 'Peare,' q. v.

— George (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 232.

— Humphrey (1590, Case), i. 396.

— John (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

— Richard (1603, S. Alb. H.), ii. 268.

— Robert (1614, S. Mary H.), iii. 328.

— Roger (1576, schol.), iii. 65.

— Thomas (1578, schol.), iii. 74.

— William (1624, Exet.), iii. 427.

**Bearfield**, *see* Barefield.

**Beariew**, *see* Beriew.

**Bearkley**, *see* Berkeley.

**Beast**, *see* Best.

**Beatman**, *see* Bateman.

**Beauchamp** (Beachamp, Beauchampe)

— John (1604, Exet.), ii. 272.

— William (1600, Exet.), ii. 245.

**Beaufon** (Befon)

— Henry (1621, Linc.), ii. 387.

— Thomas (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205.

**Beauforest**, *see* Bewforest.

**Beaufoy**, *see* Beaufon.

**Beaumont** (Beaman, Beament, Beaumont, Beaumont, Bemund, Beomund, Beaumont, Bewmont, Beyman, Beymond)

— Francis (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 218.

— Glidd (1598, All So.), i. 265 ; ii. 231 ; iii. 251.

**Beaumont** (*continued*)

- Henry (1571, All So., Cambr.), i. 130, 213, 229, 254, 317, 318, 362; ii. 116; iii. 139.
- Henry (1597, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 218; iii. 221.
- John (1581), i. 352.
- John (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 218.
- Robert (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 352; iii. 350.
- Thomas (1610, All So., New C.), ii. 317; iii. 307.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

**Beaushine**, *see* Bewshin.

**Beavinton** (Bevington, Bevinton)

- John (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 131.
- John (1605, schol.), iii. 260.

**Beavis**

- Charles (1614), i. 277.

*See also* Bevis.

**Beawfou**, *see* Beaufon.

**Beayre**, *see* Beare.

**Beconsaw**, *see* Beconsawe.

**Beche**, *see* Beache.

**Becher** (Beecher, Beesher)

- Henry (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- William (1594, Corp.), ii. 204; iii. 204.

**Bechfield** (Bachfeld, Beachefield, Beachfld, Bechfeeld, Bechefild, Betchfeld)

- . . . (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
- Richard (1578, Jes.), ii. 84; iii. 94.

**Beck** (Becke)

- Edmund (1586), i. 306.
- Henry (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82; iii. 90.
- Henry (1614, Gloc. H., Queen's), ii. 335; iii. 354.
- Job (1582, S. Alb. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 117; iii. 128.
- Michael (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391; iii. 419.
- Nicholas (1576), i. 303, 338.
- Richard (1596, schol.), ii. 212.
- Robert (1618, Broadg. H.), i. 291; ii. 372.
- Samuel (1565, Corp.), ii. 15; iii. 47.
- *Simon* (1605, Queen's), iii. 250.
- Thomas (1577, Ball., S. Mary H.), ii. 78; iii. 127.

*See also* Beake.

**Becket**

- Richard (1619, Ch. Ch.), iii. 380.

**Beckford**

- Ralph (1630), i. 343.
- Ralph (1630), i. 343.

**Beckwith**

- Roger (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Beconsawe** (Beaconsawe, Beconsawe, Bocconsawe)

- Morris (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156.
- Peter (1588, Case), ii. 162.

**Bedal** (Bedell), *see* Beedle.

**Bedber**

- Isaac (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.

**Beddoe** (Beddowe), *see* Bedo, Bedlow.

**Bedenfield**, *see* Bedingfield.

**Bedford**

- Anthony (1578, Jes.), ii. 84.
- Henry (1612, Linc., S. Jo.), i. 278; ii. 328; iii. 335.
- John (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.
- William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318; iii. 334.
- William (1615, Bras.), ii. 345; iii. 358.

**Beding** (Beeding)

- William (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 329; iii. 345.

**Bedingfield** (Beddingfield, Bedenfeild)

- Robert (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 364; iii. 369.

**Bedle**, *see* Beedle.

**Bedlow**

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Anthony (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- Thomas (1601, All So.), iii. 227.

*See also* Bedo.

**Bedo** (Beddoe, Beddowe, Bedoe, Bedoes, Bedos, Bedowe)

- David (1588, All So.), ii. 164.
- John (1554, Magd. C.), i. 8<sup>1</sup>; ii. 8, 17.
- Richard (1616, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 279; ii. 347; iii. 342.
- Thomas (1579, Bras., Jes.), ii. 85; iii. 121.
- Thomas (1601, All So.), iii. 227.

*See also* Bedlow.

**Bedul**, *see* Beedle.

**Bedvell**, *see* Bodvill.

**Beeche**, *see* Beache.

**Beechefild**, *see* Bechfield.

**Beecher**, *see* Becher.

**Beeding**, *see* Beding.

**Beedle** (Bedall, Bedell, Bedle, Bedul, Bedull, Biddel, Biddle, Byddell)

- Henry (1597), i. 354.
- John (1614, Linc.), iii. 330.
- Richard (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.
- Richard (1581, Trin.), ii. 96; iii. 127.

<sup>1</sup> Correct the date in this reference; 1588 is a misprint for 1558.



**Beedle** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1601, Trin.), ii. 250.
- William (1587, Bras.), iii. 139.

*See also* Bidwell.

**Beeley** (Beelie, Beely, Beelye)

- George (1611), i. 272.
- Robert (1584, New C.), ii. 137, 150; iii. 149.
- Samuel (1620, Hart H.), iii. 287.
- William (1594, Corp., Univ.), ii. 202; iii. 207.

*See also* Bealye, Belley.

**Beelfelde**, *see* Belfield.**Beere**, *see* Beare.**Beesher**, *see* Becher.**Beesley** (Basely, Beeslie, Beselie, Beseley, Biseley, Bislye, Byslye)

- Basil (1576, schol.), i. 16; iii. 57.
- Edward (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 346.
- Henry (1621, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 398; iii. 435.
- John (1618, Linc.), ii. 370; iii. 408.
- Robert (1576, schol.), i. 363.
- Robert (1586, Corp.), ii. 154.

**Befon**, *see* Beaufon.**Beiaert** (Baiert, Bayert, Beiard)

- William (1614, Ch. Ch., Leyden), i. 271, 377; ii. 334; iii. 333.

*See also* Byarde.

**Beistone** (Byestone)

- Robert (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

*See also* Biston.

**Beitte**

- Thomas (1567), i. 300.

**Beke**, *see* Beake.**Bekingham**

- Thomas (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 178.

**Belassis**, *see* Bellasis.**Belcanquell**, *see* Balcanquell.**Belcher** (Belser, Belsher, Belshyre, Belsire, Belsyre, Bolcher)

- Alexander (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Dabridgcourt (1601, Ch. Ch., Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 224.
- John (1604, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 274; iii. 305.
- Leonard (1540, Ch. Ch.), i. 425.
- Thomas (1619, S. Edm. H.), ii. 375; iii. 375.
- William (1577, schol.), iii. 68.

**Bele**, *see* Beale.**Beley**, *see* Belley.**Belfield** (Beelfelde, Bellfeild)

- Edward (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 67; iii. 91.
- Robert (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.

**Belgrave**

- John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 409.
- William (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373.

**Belingham**, *see* Bellingham.**Belke**

- Thomas (1591, Queen's), i. 317; ii. 186.

**Bell**

- Angel (1654), i. 344.
- Beauforus (1594), i. 354.
- Edmund (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.
- George (1603, Mert.), ii. 265; iii. 266.
- Henry (1595, Ch. Ch.), iii. 188.
- John (1585, S. Jo.), i. 258; ii. 145; iii. 158.
- John (1603, Corp., Queen's), ii. 266; iii. 270.
- Joseph (1654), i. 344.
- Robert (1597, S. Jo.), iii. 201.
- Robert (1607, Ball.), ii. 295; iii. 299.
- Thomas (1564, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Thomas (1607), i. 357.
- William (1604), i. 338.

**Bellam**, *see* Balam.**Bellamy** (Bellamie, Bellymye)

- Henry (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 399; iii. 441.
- John (1594, Ball.), ii. 208.
- Robert (1555, S. Jo., Trin.), i. 384; ii. 24; iii. 11.
- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 104.

**Bellans**, *see* Balam.**Bellasis** (Belassis)

- Richard (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

**Belleire**

- Timothy (1618, Queen's), iii. 370.

**Bellet**, *see* Bellot.**Bellew**

- Richard (1597, Exet.), ii. 221.

**Belley** (Beley, Bellie, Belly)

- G(eorge) (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- John (1555, Corp., Oriel), i. 162 *bis*, 244; ii. 14, 39.
- Samuel (1604, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 270; iii. 287.

*See also* Bayley, Beeley.

**Bellfield**, *see* Belfield.**Bellie**, *see* Belley.**Bellingham** (Belingham)

- Francis (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354; iii. 387.
- Henry (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- Henry (1584, New C.), i. 245; ii. 227; iii. 149.
- John (1600, New C.), iii. 220.
- *Ralph* (1582, All So.), iii. 53.
- Richard (1570, All So.), iii. 53.
- Richard (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.
- Richard (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 280.
- Richard (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.

**Bellins**

— . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.

**Bellmayne** (Belmaine, Belman)

— Richard (1611, Queen's), ii. 322 ; iii. 323.

— Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 393 ; iii. 437.

**Bellot** (Bellet, Billet, Billit, Billott, Bilotte)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 40.

— Arthur (1585, Exet.), ii. 146.

— Raleigh (Rawley) (1615, Corp.), ii. 341 ; iii. 381.

— Reginald (1574, Exet.), iii. 40.

— Renatus (1605, Queen's), ii. 286 ; iii. 288.

— *Richard* (1574, Exet.), iii. 40.

— William (1584), i. 352.

**Bellwood**

— Mark (1610, Univ.), ii. 315.

**Belly**, *see* Belley.**Bellymye**, *see* Bellamy.**Belmaine** (Belman), *see* Bellmayne.**Belsher** (Belser, Belshyre), *see* Belcher.**Belsire**, *see* Belcher.**Belson**

— Austin (1596, Oriel), ii. 216.

— Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Thomas (1575, New C.), iii. 54.

— Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100 ; iii. 116.

*See also* Bilson.

**Belt**

— Thomas (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.

**Belten**, *see* Bolton.**Bely**, *see* Beeley, Belley.**Bembridge**

— *John* (1582, S. Jo.), iii. 104.

**Bemund**, *see* Beaumont.**Bemytt**

— Edward (1593, Ball.), iii. 177.

**Benbowe**

— Robert (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 288 ; ii. 13 note.

— Robert (1566, Ch. Ch.), i. 100 ; ii. 12.

**Benchin**, *see* Benskin.**Benebrigge**, *see* Benfield.**Benefield**, *see* Baynbridge.**Bener**, *see* Bever.**Benet**, *see* Bennet.**Benfield** (Benefield, Bennifield)

— Peter (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

— Sebastian (1586, Corp.), i. 205, 401, 406 ; ii. 153 ; iii. 155.

— Thomas (1591, Exet.), ii. 183.

**Benford** (Venford)

— John (1613), i. 308.

— William (1610, S. Edm. H.), i. 402.

*See also* Bentford.

**Benge**, *see* Benne.**Benham**, *see* Baynham.**Benion**, (Bennion, Bennyion, Benyan, Benyon, Binion, Bygnion, Bynion)

— Laurence (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

— Laurence (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106 ; iii. 128.

— Morgan (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 58.

— Richard (1617, Linc.), ii. 360 ; iii. 416.

— Thomas (1556, Mert.), ii. 20.

— Thomas (1607, All So.), iii. 269.

— William (1596, All So., Bras.), i. 10 ; ii. 214 ; iii. 217.

**Benitt**, *see* Bennet.**Benkley**, *see* Bentley.**Benne** (Benge)

— Anthony (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 133 ; iii. 140.

**Bennell**

— Christopher (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii. 442.

**Bennet** (Benet, Benett, Benitt, Bennett, Bennit, Bennytt)

— . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.

— . . . (1580), i. 305, 382.

— Barnaby (Barnard) (1577, Bras.), iii. 70.

— Christopher (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.

— Christopher (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii. 442.

— David (1598, Bras.), ii. 226.

— Edmund (1570), i. 301, 305 *bis*.

— Edmund (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.

— Edmund (1605), i. 327.

— Edward (1574, Oriel), iii. 41.

— Edward (1585), i. 106 *bis*.

— Edward (1589, Ball.), ii. 173 ; iii. 177.

— Edward (1598, S. Edm. H.), iii. 209.

— George (1602, S. Mary H.), ii. 260.

— Henry (1573, schol.), iii. 34.

— Hugh (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Hugh (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 406.

— John (1573, Ch. Ch.), i. 116, 181, 242 ; ii. 141 ; iii. 67.

— John (1577, S. Jo.), i. 18 ; ii. 78 ; iii. 81.

— John (1599, Linc., Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 238 ; iii. 246.

— John (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 285 ; iii. 281.

— John (1613), i. 375.

— John (1616), i. 360.

— Leonard (1595, New C.), ii. 209.



**Bennet** (*continued*)

- Matthew (1599, S. Edm. H.), iii. 218.
  - Matthew (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 343 ; iii. 346.
  - Matthew (1616, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 356 ; iii. 404.
  - *Matthias* (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 343 note.
  - Ralph (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.
  - Rector (?) (1548, White H.), i. 283.
  - Richard (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.
  - Richard (1603, Mert.), ii. 265.
  - Richard (1605, Hart H.), ii. 278.
  - Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 332.
  - Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
  - Robert (1572), i. 350.
  - Robert (1579), i. 325.
  - Robert (1589, Ball.), ii. 173.
  - Robert (1605), iv. 20.
  - Robert (1624, Exet.), iii. 434.
  - Roger (1596, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 217 ; iii. 211.
  - Simon (1602, Univ.), ii. 260.
  - Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
  - Thomas (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 146 ; iii. 146.
  - Thomas (1588, Broadg. H.), iii. 146.
  - Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), iii. 298.
  - Thomas (1613, All So.), ii. 332 ; iii. 342.
  - Thomas (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.
  - Thomas (1616, Linc.), ii. 348 ; iii. 377.
  - Walter (1588, New C.), i. 139, 207, 245 ; ii. 167, 255 ; iii. 170.
  - William (1578, Gloc. H., Linc.), ii. 82 ; iii. 103.
  - William (1598, Bras.), ii. 229 ; iii. 235.
  - William (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 240.
  - William (1) (1611, Ch. Ch.), i. 255, 405 ; ii. 324 ; iii. 337.
  - William (2) (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 324.
  - William (1612), i. 409.
  - William (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.
- Bennifield**, *see* Benfield.  
**Bennion**, *see* Benion.  
**Bennit**, *see* Bennet.  
**Bennyon**, *see* Benion.  
**Bennys**  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
**Bennytt**, *see* Bennet.  
**Benskin** (Benchin, Benskins)  
 — James (*John*) (1581, Bras., Linc.), ii. 98 ; iii. 116.

**Benskin** (*continued*)

- Richard (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Benson**  
 — George (1585, Queen's), i. 204 ; ii. 148, 247 ; iii. 155.  
 — George (1604, Queen's), i. 290 ; iii. 246.  
 — John (1546, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — John (1590, Univ.), ii. 174.  
 — John (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 253.  
 — John (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350 ; iii. 350.  
 — Richard (1603, Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 269.  
 — Thomas (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 244 ; iii. p. vii, 249.  
 — Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393 ; iii. 402.
- Bensted**  
 — Abraham (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 255.  
 — Gregory (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- Bent**  
 — Nicholas (1607, Linc.), ii. 299 ; iii. 308.
- Bentalé**, *see* Bently.  
**Bentam**, *see* Bentham.  
**Bentford**  
 — Richard (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.  
*See also* Benford.
- Benthall**  
 — Laurence (1610, Oriel), ii. 314.
- Bentham** (Bentam)  
 — Benjamin (1582, Merton), ii. 115 ; iii. 133.  
 — Thomas (1566), i. 145 ; iv. 21.  
 — Thomas (1579, Merton), i. 18 ; iii. 81.
- Bentley** (Benkley, Bentalé, Bently)  
 — Edward (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91 ; iii. 108.  
 — Edward (1621, All So., Magd. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 443.  
 — Hugh (1574, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 57 ; iii. 103.  
 — John (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 46.  
 — John (1602, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 260 ; iii. 267.  
 — Thomas (1579, Linc.), ii. 85 ; iii. 103.  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 100 ; iii. 148.  
 — Thomas (1596), i. 323.  
 — William (1584, Ball.), ii. 137.  
 — William (1623, Ball.), iii. 422.
- Benyan**, *see* Benion.  
**Beomund**, *see* Beaumont.  
**Berbar**, *see* Barber.  
**Berbloke**, *see* Bereblocke.  
**Berche**, *see* Birch.

**Berde**

- Edward (1601, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 256.
- John (1569), i. 105.
- John (1594, Univ.), i. 397.
- William (1582, Trin.), ii. 116 ; iii. 128.

*See also* Bearde, Bird.

**Bere**, *see* Beare.

**Bereblocke** (Bearblocke, Berblock)

- Anthony (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.
- Edward (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.
- Edward (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Henry (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 78 ; iii. 98.
- James (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 260 ; iii. 264.
- John (1560, Exet.), ii. 32.
- John (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28, 49.

**Berecrofte**, *see* Barcroft.

**Bereman**, *see* Beriman.

**Beresford**

- Michael (1612, Hart H.), ii. 327 ; iii. 345.

*See also* Beriford.

**Berfield**, *see* Barefield.

**Beridge**

- John (1593), i. 353.

**Berie**, *see* Berry.

**Beriew** (Beariew, Beariwe)

- Richard (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 145 ; iii. 149.

**Beriford**

- Roland (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

*See also* Beresford.

**Beriman** (Bereman, Berriman, Birri-man)

- Hugh (1615, Corp.), ii. 341 ; iii. 366.
- Samuel (1588, Oriel), ii. 162 ; iii. 170.

**Berington**

- Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

*See also* Barrington.

**Berithe**

- *Christopher* (1577, Bras.), iii. 38.

**Berkbeck**, *see* Birkbeck.

**Berkehead**, *see* Birkhead.

**Berkeley** (Barckley, Barclay, Barclay, Barkeley, Barkely, Barklay, Barkley, Barklye, Bearkley, Ber-cley, Berkley, Berklie)

- Anthony (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 77.
- Charles (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.
- Francis (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.
- Francis (1599, Bras.), ii. 232 ; iii. 237.
- George (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.
- Henry (1561, New C.), ii. 21.
- Henry (1590, Queen's), ii. 175.
- Henry (1591), i. 132 ; iv. 19.

**Berkeley** (*continued*)

- Henry (1613, All So., Ball.), i. 277 ; ii. 331 ; iii. 370.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106.
- John (1599, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 236 ; iii. 234.
- John (1625, Queen's), iii. 441.
- Maurice (1590, Queen's), ii. 175 ; iii. 175.
- Maurice (1615, Linc., Queen's), i. 52, 94 ; ii. 343 ; iii. 365.
- Michael (1616, Ch. Ch.), i. 52 ; ii. 347 ; iii. 368.
- Richard (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 188.
- *Richard* (1618, All So.), iii. 370.
- Robert (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.
- Robert (1597, Queen's), ii. 221.
- *Robert* (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.
- Samuel (1621, Bras., New C.), ii. 395 ; iii. 421.
- Thomas (1580, schol.), iii. 92.
- Thomas (1589, Linc.), ii. 171.
- Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 433.
- William (1582, Bras.), ii. 116 ; iii. 133.
- William (1624, Mert., S. Edm. H.), iii. 433.

*See also* Bartley.

**Berker**, *see* Barker.

**Berkhead**, *see* Birkhead.

**Berkly**, *see* Berkeley.

**Bermore**

- James (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.

**Bernard**, *see* Barnard.

**Bernert**

- Jan (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154.

**Bernso**

- Robert (1548, schol.), (*Reg.* i. 215), i. 90.

**Beron**, *see* Baron.

**Berricke**, *see* Berwick.

**Berrie**, *see* Berry.

**Berrier** (Berriar)

- Gregory (1585, Oriel), ii. 148 ; iii. 164.

*See also* Verier.

**Berrill**

- Tristram (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300.

*See also* Burrell.

**Berriman**, *see* Beriman.

**Berrowe**

- Edmund (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 157.

**Berry** (Berie, Berrie, Bery, Burie, Bury, Byrry)

- *Christopher* (1574, Bras.), iii. 38.
- Daniel (1602, Mert.), ii. 262 ; iii. 265.



**Berry** (*continued*)

- Edward (1602, Oriel), ii. 259.
- Henry (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- John (1596, Ball., Corp.), ii. 216 ; iii. 232.
- John (1609, Exet.), ii. 306 ; iii. 321.
- John (1610, Exet.), ii. 312 ; iii. 321.
- Ralph (1594, Exet.), ii. 205.
- Richard (1602, Linc., S. Alb. H.), i. 44, 126 ; ii. 260 ; iii. 264.
- Robert (1548), i. 259.
- Robert (1602), i. 356.
- Samuel, *see* Berwick.
- Thomas (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 279.
- Thomas (1610, Exet.), ii. 312 ; iii. 319.
- William (1610, Queen's), ii. 308 ; iii. 321.

**Berson**

- John (1590, Univ.), ii. 174.

**Berstowe**

- John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.

*See also* Bristowe.

**Berthelet**

- John (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 182.

**Bertie**

- Peregrine (1596), iv. 22.

**Bertram**, *see* Bartram.

**Berwell**, *see* Barwell.

**Berwicke** (Barwicke, Barwik, Berricke)

- John (1549, Trin.), i. 162 ; ii. 24.
- Michael (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 354 ; iii. 394.
- Samuel (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 398 ; iii. 423.
- Thomas (1566), i. 145.

**Bery**, *see* Berry.

**Besbich**, *see* Bespitch.

**Beselie**, *see* Beesley.

**Besfeeld**, *see* Bousfield.

**Beslethe**

- John (1577, schol.), i. 364.

**Bespitch** (Besbicke, Besbithe, Bepich, Bestpitche, Bepith, Bisbiche)

- John (1577, schol.), i. 364.
- John (1610, Ball.), i. 276 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 322.

**Besson**, *see* Beston.

**Best** (Beast)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Edward (1608), i. 357.
- John (1566), i. 145.
- John (1583, Oriel), ii. 131 ; iii. 146.
- John (1585, Bras., Corp., Ch. Ch.), i. 92, 208 ; ii. 148 ; iii. 151.

**Best** (*continued*)

- Michael (1580, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91 ; iii. 115.
- Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
- Richard (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.
- Thomas (1589, Jes.), iii. 153.
- William (1589, Oriel), ii. 169.

**Beston** (Beistone, Besson, Byestone)

- John (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 147 ; iii. 149.
- Richard (1581, S. Edm. H., S. Jo., S. Mary H.), ii. 103 ; iii. 123.
- Robert (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

*See also* Bisson, Biston.

**Bestpith**, *see* Bespitch.

**Besun**

- . . . (1578), i. 305.

**Betby**

- William (1561), i. 409.

**Betchfield**, *see* Bechfield.

**Betenson**, *see* Bettenson.

**Betesworth**, *see* Betteworth.

**Betham**

- Edward (1579), i. 105.
- John (1563, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Ralph (1571, Linc.), iii. 62.
- William (1577, Bras.), iii. 69.

**Bethel** (Bithell)

- Richard (1603, All So.), iii. 240.

**Bets**, *see* Betts.

**Betson**

- Thomas (1591, Bras.), ii. 184 ; iii. 189.

**Betsworth**, *see* Betteworth.

**Betten**

- Henry (1551), i. 297.

**Bettenson** (Betenson, Bettinson, Bettinsoonne)

- Diggory (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 132.
- Thomas (1598, Exet.), ii. 227 ; iii. 229.

**Betterly**

- Hugh (1565), i. 299.
- Thomas (1573), i. 302.
- William (1556), i. 298, 409 note.

**Bettes**, *see* Betts.

**Bettesworth** (Betsworth)

- Peter (1583, Case), ii. 126.
- Peter (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.
- Thomas (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 302.

**Bettinson**, *see* Bettenson.

**Betton**

- Robert (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

**Betts** (Bets, Bett, Betties)

- Edward (1597, New C.), i. 249 ; ii. 219 ; iii. 260.
- Francis (1579, New C.), i. 120, 182, 250, 395 ; ii. 109 ; iii. 146.
- John (1574, schol.), iii. 43.
- John (1590, S. Edm. H.), ii. 176.

**Betts** (*continued*)

— Richard (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 89 ; iii. 126.

— Robert (1577), i. 351.

*See also* Bate.

**Beuchampe**, *see* Beauchamp.

**Beuer**, *see* Bever.

**Beumont**, *see* Beaumont.

**Bevan** (Bevans, Beven)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.

— . . . (1586), i. 305.

— Aubrey (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 300.

— Francis (1572, All So.), i. 230, 393 ; ii. 32 ? ; iii. 86 ; iv. 16.

— Hugh (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.

— John (1578, Ball.), ii. 84.

— John (1591, Ball., Jes.), iii. 167.

— Walter (1581, All So.), ii. 111.

— William (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.

— William (1593, Broadg. H.), iii. 176.

**Bever** (Bener, Beuer)

— Oliver (1586, N. I. H.), iii. 135.

**Beveredge**

— Francis (1597, Oriel), ii. 222.

**Beverley**

— James (1556), ii. 13 note.

— Richard (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 288 ; ii. 13 note.

**Beves**, *see* Bevis.

**Bevington**, *see* Beavinton.

**Bevis** (Beves)

— Charles, *see* Beavis.

— Peter (1607, Exet.), ii. 292.

— William (1602, Queen's), ii. 256.

**Bewe**

— Humphrey (1590, Case), i. 396.

— Humphrey (1622), i. 343.

— Thomas (1622), i. 343.

**Bewett** (Bewitt)

— Gabriel (1589, Linc., Cambr.), i. 369 ; iii. 155.

*See also* Bowett.

**Bewforest**

— Luke (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

**Bewlye**

— George (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

**Bewmont**, *see* Beaumont.

**Bewshin** (Beaushine)

— John (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

— Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Thomas (1531, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg.* I. 167).

**Beyaert** (Beyard), *see* Beiaert.

**Beyman** (Beymond), *see* Beaumont.

**Beynam** (Beynham), *see* Baynham.

**Beyre**, *see* Beare.

**Biam**, *see* Byam.

**Biby** (Bibby, Bibie), *see* Byby.

**Bichfild**, *see* Bechfield.

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 24.

**Bickell**

— John (1572, schol.), iii. 24.

*See also* Bickley.

**Bickerton**

— Thomas (1592, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 193 ; iii. 217.

**Bickley** (Bickles, Bickleys)

— John (1604, Ch. Ch.), iii. 250.

— Ralph (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Thomas (1540, Mert.), i. 155, 390 ; ii. 19 note.

*See also* Bickell.

**Bicknell** (Bycknoll)

— John (1572, schol.), iii. 24.

— William (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Bygnall, Reg.* I. 184).

*See also* Bignall.

**Biddle**, *see* Beedle.

**Biddulph** (Bidulf, Bidulph)

— Michael (1598, Trin.), ii. 228.

— Walter (1605, Trin.), i. 69, 271 ; ii. 283 ; iii. 284.

**Bide**, *see* Byde.

**Bidgegood**

— George (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 398.

**Bidulf**, *see* Biddulph.

**Bidwell**

— Robert (1603), i. 356.

*See also* Beedle.

**Bier**

— John (1556), i. 381.

**Bifield**, *see* Byfield.

**Bigge** (Big, Bigg, Bigges, Biggs, Bygge, Bygges)

— Clement (1599, Queen's), ii. 238.

— Edmund (1596, Magd. H.), iii. 196.

— Jeffry (1581, Jes., Magd. C.), ii. 106 ; iii. 111.

— Joseph (1621, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 398 ; iii. 434.

— Ralph (1583, Exet.), ii. 128 ; iii. 141.

— Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— Richard (1621, New C.), iii. 395.

— Samuel (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.

— Thomas (1581, New C.), ii. 109.

— Thomas (1594, Queen's), ii. 207.

— William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

**Bigghan** (Bugghan, Buggins)

— Peter (1569, schol.), i. 79 ; iii. 47.

**Biggs**, *see* Bigge.

**Bigland**

— Ed. (1606), i. 348.

**Bigmore**

— . . . (1616, Jes.), i. 279.

— William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.

**Bignaleus**, *see* Bingley.

**Bignall** (Bignell, Bycknoll, Bygnall)

— Fulke (1616), i. 310.

— William (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg.* I. 184).



*See also* Bicknell.

**Biker**, *see* Byker.

**Bilcliffe**

— Thomas (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

— Thomas (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 344.

**Bilinghurst**, *see* Billingham.

**Billet**, *see* Bellot.

**Billiald**

— Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 400 ;  
iii. 309.

**Billinge**, *see* Billings.

**Billingsford**

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32 ; iii.  
26.

— Thomas (1573, schol.), iii. 26.

**Billingshurst** (Bilinghurst)

— Robert (1613, Ball., Magd. H.), ii.  
331 ; iii. 350.

**Billingley**, *see* Billingsley.

**Billings** (Billinge)

— Edward (1616, Exet.), ii. 351.

— John (1581, Jes.), ii. 103.

— Joseph (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243 ; iii.  
275.

— Roger (1580, schol.), iii. 89.

**Billingsley** (Billingley, Byllingsley,  
Byllyngesley)

— Henry (1613, Ch. Ch.), ii. 329 ;  
iii. 336.

— Nicholas (1620, All So., S. Mary  
H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 389.

— Richard (1581, Bras.), ii. 98 ; iii.  
132.

— Robert (1601, Priv.), i. 342, 398.

— Thomas (1615), i. 410.

— William (1588, Bras.), i. 32, 71 ;  
ii. 162 ; iii. 178.

**Billit**, *see* Bellot.

**Billson**, *see* Bilson.

**Bilolif**

— Thomas (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

*See also* Bilcliffe.

**Bilotte**, *see* Bellot.

**Bilson** (Billson, Bilsonne, Bylson)

— John (1581, New C.), iii. 54.

— Thomas (1563, New C.), i. 141 ;  
ii. 22 ; iii. 54 ; iv. 22.

— Thomas (1606, New C.), ii. 292.

*See also* Belson.

**Binckes**, *see* Binks.

**Bind**, *see* Bynd.

**Bindles** (Bindlose, Byndles)

— Christopher (1582, Queen's), ii. 123.

— Walter (1582, schol.), i. 364.

**Bine** (Byne)

— Edmund (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403.

— John (1619), i. 374.

— John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403.

*See also* Bynd.

**Bing**, *see* Byng.

**Bingeley**, *see* Bingley.

**Bingham**

— Charles (1566, Corp.), iii. 33.

— Henry (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 171.

— John (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.

**Bingley** (Bignaleus, Bynley)

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.

— James (1576, Trin.), iii. 74.

— Peter (1570, Ball.), ii. 30 ; iii. 31.

— Thomas (1584, Linc., Trin.), i. 61 ;  
ii. 132 ; iii. 153.

**Binion**, *see* Benion.

**Binks** (Binckes, Binx)

— Robert (1583, New C.), ii. 131.

— Robert (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii.  
407.

— William (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59 ;  
iii. 73.

**Binnes**

— John (1613, Magd. H., Cambr.), i.  
372 ; iii. 323.

**Binnion**, *see* Benion.

**Binx**, *see* Binks.

**Birch** (Berche, Burch, Burche,  
Byrche, Byrtche).

— Abdias (1602), i. 356.

— George (1593, Bras.), ii. 197.

— Henry (1591, Bras.), iii. 165.

— John (1574, schol.), iii. 37.

— John (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.

— John (1598, S. Mary H.), iii. 211.

— Robert (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 141.

— Robert (1585), i. 365.

— Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.

— William (1594, Bras.), ii. 207 ; iii.  
210.

**Birchall**

— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 364 ; iii. 401.

*See also* Burchall.

**Birche**, *see* Birch.

**Birchman** (Birchmore)

— Thomas (1615, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.),  
i. 36 ; ii. 345 ; iii. 374.

**Birckbeck**, *see* Birkbeck.

**Birckhed**, *see* Birkhed.

**Birckman**, *see* Birkman.

**Bird** (Burd, Byrde)

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.

— Andrew (1591, Mert.), i. 128, 193 ;  
ii. 184 ; iii. 189.

— Edward (1601, S. Alb. H., S. Mary  
H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 256.

— George (1617, Exet.), iii. 356.

— Henry (1605), i. 356.

— Jeffry (1622, Magd. H.), iii. 406.

— Job (1596, Exet.), ii. 212.

— John (1585, All So.), ii. 139.

— John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172 ; iii.  
192.

— John (1594, Univ.), i. 397.

**Bird** (*continued*)

- John (1601, Ch. Ch., Exet.), ii. 246 ; iii. 249.
- John (1612), i. 410.
- John (1620, Mert., S. Edm. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 428.
- Joseph (1614, S. Alb. H.), ii. 334 ; iii. 351.
- Josias (1609, All So., Canbr.), i. 367.
- Richard (1578), i. 351.
- Richard (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375 ; iii. 400.
- Robert (1585), i. 365.
- Samuel (1604), i. 264, 356.
- Thomas (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 152 ; iii. 177.
- William (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- William (1578, All So.), i. 41 *bis*, 230 ; ii. 111 ; iii. 116.
- William (1583, Bras., Gloc. H.), ii. 123 ; iii. 127.
- William (1608, All So., S. Edm. H.), i. 117, 189, 271 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 302.
- William (1610, Hart H.), ii. 312.

*See also* Bearde, Berde.

**Birdall**

- Edward (1585, Exet.), ii. 140.

**Birde**, *see* Bird.**Birkbeck** (Berkbecke, Birckebecke, Burbecke, Burkbeck, Byrkbeck)

- Humphrey (1583, Queen's), ii. 127.
- Paul (1591), i. 353.
- Simon (Symond) (1600, Queen's), ii. 243 ; iii. 250.

**Birkes**

- *Richard* (1607, Jes.), iii. 267.

**Birkhead** (Berkeheade, Birckhead, Brickhead, Brickhedd, Burkhead)

- David (1605), i. 356.
- George (1594, Queen's), i. 290 ; ii. 201 ; iii. 214.
- John (1607, Queen's), ii. 293.
- William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.

*See also* Brickett.

**Birkhened** (?)

- Henry (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.

**Birkman** (Birckman)

- Edward (1567), i. 300.

**Birrand**, *see* Byrmand.**Biron**, *see* Boron.**Birriman**, *see* Beriman.**Birt**, *see* Burt.**Birtwesell**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Anthony (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

**Birzle**

- Simon (1586, All So.), i. 394.

**Bisaker**, *see* Bissaker.**Bisbiche**, *see* Bepitch.**Biscam**

- George (1550, S. Mary H.), i. 285.

**Biseley**, *see* Beesley.**Bishe**, *see* Bisse.**Bishop** (Bishoppe, Bisshop, Bisshoppe, Bushippe, Bushop, Byschopp, Bysschop, Bysshoppe)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Alban (Allan) (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 246 ; iii. 253.
- Edward (1607, Queen's), ii. 293.
- Edward (1619, Trin.), i. 280 ; ii. 378.
- James (1581, Case), ii. 98.
- James (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 262.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- John (1585, Exet.), ii. 143.
- John (1585, Univ.), ii. 142.
- John (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 221.
- John (1604, Corp., Gloc. H.), ii. 273 ; iii. 275.
- John (1606, Exet.), ii. 290 ; iii. 295.
- John (1608, S. Edm. H.), ii. 301.
- Richard (1544, schol.), i. 161.
- Robert (1583, Mert.), ii. 124.
- Robert (1616, Exet.), iii. 344.
- Roger (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 178.
- Thomas (1574, Corp.), iii. 69.
- Thomas (1604, Exet., Trin.), i. 270 ; ii. 277 ; iii. 278.
- William (1615, Wadh.), i. 403.

**Bisley**, *see* Beesley.**Bispham**

- Samuel (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

**Bissaker** (Bisaker, Bizaker, Bysaker)

- Eustace (1601, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 248 ; iii. 253.

**Bisse** (Bische, Bishe, Byse, Byshe, Bysse, Byssh, Bysshe)

- Edward (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- James (1569, Magd. C.), i. 87, 198 ; ii. 50 ; iii. 26.
- James (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 128.
- John (1569, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 34.
- John (1602, Queen's), ii. 255 ; iii. 260.
- Philip (1560, Bras., Magd. C.), i. 141, 244 ; ii. 16 ; iii. 91.
- Philip (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 375.
- Samuel (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 128 ; iii. 165.
- Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Thomas (1596, All So.), iii. 194.
- Upton (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 347.



**Bisse** (*continued*)

— Walter (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 299 ;  
iii. 302.

— William (1567, Cambr.), iii. 35.

**Bissell**

— Daniel (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 341.

**Bissett**

— William (1602, Broadg. H.), ii.  
256.

**Bisshopp**, *see* Bishop.

**Bisson** (Besson, Bysson)

— John (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 147 ; iii.  
149.

— William (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 152 ;  
iii. 153.

*See also* Beston, Biston.

**Biston** (Byston)

— John (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 147 ; iii.  
149.

— Peter (1585, Oriel), ii. 142.

— Richard (1581, S. Edm. H., S. Jo.,  
S. Mary H.), ii. 103 ; iii. 123.

— Richard (1581), i. 326.

*See also* Beistone, Beston, Bisson.

**Bithell**, *see* Bethel.

**Bithesey**

— Thomas (1586, Magd. C.), ii.  
152.

**Bivion**, *see* Vivian.

**Bizaker**, *see* Bissaker.

**Blaby**

— Tristram (1579, S. Mary H.), ii.  
86.

**Black**, *see* Blake.

**Blackelocke**, *see* Blacklock.

**Blacker** (Blackar, Blaker)

— Edward (1610, Queen's), ii. 314 ;  
iii. 326.

— Thomas (1621, Queen's), ii. 403 ;  
iii. 443.

— William (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 287.

**Blackett**

— William (1617), i. 310, 312.

**Blackgrove**, *see* Blagrove.

**Blackhead**

— Henry (1608, Trin.), ii. 300.

**Blackie**, *see* Blake.

**Blackleech** (Blackleche)

— John (1601, Trin.), ii. 252.

— Nicholas (1587, Bras., S. Mary H.),  
ii. 160 ; iii. 172.

— William (1566, Bras.), ii. 26 ; iii.  
10.

— William (1587, Bras., S. Mary H.),  
ii. 160 ; iii. 195.

**Blacklege**

— John (1601, Trin.), ii. 252.

**Blacklock**

— William (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.

**Blackman**, *see* Blakeman.

**Blackmoore** (Blackmer, Blackmore,  
Blakemore)

— Anthony (1619, Exet.), ii. 379 ; iii.  
417.

— Henry (1551), i. 297.

— Justinian (1547), i. 410.

**Blacknall** (Blaknall)

— John (1601, Queen's), ii. 247.

*See also* Blackwell.

**Blackston** (Blacstone, Blakiston,  
Blaxton)

— Marmaduke (1579, Queen's, Trin.),  
i. 17 ; ii. 87 ; iii. 97.

— Marmaduke (1615, Queen's), ii.  
346 ; iii. 374.

— Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 365 ;  
iii. 396.

**Blackuall** (Blackwall), *see* Black-  
well, Blacknell.

**Blackway**

— John (1602, Oriel), ii. 256 ; iii.  
258.

**Blackwell** (Blackuall, Blackwale,  
Blackwall, Blacwell, Blakwell)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.

— Andrew (1617, Exet.), iii. 355.

— George (1563, Gloc. H., Trin.), ii.  
24, 34.

— *John* (1601, Queen's), ii. 247.

— John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii.  
346.

— John (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 392 ;  
iii. 418.

— Ralph (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 392 ;  
iii. 418.

— Richard (1599, Ball.), ii. 237 ; iii.  
247.

— Robert (1601, Ball.), ii. 250.

— Robert (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273 ;  
iii. 289.

— Simon (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.

— Thomas (1584, Magd. C., Magd.  
H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 139 ; iii. 147.

— Thomas (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii.  
366.

— William (1562, All So.), ii. 10.

**Blacman**, *see* Blakeman.

**Blacstone**, *see* Blackston.

**Blacwell**, *see* Blackwell.

**Blades** (Bladdes, Blads)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.

— Randall (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.

— Robert (1570, Gloc. H.), i. 287,  
389 ; ii. 34 ; iii. 33.

**Bladworth**

— John (1598), i. 349.

**Blagden**, *see* Blakeden.

**Blage** (Blague, Blauge)

— John (1597, Oriel), ii. 219.

— John (1600), i. 366.

**Blage** (*continued*)

- Philip (1594), i. 354.
- Thomas (1574, schol.), i. 132, 140 ; iii. 48 ; iv. 16.

*See also* Blake.

**Blagrove** (Blackgrove)

- Francis (1604, New C.), ii. 274.
- George (1594, All So., S. Jo.), i. 185 ; ii. 205 ; iii. 239.
- John (1602, Mert.), i. 268 ; ii. 261 ; iii. 267.
- John (1625), i. 329.
- Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.
- Thomas (1612), i. 329.
- William (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 298.
- William (1610, S. Jo.), iii. 298.

**Blague**, *see* Blage.

**Blainey**, *see* Blayney.

**Blake** (Black, Blacke, Blackie, Blakes, Blecke, Bleek, Blicke, Blike)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Elias (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 214.
- John (1570, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 32.
- John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.
- John (1617, Oriel), ii. 365 ; iii. 392.
- Martin (1611, Exet.), i. 278 ; ii. 323 ; iii. 327.
- Richard (1584, Magd. C., S. Mary H.), iii. 121.
- Richard (1621), i. 349.
- *Richard* (1623, Oriel), iii. 392.
- Robert (1614, 1616, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), i. 290 ; ii. 347 ; iii. 361.
- Thomas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.
- Thomas (1570, New C.), iii. 77.
- Thomas (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 354 ; iii. 383.
- Valentine (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.
- William (1575, Exet.), i. 389.
- William (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76 ; iii. 95.
- William (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 175.
- William (1608), i. 410.
- William (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385 ; iii. 412.
- William (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 386.

*See also* Blage.

**Blakeden**

- Robert (1587, Corp.), ii. 160.

**Blakeman** (Blackman, Blacman)

- Adam (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 361 ; iii. 362.
- *Ralph* (1623, S. Edm. H.), iii. 418.

**Blakemore**, *see* Blackmoore.

**Blaker**, *see* Blacker.

**Blakiston**, *see* Blackston.

**Blaknall**, *see* Blacknall.

**Blakwell**, *see* Blackwell.

**Blamer**, *see* Blomer.

**Blanchard**

- Francis (1612, Ch. Ch.), i. 403.
- Thomas (1540, Bras.), ii. 25.
- Thomas (1596, Ball.), ii. 218 ; iii. 220.

**Blanchflower**

- George (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 367.

**Blanck**, *see* Blank.

**Bland**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Thomas (1613), i. 410.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- William (1612), i. 410.
- William (1614), i. 359.

**Blandford** (Blanford)

- Henry (1571, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 13.

**Blandie** (Blandy)

- Edward (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
- Thomas (1598, All So.), iii. 212.
- William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Blandivill**, *see* Blundell.

**Blaney**, *see* Blayney.

**Blanford**, *see* Blandford.

**Blank** (Blanck)

- Thomas (1613, Gloc. H.), iii. 324.

**Blathwayt**

- William (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.

**Blatoo**

- Edward (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

**Blauge**, *see* Blage.

**Blaxton**, *see* Blackston.

**Blayney** (Blainey, Blaney)

- David (1585, All So., Magd. C.), ii. 143 ; iii. 161.
- David (1600, S. Edm. H.), ii. 245.
- James (1621, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 387 ; iii. 420.
- Maurice (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 163.
- Richard (1620, All So.), ii. 382 ; iii. 383.

**Bleather**, *see* Blether.

**Blecke**, *see* Blake.

**Blee**

- John (1569), i. 105.

**Bleek**, *see* Blake.

**Bleighe**, *see* Blight.

**Bleincow**, *see* Blencowe.

**Bleithman**, *see* Blithman.

**Blenckinsopp**, *see* Blenkinsop.

**Blencowe**, (Bleincowe, Blencoe, Blenkoe, Blenkowe, Blincow, Blinkowe)

- Anthony (1563, Oriel), i. 99, 118, 230, 246 ; ii. 39, 49, 52 ; iii. 138.
- Christopher (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366.



**Blencowe** (*continued*)

- George (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.
- George (1620, All So., Magd. H.), ii. 380; iii. 414.
- John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184.
- John (1607, Oriel), ii. 298.
- Robert (1600, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 243; iii. 247.
- Thomas (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380.

**Blenkinsop** (Blenckinsop)

- . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.
- Charles (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.

**Blether** (Bleather)

- James (1594, New C.), iii. 180.

**Blethin**

- Morgan (1588, S. Mary H.), iii. 149.
- Philemon (1602, Jes., S. Mary H.), ii. 255; iii. 259.
- Rheseus (Rice) (1607, Jes.), ii. 297.
- William (1602), ii. 255.

**Blewet**, *see* Bluet.**Blicard**, *see* Blickard.**Blick**, *see* Blake.**Blickard** (Blikard)

- Stukeley (1593, Mert., Trin.), ii. 196; iii. 198.

**Blier**

- Timothy (1618, Queen's), iii. 370.

**Bligh**, *see* Blight.**Blight** (Bleighe, Bligh, Blighe)

- . . . (1605, Bras.), iii. 251.
- Gilbert (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.
- John (1573, schol.), iii. 30.
- Nevell (1595, Exet.), ii. 208.
- Nevell (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.
- Thomas (1619, S. Mary H.), ii. 379; iii. 420.
- William (1604, Ball.), ii. 274 note.

*See also* Bright.**Blike**, *see* Blake.**Blincoe** (Blinkowe), *see* Blencowe.**Blinston**

- Peter (1582, Linc.), ii. 122; iii. 138.

**Bliss**

- John (1507, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
- John (1525, Mert.), ii. p. xiv.
- Philip (1826, S. Jo., S. Mary H.), i. p. vii.

**Blithe** (Blythe)

- Edmund (1594, Ball.), ii. 200.
- Edmund (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
- John (1573), i. 303.

**Blitheman** (Bleithman, Blithman, Blytheman, Blythman)

- Bartholomew (1560, schol.), i. 162.
- Edward (1585, Queen's), ii. 141.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- John (1594, Mert., Trin.), ii. 204; iii. 207.
- Robert (1574, schol.), iii. 40.

**Blomer** (Blamer)

- George (1587, Case), ii. 161.
- Henry (1580, S. Jo., Trin.), ii. 90; iii. 104.
- Kinson (?) (1587, Case), ii. 161.
- William (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.

**Blonead** (Blouead)

- Andrew (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Blont** (Blount), *see* Blunt.**Blower** (Blowr)

- Ralph (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Robert (1599, Linc.), ii. 233; iii. 234.
- William (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.

**Bloxam**

- Nicholas (1622, Oriel), ii. 404; iii. 406.

**Bluet** (Blewet)

- Arthur (1591, Exet.), ii. 182.
- Henry (1597, N. I. H.), ii. 219.
- Henry (1606), i. 321 *bis*, 327.
- John (1619, Wadh.), i. 404; ii. 374.
- Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- Roger (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.
- William (1584, Univ.), ii. 135.

**Blunde**

- John (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.

**Blundell** (Blandivill, Blundevill, Blundill)

- Francis (1596, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 216; iii. 221.
- John (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130; iii. 145.
- John (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.
- Richard (1587, Bras.), ii. 158; iii. 163.
- Richard (1604, Univ.), ii. 269; iii. 263.
- William (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.

**Blunden**, *see* Blundell.**Blundill**, *see* Blundell.**Blunt** (Blont, Blonte, Blount)

- Charles (1589), i. 234.
- Christopher (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52.
- Christopher (1598), i. 236.
- Edward (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Edward (1572, Hart H.), i. 388; ii. 52.
- Edward (1587, Trin.), ii. 159; iii. 163.
- Edward (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 289; iii. 287.
- Francis (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.
- George (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.
- George (1577, New C.), ii. 77; iii. 96.
- Godfrey (1586, schol.), i. 228, 365.
- Henry (1615, Trin.), ii. 340; iii. 365.

**Blunt** (*continued*)

- James (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 221.
- John, *see* Blunde.
- John (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Pope (1576, Trin.), ii. 56; iii. 57.
- Richard (1570, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 28.
- Richard (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Richard (1581, Ball., Trin.), ii. 96; iii. 107.
- Richard (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- Richard (1582, Mert.), ii. 117.
- Robert (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- Robert (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.
- Thomas Pope (1574, Trin.), ii. 56; iii. 57.
- Thomas Pope (1615, Trin.), ii. 340.
- Walter (1610, Ball.), ii. 320.
- William (1576, New C.), ii. 77; iii. 108.
- William (1589, S. Alb. H.), ii. 172.

**Blythe**, *see* Blithe.**Blytheman**, *see* Blitheman.**Boardman**, *see* Bordman.**Boaste** (Boost)

- John (1565, Queen's), i. 68; ii. 23; iii. 21.

**Boate** (Boat, Boote, Bote, Bott)

- Barnaby (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 394.
- Barten (1588), i. 325, 326.
- Edward (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- George (1571, schol.), iii. 10.
- Henry (1584, Mert.), ii. 138.
- John (1590, Corp.), ii. 178; iii. 187.
- Margaret (1584), i. 325.
- Michael (1596, Bras.), iii. 198.
- Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

*See also* Booth.**Bocconsaw**, *see* Beconsawe.**Bocker**, *see* Bowker.**Boden** (Bodin, Bodyn)

- Thomas (1583, Hart H.), ii. 129; iii. 139.

*See also* Booden.**Bodenham**

- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

**Boderda**, *see* Bodurda.**Bodicot**

- Humphrey (1627), i. 323.

**Bodie** (Body)

- John (1553, schol.), i. 104, 287; ii. 4.
- John (1567, New C.), i. 49; iii. 10.

**Bodin**, *see* Boden.**Bodington** (Bodyngton)

- William (1547), i. 296.

*See also* Dodington.**Bodley** (Bodleighe)

- Jerome (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 275.
- Laurence (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. 324.
- Laurence (1613, Exet., Mert.), i. 17, 275; iii. 330.
- Miles (1568, Corp.), iii. 14.
- Thomas (1563, Mert.), i. 17, 99, 246, 265, 275; ii. 20, 46, 49; iii. 20.
- William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52.
- William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
- Zachary (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Bodnam**

- Richard (1543, White H.) (*Reg. I.* 206), i. 283 *bis*.

**Bodurda**

- Hugh (1589, Hart H.), ii. 170.
- John (1609, Hart H.), i. 18; ii. 304.
- William (1609, Hart H.), i. 274; ii. 304; iii. 315.

**Bodvill** (Bedvell, Bodvell)

- John (1594, Oriel), iii. 184.
- John (1597, Oriel), ii. 222; iii. 233.

**Bodyngton**, *see* Bodington.**Body**, *see* Bodie.**Bodyn**, *see* Boden.**Boel**, *see* Bowell.**Bohen**, *see* Boughen.**Boilson**, *see* Boylson.**Bois**, *see* Boys.**Bokely**

- Arthur (1520, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

**Bolcher**, *see* Belcher.**Bold** (Bould, Boulde, Bowld)

- Alexander (1617), i. 349 *bis*.
- Arthur (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391.
- Edward (1608, 1610, Magd. C.), ii. 312; iii. 318.
- Edward (1624, Bras.), iii. 432.
- Henry (1620, Broadg. H., Jes.), i. 291, 292; ii. 388; iii. 401.
- Henry (1621, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 392; iii. 411.
- John (1545, Corp.), iii. 63.
- John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 171; iii. 176.
- John (1592), i. 350.
- John (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 199.
- Thomas (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.
- William (1585, Magd. H.), iii. 129.
- William (1606, S. Alb. H.), ii. 292.
- William (1617, Hart H.), ii. 357.

*See also* Bowle.**Bolden**

- Nicholas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.

*See also* Booden.**Boldman**

- William (1562), ii. 8.



**Boles** (Bole), *see* Bowle.

**Bolinge**

— Henry (1592, New C., N. I. H.), i. 290 ; ii. 192 ; iii. 197.

**Bollacsie**

— William (1586, Oriel), ii. 153.

**Bollen** (Boulen)

— Daniel (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 422.

**Bollingham**, i. 245, an error for Bellingham.

**Bolney**

— John (1610, Exet.), ii. 320 ; iii. 325.

**Bolson**, *see* Boylson.

**Bolt** (Boult)

— Edmund (1623), i. 339.

— John (1595, Priv.), i. 397.

— Peter (1615, Broadg. H., Wadh.) ii. 345 ; iii. 358.

— Thomas (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.

— Thomas (1619), i. 312.

**Bolter**

— John (1617), i. 329.

**Bolton** (Belten, Boolton, Boulton, Bwlton)

— Gaudy (1604, Magd. C., Cambr.), i. 93, 349, 366 (Boulter).

— Hugh (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 167.

— John (1570), i. 301, 302.

— John (1617), i. 310.

— Robert (1596, Bras.), iii. 199.

— William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 143.

— William (1616), i. 310.

**Boman**, *see* Bowman.

**Bonas**, *see* Bowne.

**Bond** (Bonde)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 37.

— Daniel (1565, Bras., Mert.), ii. 20, 26 ; iii. 53.

— Henry (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 210.

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 22 ; iii. 37.

— John (1573, schol.), iii. 37.

— Laurence (1593), i. 347, 353.

— Martin (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— Matthew (1581, Corp.), ii. 111 ; iii. 131.

— Nicholas (1567, Magd. C.), i. 41, 115, 143, 195, 396 *bis*, 397 ; ii. 37, 171, 191 ; iii. 48.

— Richard (1597, Trin.), ii. 222 ; iii. 231.

— Thomas (1596, Corp.), ii. 215.

— Walter (1617, Wadh.), ii. 358 ; iii. 406.

— William (1574, Oriel), iii. 43.

— William (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 124.

*See also* Band, Bound, Bowne.

**Bondishe**

— Thomas (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.

**Bone**

— Ambrose (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 241.

**Bonell**, *see* Bonnell.

**Bonham**

— Richard (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 220.

— Thomas (1611), i. 349.

**Bonithon** (Bonnithon, Bonython)

— Hannibal (1603, Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 263.

— Robert (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 215 ; iii. 220.

**Bonnell** (Bonell, Bunnell)

— John (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 143.

— Thomas (1606, Bras.), ii. 290 ; iii. p. viii, 292.

— Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 300.

**Bonner**

— Anthony (1601, Exet.), ii. 250 ; iii. 254.

— Edmund, ii. p. xiv.

— George (1577, Bras.), i. 390 ; ii. 74.

— George (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 163.

— John (1578, Bras.), ii. 80 ; iii. 78.

— John (1589, Ball.), ii. 171 ; iii. 199.

— John (1596, Exet.), iii. 199.

— Walter (1635), i. 344.

— William (1578, Bras.), ii. 80.

— William (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.

**Bonnet**, *see* Bonnytt.

**Bonney**, *see* Bunny.

**Bonnithon**, *see* Bonithon.

**Bonny**, *see* Bunny.

**Bonnytt** (Bonnett)

— John (1599, Linc., Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 44 ; ii. 238 ; iii. 246.

**Bonte**

— George (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

**Bonython**, *see* Bonithon.

**Booden**

— Nathaniel (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.

— Nicholas (1614), i. 124.

— William (1615), i. 403.

*See also* Boden, Bolden, Bowden.

**Booghte**, *see* Booth.

**Booker**, *see* Bowker.

**Boole** (Booles, Boule)

— George (1620, Queen's), ii. 385 ; iii. 419.

*See also* Bowle.

**Boolton**, *see* Bolton.

**Boorne**, *see* Bourne.

**Booste**, *see* Boaste.

**Boote**, *see* Boate.

**Booth** (Booghte, Both, Bothe, Bouth, Bouthe, Bowthe, Buthe)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.

— . . . (1624, Mert.), iii. 424.

— Edmund (1584, Univ.), ii. 133.

— Edmund (1621, Bras.), iii. 394.

**Booth** (*continued*)

- Edward (1617, Bras.), ii. 364 ; iii. 394.
- Esdras (1621, New C.), ii. 389 ; iii. 436.
- George (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- George (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.
- Henry (1579, All So.), ii. 86.
- Henry (1581, Mert.), ii. 113.
- Humphrey (1582, Linc., Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 119 ; iii. 135.
- John (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 128.
- John (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 117 ; iii. 128.
- John (1585, Hart H., Linc.), iii. 128.
- John (1615, Bras.), ii. 343 ; iii. 363.
- John (1616, Bras.), ii. 348 ; iii. 372.
- Robert (1566, Univ.), ii. 43.
- Robert (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 37.
- Robert (1613), i. 367.
- Thomas (1566, Corp.), iii. 20.
- Thomas (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.
- Thomas (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.
- Thomas (1595, Mert.), iii. 193.
- Thomas (1609, New C.), i. 276 ; ii. 306 ; iii. 359.
- Thomas (1619, Hart H.), i. 405.
- William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106.
- William (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 263.
- William (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- William (1618), i. 360.

*See also* Boate.

**Bootle**

- Thomas (1579, Bras.), i. 391.

**Bordman** (Boardman, Bourdman, Bourdnam)

- Samuel (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 421.

*See also* Bradnam.

**Bore**, *see* Bower.**Boreman**, *see* Bowerman.**Borghen**, *see* Boughen.**Borlas** (Burlace)

- Henry (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 274.
- Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.
- William (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 274.

**Borne**, *see* Bourne.**Boron** (Baron, Biron, Borron)

- Angell (1598, Univ.), ii. 230 ; iii. 234.

*See also* Baron, Bourne.

**Borough** (Boroughes), *see* Burrows.**Borron**, *see* Boron.**Borrowdale**, *see* Barradell.**Borrowes**, *see* Burrows.**Boscall**

- Hugh (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 205.

**Boscawen**

- Hugh (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 205.

**Bosisto**, *see* Bosysto.**Bosquiel**

- Peter (1591), i. 353.

**Bosse**

- John (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 197 ; iii. 204.

**Bosseville**

- Edward (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 124.

*See also* Boswell.

**Bostock** (Bostocke, Bostocks)

- Edmund (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 141.
- George (1602, Bras.), ii. 262 ; iii. 257.
- Michael (1615, Trin.), iii. 335.
- Nathaniel (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 387.
- Peter (1609, S. Edm. H.), ii. 308.
- Richard (1581, Univ.), i. 392.
- Robert (1607, Mert., Trin.), i. 271 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 302.
- Robert (1633, S. Andr.), iii. 302.
- Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 178.
- Thomas (1593, New C., Univ.), iii. 178.

**Boston**

- Robert (1575, schol.), iii. 57.

**Bosusto**, *see* Bosysto.**Bosvergus** (Basvargus)

- William (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 437.

**Boswell** (Bosseville, Buswell)

- Edward (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 124.
- George (1610, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 310 ; iii. 343.
- Laurence (1583, Trin.), i. 20 ; ii. 127 ; iii. 160.
- William (1597, Ball.), i. 264 ; ii. 221 ; iii. 227.
- William (1603, Trin.), ii. 264.
- William (1608), i. 357.
- William (1612), i. 410.
- William (1614, Wadh.), i. 294 ; ii. 334 ; iii. 352.

**Bosworth**

- Alexander (1596, New C.), ii. 213 ; iii. 214.
- Alice (1635), i. 330.
- Henry (1610, schol.), ii. 320.
- Henry (1610), i. 410.

**Bosysto** (Bosisto, Bosusto)

- Ralph (1583, Exet.), ii. 129 ; iii. 141.

**Bote**, *see* Boate.



**Boteler**, *see* Butler.

**Boterecke**

— William (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.

**Bothe**, *see* Booth.

**Bott**

— Burnaby (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 394.

*See also* Boate.

**Bottler**, *see* Butler.

**Bottyll**

— Cuthbert (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Boucher**, *see* Butcher.

**Boucklonde**, *see* Buckland.

**Boughen** (Bohen, Borghen)

— Edward (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 287 ; iii. 286.

— Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

*See also* Bowen, Bowne.

**Boughton** (Bougton, Bowghton, Bowton)

— Arthur (1619), i. 343.

— Edward (1553, Corp.), ii. p. xiv.

— Edward (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 237.

— George (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 97 *bis*.

— George (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.

— John (1610, S. Edm. H.), iii. 292.

— Richard (1569, Magd. C.), i. 254, 399 ; ii. 50 ; iii. 27.

— Richard (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188.

— Stephen (1584, Magd. C.), i. 66 ; ii. 143 ; iii. 182.

— Thomas (1619, Priv.), i. 343, 405 ; ii. 378.

— William (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.

**Boulde**, *see* Bold.

**Boule**, *see* Boole, Bowle.

**Boulen**, *see* Bollen.

**Boules** (Bouls), *see* Bowle.

**Boulkley**, *see* Bulkley.

**Boullan**, *see* Bullan.

**Boulstrode**, *see* Bulstrode.

**Boult**, *see* Bolt.

**Boulter** (i. 366), an error for Boulton.

**Boulton**, *see* Bolton.

**Boun**, *see* Bowne.

**Bounde** (Bownde)

— Alexander (1612), i. 347, 348.

— Nathaniel (1607), i. 357.

— Nicholas (1577), i. 351.

— Richard (1597, Trin.), ii. 222 ; iii. 231.

— Stephen (1588, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 166 ; iii. 172.

*See also* Bowne, Bonde.

**Boune** (Bounes), *see* Bowne.

**Bounsell**, *see* Bownsall.

**Bourchier** (Bourcher, Burchar, Burcher)

— Hugh (1585), i. 352.

— Hugh (1603, Bras.), iii. 244.

— John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.

— Walter (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 241.

**Bourden**, *see* Burden.

**Bourdnam** (Bourdman), *see* Bordman.

**Bourke**, *see* Burke.

**Bourne** (Boorne, Borne, Bowrne)

— . . . <sup>1</sup> (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.

— Elisha (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 386 ; iii. 431.

— Emanuel, *see* Immanuel.

— Francis (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 123.

— Gilbert (1574, New C.), i. 378 ; ii. 53 ; iv. 16. (Scholar of New C. in 1571.)

— Gilbert (1607, Trin.), ii. 293 ; iii. 294.

— Hamlet (1612, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 326 ; iii. 348.

— *Humphrey* (1619, S. Edm. H.), iii. 348.

— Immanuel (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 300 ; iii. 308.

— John (1574, Trin.), i. 68, 198 ; ii. 57 ; iii. 55 ; iv. 16.

— John (1587, New C.), ii. 159.

— John (1611, Trin.), ii. 321.

— John (1611, Hart H.), ii. 323.

— Nathaniel (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 386 ; iii. 419.

— Richard (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.

— Richard (1587, New C.), ii. 160.

— Richard (1598, New C.), ii. 230 ; iii. 233.

— Robert (1618, Linc.), ii. 370 ; iii. 404.

— Samuel (1564, Mert.), ii. 20.

— Thomas (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.

— William (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

— William (1596, S. Mary H.), iii. 199.

— William (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 403 ; iii. 404.

*See also* Boron, Bowne, Browne, Burne.

**Bourton**, *see* Burton.

**Bousfield** (Besfeeld, Busfeilde, Busfell, Busfield, Busvild)

— Bartholomew (1575, Queen's), ii. 23 note.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Elisha or Nathaniel, though they do not appear in the matric. till 1621.  
*See* note 1, page 65.

**Bousfield** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1576, Queen's, Cambr.), i. 229?, 363. <Lecturer of Queen's in 1576; Princ. of S. Edm. H., 1581.

**Bouth**, *see* Booth.

**Bovingdon** (Bowington)

- Richard (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 110.

**Bow**

- William (1589, Queen's), ii. 173.

**Bowater** (Bowatre)

- Christopher (1574, schol.), iii. 41.

**Bowatt**, *see* Bowett.

**Bowcher**, *see* Butcher.

**Bowden** (Bowdon)

- George (1588, Exet.), ii. 163; iii. 167.
- John (1534, White H.?), i. 283.
- John (1591, Exet.), iii. 167.
- Robert (1620, Exet.), ii. 385.

*See also* Booden.

**Bowebeare**

- William (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 283.

**Bowell** (Boel, Boole, Bowll)

- George (1620, Queen's), ii. 385; iii. 419.
- John (1620), i. 329, 330.
- John (1635), i. 339.
- Robert (1630), i. 330.

*See also* Bowle.

**Bowen** (Bowyn)

- David (*Daniel*) (1621, Jes.), ii. 403; iii. 412.
- Edward (1576, schol.), iii. 57.
- Evan (1604, New C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 274; iii. 318.
- Hugh (1597, Jes.), ii. 223; iii. 227.
- Jenkin (1609, All So., Hart H.), i. 274; iii. 301.
- John (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 254; iii. 269.
- Lewis (1590, Jes.), ii. 179; iii. p. vii, 199. <The M.A. and B.D. degrees attached to this name belong to the following.>
- Lewis (1600, Magd. H.), iii. 219. <*See* the preceding name.>
- Morgan (1596, Jes.), ii. 218.
- Thomas (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.
- Thomas (1594, Oriel), ii. 208.
- William (1602, Trin.), ii. 256.

*See also* Boughen, Bowne.

**Bower** (Bore, Bowre)

- Henry (1569), i. 105.
- John (1575, schol.), iii. 52.
- John (1588, Bras.), ii. 163.
- Laurence (1594, Univ.), ii. 206.
- Ralph (1584, Univ.), ii. 138; iii. 149.

**Bower** (*continued*)

- Robert (1608, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 302; iii. 308.
- Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106.
- Thomas (1616, Mert.), ii. 347.
- Walter (1542, schol.) (*Reg.* I. 204, 307), i. 90.
- Walter (1605, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 284; iii. 287.
- William (1605), i. 237.

*See also* Bowyer.

**Bowerman** (Boreman)

- Andrew<sup>1</sup> (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 393.
- William (1611, Hart H.), ii. 324.

**Bowes**

- Robert (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.

**Bowett** (Bowatt)

- William (1608, Queen's), ii. 303; iii. 321.

*See also* Bewett.

**Bowghton**, *see* Boughton.

**Bowier**, *see* Bowyer.

**Bowington**, *see* Bovingdon.

**Bowker** (Bocker, Booker)

- . . . (1) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- . . . (2) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Nicholas (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 299; iii. 303.
- Thomas (1578, Linc.), ii. 79.

**Bowlde**, *see* Bold.

**Bowle** (Bole, Boles, Booles, Boules, Bouls, Bowles)

- Adam (1625), i. 339.
- John (1545, Corp.), iii. 63.
- John (1568, New C.), iii. 15.
- John (1605), i. 347, 356.

*See also* Bold, Boole, Bowell.

**Bowll**, *see* Bowell.

**Bowlock**

- William (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.

**Bowman** (Boman, Bomand)

- Francis (1636), i. 344.
- Gabriel (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 108; iii. 118.
- John (1583, Trin.), ii. 125; iii. 136.
- Nicholas (1621, All So.), ii. 395.
- Robert (1590, Queen's), ii. 176; iii. 187.

**Bown**, *see* Bowne.

**Bownde**, *see* Bounde.

**Bowne** (Bonas, Boun, Bounes, Bownes)

- Edward (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 175.
- George (1561, Corp.), ii. 15.
- John (1608, Oriel), ii. 299.
- Miles (1602, Queen's), ii. 260; iii. 262.

<sup>1</sup> An 'Andrew Bowerman' was Vicar of Frome in 1641.



**Bowne** (*continued*)

— Peter (1593, Corp.), i. 127, 193, 276; iii. 176.

— Robert (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.

*See also* Bond, Boughen, Bounde, Bourne, Bowen.

**Bownsall** (Bounsell, Bownsell)

— Roger (1600, Exet.), ii. 239; iii. 243.

**Bowre**, *see* Bower.

**Bowrne**, *see* Bourne.

**Bowschere**

— Henry (1575, Exet.), i. 389.

*See also* Busher.

**Bowston**

— Henry (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.

**Bowthe**, *see* Booth.

**Bowton**, *see* Boughton.

**Bowyer** (Bowier, Boyer)

— Edmund (1596, Ball.), ii. 213.

— Edmund (Edward) (1620, Ball.), iii. 389.

— James (1621, Exet.), ii. 385; iii. 392.

— John (1582, New C.), iii. 162.

— John (1582, Queen's), ii. 116; iii. 162.

— John (1588, Bras.), ii. 163.

— John (1596, Ball.), ii. 213.

— John (1612, Magd. C.), ii. 360 note.

— John (1617, Exet.), ii. 360; iii. 388.

— John (1618, Trin.), ii. 372; iii. 390.

— Richard (1621, Exet.), ii. 385; iii. 393.

— Robert (1579, schol.), i. 16; iii. 81.

— Thomas (1580, Hart H.), i. 392.

— Thomas (1613, S. Jo.), iii. 319.

— William (1577, Mert.), i. 390.

*See also* Bower.

**Bowyn**, *see* Bowen.

**Box**, *see* Boxe.

**Boxall** (Boxald, Boxold, Boxwell)

— John (1554, New C.), i. 145.

— John (1579, New C.), iii. 82.

— Robert (1575, New C.), iii. 82.

— Thomas (1604, Magd. C.), iii. 248.

**Boxe** (Box)

— Henry (1600, Oriel), ii. 243.

— Richard (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 269.

— Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

— William (1560, All So.), ii. 10.

**Boxold** (Boxwell), *see* Boxall.

**Boyce**

— John (1594, Univ.), ii. 206; iii. 206, 291.

— William (1597, Exet.), ii. 218.

*See also* Boys.

**Boydton**

— Ralph (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

**Boyer**, *see* Bower, Bowyer.

**Boyce**, *see* Boys.

**Boyle**

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— Michael (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 197; iii. 206.

— Richard (1601), i. 355.

**Boylson** (Boilson, Bolson)

— Edward (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 342.

**Boys** (Bois, Boyes, Boyse)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.

— Anthony (1574, New. C.), ii. 60; iii. 70.

— Edward (1597, Univ.), ii. 220.

— John (1594, Univ.), ii. 206; iii. 206, 291.

— John (1597), i. 354.

— John (1603, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 268; iii. 269, 291.

— John (1609, All So.), iii. 291.

— Olliph (Oliver) (1618, New C.), ii. 371; iii. 407.

— Robert (1583, Hart H.), ii. 128.

— Thomas (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75; iii. 146.

— Thomas (1579, All So.), iii. 146.

— Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 143.

— Thomas (1587, All So.), iii. 146.

— Thomas (1600, Queen's), ii. 244.

— Thomas (1602, All So.), i. 147.

— William (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

*See also* Boyce.

**Brabazon**

— Henry (1601, Ball.), ii. 248.

— Wallop (1601, Ball.), ii. 248.

**Brabourne** (Brabone)

— Robert (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302; iii. 311.

**Brace**

— John (1594, Exet.), ii. 205.

— Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.

**Bracebridge**, *see* Brasbridge.**Bracegirdle** (Brachgirdle, Brasgirdle, Brechegyrdell)

— Roger (1556, Bras.), i. 318; ii. 7, 25; iii. 86.

**Brackenbury**

— Richard (1592), i. 235.

**Brackly**

— Thomas (1619), i. 361.

**Brackston**, *see* Braxton.**Bradaloit**

— John (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.

**Bradbent** (Broadbent, Brodbent)

— Laurence (1579, Ball., Magd. C.), iii. 84.

— Valentine (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 431.

**Bradbery** (Broadberrie)

— Thomas (1583, Queen's), ii. 132.

**Bradborne**

— Richard (1540, Broadg. H.), i. 285.

**Braddill** (Braddie, Braddyll, Bradel, Bradhill, Bradil)

— Anthony (1620, S. Mary H.), iii. 382.

— Edward (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

— John (1573, Bras.), ii. 27 ; iii. 66.

— Ralph (1579, Bras., Oriel, St. Mary H.), i. 254, 405 ; ii. 85 ; iii. 109.

— Richard (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

**Braddock** (Bradock, Brodocke)

— Thomas (1584), i. 352.

— William (1575, Corp.), iii. 84.

**Braddon**

— John (1615, Exet.), i. 279 ; ii. 337 ; iii. 346.

*See also* Braydon.

**Bradel**, *see* Braddill.

**Bradenham**, *see* Bradnam.

**Bradericke** (Bradhericke)

— Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1614, Ch. Ch.), iii. 331.

*See also* Broderwicke, Bratherick.

**Bradford** (Brodford)

— George (1613), i. 308, 309.

— Henry (1594, Mert.), iii. 181.

— Humphrey (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.

— James (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.

— James (1621, Trin.), ii. 403.

— John (1575, Ch. Ch.), iii. 51.

— John (1589, Corp., Mert.), ii. 173 ; iii. 187.

— John (1592, Ch. Ch.), iii. 51.

— John (1610, Exet.), iii. 293.

— Thomas (1611, Exet.), i. 277 ; ii. 323 ; iii. 330.

— William (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 430.

**Bradgate** (Brodgate, Brodgates)

— Richard (1620, S. Alb. H.), ii. 95.

— Thomas (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 246.

— Timothy (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 235.

**Bradhericke**, *see* Bradericke.

**Bradhill**, *see* Braddill.

**Bradie** (Bradye)

— Luke (1584, Ch. Ch., New C.), ii. 135 ; iii. 153.

**Bradil**, *see* Braddill.

**Bradley** (Bradly, Braidley, Braydley, Braydly, Brodley)

— . . . (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

— Dennis (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 163.

— Henry (1600, Bras., Oriel, Queen's), ii. 243 ; iii. 249.

— Richard (1617, Queen's), ii. 363.

**Bradley** (*continued*)

— Robert (1615, Queen's), ii. 336 ; iii. 348.

— Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 57.

— Thomas (1617, Exet.), ii. 360 ; iii. 386.

— William (1597, Gloc. H.), iii. 203.

**Bradnam** (Bradenham, Bordman)

— Samuel (1620, Bras.), ii. 281 ; iii. 421.

— William (1611, Jes., Cambr.), i. 270, 367.

**Bradock**, *see* Braddock.

**Bradsell**

— Francis (1596, New C.), ii. 217 ; iii. 220.

*See also* Bradshaw.

**Bradshall**, *see* Bradshaw.

**Bradshaw** (Bradshaghe, Bradshall, Bradshewe, Bradshow, Broadshaw, Brodshawe, Brodeshew, Brodsheawe, Brodshewe)

— . . . (1600), i. 315, 328.

— Alexander (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Ed. (1612), i. 359.

— Francis (1579, Magd. C.), i. 106, 402 ; ii. 89 ; iii. 124.

— Francis (1607, Bras.), ii. 294.

— Gilbert (1592, New C.), ii. 189.

— Henry (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.

— Henry (1581, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 106 ; iii. 118.

— Humphrey (1572, S. Jo.), ii. 54.

— James (1603, Mert., Oriel), ii. 263 ; iii. 277.

— James (1607, Ball., Magd. C.), i. 34, 94, 278 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 310.

— John (1585, Magd. C.), i. 248 ; ii. 143 ; iii. 157.

— John (1602), i. 356.

— John (1608, S. Mary H.), i. 401.

— John (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 381.

— Nathaniel (1622, Corp.), iii. 412.

— Nicholas (1590, Ball.), ii. 180 ; iii. 181.

— Ralph<sup>2</sup> (1602, Jes.), iii. 239 ; iv. 16.

— Richard (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 223 ; iii. 220.

— Richard (1621), i. 313.

— Robert (1589, Bras.), ii. 173 ; iii. 177.

— Roger (1577, schol.), iii. 69.

— Roger<sup>2</sup> (1602, ? Magd. C.), i. 137, 143, 203 ; iv. 16.

— Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 93.

<sup>1</sup> The entry 'Thomas Bratherick' of ii. 334, is probably the subscription of this man, delayed till just before the degree. Compare a similar delay with Frederick Vaughan, *infra*.

The 'Roger Bradshawe' of i. 137, 143, 203, must be the 'Ralph Bradshawe' of iii. 239 ; and so these divinity degrees may belong to 'Roger Bradshawe' of iii. 69.



**Bradshaw** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 165.
- William (1583, Hart H., Univ.), i. 44 ; ii. 131 ; iii. 136.
- William (1584, Ball.), ii. 133 ; iii. 146.
- William (1598), i. 315, 320.
- William (1603, Ball., Trin.), i. 268 ; ii. 264 ; iii. 271.

*See also* Bradsell.

**Bradye**, *see* Bradie.

**Brafield** (Brayfield)

- Richard (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.

**Bragge** (Bragg)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- *Edmund* (1581, Hart H.), iii. 80.
- Edmund (1601, Univ.), ii. 252.
- Edward (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55 ; iii. 80.
- Edward (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.
- John (1605, Hart H.), i. 269 ; ii. 278 ; iii. 278.
- Thomas (1621, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 394 ; iii. 441.

**Bragdsen**

- Edward (1585), i. 352.

**Braidley**, *see* Bradley.

**Brainch**, *see* Braunche.

**Braine** (Brayne)

- Christopher (1595, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 209 ; iii. 212.
- John (1595, Exet.), ii. 208 ; (Briante), iii. 211.
- John (1614, Mert.), ii. 333 ; iii. 371.
- Richard (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 165.
- Richard (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 169.
- Richard (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 281 ; iii. 280.

*See also* Brian.

**Brainton**, *see* Breinton.

**Braithwait**, *see* Brathwait.

**Brakenbury**, *see* Brackenburg.

**Bramall** (Bromall)

- Henry (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.

**Bramble**

- Richard (1607, Hart H.), ii. 293.

**Brambridge**, *see* Baynbridge.

**Brameche**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.

**Bramston**

- Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Bramwell**

- Henry (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.

**Branche**, *see* Braunche.

**Brancher**, *see* Branker.

**Brand** (Bronde)

- Alexander (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Christopher (1577, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 76 ; iii. 121.

**Brand** (*continued*)

- Philip (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 221.
- William (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

**Brandling** (Brandlyn)

- Francis (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
- William (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

**Brandwood**

- Edmund (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 39.
- John (1610, Bras.), iii. 297.

**Branker** (Bancker, Brancher)

- John (1618, New C.), ii. 369 ; iii. 422.
- Thomas (1618, Exet., Oriel), ii. 366 ; iii. 405.

*See also* Brinker, Brouncker.

**Branston**, *see* Barnston.

**Branthwaite**

- William (1594), i. 354.

**Brasbridge** (Bracebridge, Brasebryke, Brassebridge)

- Thomas (1553, Magd. C.), ii. 6, 16 ; iii. 48.

**Brasgirdle**, *see* Bracegirdle.

**Brasier** (Brazier, Braseyer)

- Anthony (1552, All So.), ii. 10.
- Thomas (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- William (1583, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 141 ; iii. 159.

**Brasire**, *see* Basire.

**Brasse**

- Darby (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

**Brassebridge**, *see* Brasbridge.

**Bratherick**

- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- See note* I. page 95.

**Bratherton**

- William (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Brathwait** (Braithwait, Branthwait)

- George (1604), i. 399.
- Richard (1605, Oriel), ii. 279.
- Thomas (1593, Queen's), ii. 194.
- Thomas (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.
- William (1594), i. 354.

**Brattell** (Brattle)

- Daniel (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321 ; iii. 332.

**Braunche** (Brainche, Branch, Branche, Braunce)

- Lionel (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 165.
- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 17, 42, 396 ; ii. 102, 183 ; iii. 100.
- Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 178.
- William (1598, New C.), ii. 230 ; iii. 233.

**Braune**, *see* Brawne.

**Brawderwicke**, *see* Broderwicke.

**Brawne** (Braune)

- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 409.
  - Richard (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- See also* Browne.

**Braxton** (Brackeston, Brackston)

— John (1581, Ball.), ii. 96; iii. 119.

**Bray** (Braye)

— . . . (1608, All So.), i. 266, the same as Oliver *infra*, the College being wrongly given.

— Charles (1612, Trin.), ii. 328; iii. 347.

— David (1618, Queen's), ii. 368; iii. 395.

— Edmund (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

— Henry (1610, Univ.), i. 276; ii. 315; iii. 324.

— Oliver (1601, Ch. Ch., New C.), i. 266; ii. 253; iii. 254.

— Richard (1561, All So.), ii. 10; iii. 34.

— Robert (1584, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 134; iii. 151.

— Silvester (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

— William (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 178.

**Braydly**, *see* Bradley.

**Braydon**

— Thomas (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.

*See also* Braddon, Breedon

**Brayfield**, *see* Brafield.

**Brayne**, *see* Braine.

**Braynton**, *see* Breinton.

**Breach**

— Robert (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 110.

**Bread**, *see* Brode.

**Breadstocke**

— Henry (1610, Ball.), ii. 310.

**Breame**

— Richard (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 269.

**Brechegyrdell**, *see* Bracegirdle.

**Brechyn** (Brecken, Brycken)

— Alexander (1560, Oriel), i. 254; ii. 39.

**Brecon**

— *Gerald* (1611, Magd. H.), ii. 323.

**Breears**, *see* Breers.

**Breedon** (Breedon)

— Zacchaeus (1604, Trin.), ii. 270; iii. 273.

— Zacchaeus (1612), i. 359.

*See also* Braydon, Brereton.

**Breers** (Breears, Briars, Briers, Bryers)

— Andrew (1577, S. Alb. H.), i. 252; iii. 69.

— John (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 336.

**Breese** (Breise, Breize, Brize)

— David (1621, Jes.), ii. 396; iii. 420.

— Thomas (1617, Priv.), i. 343, 404.

*See also* Bryce.

**Breges**

— Edmund (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

*See also* Bridges.

**Breinton** (Brainton, Braynton)

— Roger (1597, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 219; iii. 229.

**Breise**, *see* Breese.

**Brenne**

— John (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.

**Brent**

— Fulk (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— John (1619, Gloc. H., Magd. H., S. Jo.), ii. 378; iii. 401.

— Nathaniel (1590, Mert.), i. 186, 248; ii. 181, 294; iii. 177.

— Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

**Brercliffe** (Briercliffe)

— Robert (1597, Bras.), ii. 224.

**Brereton** (Brerton, Brierton, Brireton, Bruerton, Brwerton)

— Brian (1621, Bras.), ii. 395.

— Gerald, *see* Breton.

— Henry (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

— Hugh (1602, Bras.), ii. 262.

— John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.

— Owen (1611, Bras.), ii. 324.

— Peter (1582, Bras.), iii. 104.

— Peter (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.

— Randle (1609, Bras., S. Mary H.), i. 273; ii. 305; iii. 295.

— Richard (1584, Univ.), ii. 133.

— Thomas (1611, Queen's), ii. 322.

— William (1584, Univ.), ii. 133.

— William (1591, Queen's), ii. 182.

— William (1621, Bras.), ii. 395.

*See also* Breedon, Breton, Bretton.

**Brerewood**, *see* Brierwood.

**Brerton**, *see* Brereton.

**Bret**, *see* Brett.

**Breton**

— Christopher (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.

— Dennis (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.

— George, *see* Bretton.

— Gerald (1611, Magd. H.), ii. 323; iii. 335.

— Robert (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.

*See also* Brereton, Bruton.

**Bretson**, *see* Brettson.

**Brett**

— Alexander (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Alexander (1603, Hart H.), ii. 266.

— Arthur (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.

— George (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— John (1587, Linc.), ii. 158.

— John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 249.

— Owen (1615, Linc.), ii. 344.

— Richard (1583, Hart H., Linc.), i. 131, 143, 204; ii. 124; iii. 137.

— Robert (1586, Hart H.), ii. 150.



**Brett** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1583, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 131 ; iii. 143.

**Bretton** (Bretten, Bretter)

— Dennis, *see* Breton.

— George (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 359.

*See also* Brereton, Breton, Bruton.

**Brettson**

— Thomas (1604, Exet.), iii. 229.

**Brewarne**, *see* Bruern.

**Brewen**, *see* Bruen.

**Brewer**, *see* Bruer.

**Brewster**

— John (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

— Robert (1588, Bras.), ii. 161.

**Brian** (Briant, Bryan, Bryand, Bryanne, Bryant)

— Alexander (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.

— Anthony (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.

— George (1618), i. 360.

— Henry (1610, Exet., S. Edm. H.), iii. 296.

— Isaiah (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403 ; iii. 402.

— James (1581, Case), ii. 98.

— John (1595, Exet.), i. 269 ; ii. 208 ; iii. 211.

— John (1615, Queen's), ii. 344 ; iii. 343.

— Joseph (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 271.

— Reynold (Reginald) (1581, Corp.), ii. 111.

— Richard (1593), i. 410.

— Robert (1546, Magd. C.), iii. 25.

— Robert (1573, Linc.), iii. 25.

— Thadeus (1582, Linc.), ii. 121 ; iv. 16.

— Thomas (1573), i. 303.

— Thomas (1603, Ball.), ii. 264.

— William (1600, Exet.), ii. 243.

*See also* Braine, Bryne, O'Brien.

**Briars**, *see* Breers.

**Briarwood**, *see* Brierwood.

**Brice**, *see* Bryce, Breese.

**Brick** (Bryck)

— Walter (1579, Ball.), ii. 84.

**Brickdall**

— John (1610), i. 367.

**Bricken**, *see* Brechyn.

**Brickenden** (Brickenton, Brickington, Brigandine, Brikenton, Brychendon)

— . . . (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 263.

— Edmund (1580, Magd. C.), iii. 91.

— Erasmus (1608, New C.), i. 272 ; ii. 302 ; iii. 342.

— John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 263 ; iii. 268.

— Thomas (1558, Magd. C.), ii. 18 ; iii. 19.

**Brickenden** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 251.

**Bricker**

— Samuel (1597, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 219 ; iii. 224.

**Brickett** (Bryckett)

— John (1583, Oriel), ii. 127.

*See also* Birkhead.

**Brickhead**, *see* Birkhead.

**Brickington**, *see* Brickenden.

**Brickn**

— George (1589, Bras.), ii. 168 note.

**Bridge**, *see* Bridges.

**Bridgeman**, *see* Bridgman.

**Bridger**

— Henry (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 122

— Laurence (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 46.

— Samuel (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.

*See also* Bridges.

**Bridges** (Breges, Bridge, Bridgis, Brugges, Brydges)

— Anthony (1612, Exet.), ii. 325.

— Edmund (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

— Edmund (1592, S. Alb. H.), ii. 190.

— Edward (1578, schol.), iii. 72.

— Edward (1617, Mert.), iii. 354.

— Frances (1621), iv. 20.

— Gabriel (1604, Corp., S. Edm. H.), ii. 277 ; iii. 305.

— Giles (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 181.

— Gray (1592, Exet.), ii. 193.

— Gray (1605), i. 236.

— Humphrey (1603, S. Alb. H.), ii. 265.

— John (1605), i. 236.

— Richard (1592, S. Alb. H.), i. 20 ; ii. 190 ; iii. 193.

— Richard (1617, Mert.), ii. 361 ; iii. 407.

— Samuel (1628, Corp.), iii. 440.

— Stephen (1625, Corp.), iii. 440.

— Thomas (1591, Queen's), ii. 185.

— Thomas (1609, Mert.), ii. 305.

— William (1597, New C.), i. 133 ; ii. 219 ; iii. 223.

— William (1598, Queen's), ii. 230 ; iii. 228.

— William (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 432.

— William (1621, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H.), i. 228 ; ii. 387 ; iii. 406.

*See also* Brigges, Bridger.

**Bridgman** (Brigman)

— Edward (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— George (1612), i. 359.

— John (1547), i. 296.

— John (1574, schol.), iii. 69.

— John (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 119.

**Bridgman** (*continued*)

- John (1597), i. 366.
- John (1600), i. 355.
- Simon (1597, Univ.), ii. 224 ; iii. 227.
- Thomas (1625, Corp.), iii. 438.
- Winter (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 119.

**Bridgwater**

- John (1555, Linc.), ii. 36.

**Bridgwood**

- George (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 398.

**Bridle**

- John (1617), i. 316.
- John (1623), i. 316.
- Richard (1623), i. 316.
- Richard (1625), i. 316.
- Thomas (1623), i. 316.

**Briercliffe**, *see* Brercliffe.**Brierly**, *see* Bryerly.**Briers**, *see* Breers.**Brierton**, *see* Brereton.**Brierwood** (Brerewood, Briarwood, Briewood, Bryerwood)

- Edward (1587, Bras.), i. 229, 233 ; iii. 140.
- John (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
- Robert (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.

**Brigandine**, *see* Brickenden.**Brigden**

- Richard (1608, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), iii. 281.

**Briggs** (Briggs)

- George (1577, Magd. C.), iii. 89.
- Henry (1620), i. 361.
- John (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 122.
- *Joseph* (1627, S. Alb. H.), iii. 434.
- Morton (1603, Exet.), ii. 263 ; iii. 258.
- Morton (1621, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 427.
- Thomas (1597, Queen's), ii. 224.

*See also* Bridges.**Brighouse**

- Robert (1605), i. 356.

**Bright**

- Edward (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273 ; iii. 258.
- Francis (1625, N. I. H.), iii. 439.
- Henry (1580, Ball., Bras.), ii. 94 *bis* ; iii. 117.
- John (1588, Oriel), i. 395.
- Robert (1618, Broadg. H.), ii. 369 ; iii. 375.
- *Thomas* (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 131 note.
- Thomas (1619, S. Mary H.), ii. 379.
- William (1591), i. 370.

*See also* Blight.**Brigman**, *see* Bridgman.**Brignell**

- *Richard* (1622, Bras.), iii. 406.

**Brikenton**, *see* Brickenden.**Brimell** (Brimeld, Brimold, Bruneld)

- Israel (1604, New C.), ii. 275 ; iii. 286.

**Brimpton** (Brimpe)

- Richard (1556), i. 410.

**Brinde**

- John (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.

**Brindley**

- Edmund (1575, Exet.), i. 389.

**Brine**, *see* Bryne.**Brinker** (Brinkyre)

- *Thomas* (1621, Exet.), iii. 405.
- William (1599, All So., Oriel), i. 44, 265 ; ii. 236 ; iii. 236.

*See also* Branker, Brounker.**Brinsley**

- Jarvis (1582, Ball.), ii. 123.

**Brireton**, *see* Brereton.**Brirewod**, *see* Brierwood.**Briscoe** (Brisko, Briskoe, Briskoo, Briskowe, Brusko, Bryscooe, Bryscow, Brysko)

- Guy (1569, Queen's), i. 68 ; iii. 21.
- John (1592, Trin.), ii. 192.
- Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 55.
- *William* (1572, Queen's), iii. 21.
- William (1583, Queen's), ii. 132.
- William (1586, Queen's), ii. 155 ; iii. 162.

*See also* Bristowe.**Brisenden**, *see* Brissenden.**Briske**

- Robert (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.

**Brisko** (Briskowe), *see* Briscoe.**Brissenden** (Brisenden)

- Robert (1580, Mert.), iii. 88.

**Bristow** (Brystowe)

- Francis (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 118.
- Richard (1559, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.
- Richard (1559, Exet.), ii. 32.
- Richard (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314 ; iii. 344.
- William (1590, Queen's), iii. 162.

*See also* Berstowe, Briscoe.**Briton**, *see* Bruto.**Brittin** (Briton, Britton)

- Richard (1561), i. 410.
- Thomas (1598, Ball.), ii. 229 ; iii. 240.

**Brize**, *see* Breese.**Broad**, *see* Brode.**Broadbent**, *see* Bradbent.**Broadberrie**, *see* Bradbery.**Broade**, *see* Brode.**Broadhead** (Brodhead)

- Richard (1610, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), ii. 316 ; iii. 315.



**Broadshaw**, *see* Bradshaw.

**Broccas**

— Pexall (1578, Bras.), ii. 80.

**Brock**, *see* Brooks.

**Brockden**

— William (1621, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 441.

**Brocke**, *see* Brooks.

**Brockelbank** (Brockilbancke)

— James (1632), i. 344.

— John (1632), i. 344.

**Brockelhurst**

— William (1586, Hart H.), ii. 148.

**Brockett** (Brokette)

— John (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 138.

**Brockfield**

— Henry (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.

**Brockhurst**

— Edmund (*Edward*) (1610, Oriel), i. 277; ii. 321; iii. 327.

— John (1621), i. 313.

**Brockilbancke**, *see* Brockelbank.

**Brockman**

— William (1610, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 319; iii. 319.

**Brod bent**, *see* Bradbent.

**Brode** (Bread, Broade, Broode)

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Henry (1600, Bras.), ii. 241.

— John (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.

— Samuel (1595, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 210; iii. 205.

— Thomas (1595, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 210; iii. 216.

— Thomas (1632), i. 344.

— William (1600, Bras.), ii. 241.

**Broderwicke** (Brawderwicke)

— Francis (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 124.

— Richard (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380.

— Thomas (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 124.

*See also* Bradericke.

**Brodeshew**, *see* Bradshaw.

**Brod ford**, *see* Bradford.

**Brod gate** (Brod gates), *see* Bradgate.

**Brod head**, *see* Broadhead.

**Brod ley**, *see* Bradley.

**Brodnax**

— William (1592, Oriel), ii. 191.

**Brodocke**, *see* Braddock.

**Brodrif** (Brodrybbe)

— Thomas (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.

— William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106.

**Brodrick**, *see* Bradericke, Broderwicke.

**Brodshawe**, *see* Bradshaw.

**Brodwater**

— Arthur (1587, Linc.), i. 395.

**Broke**, *see* Brooks.

**Broker** (Brooker, Browker)

— John (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 373; iii. 385.

— Thomas (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 353.

**Brokes**, *see* Brooks.

**Brokette**, *see* Brockett.

**Broksbie**, *see* Brookesbye.

**Bromall**, *see* Bramall.

**Brombie** (Brombé, Brumbie, Brumbye)

— Matthew (1595, Linc.), iii. 188.

— William (1588, Linc.), ii. 165.

**Brome** (Broome)

— Christopher (1551), i. 260.

— Edward (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 360.

— John (1551), i. 260.

— John (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— John (1588, Priv.), i. 395.

— Thomas (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 154; iii. 173.

— Thomas (1622, Priv.), i. 406.

*See also* Browne.

**Bromehead**, *see* Broomhead.

**Bromeley**, *see* Bromley.

**Bromerigge**, *see* Browning.

**Bromfield** (Bromfull)

— Ralph (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.

— Richard (William) (1619), i. 374.

**Bromidge**

— Thomas (1581, Case), ii. 98.

**Bromley** (Bromeley, Bromly, Brumley)

— Francis (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59.

— Henry (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70.

— Henry (1583), i. 364, 365.

— John (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.

— John (1607, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 295; iii. 292.

— John (1610, Queen's), iii. 298.

— John (1625), i. 314 *bis*.

— Thomas (1585, Pro-Chancellor), i. 240, 243; iv. 21.

— Thomas (1600, Queen's), ii. 244.

— Thomas (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344.

— Timothy (1624, New C.), iii. 435.

**Broncker**, *see* Brounker.

**Bronde**, *see* Brand.

**Bronkard**, *see* Brounker.

**Bronnell**, *see* Brownell.

**Broode**, *see* Brode.

**Broodnell**, *see* Brudnell.

**Brook** (Brooke), *see* Brooks.

**Brooker**, *see* Broker.

**Brookes**, *see* Brooks.

**Brookesby** (Brookesbie, Broksbie)

— Edward (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

— Humphrey (1558, All So.), ii. p. xv, 6 *bis*, 10.

— Matthew (1607, Linc.), i. 270; ii. 293; iii. 296.

**Brooks** (Brock, Brookes, Broke, Brokes, Brook, Brooke, Brookes, Browks)

— . . . (1535, schol.), i. 257, 258, 260, 385.

— . . . (1610, All So.), i. 268.

— Adam (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 6.

— Alen (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— Anthony (1644), i. 330.

— Basil (1590, Exet.), ii. 178.

— Christopher (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 261.

— Edward (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.

— Edward (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 338.

— Francis (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78; iii. 84.

— George (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 182.

— James (1530, Ball.), i. 108.

— James (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55; iii. 30.

— James (1603), i. 356.

— John (1509, All So.) (*Reg.* I. 65), i. 296.

— John (1554, Mert.), i. 162; ii. 6.

— John (1562), i. 299.

— John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

— John (1586, Univ.), i. 209; ii. 156; iii. 160.

— John (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 326.

— John (1620, S. Mary H.), *see* Broker.

— John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 388.

— John (1624, Ball.), iii. 425.

— Joseph (1621), i. 313.

— Matthew (1612, Mert.), iii. 315.

— Nathaniel (1619, Exet.), ii. 378, 379; iii. 409.

— Nicholas (1606, Magd. C., Magd. H., Oriel), ii. 290; iii. 296.

— Poynings (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

— Richard (1576, New C.), ii. 72; iii. 94.

— Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 201, 395; ii. 102; iii. 117.

— Richard (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 166.

— Richard (1604, Trin.), ii. 269; iii. 271.

— Robert (1579, Bras.), i. 100; ii. 88; iii. 109.

— *Robert* (1585, New C.), iii. 94.

— Robert (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.

— Robert (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367; iii. 387.

— Robert (1625, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), iii. 439.

— Samuel (1621), i. 348.

— Thomas (1580, New C.), ii. 109; iii. 123.

— Thomas (1583, Jes.), ii. 127.

**Brooks** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 165.

— Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.

— Thomas (1598), i. 329, 333.

— Thomas (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 261.

— Thomas (1607), i. 410.

— Thomas (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.

— Thomas (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 353.

— William (1579, schol.), iii. 79.

— William (1583, Bras.), ii. 128.

— *William* (1583, S. Alb. H.), iii. 110.

— William (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 306.

— William (1610, Magd. C.), iii. 296.

— William (1619, Priv.), i. 323, 404.

*See also* Rookes.

**Brooksby**, *see* Brookesby.

**Broome**, *see* Brome.

**Broomhead** (Bromehead)

— Christopher (1584, S. Edm. H.), iii. 122.

— Hercius (1615), i. 359.

**Brosh**

— . . . (1586) i. 306.

**Broughe**

— Robert (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 294.

— William (1621), i. 361.

*See also* Browe.

**Broughton** (Browghton)

— . . . (1572, Exet.) ii. 33.

— Edward (1583, Ball.), ii. 126.

— Peter (1582, Ball.), ii. 118.

— Richard (1604, Bras.), ii. 272.

— Thomas (1610, Trin.), ii. 318.

**Brouncker** (Broncker, Bronkard, Brounker, Bruncker)

— Edward (1603, S. Edm. H., Wadh.), i. 216, 266; ii. 268; iii. 264.

— Henry (1617, Wadh.), ii. 364.

— William (1613, S. Edm. H.), ii. 268; iii. 263.

*See also* Branker, Brinker.

**Broune**, *see* Brown.

**Brounell**, *see* Brownell.

**Brounker**, *see* Brouncker.

**Brounrigge**, *see* Browning.

**Browe**

— Hugh (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 38.

*See also* Broughe.

**Browghton**, *see* Broughton.

**Browker**, *see* Broker.

**Browks**, *see* Brooks.

**Brown** (Brawne, Broune)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— . . . (1573), i. 302.

— . . . (1575, schol.), i. 152, 155; ii. 57 note, *see* Abraham *infra*.

— . . . (1592, schol.), i. 230.



**Brown** (*continued*)

- Aaron (1577, All So., New C., Trin.), ii. 79 ; iii. 121.
- Abraham (1563, Ch. Ch.), i. 152, 155 ; ii. 12, 57 note ; iii. 63.
- Abraham (1597, Linc.), ii. 220.
- Anthony (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- Anthony (1589, Gloc.H.), ii. 171.
- Christopher (1589, Corp.), ii. 169 ; iii. 178.
- Edmund (1562, Ball.), ii. 6.
- Edward (1570, schol.), iii. 62.
- Edward (1575, Ch. Ch.), i. 289 ; iii. 68.
- Edward (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- Felix (1592, Corp.), ii. 187.
- Francis (1581, Ball.), ii. 96 ; iii. 127.
- George (1592, Corp.), ii. 187 ; iii. 184.
- George (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 216 ; iii. 223.
- George (1598, Magd. C., Univ.), ii. 229 ; iii. 234.
- *George* (1603, Broadg. H.), iii. 226.
- Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- Henry (1582, Corp.), ii. 120 ; iii. 155.
- Henry (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 280.
- Hugh (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 note.
- Hugh (1573, schol.), iii. 38.
- Jerome (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 320 ; iii. 329.
- Jethro (1621), i. 313.
- John (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- John (1571, schol.), iii. 9.
- John (1571, schol.), iii. 13.
- John (1572, Ch. Ch.), ii. 118 ; iii. 39.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 9.
- John (1574, Trin.), ii. 57 note.
- John (1) (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- John (2) (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- John (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- John (1576, schol.), iii. 9.
- John (1580, schol.), iii. 9.
- John (1584, Case), ii. 135.
- John (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141.
- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 170 ; iii. 173.
- John (1594, Univ.), i. 205, 402 ; iii. 186.
- John (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 224 ; iii. 226.
- John (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 229.
- John (1601, Queen's), ii. 248.
- John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 254 ; iii. 258.
- John (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 277.
- John (1606, Ch. Ch.), i. 271 ; ii. 291 ; iii. 295.

**Brown** (*continued*)

- John (1607), i. 357.
- John (1611, Trin.), ii. 322.
- John (1614), i. 309, 310.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.
- John (1616, Exet.), ii. 351 ; iii. 403.
- John (1621, Exet.), iii. 403.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.
- John (1621, New C.), ii. 402.
- *John* (1625, Exet.), iii. 409.
- Jonathan (1620, Gloc. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 445.
- Joseph (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Joseph (1616, Ch. Ch.), iii. 346.
- Joseph (1616, Exet.), iii. 346.
- Matthew (1558, Magd. C.), i. 27.
- Matthew (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.
- Matthew (1598), i. 354.
- Paul (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76 ; iii. 88.
- Peter, i. 193, an error for Bowne, q. v.
- Reginald (1583, Hart H.), ii. 127 ; iii. 139.
- Richard (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Richard (1569), i. 410.
- Richard (1578), i. 410.
- Richard (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Richard (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 115.
- Richard (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 139.
- Richard (1588, Magd. C.), i. 36 ; ii. 163 ; iii. 176.
- Richard (1589, Corp.), ii. 169 ; iii. 176.
- Richard (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 176.
- Richard (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.
- Richard (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 263.
- Richard (1610, Univ.), ii. 315 ; iii. 326.
- Richard (1621), i. 313.
- Richard (1623, Mert., S. Alb. H.), iii. 420.
- Richard (1627), i. 316.
- Robert (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.
- Robert (1584, Broadg. H.), iii. 123.
- Robert (1586, Corp.), ii. 169 ; iii. 168.
- Robert (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 173 ; iii. 180.
- Robert (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 257 ; iii. 254.
- Robert (1605, Linc.), ii. 281.
- Robert (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Robert (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- Robert (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357 ; iii. 387.
- Robert (1620, Oriel, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; iii. 387.

**Brown** (*continued*)

- Roger (1579), i. 325.
- Samuel (1595, All So.), ii. 211 ; iii. 229.
- Samuel (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.
- Stephen (1608), i. 357.
- Thomas (1579, Trin.), iii. 115.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- Thomas (1585), i. 106.
- Thomas (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 154 ; iii. 173.
- Thomas (1592, Corp.), ii. 187.
- Thomas (1593, Exet.), ii. 195 ; iii. 199.
- Thomas (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202.
- Thomas (1604, Trin.), i. 270 ; ii. 270 ; iii. 278.
- Thomas (1612, Exet.), i. 278 ; ii. 326 ; iii. 335.
- Thomas (1612, S. Alb. H.), ii. 325.
- Thomas (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.
- Thomas (1615, Trin.), ii. 340 ; iii. 364.
- Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 385.
- Thomas (1618, Bras.), iii. 364.
- Thomas (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380.
- Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393 ; iii. 434.
- Walter (1590, Corp.), ii. 178 ; iii. 187.
- Walter (1621, Jes.), ii. 399.
- William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- William (1577, Trin.), i. 391.
- William (1581, Ball.), ii. 96 ; iii. 127.
- William (1585, Case), ii. 146.
- William (1599, Hart H.), ii. 233 ; iii. 227.
- William (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.
- William (1612, S. Alb. H.), ii. 325.
- William (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 402.

*See also* Brome, Bourne.

**Browndridge**, *see* Browning.

**Brownell** (Brounell)

- Gratian (1568, New C.), iii. 63.
- Henry (1584, Ball.), ii. 136.
- Humphrey (1559, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
- William (1576, schol.), iii. 58.

**Browneloe**, *see* Brownlowe.

**Brownent** (Brownet)

- Thomas (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 183 ; iii. 192.

**Brownesmith**, *see* Brownsmith.

**Browning** (Bromerigge, Brounrigge, Browndridge, Brownridge, Brownerigg, Brownrigge, Brownring)

- Bennet (1601, Exet.), i. 267 ; iii. 228.
- Christopher (1602, Queen's), ii. 257 ; iii. 262.
- John (1580, Cambr.), i. 348.
- John (1617), i. 360.
- Matthew (1617), i. 360.
- Richard (1575, Exet.), iii. 53.
- Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.

*See also* Bruning.

**Brownlowe** (Browneloe, Brownelow, Brownloe)

- John (1607, S. Mary H., Univ.), i. 269 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 294.
- William (1607, S. Mary H., Univ.), i. 270 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 300.

**Brownrig** (Brownridge), *see* Browning.

**Brownroberts** (Brownrobys)

- Richard (1567), i. 410.

**Brownsmithe** (Brownesmith)

- William (1581, Corp.), ii. 111 ; iii. 131.

**Brownson**, *see* Brunsden.

**Browston**

- Henry (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.

**Broye**

- Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 187 ; iii. 182.

**Bruarne**, *see* Bruerne.

**Bruce** (Bruse)

- Edward (1605), i. 236. *See* note 2, page 27.
- William (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380 ; iii. 400.

**Bruch**

- Atherton (1615, Bras.), ii. 339 ; iii. 358.

**Bruden**

— Nicholas, *see* Bruen.

**Brudenell** (Broodnell, Brudnell)

- Edmund (1585, Univ.), ii. 148.
- Paul (1591), i. 353.
- Roger (1585, Univ.), ii. 148.
- William (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 383.

**Bruen** (Brewen, Bruin, Brune, Brwen)

- John (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
- John (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.
- Nicholas (1616, Wadh.), ii. 353 ; iii. 347.
- *Peter* (1602, Linc.), iii. 232.
- *Richard* (1619, Wadh.), iii. 347.
- Robert (1594, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 205 ; iii. 201.
- Thomas (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.



- Bruer** (Brewer)  
 — Andrew (1613, Wadh.), ii. 330 ; iii. 359.  
 — Anthony (1589, Oriel), ii. 169 ; iii. 181.  
 — Anthony (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.  
 — John (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303.  
 — Peter (1602, Linc.), iii. 232.  
 — Robert (1594, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 205 ; (Bruen) iii. 201.  
 — Robert (1616, Univ.), ii. 355 ; iii. 385.  
 — Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216 ; iii. 246.  
 — William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
**Bruern** (Brewarne, Bruarne)  
 — Richard (1537, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11, 14.  
**Bruerton**, *see* Brereton.  
**Brugges**, *see* Bridges.  
**Bruin**, *see* Bruen.  
**Brumbie**, *see* Brombie.  
**Brumley**, *see* Bromley.  
**Brundish**  
 — Robert (1601), i. 355.  
**Brune**, *see* Bruen.  
**Bruneld**, *see* Brimell.  
**Bruning** (Bunning, Brunyng)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 53.  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Richard (1575, Exet.), iii. 53.  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 99 ; iii. 100.  
 — William (1604, New C.), ii. 274.  
*See also* Browning.  
**Brunker**, *see* Brounker.  
**Brunley** (Brunlye)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — John (1605, Bras.), ii. 285.  
**Bunning**, *see* Bruning.  
**Brunsdon** (Brownson)  
 — Richard (1610, Gloc. H.), iii. 293.  
**Brunsell**  
 — Oliver (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii. 243.  
**Brunyng**, *see* Bruning.  
**Bruse**, *see* Bruce.  
**Brushe**  
 — Richard (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202.  
 — Richard (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 257.  
**Brusko**, *see* Briscoe.  
**Bruto**, *alias* Bryton  
 — Henricus de (1540), i. 380.  
**Bruton**  
 — John (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 358.  
 — William (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.  
*See also* Breton, Bretton.  
**Brwen**, *see* Bruen.  
**Brwerton**, *see* Brereton.
- Bryan** (Bryande, Bryant), *see* Brian.  
**Bryce**  
 — Stephen (1602, Oriel), ii. 257.  
*See also* Breese.  
**Bryck**, *see* Brick.  
**Brycken**, *see* Brechyn.  
**Bryckett**, *see* Brickett.  
**Brydges**, *see* Bridges.  
**Bryerley**  
 — Richard (1598, Univ.), ii. 225.  
**Bryers**, *see* Breers.  
**Bryne** (Brine, Bryn)  
 — John (1594, Oriel), ii. 199.  
 — Robert (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 164.  
 — Thomas (1586, Univ.), ii. 152.  
*See also* Brian.  
**Brynker**, *see* Brinker, Brouncker.  
**Bryscocoe** (Brysko), *see* Briscoe.  
**Brystowe**, *see* Bristowe.  
**Bryton**, *see* Bruto.  
**Buccaridge**, *see* Buckeridge.  
**Buccuppe** (Buckcupp)  
 — Norris (Maurice) (1622, Magd. C.), ii. 375 note ; iii. 416.  
*See also* Buckoke.  
**Bucfolde**, *see* Buckfield.  
**Bucher**, *see* Butcher.  
**Buck** (Bucke, Bucks)  
 — Creswell (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326 ; iii. 331.  
 — Elias (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 165 ; iii. 171.  
 — Francis (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 133.  
 — Jarvis (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 383.  
 — John (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.  
 — William (1578, schol.), iii. 71.  
**Buckcock**, *see* Buckoke.  
**Buckcupp**, *see* Buccuppe.  
**Buckeley**, *see* Buckley.  
**Bucker**  
 — John (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
**Buckeridge** (Buckridge, Buccaridge)  
 — Anthony (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 340 ; iii. 391.  
 — John (1578, S. Jo.), i. 200 ; ii. 44 ; iii. 104.  
 — John (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 400 ; iii. 441.  
**Buckett**  
 — Edward (1611, Oriel), ii. 324 ; iii. 336.  
 — Matthew (1592, New C.), ii. 190 ; iii. 223.  
**Buckfield** (Bucfolde, Buckfold, Buckfouled)  
 — John (1578, All So., Bras.), ii. 80 ; iii. 101.  
 — Stephen (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.  
**Buckingham**, *see* Bekingham.

**Buckland** (Boucklande, Bucklonde, Bucland)  
 — Christopher (1575, Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 59.  
 — Francis (1574, Exet.), iii. 16.  
 — Francis (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76; iii. 90, 95.  
 — Hugh (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.  
 — John (1604, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 228; ii. 268.  
 — Maurice (1587, Magd. C.), ii. 159.  
 — Ralph (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.  
 — Robert (1571<sup>1</sup>, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 16.  
 — Robert (1604, Exet.), i. 267; ii. 268; iii. 270.  
 — Thomas (1574, schol.), i. 69, an error for Robert, q. v.  
 — Thomas (1597, Exet.), ii. 220; iii. 223.  
 — Thomas (1621, Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 438.  
 — Walter (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 349.  
 — William (1615, Exet.), ii. 336; iii. 339.  
**Buckler**  
 — Nicholas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.  
**Buckley** (Buckeley, Bucley)  
 — Abraham (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 248; ii. 174; iii. 176.  
 — Anthony (1597, Bras.), ii. 222; iii. 227.  
 — Arthur (1520, schol.), ii. p. xiv. (Bokeley).  
 — Gabriel (1597, All So., Univ.), ii. 224; iii. 240.  
 — Lancelot, *see* Bulkley.  
 — Richard (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.  
 — Richard (1595, Bras.), ii. 209; iii. 212.  
 — Richard (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 291.  
 — Robert, *see* Bulkley.  
 — Thomas (1565, All So.), ii. 10.  
 — Thomas (1611), i. 358.  
 — William (1582, Oriel), ii. 118.  
*See also* Bulkley.  
**Buckleyd**, ii. 209, an error for Buckley.  
**Bucklond**, *see* Buckland.  
**Bucknell**  
 — George (1580, Linc.), i. 392.  
**Buckner**  
 — Hugh (1592), i. 306, 319.  
 — Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), iii. 332.  
 — William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393; iii. 422.  
**Buckoke**  
 — Morris (1619, Wadh.), ii. 375.

**Buckoke** (*continued*)  
 — Norris (1622, Magd. C.), ii. 375 note.  
*See also* Buccuppe.  
**Buckridge**, *see* Buckeridge.  
**Bucks**, *see* Buck.  
**Bucktrowt**  
 — William (1578, schol.), iii. 74.  
**Bucland**, *see* Buckland.  
**Bucley**, *see* Buckley.  
**Budd**  
 — Christopher (1582, New C.), ii. 124; iii. 142.  
 — Robert (1585), i. 365.  
**Budden**  
 — John (1582, Broadg. H., Gloc. H., Magd. C., Mert., N. I. H., Trin.), i. 32, 106, 120, 183, 185, 229, 233, 248, 289, 290 *bis*, 291, 401, 402, 405; ii. 123; iii. 135, 136.  
 — John (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280; iii. 278.  
**Budgen**  
 — William (1582, Bras.), ii. 121; iii. 135.  
**Budges**  
 — Andrew (1614), i. 357.  
**Budworth**  
 — John (1574, Trin.), i. 388.  
 — Richard (1629), i. 255.  
**Buerdsell** (Beardsall, Burdsell)  
 — Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 187; iii. 189.  
**Buggins** (Bugghan)  
 — Peter (1569, schol.), i. 79; iii. 47.  
**Buggs**  
 — Samuel (1614), i. 359.  
**Bulkley** (Boukley, Bulckley, Bulkeley)  
 — Arthur (1520, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — Gabriel (1597, All So., Univ.), ii. 224; iii. 240.  
 — Lancelot (1587, Bras., S. Edm. H.), ii. 160; iii. 164.  
 — Paul (1610), i. 358.  
 — Peter (1610), i. 358.  
 — Robert (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 354; iii. 361.  
 — Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.  
*See also* Buckley.  
**Bull**  
 — Christopher (1621, S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 399; iii. 431.  
 — Hugh (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 221; iii. 224.  
 — John (1586, schol.), i. 147, 350.  
 — Josias (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 308.  
 — Martin (1585), i. 252, 338.

<sup>1</sup> His name is given in error as Thomas, on i. 69.



**Bull** (*continued*)

- Martin (1612), i. 307.
- Matthew (1594), i. 354.
- Nathaniel (1606, Hart H., New C.), ii. 290 ; iii. 296.
- Richard (1634), i. 259.
- Stephen (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

*See also* Ball.

**Bullan** (Boullan)

- John (1581, Case), ii. 98.

**Buller** (Bullor)

- George (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.
- Nicholas (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.

*See also* Butler.

**Bullessay**

- William (1586, Oriel), ii. 153.

**Bullingham** (Bullingam)

- John (1582), iv. 16.
- Nicholas (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.
- Thomas (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

**Bullock** (Bullocke)

- Edward (1616, Queen's), ii. 356 ; iii. 384.
- John (1591), i. 353.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 367.
- Richard (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.
- Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 309 ; iii. 326.
- Thomas (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 215.
- Toby (1583, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 130 ; iii. 140.
- William (1621), i. 313.

*See also* Bowlock.

**Bullor**, *see* Buller.

**Bulmer**

- Anthony (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.

**Bulstrode** (Boulstrood)

- Edward (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 269.
- Henry (1592, Univ.), ii. 194.
- Thomas (1617, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 381.

**Bun**, *see* Bunn.

**Bunburie**

- Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 393.

*See also* Banbury.

**Bunce**

- Michael (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.

**Bunche**

- Thomas (1571, Linc.), ii. 37 ; iii. 28.
- Thomas (1572, Ball.), iii. 28.

**Bunkar**

- Edward (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 283.

**Bunn** (Bun)

- Josias (1618, Trin.), ii. 372 ; iii. 394.

**Bunnell**, *see* Bonnell.

**Bunning**

- Anthony (1606, Linc.), i. 271 ; ii. 289 ; iii. 292.
- Zacchaeus (1611, Mert.), iii. 305.

**Bunny** (Bonney, Bonny, Bunnei)

- Edmund (1558, Magd. H., Mert.), i. 286 ; iii. 86.
- Edward (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Francis (1559, Magd. C.), i. 14 ; ii. 17 ; iii. 78.
- Francis (1601, Univ.), ii. 253.
- George (1605, Univ.), i. 269 ; ii. 285 ; iii. 284.
- Richard (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.

**Bunson**

- Roger (1594), i. 354.

**Bunting**

- Richard (1512, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

**Buradell**, *see* Burradell.

**Burbage** (Burbadge, Burbidge)

- John (1587, Linc.), ii. 158 ; iii. 173.
- William (1589, Linc.), ii. 167 ; iii. 173.

**Burbey**, *see* Burbie.

**Burbidge**, *see* Burbage.

**Burbie** (Burbey, Burbye)

- Edward (1616, Linc.), ii. 348 ; iii. 377.
- John (1618, Oriel), ii. 372 ; (Burley), iii. 441.

**Burch**, *see* Birch.

**Burchall** (Burchell, Burchill, Burchyll)

- Edward (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.
- Fulbert (1604, Jes.), ii. 272.
- John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.
- John (1621, Bras.), iii. 401.
- Richard (1602, Ball.), ii. 255.

*See also* Birchall, Burghill.

**Burcher** (Burchar), *see* Bouchier.

**Burchett**

- John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.

**Burchill**, *see* Burchall.

**Burd**, *see* Bird.

**Burden** (Burdon, Bourden)

- Edward (1561, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Jeffry (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 221.
- John (1621, Corp., Magd. H.), ii. 399 ; iii. 443.
- Richard (1576, Corp.), iii. 84.
- Thomas (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 295.
- Thomas (1628, Magd. H.), iii. 443.

**Burdet** (Burdett)

- John (1582, Ball.), ii. 117.
- John (1591, Univ.), ii. 186.
- Robert (1576, schol.), iii. 60.
- Thomas (1603, Ball.), ii. 264.
- William (1576, Linc.), ii. 69 ; iii. 75.
- William (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 173.

**Burdet** (*continued*)

— William (1591, Univ.), ii. 186; iii. 178.

**Burdon**, *see* Burden.

**Burdsell**, *see* Buerdsell.

**Burford** (Bursforde)

— Francis (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 81.

— Henry (1616, S. Jo.), iii. 349.

**Burges** (Burgess, Burgis)

— Anthony (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.

— Cornelius (1615, Linc., Wadh.), i. 279; iii. 337.

— Ellis (1580, S. Jo.), ii. 44; iii. 125.

— Ellis (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328; iii. 337.

— John (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.

— John (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 402.

— Richard (1592, Oriel), i. 32; *see* Richard Morgan.

— Richard (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 261; iii. 265.

— Thomas (1625, S. Jo.), iii. 441.

— Walter (1600, Oriel), ii. 245; iii. 248.

— William (1576, Univ.) i. 390.

**Burgh**

— Leonard (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 370; iii. 403.

— Thomas (1598), iv. 19.

*See also* Burrows, de Burgh.

**Burghill** (Burhill, Burrill)

— Fulbert (1604, Jes.), ii. 272.

— Gregory (*George*) (1588, Bras., Corp.), iii. 146.

— Robert (1591, Corp.), iii. 164.

— Rowland (1601, Oriel), ii. 251; iii. 250.

*See also* Burchall, Burrell.

**Burgis**, *see* Burges.

**Burgoyne**

— John (1593, Linc., Cambr.), i. 353.

**Burhill**, *see* Burghill.

**Burie**, *see* Berry.

**Burkbeck**, *see* Birkbeck.

**Burke** (Bourke)

— David (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162.

— Edmund (1567, schol.), ii. 4.

— Richard (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 139.

— Thomas (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162.

*See also* de Burgh.

**Burkhead**, *see* Birkhead.

**Burlace**

— Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.

*See also* Borlas.

**Burley** (Burleigh, Burlie, Burlighe, Burly)

— Edward (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.

**Burley** (*continued*)

— Edward (*Edmund*) (1578, New C.), i. 246, 250; ii. 85; iii. 100.

— Henry (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 284.

— John (1618, Oriel), ii. 372; iii. 441.

— William (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 427.  
*See also* Byrlye.

**Burman** (Burmond)

— Henry (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 173.

— William (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 124.

**Burnand** (Barnand, Burnard)

— Edward (1590, Univ.), ii. 178; iii. 182.

— Henry (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 173.

— Nathaniel (1619, Magd. H., Trin.), ii. 379; iii. 421.

*See also* Byrnand.

**Burnard**, *see* Barnard, Burnand.

**Burne**

— Roger (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.

*See also* Bourne.

**Burnebye**

— John (1594, schol.), ii. 205.

**Burnell**

— Laurence (1604), i. 356.

— Mark (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

— William (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186.

**Burnesill**, *see* Burnsell.

**Burnet** (Burnett)

— . . . (1580), i. 331.

— Andrew (1546), i. 410.

— Andrew (1575, Jes.), i. 337, 389.

— Cicely (1581), i. 410.

— Gilbert (1567), i. 322.

— James, *see* Barnard.

— Thomas (1630), i. 329.

**Burnham**

— Thomas (1612), i. 307.

**Burnley**

— John (1609, Bras.), iii. 284.

**Burnsell** (Burnesill)

— William (1610, Linc., Cambr.), i. 272, 371; iii. 299.

**Burnsley**

— Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.

*See also* Barnsley.

**Burons**, *see* Burrows.

**Burrage**

— Henry (1613, All So., Hart H.), iii. 317.

**Burradell** (Buradell)

— Henry (1613, All So.), iii. 317.

**Burre**

— Mark (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

**Burrell**

— John (1605, Queen's), ii. 283.

— Percival (1606, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), i. 271; ii. 291; iii. 289.



**Burrell** (*continued*)

- Robert, *see* Barrell.
- William (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.

*See also* Berrill, Burghill.

**Burrill**, *see* Burghill.**Burrows** (Barrough, Borough, Borrowghes, Borrowgh, Borrowghs, Borrowes, Burgh, Burns, Burons, Burrough, Burroughes, Burrous, Burrowe, Burrughes)

- Francis (1581, Corp.), ii. 111 ; iii. 100.
- Francis (1614), i. 367.
- Ismael (1582, Linc.), ii. 118 ; iii. 133.
- John (1583, Broadg. H.), iii. 112.
- *John* (1589, Linc.), iii. 133.
- John (1594, Magd C.), iii. 204.
- Leonard (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 370 ; iii. 403.
- Thomas, *see* Burgh.
- Thomas (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
- Walter (1597), i. 366.
- William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.

*See also* de Burgh.

**Bursecoughe**

- Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 55.

**Bursey**

- John (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 77.
- John (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 269 ; iii. 264.

**Bursforde**, *see* Burford.**Burstall**

- Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 55.

**Burt** (Birte, Birtt)

- Bezaliel (1610, Exet.), i. 268 ; iii. 296.
- Ellis (1621, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 398 ; iii. 437.
- John (1620), i. 329.
- Thomas (1597, Jes.), ii. 223.
- Tristram (1610, Hart H.), ii. 315.

**Burton** (Bourton)

- Edward (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
- Edward (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H., Wadh.), ii. 348 ; iii. 345.
- *George* (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 148.
- Giles (1630, Linc.), i. 114.
- Henry (1612), i. 359.
- Henry (1617), i. 360.
- Jarvis (1573, schol.), iii. 29.
- John (1602, Exet.), iii. 231.
- Nicholas (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 108.
- Nicholas (1625, Madg. C.), iii. 437.
- Pellam (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
- Richard (1602), i. 356.
- Robert (1554, schol.), i. 161.
- Robert (1593, Bras.), ii. 198.

**Burton** (*continued*)

- Robert (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 255 *ter*, 265 ; iii. 236.
- Samuel (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 150 ; iii. 148.
- Samuel (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318 ; iii. 306.
- Thomas (1581, Exet., Linc.), i. 94, 137 ; ii. 105 ; iii. 140.
- Thomas (1593, Queen's), ii. 195 ; iii. 214.
- Thomas (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Thomas (1600, Linc.), ii. 244 ; iii. 252.
- William (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- William (1591, Bras.), ii. 185 ; iii. 183.

*See also* Barton.

**Burwaye**

- Roger (1583, Mert.), ii. 130.

**Bury**, *see* Berry.**Busbie** (Busby)

- John (1619, Linc.), ii. 374.
- Richard (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.
- Robert (1618, Linc., Oriel), ii. 367 ; iii. 383.
- Thomas (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 372.

**Busden**, *see* Basden.**Busfield** (Busfell), *see* Bousfield.**Bush** (Busshe)

- Abraham (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 367 ; iii. 402.
- Bushell** (Busshel, Busshell)
- Edward (1572, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
  - Edward (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 122.
  - Henry (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
  - John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344 ; iii. 373.
  - Silas (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344 ; iii. 373.
  - Thomas (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.

**Busher**

- Abraham (1605, Ball.), ii. 280.
- Henry (1575, Exet.), i. 389.

*See also* Bowsshere.

**Bushop**, *see* Bishop.**Busshe**, *see* Bush.**Busshell**, *see* Bushell.**Busshere**, *see* Busher.**Buskill**

- Giles (1572), i. 350.

**Bussye** (Bussie)

- Raleigh (Rawley) (1601, Bras.), ii. 246 ; iii. 246.
- Robert (1614), i. 309.

**Bust**

- Doctor . . . i. 87, 106, 230 *bis*, 233, 391, 397, 401, 402 ; ii. 45 ; *see* Henry (of Magd. C.).

**Bust** (*continued*)

- Vidua . . . (1621, widow of Dr. Henry?), i. 406.
- Henry (1560, Magd. C.); *see supra*. i. 244; ii. 16, 45, 48; iii. 11.
- Henry (1598, Ch. Ch.), iii. 207.
- John (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12, 56; iii. 54.
- John (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 200.
- *John* (1600, Ch. Ch.), iii. 207.
- William (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 17, 254; iii. 93.

**Bustande**, *see* Bustard.

**Bustard**

- Charles (1589, Bras.), ii. 173.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

*See also* Bastard.

**Busted**

- William (1580, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 91; iii. 167.

**Busvild**, *see* Bousfield.

**Buswell**, *see* Boswell.

**Butcher** (Boucher, Bowcher, Butcher)

- Barbara (1635), i. 339.
- Edward (1620), i. 339 *bis*.
- Henry (1598, All So.), iii. 208.
- Herbert (1592, S. Alb. H.), ii. 190.
- Hugh (*Henry*) (1603), i. 36, 356.
- John (1601, Queen's), ii. 252.
- Richard (1581, New C.), ii. 115; iii. 157.

**Buthe**, *see* Booth.

**Butler** (Boteler, Bottler, Buttler)

- . . . (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Alban (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.
- Ambrose (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Anthony (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.
- Charles (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 106; iii. 119.
- Christopher (1583, Hart H., New C.), ii. 128; iii. 148.
- Dudley (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 197.
- Edmund (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 197.
- George (1619, S. Edm. H.), ii. 378; iii. 424.
- George (1621, Trin.), ii. 394.
- Giles (1575, schol.), i. 27; iii. 52.
- Henry (1616, Linc.), ii. 354; iii. 392.
- John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- John (1610, Ball., Magd. C.), i. 276; ii. 308; iii. 322.
- Matthew (1610, S. Mary H.), ii. 316.
- Michael (1572, Hart H.), i. 387.
- Nathaniel (1595, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 210; iii. 211.
- P. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.

**Butler** (*continued*)

- Philip (1588), i. 234.
  - Richard (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.   
 <See the next name but one.>
  - Richard (1586, Jes.), ii. 151.   
 <See the next name.>
  - Richard (1589, Oriel), i. 93, 254; iii. 156.   
 <One or other of the preceding.>
  - Richard (1608, S. Jo., Cambr.), i. 348.
  - Richard (1616), i. 360.
  - Richard (1644), i. 330.
  - Robert (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52.
  - Robert (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 301.
  - Roger (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 197.
  - Samuel (1587, Magd. H., Univ.), i. 71; ii. 158; iii. 178.
  - Thomas (1584, Gloc. H.), i. 393.
  - Thomas (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.
  - William (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
  - William (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.
  - William (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
  - William (1592, Exet.), ii. 192.
  - William (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 197.
- See also* Buller.

**Butte**

- James (1602, Trin.), ii. 254.

*See also* Butts.

**Buttell**

- Richard (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii. 185.
- William (1586, Linc.), ii. 155.

**Butter**

- Richard (1581, New C.), iii. 157.

**Butterfield**

- Henry (1619, All So., Broadg. H.), iii. 372.

**Butterice**, *see* Buttrisse.

**Buttler**, *see* Butler.

**Button**

- Ambrose (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
  - Edward (1572, Ball.), ii. 31; iii. 44.
  - Francis (1572, Ball.), ii. 31; iii. 44.
  - Henry (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.
  - John (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
  - John (1588, Trin.), ii. 161.
  - John (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 399.
  - John (1609, Bras.), ii. 308.
  - John (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.
  - Richard (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 170.
  - William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
  - William (1586, New C.), ii. 149; iii. 154.
  - William (1601, Queen's), ii. 246.
- Buttrisse** (Butteresse, Butterice, Buttris)
- Fulke (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
  - John (1614, S. Edm. H., Cambr.), i. 277, 359.



**Butts**

— Richard (1619, All So.), ii. 379.  
*See also* Butte.

**Buy** (Bwy), *see* Bye.

**Byam** (Biam)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — Edward (1600, Exet., Magd. C.),  
 ii. 243 ; iii. 251.  
 — Henry (1598, Exet., Ch. Ch.), ii.  
 225 ; iii. 236.  
 — John (1599, Exet.), ii. 235 ; iii. 242.  
 — Laurence (1566, Bras.), ii. 26 *note*.

**Byarde** (Baiarde)

— Leonard (1586, Queen's), ii. 149.  
*See also* Beiaert.

**Bybanck**

— . . . (1561, Univ.), i. 286.

**Byby** (Bibbey, Bibby, Bibie, Bybie)

— Thomas (1595, Ball.), ii. 211 ; iii.  
 211.

**Bycknoll**, *see* Bicknell, Bignall.

**Byddell**, *see* Beedle.

**Byde** (Bide)

— Peter (Delvus) (1612, Magd. C.),  
 iii. 332.

**Bydger**

— Isaac (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 228 *note*.

**Bye** (Buy, Bwy, Bwy, By)

— Rice (1621, Ball.), ii. 392 ; iii.  
 422  
 — Robert (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 164.  
 — Samuel (1625, Gloc. H.), iii. 440.  
 — William (1592, S. Alb. H., Cambr.),  
 i. 370 ; iii. 174.

**Byestone**, *see* Beistone, Beston.

**Byfeild** (Bifield, Byfield)

— Nicholas (1597, Exet.), ii. 219.  
 — Richard (1616, Queen's), ii. 349 ;  
 iii. 377.

**Bygge** (Bygges), *see* Bigge.

**Bygnall**, *see* Bignall.

**Bygnion**, *see* Benion.

**Byhame**

— George (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.

**Byker** (Biker)

— John (1600, Trin.), ii. 241 ; iii.  
 247.  
 — Richard (1594), i. 235.

**Byley**, *see* Byley.

**Byllie**

— . . . (1594, Queen's), i. 318 ; per-  
 haps an error for Thomas Belke ;  
*see* i. 317.

**Byllingsley** (Byllynsley), *see* Billings-  
 ley.

**Bylson**, *see* Bilson.

**Byley** (Byley)

— Anthony (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — George (1612), i. 273.  
*See also* Bayley.

**Bynd**

— Richard (1608), i. 358.  
*See also* Bine.

**Byndles**, *see* Bindles.

**Byne**, *see* Bine.

**Bynge** (Binge)

— Andrew (1599), i. 347, 348 *bis*,  
 355.

**Bynion**, *see* Benion.

**Bynley**, *see* Bingley.

**Byrche**, *see* Birch.

**Byrchmore**, *see* Birchman.

**Byrd**, *see* Bird.

**Byrkbecke**, *see* Birkbeck.

**Byrlande**, *see* Byrnand.

**Byrlye**

— Ralph (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

*See also* Burley.

**Byrnand**

— William (1581, Queen's), ii. 103.

*See also* Burnand

**Byrom** (Byrame)

— George (1604, Bras.), ii. 271 ; iii.  
 445.

**Byrry**, *see* Berry.

**Byrtch**, *see* Birch.

**Bysaker**, *see* Bissaker.

**Byse**, *see* Bisse.

**Byshopp**, *see* Bishop.

**Byslye**, *see* Beesley.

**Bysse** (Bysshe), *see* Bisse.

**Bysshoppe**, *see* Bishop.

**Bysson**, *see* Bisson.

**Byston**, *see* Beston, Biston.

**Bytham**

— George (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.

**Cabell** (Cable, Cavell)

— Edmund (Edward) (1581, Magd.  
 H.) ii. 108 *note*.

— John (1616), i. 360.

— Richard (1600, Exet.), ii. 245.

— William (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.

**Cadbury**

— Simon (1610, All So., Corp.) ii.  
 310 ; iii. 315.

**Cade** (Cage)

— Anthony (1607), i. 357.

— John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 148.

— John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.

— John (1619, Hart H.), *see* Cage.

— Thomas (1618, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ;  
 ii. 369 ; iii. 400.

— Toby (1618, Hart H.), i. 65 ; ii.  
 368 ; iii. 389.

— William (1578, Bras., Corp.), ii. 80 ;  
 iii. 91.

— William (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.

*See also* Coode.

**Cadogan**

— Roger (1620, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*.

**Caecell**, *see* Cecil.

**Caesar** (Cesar)

— Augustinus (Austin) (1618, Gloc. H.), ii. 371; iii. 403.

— Augustus (1612, S. Edm. H.), ii. 327.

— Charles (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.

— Charles (1602, All So., Magd. C.), i. 95, 116, 187; ii. 255; iii. 254.

— Henry (1593, Ball., S. Edm. H.), i. 198, 228, 368, 379; iii. 179.

— John (1613, schol.), ii. 329.

— Julius (1575, Magd. H.), i. 378; ii. 60, 347 note; iii. 51; iv. 16.

— Julius (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 255.

— Robert (1616, All So., Queen's), ii. 347; iii. 366.

— Thomas (1612, S. Edm. H.), ii. 327.

— Thomas (1616, All So., Queen's), ii. 347; iii. 366.

**Caesarson**

— John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.

**Cage**

— John (1619, Hart H.), ii. 373.

— Toby (1620, Hart H.), i. 65; ii. 368; iii. 389.

*See also* Cade, Gage.

**Cager**, *see* Gager.

**Cai** (Caius), *see* Key.

**Cailie**, *see* Cayley.

**Caine**, *see* Came.

**Caibe**, *see* Cape.

**Cair**, *see* Carr.

**Cairus**, *see* Charus.

**Cake**

— William (1615, Exet., Gloc. H.), ii. 346; iii. 375.

**Cakebread**

— . . . (1586), i. 306.

— William (1612), i. 411.

**Calandrinus** (Caladrinus).

— Caesar (1620, Exet.), i. 279; iii. 391.

**Calcott** (Calcate)

— Anthony (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

— John (1578, Bras.), ii. 80.

— Ralph (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.

— Robert (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— Thomas (1617, Broadg. H.), ii. 362; iii. 358.

**Caldecott**, *see* Chaldecott.

**Caldwell** (Caldwall, Caudwell, Cawdwell)

— Richard (1533, Ch. Ch.), i. 240.

— Richard (1600, Ball., Mert.), ii. 243; iii. 262.

— Thomas (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.

**Caldwell** (*continued*)

— William (1596, Mert., S. Alb. H., Univ.), ii. 215; iii. 211.

*See also* Coldwell.

**Cale**

— . . . <sup>1</sup>(1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.

— Edward (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.

**Caler**, an error for Cater.

**Caley**

— Matthew, *see* Cayley.

— Richard, *see* Cary.

**Calhill** (Calfeld, Calfield, Calfelde, Calfld, Callfeild, Callfelde, Calphehill, Calphhil, Calphhill, Calphill, Cauffield, Caufiled, Caulfiled, Caulphehill)

— Alexander (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225.

— George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— James (1549, Ch. Ch.), i. 43; ii. 11, 14.

— James (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 102; iii. 117.

— John (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 150; iii. 154.

— Richard (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 38.

— Thomas (1602, Ball., Gloc. H.), i. 265; ii. 258; iii. 235.

**Calfield**, *see* Calhill.

**Calis**, *see* Callis.

**Callawaye**

— Ralph (1608, Magd. H.), iii. 276.

**Callfield**, *see* Calhill.

**Callis** (Calis, Callice, Collis)

— Joel (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336; iii. 367.

— Nathaniel (1622, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 404; iii. 419.

— Robert (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 104; iii. 128.

— Samuel (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299; iii. 304.

*See also* Challis.

**Callowe** (Calowe)

— William (1605, Hart H.), ii. 278.

— William (1609, Priv.), i. 401.

— William (1610, Ball.), ii. 320.

**Calmadge**

— Chilston (1620), i. 322.

— John (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.

— Josias (1580, Hart H.), ii. 92.

**Calowe**, *see* Callowe.

**Calphe**, *see* Colfe.

**Calphil**, *see* Calhill.

**Calverde**, *see* Calvert.

**Calverley**

— Henry (1621, Linc.), ii. 401.

— John (1588, Univ.), ii. 164.

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps an error for 'Code,' *see* <John> Code in the next list.



**Calverley** (*continued*)

— John (1618, Queen's), ii. 372; iii. 396.

— Thomas (1625, Queen's), iii. 443.

— William (1576, All So.), ii. 71.

**Calvert** (Calvart, Calvarde)

— Cecil (1621, Trin.), i. 281; ii. 393.

— George (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix, xx, xxv, 237, 281; ii. 203, 393 note; iii. 202.

— Robert (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 62.

— Sampson (1625, S. Edm. H.), iii. 437.

**Calvly** (Calvleye), *see* Caulveley.

**Caly**, *see* Caley.

**Cambell**, *see* Campbell.

**Camby**, *see* Cumby.

**Camden**, *see* Campden.

**Came** (Caine, Canne)

— Thomas (1588, Exet.), ii. 164; iii. 169.

**Campbell** (Cambell)

— Edward (1609), i. 358.

**Campden** (Camden)

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.

— Richard (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

— William (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 237; iii. 40.

**Campian**, *see* Campion.

**Campin**, *see* Campyn.

**Campion** (Campion, Champion)

— Edmund (1560, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— Edmund (1563, Trin.), ii. 24, 48.

— Edmund<sup>1</sup> (1609, Trin.), i. 75.

— George<sup>2</sup> (1602, Trin.), ii. 257; iii. 271. <See the preceding name.>

— Richard (1621, Oriel), ii. 400; iii. 431.

— Robert (1586, Magd. C.), iii. 135.

— Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— Thomas (1617, Exet.), ii. 363; iii. 392.

— William (1574, Exet., Trin.), ii. 57; iii. 84.

**Camplin**

— Richard (1620, S. Mary H.), ii. 384; iii. 389.

**Campyn** (Campin)

— Thomas (1617, Exet.), ii. 363; iii. 392.

*See also* Campion.

**Cancefilde**

— Robert (1577), i. 351.

**Candish**, *see* Cavendish.

**Candley**

— Patrick (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.

**Cane**

— John (1618, Exet.), ii. 370; iii. 386.

— Richard (1616, Exet.), ii. 353.

*See also* Cave.

**Canne**, *see* Came.

**Cannell**

— Richard (1601, Ball.), ii. 247 note.

**Canning** (Kanning)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

— Richard (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

— Richard (1615, Oriel), ii. 340.

**Cannon** (Canon)

— Nathaniel (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 244; iii. 228.

— Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 139.

*See also* Chanon.

**Cantrell**

— Nicholas (1614, Gloc. H.), ii. 334; iii. 356.

— Thomas (1612, Gloc. H.), iii. 310.

**Cantwell**

— John (1620, schol.), i. 124; ii. 384.

**Cantyn**

— Thomas (1617), i. 311.

**Canweye**, *see* Conway.

**Canworthie**

— John (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.

**Cape** (Caïpe)

— James (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78; iii. 73.

— John (1601, Exet.), ii. 249; iii. 252.

— William (1595, Queen's), i. 290 *bis*; ii. 209; iii. 214.

**Capell** (Caple, Caples)

— Edward (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

— Henry (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 103; iii. 131.

— Henry (1605), i. 237.

— Richard (1601, Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 250; iii. 253.

— William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

**Caphin** (Caplen, Caplin)

— George (1577, Bras.), i. 106; ii. 74; iii. 95.

**Capie**

— John (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.

**Capinhurst**, *see* Caponhurst.

**Caple** (Caples), *see* Capell.

**Caplin**, *see* Caphin.

**Capman**

— John (1608), i. 358.

**Capmell**

— . . . (1614, Ball.), i. 277.

<sup>1</sup> 'Edmund' is in error for 'George.' He is the same as the next name.

<sup>2</sup> The '... Campian,' All So., of i. 268 is probably this man, All So. being in error for Trin.

- Caponhurst** (Capinhurst)  
 — George (1544, Magd. C.), i. 129, 162; ii. 7, 16.  
 — George (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 50.  
**Capp** (Capps)  
 — Francis (1602, New C.), i. 187; ii. 258; iii. 282.  
**Cappur** (Cappar, Capper)  
 — Christopher (1615, Bras.), iii. 334.  
 — John (1606, Bras.), ii. 290; iii. 295.  
 — *John* (1619, Bras.), iii. 334.  
 — Philip (1605, Bras.), ii. 278; iii. 285.  
**Car**, *see* Carre.  
**Caradine**, *see* Carwarden.  
**Cardenas** (Cordenas)  
 — Isaac (1584, Mert., Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 126.  
**Cardiff**  
 — Roger (1602, S. Mary H.), iii. 231.  
**Cardoinus**, *see* Cordoinus.  
**Cardon**, *see* Chardon.  
**Cardowe**  
 — Henry (1601, Trin., Univ.), ii. 253; iii. 248.  
 — John (1580, Hart H.), ii. 92.  
 — Matthew (1605, Trin.), ii. 286.  
*See also* Cordroy.  
**Care**, *see* Carr.  
 — Ralph, *see* Clare.  
**Careill**, *see* Carrell.  
**Carent**  
 — George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
**Carew** (Carewe, Carowe, Carrewe, Carue, Carwe, Corewe, Corue)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.  
 — Edmund (1615, Wadh.), ii. 339.  
 — Francis (1619, Univ.), ii. 374; iii. 401.  
 — George, (1585, Exet.), ii. 140; iii. 160.  
 — George (1589), i. 234.  
 — George (1604, Mert.), ii. 272; iii. 267.  
 — Henry (1615, Wadh.), ii. 339.  
 — Hugh (1617, Exet.), ii. 361 ('Corne' in error for 'Corue'); iii. 381.  
 — John (1584, S. Alb. H.), ii. 134.  
 — John (1610, Jes.), ii. 312.  
 — John (1625, Exet.), iii. 441.  
 — Matthew (1603, Trin.), ii. 265.  
 — Matthew (1606, Ball.), ii. 291.  
 — Nicholas (1619, Univ.), ii. 374; iii. 401.  
 — Peter (1570, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 16.

- Carew** (*continued*)  
 — Peter (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 140.  
 — Richard (1594, Mert.), ii. 204.  
 — Robert (1588), i. 234.  
 — Thomas (1585, Exet.), ii. 140.  
 — Thomas (1608, Mert.), i. 270; ii. 301; iii. 301.  
 — William (1616, Jes.), ii. 349.  
*See also* Caro, Crew.  
**Carey**, *see* Cary.  
**Careyl**, *see* Carrell.  
**Caricke**, *see* Carrick.  
**Carie**, *see* Cary.  
**Carill**, *see* Carrell.  
**Carington**, *see* Carrington.  
**Carique**, *see* Carrick.  
**Carle**  
 — Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 175.  
*See also* Carrell.  
**Carleill**  
 — Edward (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 362; iii. 357.  
**Carleton** (Carlton)  
 — Dudley (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189; iii. 191.  
 — George (1577, Mert., S. Edm. H.), ii. 78; iii. 88.  
 — George (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.  
 — John (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 25; iii. 292.  
 — Lancelot (1586, Queen's), ii. 152.  
 — Walter, *see* Charlton.  
*See also* Charlton.  
**Carmynowe** (Carmino)  
 — Thomas (1621, Exet.), i. 282; ii. 393.  
**Carne**, an error for Carue, i.e. Carew.  
**Carnsew** (Carnesew, Carnshewe, Charnsewe)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31; iii. 50.  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — Matthew (1575, schol.), iii. 50.  
 — William (1576, Broadg. H.), i. 391; ii. 73.  
 — William (1579, All So.), iii. 151.  
**Caro**  
 — George (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 385.  
*See also* Carew.  
**Carowe**, *see* Carew.  
**Carpe**  
 — *John* (1618, S. Edm. H.), iii. 364.  
**Carpenter** (Carpentar)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — . . . (1601, schol.), i. 398.  
 — Andrew (1551), i. 297.  
 — Andrew (1570), i. 327.  
 — Andrew (1616), i. 310.  
 — Edmund (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 106, 238 note; iii. 124.



**Carpenter** (*continued*)

- *Edmund* (1601, New C.), ii. 253 note.
- *Edward* (1590, Magd. C.), iii. 124.
- *Edward* (1596), i. 328, 329.
- *Edward* (1601, New C.), ii. 253.
- *Edward* (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341 ; iii. 349.
- *Edward* (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 419.
- *Ferdinando* (1610, Exet.), ii. 320 ; iii. 327.
- *Giles* (1593, Univ.), ii. 195.
- *Hector* (*Henry*) (1624, Oriel), iii. 427.
- *John* (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- *John* (1584), i. 328, 331.
- *John* (1587, Exet.), ii. 159.
- *John* (1596), i. 411.
- *John* (1613), i. 308, 311.
- *John* (1615, Exet.), ii. 337.
- *John* (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 397.
- *John* (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 397.
- *Nathaniel* (1605, Exet., S. Edm. H.), i. 268, 322 ; ii. 283 ; iii. 296.
- *Richard* (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- *Richard* (1592, Exet.), i. 213 ; ii. 191 ; iii. 195.
- *Richard* (1593, Exet.), ii. 198 ; iii. 198.
- *Robert* (1571, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 9.
- *Robert* (1617), i. 330.
- *Robert* (1625, Oriel), iii. 441.
- *Thomas* (1569, All So.), i. 287 ; iii. 12.
- *Thomas* (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.
- *Thomas* (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.
- *Tomisina* (1620), i. 329.
- *William* (1623), i. 330.

**Carper**

- *George* (1575, schol.), iii. 41.

**Carpmeil**, *see* Cartmeil.**Carraden**, *see* Carwarden.**Carre** (*Cair*, *Car*, *Care*)

- *Edward* (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 134.
- *George* (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 351 ; iii. 372.
- *George* (1620, Univ.), ii. 384.
- *Robert* (1560, All So.), iii. 34.
- *Robert* (1577, Ball.), ii. 73.
- *Thomas* (1605, Exet.), ii. 281 ; iii. 282.
- *William* (1582, Bras., Linc.), ii. 121 ; iii. 135.

*See also* Cair.**Carrell** (*Careill*, *Careyl*, *Carill*, *Carrill*, *Carryll*, *Caryll*)

- *Joseph* (1621, Exet.), ii. 393 ; iii. 437.

**Carrell** (*continued*)

- *Richard* (1605, Trin.), ii. 285 ; iii. 277.
- *Simon* (1593, Queen's), ii. 195.
- *Thomas* (1588, Oriel), ii. 164.
- *Thomas* (1604, Hart H.), i. 371 ; iii. 248.
- *William* (1569, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

*See also* Carle, Carvill.**Carrew**, *see* Carew.**Carrick** (*Caricke*, *Carique*)

- *Henry* (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
- *Richard* (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.
- *Richard* (1602, Bras.), ii. 260.
- *Richard* (1605, Queen's), ii. 279.

**Carrill**, *see* Carrell.**Carrington** (*Carington*)

- *Jarvis* (1574, schol.), i. 113 ; iii. 47.
- *John* (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Carryll**, *see* Carrell.**Carsley**

- *John* (1610, Gloc. H.), i. 402.

*See also* Kersly.**Carslocke**

- *George* (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 16.

*See also* Kerslake.**Carswell** (*Carswill*, *Casswell*, *Caswell*)

- *John* (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.
- *Solomon* (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 425.
- *William* (1588, Ball.), ii. 163.

*See also* Kerswell.**Cart**

- *Charles* (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 254.

**Carter**

- *Abraham* (1586, Hart H.), ii. 153.
- *Anthony* (1608), i. 338.
- *Daniel* (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.
- *Edward* (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 187.
- *Edward* (1601, Priv.), i. 398.
- *Edward* (1623, Bras.), iii. 421.
- *Henry* (1621, Linc.), i. 406.
- *James* (1599, Exet.), ii. 232 ; iii. 242.
- *John* (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- *John* (1594, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 203 ; iii. 208.
- *John* (1611, Queen's), ii. 322.
- *John* (1617), i. 310.
- *John* (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375 ; iii. 411.
- *Kenelm* (1563, Exet.), ii. 32.
- *Nicholas* (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.
- *Peter* (1607, All So., Bras., Hart H.), i. 269 ; ii. 293 ; iii. 298.
- *Richard* (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.
- *Richard* (1609, Corp.), i. 401.
- *Richard* (1616, Linc.), i. 403.

**Carter** (*continued*)

- Richard (1618), i. 311.
- Richard (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375.
- Samuel (1613, Trin.), ii. 332 ; iii. 357.
- Samuel (1617), i. 360.
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Thomas (1598, Bras.), ii. 225 ; iii. 230.
- Thomas (1606, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 290 ; iii. 295.
- Timothy (1612), i. 311, 314.
- William (1583, Exet.), ii. 124.
- William (1602, Queen's), ii. 257 ; iii. 260.
- William (1615, Trin.), ii. 343 ; iii. 350.
- William (1620, Magd. C.), iii. 390.
- William (1621, Ball.), ii. 394.

**Carteret** (Carthret)

- Elias (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- Philip (1594, S. Alb. H., Priv.), i. 397 ; iii. 226.

**Cartmell** (Carp mell)

- Nicholas (1603, Ball., Trin.), ii. 264 ; iii. 271.

**Cartwright** (Cartwrighte)

- Giles (1568, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 31.
- *Giles* (1576, Trin.), iii. 58.
- John (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242.  
    < See the next name. >
- John (1603, Queen's), iii. 244.  
    < If he is the same as the one preceding, he is an illustration of i. p. xxv. >
- Nicholas (1602, Ball.), ii. 258 ; iii. 259.
- Thekeston (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.
- Thomas (1548), i. 336.
- William (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.

**Carty**

- Charles (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 254.

**Carue**, *see* Carne.**Carvardine**, *see* Carwarden.**Carvill** (Carveil, Carvell, Carvile)

- John (1583, Queen's), ii. 128 ; iii. 139.
  - John (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.
- See also* Carrell.

**Carwarden** (Caraden, Caradin, Caradine, Carraden, Carvarden, Carwardin, Carwardine)

- Daniel (1619, Bras., Ch. Ch., N. I. H.), ii. 379 ; iii. 416.
- John (1578, Bras.), ii. 80 ; iii. 97.
- John (1592, Bras.), ii. 190.
- John (1607, Bras.), ii. 293.

**Carwarden** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1580, Bras., Oriel), ii. 94 ; iii. 115.
- Thomas (1593, Bras.), ii. 195 ; iii. 195.
- Walter (1611, Bras.), ii. 325.
- *William* (1599, Bras.), iii. 195.

**Carwe**, *see* Carew.**Cary** (Carey, Carie)

- Adolphus (1594, Queen's), ii. 200.
- Edmund (1573), i. 303.
- Henry (1611, Exet.), i. 19, 272 *bis* ; ii. 323 ; iii. 325.
- John (1592, Exet.), ii. 192.
- Peter (1601, Trin.), ii. 247.
- Philip (1594, Queen's), ii. 200.
- Richard (1614, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 334 ; iii. 365.
- Robert (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Robert (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 233.
- Robert (1601, Univ.), ii. 250.
- Robert (1605, Oriel), ii. 279.
- Thomas (1611, Exet.), i. 19, 272 *bis* ; ii. 323 ; iii. 325.
- Walter (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18 ; iii. 19.

**Caryll**, *see* Carrell.**Casaubon** (Causobon)

- Isaac (1613, Ch. Ch.), i. 275 *bis*.
- Meric (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358 ; iii. 363.

**Casbrycke**

- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

**Case**

- Elizabeth (1600), ii. 46.
- George (1579, Broadg. H.), iii. 78.
- John (1564, S. Jo.), i. 168, 190, 230, 235, 317, 318, 392 ; ii. 28, 45, 46 ; iii. 21, 156.
- Lionel<sup>1</sup> (1595, schol.), i. 254.
- Richard (1588, Bras.), ii. 167 ; iii. 157.
- Thomas (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217.
- Thomas (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 382 ; iii. 385.
- William (1602, Bras.), i. 62, 266 ; ii. 256 ; iii. 257.

**Casingherst**

- John (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 216.

**Casle**

- John (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28 note.

**Casswell**, *see* Carswell.**Castell** (Castle)

- George (1622, S. Edm. H.), iii. 406.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John (1600, Mert.), ii. 243 ; iii. 250.

<sup>1</sup> This is undoubtedly an error for 'Lionel Day' of Ball.



**Castell** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177 ; iii. 192.

— William (1613, Linc., Magd. H.), iii. 317.

*See also* Kestell.

**Castilion** (Castillion)

— Douglas (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188 ; iii. 192.

— Francis (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.

— Francis (1605), i. 237.

— Valentine (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.

**Castle**, *see* Castell.

**Castorllius**

— John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.

**Caswell**, *see* Carswell.

**Catagree** (Categorye, Catigary, Cattigary, Gatacre, Gatacree, Gattarne)

— John (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 149.

— Richard (1545, schol.), i. 258, 260 ; ii. p. xiv.

— William (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.

**Catcher**

— Edward (1597, Ball., Oriel), ii. 219 ; iii. 239.

— Edward (1621, All So.), ii. 399.

**Categorye**, *see* Catagree.

**Catelyne**

— Francis (1603), i. 356.

**Cater** (Caler)

— . . . (1507), i. 259.

— George (1593, S. Jo., S. Edm. H.), i. 35 ; ii. 196 ; iii. 196.

*See also* Chater.

**Caterall**

— George (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

**Cates**

— Leonard (1610), i. 269.

**Catesby** (Catsbé, Catsbie, Catsbye, Katesbye, Katsby)

— Edward (1583, Bras.), ii. 130.

— Euseby (1583, Bras.), ii. 130 ; iii. 143.

— Francis (1592, Oriel), ii. 194.

— Humphrey (1575, Magd. H.), iii. 119.

— Kenelm (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

— Robert (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 155.

— Thomas (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.

— William (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 155.

**Catford** (Catsford)

— John (1621, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 394 ; iii. 400.

— *Richard* (1624, S. Mary H.), iii. 400.

— Robert (1586, Exet.), ii. 148.

**Catigary**, *see* Catagree.

**Catsbie**, *see* Catesby.

**Catsford**, *see* Catford.

**Cattigary**, *see* Catagree.

**Caudrey** (Cawdray)

— Anthony (1603), i. 356.

— Thomas (1601), i. 355.

*See also* Cordrey.

**Caudwell**, *see* Caldwell.

**Caufild** (Cauffield), *see* Calfhill.

**Cauke**

— John (1580, Jes.), ii. 93.

**Caulfe**, *see* Colfe.

**Caulphhill**, *see* Calfhill.

**Caulton**

— Robert (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.

**Caulveley** (Calvly, Cavely)

— George (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.

— Hugh (1594, Bras.), ii. 204.

— Thomas (1586, Bras.), ii. 150.

— William (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.

**Caulyn**

— Thomas (1617), i. 311.

**Caunton**

— John (1588, Univ.), ii. 166.

**Causobon**, *see* Casaubon.

**Causton**

— John (1597), i. 348.

**Cave**

— . . . (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.

— Francis (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

— Jerome (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.

— John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.

— John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 110 ; iii. 111.

— John (1613, Linc.), i. 45, 279 ; ii. 330 ; iii. 344.

— John (1618, Exet.), ii. 370 ; iii. 386.

— Martin (1605), i. 327.

— Michael (1610, S. Mary H.), iii. 296.

— Nicholas (1586), i. 338.

— Oliver (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 320.

— Richard (1602, Oriel), ii. 260 ; iii. 254.

— Thomas (1576, Linc.), ii. 69.

— Thomas (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130.

— Thomas (1608, Oriel), ii. 302.

— Walter (1638), i. 330.

*See also* Cane.

**Cavell**, *see* Cabell.

**Cavely**, *see* Caulvely.

**Cavendish** (Candish)

— Charles (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— Hugh (1619), i. 314 *bis*.

— Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— William (1608), i. 357.

— William (1608), i. 357 note.

**Cavey** (Cavie, Cavye)

— Christopher (1570), i. 321.

— Jane (1596), i. 326.

— Robert (1573), i. 262, 321 *bis*, 326.

**Cawdray**, *see* Caudrey.

**Cawdwell**, *see* Caldwell.

**Cawgar**

— Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.

**Cawley**

— Ambrose (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— William (1621, Hart H.), ii. 387.

**Cawode**

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

**Caye**, *see* Key.

**Cayley** (Cailie, Caley, Caly, Caylie, Cayly)

— George (1595, Queen's), ii. 209.

— Matthew (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 365.

— William (1581, Exet.), ii. 105.

**Cayrus**, *see* Charus.

**Cecil** (Caecell, Cecill, Cicel, Cicell, Cissel, Cissell, Cissill)

— Edmund (1581, Mert.), ii. 113.

— John (1572, Trin.), i. 252, 254 ; ii. 42, 55 ; iii. 59.

— Robert (1605), iv. 21.

— Thomas (1621), iv. 20.

— William (1605), i. 236.

**Cesar**, *see* Caesar.

**Ceserson**, *see* Caesarson.

**Chace**, *see* Chase.

**Chadbarne**

— Daniel (1605), i. 356.

**Chaderton**

— Alexander (1610), i. 358.

— Laurence (1589), i. 367, 370 *bis*.

— William (1604), iv. 21.

**Chadfiel**, *see* Chatfeld.

**Chadwell**

— Edmund (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.

— Edmund (1615, New C.), ii. 333 ; iii. 359.

— Edward (1582, Case), ii. 46, 118.

— John (1599, Ball.), ii. 235 ; iii. 236.

— Richard (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 196.

— Simon (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.

**Chadwicke**

— Charles (1583), i. 352.

— James (1613, S. Mary H.), ii. 331 ; iii. 351.

**Chafe** (Chaff, Chaffe, Chaffey, Chaffie, Chaffy, Chafie, Chafy).

— Gamaliel, *see* Chase.

— Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— Thomas (1583, Hart H.), ii. 125.

— Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 270 ; iii. 273.

— Thomas (1613, Queen's), i. 279 ; ii. 332 ; iii. 340.

— William (1610, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 316 ; iii. 335.

— William (1615, S. Edm. H.), iii. 335.

*See also* Chaffant, Chafin.

**Chaffant**

— . . . (1576, schol.), i. 247, 254, is for 'William Chalfont' *infra*.

— Thomas (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

*See also* Chaffin, Chalfont.

**Chaffie**, *see* Chafe.

**Chaffin** (Chaffyn, Chafin, Chaufin)

— Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— Thomas (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 236.

— Thomas (1612, Exet.), iii. 313.

— William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

— William (1603, Exet.), ii. 265.

*See also* Chafe.

**Chaffy**, *see* Chafe.

**Chairus**, *see* Charus.

**Chalcroft**, *see* Chalcrofte.

**Chaldecott** (Caldecott)

— Andrew (1610, Bras.), ii. 311 ; iii. 314.

— George (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 261.

**Chalener** (Chalenor), *see* Challoner.

**Chalfont** (Chalfante)

— Christopher (1585, Ball.), ii. 142 ; iii. 161.

— William (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 247 (Chaffante), 254 ; ii. 12 ; iii. 133.

*See also* Chaffant.

**Chaliner**, *see* Challoner.

**Chalkhill**

— John (1616, New C.), ii. 354 ; iii. 384.

**Challacomb**

— Robert (1604, Exet.), ii. 269.

**Challcrofte** (Chalcroft)

— Richard (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 173 ; iii. 181.

**Challener**, *see* Challoner.

**Challinore**, *see* Challoner.

**Challis**

— John (1589, Exet.), ii. 173.

*See also* Callis.

**Challoner** (Chalener, Chalenour, Chaliner, Chaliner, Challener, Challenor, Challiner, Challinor, Challinore, Chalmer, Chalmore, Chaloner)

— . . . (Dr.) (1598), iii. 184. <The same as Robert, *infra*, of Ch. Ch.>

— Edward (1605, All So., Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), i. 106, 215, 266, 294 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 272.

— Francis (1621, Broadg. H., Pemb.), ii. 396 ; iii. 438.

— Henry (1621, Bras.), ii. 386 ; iii. 415.

— James (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

— Jonas (1583, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 127 ; iii. 149.

— Matthew (1599, Exet.), ii. 237.

— Nicholas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52 ; iii. 29.



**Challoner** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1572), i. 350.
- Richard (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- Robert (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 63, 184.
- Thomas (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 391 ; ii. 87 ; iii. 104.
- Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.
- Thomas (1605), i. 237, 265.
- Thomas (1611, Exet.), i. 272 *bis* ; ii. 323.
- William (1569, schol.), i. 152 ; iii. 45.
- William (1605, Magd. C.), i. 265 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 272.
- William (1610, Broadg. H.), i. 276 ; ii. 315 ; iii. 320.

**Chalmeley**, *see* Chalmley.

**Chalmer**, *see* Challoner.

**Chalmley** (Chalmeley)

- Hugh (1594), i. 354.
  - Randolph (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.
- See also* Cholmley.

**Chalmore**, *see* Challoner.

**Chaloner**, *see* Challoner.

**Cham**

- William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Chamber**, *see* Chambers.

**Chamberlaine** (Chamberlane, Chamberlayne, Chamberlein, Chamberlen, Chamberleyn, Chamberlin, Chamberlyn)

- . . . ii. 54 note, 56 note, *see* Bartholomew *infra*.
- Anthony (1606, S. Jo.), iii. 261.
- Bartholomew (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Bartholomew<sup>1</sup> (1563, Trin.), i. 155 *bis* ; ii. 24 ; iii. 63.
- Edmund (1618), i. 360.
- Edward (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.
- Edward (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.
- George (1565, Trin.), iii. 34.
- John (1571, Trin.), iii. 12.
- John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- John (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 417.
- Junius (1618, Exet.), ii. 370 ; iii. 386.
- Peter (1620), i. 378.
- Philip (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- Richard (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Richard (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.
- Richard (1574, Trin.), i. 388.
- Richard (1588, Priv.), i. 395.
- Richard (1599, Magd. C.), iii. 216.
- Robert (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Robert (1576, Trin.), iii. 12.

**Chamberlaine** (*continued*)

- Robert (1601, Bras.), ii. 246 ; iii. 251.
  - Robert (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.
  - Thomas (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 118.
  - Thomas (1583, Linc.), ii. 128 ; iii. 140.
  - Thomas (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 417.
  - Thomas (1644), i. 314.
  - Walter (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
  - William (1554, Magd. C.), i. 76, 162, 253 ; ii. 16.
- Chambers** (Chamber, Chambre, Chaumbers)
- . . . (1621, schol.), i. 406.
  - Anthony (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
  - Arthur (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 127.
  - Arthur (1617, Linc.), ii. 364.
  - Calcot (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.
  - Colcot (1621, Trin.), ii. 394.
  - Edward (1549, Ch. Ch.), ii. p. xv.
  - Edward (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - Edward (Everard) (1598, Exet.), i. 255 ; iii. 210.
  - George (1590, Priv.), i. 396.
  - George (1612), i. 411.
  - Humphrey (1592, Univ.), ii. 191 ; iii. 195.
  - Humphrey (1615, Univ.), ii. 344 ; iii. 366.
  - Humphrey (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 355.
  - John (1568, Mert.), i. 43 ; iii. 33.
  - John (1617), i. 321 *bis*.
  - Laurence (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291.
  - Leonard (1580, Cambr.), i. 351 ; iii. 92.
  - Michael (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
  - Robert (1582, Broadg. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 122 ; iii. 140.
  - Robert (1583, N. I. H.), i. 393.
  - Robert (1617), i. 360.
  - Sabinus (1580, Broadg. H.), iii. 90.
  - Thomas (1594, Oriel), ii. 199.
  - Thomas (1613, Ball.), i. 279 ; ii. 331 ; iii. 335.
  - Thomas (1614), i. 359.
  - Walter (1594, Bras.), ii. 204.
  - William (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.
  - William (1614, S. Alb. H.), i. 290.
  - William (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 432.

**Chambre**, *see* Chambers.

**Chambrelaine**, *see* Chamberlaine.

**Chambrey**

- Arthur (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 127.

<sup>1</sup> He is the Mr. Chamberlaine of ii. 54 note and ii. 56 note,

**Chamlar**

— William (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 212.

**Chammer**, *see* Chawmer.

**Chamonde**

— Charles (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

— Emanuel (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52.

— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35.

**Champeneys** (Champneis, Champnys)

— Henry (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 112.

— John (1619, Exet., Magd. H.), ii. 379; iii. 439.

— Justinian (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

— Richard (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 183.

— Thomas (1581, New C.), ii. 109.

**Champernown**

— Charles (1572, Oriel), ii. 40; iii. 62.

— Henry (1621, Exet.), iii. 397.

**Champion** (Champion)

— Richard (1621, Oriel), ii. 400; iii. 431.

*See also* Campion.

**Champneis**, *see* Champeneys.

**Chancey**, *see* Chauncy.

**Chandler**, *see* Chaundler.

**Chanell** (Channell), *see* Chennell.

**Chaney**, *see* Cheyney.

**Channer**, *see* Chawner.

**Chanon**

— William (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.

*See also* Cannon.

**Chant**, *see* Chaunt.

**Chantler**, *see* Chaundler.

**Chanton**

— William (1621, Linc.), iii. 404.

**Chapel** (Chappell)

— Bartholomew (1625, Exet.), iii. 438.

— Richard (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350.

**Chapham**, *see* Clapham.

**Chapman** (Chappeman, Chepman)

— . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.

— Edmund (1578, schol., Cambr.), i. 348; iii. 78.

— Edward (1586), i. 352.

— John (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 230; iii. 236.

— John (1768, Ch. Ch.), i. 58.

— Joseph (1621, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 390; iii. 434.

— Marmaduke (1600), i. 355.

— Nicholas (1550), i. 411.

— Richard (1570), i. 288.

— Richard (1584, S. Alb. H.), ii. 134.

— Robert (1594, Oriel), ii. 199.

— Robert (1594, Univ.), ii. 200.

**Chapman** (*continued*)

— Robert (1610, Ball.), i. 270; ii. 310; iii. 299.

— Thomas (1597, Linc.), ii. 220.

— Thomas (1617), i. 311.

— Walter (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

— William (1613, All So., Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 351.

— William (1621, Corp., Magd. H.), ii. 400; iii. 439.

**Chappell**, *see* Chapel.

**Chappeman**, *see* Chapman.

**Chard**

— Walter (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 261.

**Chardener**

— . . . (1564, Exet.), i. 287.

**Chardon** (Charden, Cuadon)

— John (1566, Exet.), i. 43, 134; iii. 19.

**Charelton**, *see* Charlton.

**Charier**

— Benjamin (1597), i. 348.

**Charington**

— Charles (1598, Gloc. H.), ii. 229.

**Charles**

— Meredith (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

— William (1615), i. 309, 311.

**Charlet** (Charlett)

— Arthur (1705, Univ.), i. p. vii.

— Francis (1596, All So., Magd. H.), ii. 215; iii. 210.

— John (1583, Ch. Ch., Magd. H., Oriel), i. 49, 131, 210, 248; ii. 128; iii. 140.

— John (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 157.

**Charleton**, *see* Charlton.

**Charlett**, *see* Charlet.

**Charlton** (Charleton, Charelton)

— George, *see* Carleton.

— Joseph (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 130.

— Robert (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 287.

— Thomas (1578, schol.), iii. 73.

— Walter (1591, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 181; iii. 182.

— William (1568, Hart H.), i. 386; ii. 29.

— William (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

*See also* Carleton.

**Charlwood**

— John (1569, Bras.), iii. 31.

**Charman** (Charmar)

— Anthony (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

— Richard (1594, Bras.), ii. 199; iii. 208.

**Charme**

— William (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 399.

**Charnock** (Chernock)

— . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

— Edward (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

— Hugh (1532, Bras.), ii. 25.



**Charnock** (*continued*)

- James (1558, Bras.), ii. 25, 48.
- Roger (1563, Corp.), ii. 15 ; iii. 20.

**Charnsewe**, *see* Carnsew.**Charus** (Cairus, Cayrus, Chairus)

- William (1582, Mert., Queen's), ii. 119 ; iii. 134.

*See also* Cair.

**Chase** (Chace)

- Gamaliel (1609, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 308 ; iii. 332.
- John (1609, S. Mary H.), ii. 308.
- Richard (1618), i. 360.
- Thomas (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292.

**Chatchmay**

- Richard (1581, Linc.), ii. 112.

**Chater**

- John (1610, All So.), iii. 293.

*See also* Cater.

**Chatfeld** (Chatfeild, Chadfiel, Chattfield)

- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 104 ; iii. 134.

**Chaufin**, *see* Chaffin.**Chaulmondeleigh**, *see* Chomley.**Chaumbers**, *see* Chambers.**Chauncy** (Chancey, Chauncey)

- Charles (1619), i. 361.
- Erasmus (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.
- Thomas (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.
- William (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.
- William (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.

**Chaundler** (Chandeler, Chandler, Chantler, Chaundeler, Chauntler, Chawndler)

- Edmund (1588, New C.), i. 100 ; ii. 164 ; iii. 166.
- John (1557, New C.), i. 136 ; ii. 21 ; iii. 11.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John<sup>1</sup> (1569, Univ.), i. 65, 73, 244 ; ii. 43 ; iii. 25, 31.
- John (1584, Hart H.), ii. 133.
- John (1584, Hart H., Oriel), ii. 134 ; iii. 162.
- John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266.
- Richard (1604, Hart H.), i. 20 ; ii. 277 ; iii. 277.
- Robert, *see* Chaunler.
- Thomas (1605, New C.), i. 271 ; ii. 285 ; iii. 286.
- Walter (1599, Magd. H., Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 232 ; iii. 238.
- William (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 312 ; iii. 296.
- William (1617, Linc.), ii. 361 ; iii. 404.

**Chauner**, *see* Chawner.**Chaunler**

- Robert (1616, All So., Oriel), ii. 354 ; iii. 348.

*See also* Chaundler.

**Chaunt** (Chant)

- John (1583, Exet.), ii. 126.

**Chaunter**, *see* Chaundler.**Chauntler**, *see* Chaundler.**Chauntrell**

- Jeffrey (Solomon) (1598), i. 354.

**Chawart**

- George (1605), i. 237.

**Chawener**, *see* Chawner.**Chawmer** (Chammer)

- John (1573, Hart H.), iii. 40.

**Chawndler**, *see* Chaundler.**Chawner** (Channer, Chauner, Chawener)

- John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 40.
- Thomas (1610, Broadg. H.), iii. 295.

**Chaworth** (Chawworthe)

- George (1586, Trin.), ii. 149.
- Richard (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393 ; iii. 408.

**Chawson**

- William (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

**Cheadle**, *see* Cheddle.**Cheapsie**, *see* Chebsey.**Cheast**, *see* Chest.**Chebsey** (Cheapsie, Chepsey)

- William (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 386.

**Chechester**, *see* Chichester.**Cheddle** (Cheadle, Cheddles, Cheddell)

- Rowland (1615, Jes.), i. 292 ; ii. 345 ; iii. 372.

**Chedsey**

- William (1529, Corp.), i. 145.

**Cheefe** (Cheeffe, Cheife, Chiefe)

- William (1601, Magd. H.), i. 61 ; ii. 252 ; iii. 257.
- William (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 252.

**Cheeke** (Cheke, Chicke)

- John (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.
- Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 153.
- Robert (1593, Magd. H.), iii. 177.
- Robert (1594), i. 354, 372.
- Thomas (1583, Ch. Ch.), iii. 108.
- Thomas (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.
- William (1596, Magd. H.), iii. 194.

**Cheetwood**, *see* Chetwood.

<sup>1</sup> The entry on iii. 25 is not an error, as I supposed. He took B.A. and M.A. on the same day.

**Cheife**, *see* Cheefe.

**Cheiney**, *see* Cheyney.

**Cheivers**, *see* Chever.

**Cheke**, *see* Cheeke.

**Chelmicke**

— Thomas (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 234.

**Chenell**, *see* Chennell.

**Cheney**, *see* Cheyney.

**Chennell** (Chanel, Channell, Chennell)

— John (1581, Corp.), i. 123, 129, 236; ii. 105; iii. 113.

— John (1595), i. 328, 332 *his*,

— John (1610, Ball., Corp.), i. 270; iii. 291.

**Chepman**, *see* Chapman.

**Chepsey**, *see* Chebsey.

**Cherchell**, *see* Kirchell.

**Cheriton**

— Charles (1598, Corp., Gloc. H.), i. 106; ii. 229; iii. 248.

— Clement (1613, Gloc. H.), ii. 330; iii. 340.

— Matthew (1601, Gloc. H.), i. 271; ii. 252; iii. 279.

**Chernocke**, *see* Charnock.

**Cherrie**

— Samuel (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 399.

**Chervill** (Sherwill)

— Abraham (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 398; iii. 437.

**Chesall**, *see* Chessall.

**Cheshire** (Cheshiar, Cheshier, Chessheire, Chesshire)

— John (1576, Bras.), ii. 70; iii. 66.

— Richard (1608), i. 358.

— Thomas (1616, Bras.), ii. 353; iii. 378.

*See also* Chester.

**Chesnel**, *see* Chisnall.

**Chessall** (Chesall, Chissall)

— John (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

— William (1575, Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 49.

**Chesshire**, *see* Cheshire.

**Chessope**, *see* Jessopp.

**Chest** (Cheast)

— Thomas (1595, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 228; iii. 190.

**Chester**

— Anthony (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 337.

— Charles (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

— Granado (1619), i. 361.

*See also* Cheshire.

**Chesterman**

— John (1595, New C.), ii. 22.

— Thomas (1575, New C.), ii. 60.

**Chestonne**

— Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Chestwin**, *see* Chetwind.

**Chetam**

— Henry (1558, All So.), ii. 10.

— William (1572, schol.), iii. 16.

**Chetell** (Chettle, Chittle)

— Edward (1579, Mert.), ii. 90.

— Edward (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.

— Edward (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 225.

— Richard (1607, Queen's), ii. 293.

— Thomas (1567, Bras.), ii. 26 note.

**Cheterden**, *see* Sheterden.

**Chetteley**

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

**Chettle**, *see* Chetell, Chetteley.

**Chetwind** (Chestwin, Chetwine, Chettwine)

— Edward (1593, Exet.), i. 133, 213; ii. 195; iii. 195.

— Philip (1601, Queen's), ii. 246.

— Ralph (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.

— Thomas (1616, Exet.), ii. 351.

— Walter (1616, Exet.), ii. 351.

**Chetwood** (Cheetwood, Chetwod, Chittwood, Chitwode)

— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

— John (1619, All So., Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 394.

— Richard (1598, Trin.), ii. 225.

— Robert (1607, Trin.), i. 400; ii. 294; iii. 294.

— Thomas (1607, Trin.), i. 270; ii. 294; iii. 300.

— Toby (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

**Cheveney**, *see* Cheyney.

**Chever** (Cheivers, Chevers, Chiever, Chievers, Chivers)

— Henry (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 397.

— Laurence (1582, Bras.), ii. 119.

— Oliver (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 343; iii. 362.

— Robert (1575, schol.), iii. 50.

— Robert (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 326.

**Chew** (Chue)

— . . . (1605, Gloc. H.), iii. 251.

— John (1567, Trin.), i. 152; ii. 55 note; iii. 12.

— Thomas (1559, Univ.), ii. 43.

— Thomas (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.

**Chewen**, *see* Chowne.

**Chewt** (Chute)

— George (1588, Hart H.), ii. 162.

— Walter (1588, Hart H.), ii. 162.

**Chewyn**, *see* Chowne.

**Cheyne**, *see* Cheyney.

— William, *see* Sheene.

**Cheyney** (Chaney, Chayny, Cheiney, Cheineye, Cheinie, Cheney, Chenye, Cheveney, Cheyne, Cheynie, Cheyny, Cheynye, Cheyvney)



**Cheyney** (*continued*)

- . . . (Cheyveney) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 42.
- . . . (1578, Broadg. H.), i. 391.
- Francis (1600, Trin.), ii. 241.
- Henry (1568, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv, 40 ; iii. 32.
- Henry (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- John (1590, Univ.), iii. 162.
- Richard (1613, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 338.
- Robert (Cheveney) (1574, Exet.), iii. 42.
- Robert (1581, schol.), i. 17 ; iii. 97.
- Thomas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 note.
- Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 79.
- Thomas (1583, Bras.), ii. 124 ; iii. 109.
- Thomas (1604, Bras.), ii. 274.
- Walter (1583, Univ.), ii. 126 ; iii. 139.
- William (1604, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 274 ; iii. p. v, 262.
- William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319 ; iii. p. v, 301.

**Cheyveney**, *see* Cheyney.

**Chiball** (Chibball, Chybbald)

- William (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172 ; iii. 195.

**Chibnall** (Chibnale, Chubnall)

- Anthony (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 413.
- Thomas (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 198 ; iii. 204.
- William (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172 ; iii. 195.

**Chicester**, *see* Chichester.

**Chicheley** (Chichly, Cicheley)

- Henry (1612, All So.), iii. 315.
- John (1610, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 316 ; iii. 315.
- William (1601, Univ.), ii. 253.

**Chichester** (Chechester, Chicester)

- Adrian (1583, Exet.), ii. 126.
- Amyas (Ames) (1592, Exet.), ii. 192.
- Arthur (1583, Exet.), ii. 126.
- Charles (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 49 note.
- John (1582, Exet.), ii. 119.
- John (1600, Exet.), ii. 238.
- John (1614, Exet.), i. 64 ; ii. 335 ; iii. 352.
- John (1621, Oriel, S. Alb. H.), ii. 398 ; iii. 441.
- Richard (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.
- Robert (1591, Exet.), ii. 183.

**Chichly**, *see* Chicheley.

**Chicke**

- Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 153 ; iii. 177.

*See also* Cheeke.

**Chickin**

- Joseph (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 338.

**Chidley**, *see* Chudleigh.

**Chidlowe**

- William (1621, All So., Corp., Queen's), ii. 397 ; iii. 444.

*See also* Chudleigh.

**Chiefe**, *see* Cheefe.

**Chievers**, *see* Chever.

**Chilcotts** (Chilcote)

- Richard (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179 ; iii. 185.

**Child** (Childe, Chylde)

- Charles (1617, All So., Oriel) ii. 358 ; iii. 383.
- Henry (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 167 ; iii. 171.
- John (1544, schol., Cambr.), i. 63.
- John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
- John (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375.
- Richard (1589, Queen's), ii. 232.
- Walter (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.
- W(illiam) (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- William (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- William (1597, Oriel), ii. 220.
- William (1608, Exet.), ii. 300 ; iii. 362.
- William (1631, Ch. Ch.), i. 148.

**Childerleye**

- John (1579, S. Jo.), i. 137, 203, 242 ; ii. 44 ; iii. 114.

**Children**

- . . . (1622, N. I. H.), i. 293.

**Chillingworth**

- John (1617), i. 311.
- John (1620), i. 292.
- Mary (1644), i. 330.
- Ralph (1637), i. 330.
- William (1614), i. 411.
- William (1619, Trin.), i. 255 ; ii. 377 ; iii. 386.
- William (1635), i. 411.

**Chimbley**, *see* Chimligh, Chomley.

**Chimligh** (Chimbley, Chimleyghe, Chymligh)

- Theophilus (1599, Trin.), ii. 236.
- Thomas (1600, Trin.), i. 19 ; ii. 244.

*See also* Chomley.

**Chimocke**, *see* Chinnock.

**Chin**, *see* Chyn.

**Chinligh**, *see* Chimligh.

**Chinnock** (Chimocke)

- Richard (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 215.

**Chinseie**, *see* Kinsey.

- Chipnam** (Chypnam)  
— Henry (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
- Chippingdale** (Chipindale, Chipindall, Chipingdall, Chippindale, Chyppyngdale)  
— Edward (1569, Magd. C.), iii. 18.  
— John (1565, All So.), iii. 23; iv. 16.  
— John (1565, Linc.), iii. 23.  
— John (1598, Linc.), ii. 228; iii. 261.  
— John (1603, Linc.), ii. 266; iii. 261.  
— Toby (1589, Magd. C.), iii. 169.
- Chirche**, *see* Church.
- Chirton**  
— Thomas (1580, schol.), iii. 73.
- Chislet**  
— Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 117.
- Chisnall** (Chesnel, Chisnoll)  
— James (1575, schol.), iii. 51.  
— Oliver (1594, Ch. Ch.), iii. 182.
- Chissall**, *see* Chessall.
- Chittenden**  
— Thomas (1598, Mert.), ii. 226.
- Chittie** (Chitney, Chitty, Chittye)  
— Henry (1572, Magd. C.), i. 125, 254 *bis*; iii. 72.  
— Joseph (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 338.
- Chittle**, *see* Chetell.
- Chittwood**, *see* Chetwood.
- Chivers**, *see* Chever.
- Chock** (Choke)  
— Alexander (1609, Queen's), ii. 305.  
— Francis (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.  
— Francis (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.  
— Matthew (1596, New C.), ii. 217; iii. 220.
- Cholmondeleigh** (Cholmonley), *see* Chomley.
- Chombes**, *see* Combes.
- Chomeley**, *see* Chomley.
- Chomley** (Chaulmondeleyghe, Chimligh, Cholmondeleigh, Cholmondellie, Cholmondley, Cholmonley, Chomeleye, Chumley)  
— Hatton (1600, Queen's), ii. 243; iii. 247.  
— Henry (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
— Hugh (1598), i. 355.  
— Hugh (1607, Queen's), ii. 294.  
— Robert (1600, Queen's), ii. 243.  
— Theophilus (1599, Trin.), ii. 236.
- Chomley** (*continued*)  
— Thomas (1600, Trin.), ii. 244.  
*See also* Chalmley, Chimligh.
- Chope**  
— George (1582, Univ.), ii. 117; iii. 131.
- Chorham**  
— Roger (1611, Hart H.), ii. 322.  
*See also* Corham.
- Chornishe**, *see* Cornishe.
- Chowne** (Chewen, Chewyn, Chune)  
— Francis (1596, Ch. Ch.), iii. 199.  
— Robert (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378.  
— Thomas (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 246.
- Chresbrooke**, *see* Gresbrooke.
- Chriche**  
— John (1579, New C.), ii. 85.  
*See also* Crich.
- Chrichlowe**  
— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Chrimsey**  
— John (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 325.
- Christian**  
— Hugh (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
— Robert (1588, Ch. Ch.), i. 145, 257, 261; ii. 167; iii. 166.
- Christmas**  
— Nicholas (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292.  
— Thomas (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.
- Christopher** (Christofer)  
— Edward (1596, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 218.  
— Thomas (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg. I.* 174.)
- Chubbe**  
— Thomas (1592, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 193; iii. 200.  
— William<sup>2</sup> (1590, S. Alb. H.), i. 132, 134.
- Chubnall**, *see* Chibnall.
- Chudleigh** (Chidleighe, Chidley, Chidlowe, Chudley, Chudly, Chudlygh, Chydly)  
— George (1596, New C.), ii. 218.  
— John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389; iii. 427.  
— William (1621, All So., Corp., Queen's), ii. 397; iii. 444.
- Chue**, *see* Chewe.
- Chumley**, *see* Chomley.

<sup>1</sup> The Rev. W. Eustace Daniel, Vicar of Frome, to whose kindness I owe several notes about Vicars of Frome in this and the preceding part, tells me that Thomas Chislot was schoolmaster of Frome, the Burials Register of 15 June 1592 having this entry:—'Thomas hac Chislot luce sepultus erat qui ecclesiae minister et scholae moderator per septennium fuit honestae et bonae famae.'

<sup>2</sup> William Chubbe was Vicar of Frome in 1582–1597.



**Chune**, *see* Chowne.

**Church** (Chirche)

— Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 316.

— Thomas (1572), i. 350.

**Churchar** (Churcher)

— John (1609, Ball., S. Edm. H.), i. 277 ; ii. 304 ; iii. 313.

**Churchell**, *see* Churchill.

**Churcher**, *see* Churchar.

**Churchey**

— George (1592, Linc.), ii. 182.

**Churchill** (Churchell, Churchhill)

— Jarvis (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— John (1587, Hart H.), ii. 157.

— John (1621, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 433.

— William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

**Churchman**

— Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 398.

— William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112.

— William (1615, S. Alb. H., S. Jo.), i. 44, 293 ; ii. 343 ; iii. 374.

**Chute**, *see* Chewt.

**Chybbald**, *see* Chiball.

**Chydly**, *see* Chudleigh.

**Chylde**, *see* Child.

**Chymligh**, *see* Chimligh.

**Chyn**

— William (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.

**Chypnam**, *see* Chipnam.

**Chyppyngdale**, *see* Chippingdale.

**Cicell**, *see* Cecil.

**Cicheley**, *see* Chicheley.

**Cissill**, *see* Cecil.

**Cisson**, *see* Sisson.

**Clack**, *see* Clegge.

**Clackston** (Claikestone, Claxton)

— Cuthbert (1582, Trin.), ii. 116.

— Ralph (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.

— Ralph (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.

— Richard (1547), i. 296 *bis*, 297.

— Thomas (1581, Queen's), ii. 115.

*See also* Clarkston.

**Cladon** (Claydon)

— Edward (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73.

— Matthew (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73 ; iii. 80.

*See also* Clayton.

**Clagge**, *see* Clegge.

**Claibrooke**, *see* Claybrooke.

**Claikestone**, *see* Clackston.

**Claiton**, *see* Clayton.

**Clapham** (Chapham, Clappam)

— Paul (1612, Magd. H., S. Jo.), iii. 311.

— Thomas (1596, All So.), iii. 200.

**Clapton** (Clopton)

— Anthony (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.

— Anthony (1606, Corp.), i. 272 ; ii. 291 ; iii. 305.

— Rouse (Rufus) (1614, Corp.), ii. 334 ; iii. 349.

— William (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.

**Clarcke**, *see* Clark.

**Clare**

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Henry (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 280.

— John (1620), i. 361.

— Nicholas (1587), i. 252, 338.

— Ralph (1597, Hart H., S. Jo.), ii. 220 ; iii. 224.

**Claridge**

— John (1611, Mert.), i. 49<sup>1</sup> ; iii. 300.

**Clark** (Clarck, Clarcke, Clarke, Cleark, Clerck, Clercke, Clerk, Clerke)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— Andrew (1617, Magd. H.), iii. 354.

— Bartholomew (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

— Bartholomew (1585), i. 150.

— Cuthbert (1619, Exet.), ii. 379 ; iii. 427.

— Daniel (1610, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 318 ; iii. 316.

— Edmund (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 142.

— Edward (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

— Edward (1589, Bras.), ii. 170 ; iii. 175.

— Edward (1600), i. 355.

— Edward (1612, Exet.), i. 20 ; ii. 325 ; iii. 350.

— Francis (1594, schol.), i. 114 ; iii. 186.

— Francis (1601, S. Jo.), i. 398.

— *Francis* (1616, S. Mary H.), iii. 329.

— Gabriel (1606, Ch. Ch.), i. 271 ; ii. 288 ; iii. 286.

— George (1590, S. Edm. H.), ii. 181.

— George (1592, Magd. C.), i. 197 ; iii. 174.

— George (1598), i. 355.

— George (1625, Exet.), iii. 444.

— Gilbert (1609, Bras.), ii. 308.

— Henry (1592, Univ.), ii. 192.

— Henry (1603, Univ.), ii. 264.

— Henry (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 312 ; iii. 310.

— Henry (1613, Linc.), iii. 317.

— Henry (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 431.

— Humphrey (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70 ; iii. 116.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference for 161<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub> read 161<sup>9</sup>/<sub>1</sub>.

**Clark** (*continued*)

- James (1591, Trin.), iii. 165.
- James (1597), i. 354.
- James (1599, Bras.) ii. 233. <See the one following.>
- James (1602, Hart H.), iii. 238. <If he is the same as the preceding, he illustrates i. p. xxv.>
- James (1616), i. 310.
- Jarvis (1579), i. 351.
- Jeffry (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.
- Jerome (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 29.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John (1569), i. 411.
- J<ohn> (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32 ; iii. 96.
- John (1581, Broadg. H.), iii. 96.
- John (1583, Bras.), ii. 132.
- John (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 155.
- John (1597, Corp., Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 220 ; iii. 223.
- John (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 258.
- John (1607, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 298 ; iii. 293.
- John (1609, Magd. H.), ii. 307 ; iii. 307.
- John (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 318.
- John (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- John (1613, schol.), i. 331.
- John (1617, Ch. Ch.), i. 404.
- John (1619, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 372.
- John (1) (1639), i. 344.
- John (2) (1639), i. 344.
- Josias (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 213 ; iii. 219.
- Matthew (1619), i. 361.
- Nicholas (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Nicholas (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 197.
- Nicholas (1616, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 355 ; iii. 374.
- Nicholas (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 395.
- Ralph (1611, Bras.), ii. 324.
- Rice (1619, New C.), iii. 212.
- Richard (1572), i. 105.
- Richard (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.
- Richard (1592, New C.), i. 188 ; ii. 187 ; iii. 212.
- Richard (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 229.
- Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 344 ; iii. 374.
- Robert (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.
- Robert (1613), i. 367.
- Robert (1614), i. 107.
- Roger (1588, Exet.), ii. 164 ; iii. 169.
- Roger (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 253 ; iii. 267.

**Clark** (*continued*)

- Sabaoth (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 300 ; iii. 301.
- Samuel (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.
- Samuel (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 212 ; ii. 240 ; iii. 243.
- Samuel (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 289.
- Samuel (1659, schol.), i. p. x.
- Stephen (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
- Thomas (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Thomas (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Thomas (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129 ; iii. 142.
- Thomas (1599, All So., Bras.), i. 265 ; ii. 233 ; iii. 237.
- Thomas (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 234 ; iii. 239.
- Thomas (1603, Priv.), i. 399.
- Thomas (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 275 ; iii. 279.
- Thomas (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 259.
- Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303.
- Thomas (1610, All So.), ii. 318.
- Thomas (1612, S. Mary H.), ii. 326 ; iii. 334.
- Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 395.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. C.), i. 406.
- Walter (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.
- Walter (1610, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 309 ; iii. 325.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- William (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- William (1576, Linc.), ii. 69 ; iii. 79.
- William (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 78.
- William (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 155.
- William (1620, Magd. H.), iii. 386.

**Clarkewood**

- *John* (1573, Bras.), iii. 31.

**Clarkson** (Clarkeson)

- William (1584, Broadg. H., S. Jo.), i. 33, 190 ; iii. 126.

**Clarkston**

- Josias (1604, New C.), ii. 274.
  - Thomas (1582, Queen's), ii. 115.
- See also* Clackston.

**Clarkwood**, *see* Clarkewood.**Clarson**

- John (1608), i. 358.

**Claston**

- Josias (1604, New C.), ii. 274.

**Claterworth**, *see* Clatworth.**Claton**, *see* Clayton.**Clattery**

- Thomas (1621, Ball.), ii. 392.

**Clatworth** (Claterworth, Clatworthy, Cluterworth)

- William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78 ; iii. 89.

*See also* Clotworthy.



- Clavconige**, <probably an error for Claveringe>  
 — John (1575, Mert., Queen's), ii. 61; iii. 65.  
**Clavell** (Clavill)  
 — Alexander (1588, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 164; iii. 168.  
 — Giles (1591, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 184; iii. 186.  
 — John (1619, Bras.), ii. 379.  
 — William (1581, Oriel), ii. 110; iii. 119.  
**Claver**  
 — Francis (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391; iii. 399.  
 — John (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 277.  
 — Thomas (1622, S. Edm. H.), iii. 405.  
**Clavering** (Glavering)  
 — Cuthbert (1583, Mert., Queen's, Univ.), ii. 131; iii. 144.  
 — *Gilbert* (1588, Mert.), iii. 144.  
 — John (1575, Mert., Queen's), ii. 61; iii. 65.  
**Clavill**, *see* Clavell.  
**Claxton**, *see* Clackston.  
**Clay** (Claye, Clea, Cley)  
 — George (1591, Mert.), ii. 183; iii. 185.  
 — Henry (1588, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 165; iii. 172.  
 — John (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141.  
 — Robert (1586, Oriel), i. 365.  
 — Robert (1592, Magd. H., Mert.), i. 207; ii. 190; iii. 193.  
 — Robert (1618, Ball., S. Alb. H.), ii. 370; iii. 400.  
**Claybrooke** (Claibrooke, Cleabrook, Cleybrooke)  
 — John (1619, Jes.), iii. 372.  
 — William (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 409.  
**Clayburne**, *see* Cleburn.  
**Claydon**, *see* Cladon.  
**Clayton** (Cladon, Claiton, Claton, Claydon, Clayten, Cleaton, Cleiton, Cleton, Cleyton)  
 — Edward (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73.  
 — Edward (1579, Bras.), ii. 88; iii. 113.  
 — James (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 222.  
 — James (1603), i. 264.  
 — James (1609, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 273; iii. 285.  
 — Matthew (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73; iii. 80.  
 — Moses (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 350.

**Clayton** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1569, schol.), iii. 24.  
 — Nicholas (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 153.  
 — Ralph (1605, Linc.), ii. 281.  
 — Richard (1576, schol.), iii. 58.  
 — Richard (1580), i. 351.  
 — Richard (1603, Hart H.), ii. 266.  
 — Richard (1618, Broadg. H., Univ.), ii. 370; iii. 407.  
 — Thomas (1591, Ball., Broadg. H., Gloc. H.), i. 32, 124 *ter*, 125 *ter*, 129, 192, 291, 375; ii. 184; iii. 184.  
**Clea**, *see* Clay.  
**Cleabrooke**, *see* Claybrooke.  
**Cleare**, *see* Clere.  
**Clearke**, *see* Clark.  
**Cleater**, *see* Cletor.  
**Cleaton**, *see* Clayton.  
**Cleave**, *see* Cleeves.  
**Cleaveley** (Cleevely, Clevely)  
 — John (1621, Hart H., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 401; iii. 423.  
**Cleaver** (Clever, Cleuer)  
 — John (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 367; iii. 400.  
 — Randall (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 121; iii. 132.  
 — Robert (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91; iii. 95.  
 — Robert (1585), i. 38.  
 — Samuel (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.  
 — Simon (1617, S. Edm. H.), i. 404; ii. 364; iii. 388.  
 — William (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.  
**Cleaves**, *see* Cleeves.  
**Cleburne** (Clayburne, Cleiburne, Clibburne)  
 — Edmund (1574, Queen's), ii. 54.  
 — Richard (1606), i. 348.  
 — William (1611, Hart H.), i. 271, 358.  
**Cleere**, *see* Clere.  
**Cleeson**, *see* Cleson.  
**Cleeter**, *see* Cletor.  
**Cleevely**, *see* Cleaveley.  
**Cleeves** (Cleaves, Cleve)  
 — Edward (1621, Ch. Ch., Pembr.), ii. 393; iii. 433.  
 — James (1518, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — Swithin (1609, Broadg. H., Hart H.), i. 276; ii. 306; iii. 316.  
**Clegge** (Clack, Clagge)  
 — John<sup>1</sup> (1613, S. Alb. H.), i. 290, 294; ii. 330; iii. 344.  
**Cleiburne**, *see* Cleburne.  
**Cleiton**, *see* Clayton.

<sup>1</sup> See 'John Flagge,' *infra*.

- Clement**  
 — John (1585, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), iii. 132.  
 — John (1609, Bras.), ii. 305 ; iii. 312.  
 — Richard (1581, schol.), iii. 100.  
 — Richard (1585, Trin.), ii. 140 ; iii. 154.  
 — Thomas (1612, Bras.), ii. 326 : iii. 337.  
 — William (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 119.  
 — William (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 124.  
 — William (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 155.  
 — William (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.  
 — William (1594), i. 354.
- Clemham**  
 — Charles (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.  
*See also* Glemham.
- Clemson**  
 — Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 28.
- Clench (Clinch)**  
 — John (1561), i. 299, 303.  
 — John (1603, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 61 ; ii. 264 ; iii. 266.
- Clente (Clentt)**  
 — Edmund (1601, Jes.), ii. 248.  
 — John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.  
 — Thomas (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 354.
- Cleobury**  
 — Henry (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.
- Clercke, see** Clark.
- Clere (Cleare, Cleere)**  
 — David (1566, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35 ; iii. 31.  
 — Francis (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 126.  
 — James (1518, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — James (1592, Exet.), ii. 187.  
 — Luke (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 266.  
 — Nicholas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.  
 — Tristram (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 139.
- Clerke, see** Clark.
- Cleson (Cleeson)**  
 — Israel (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 53.  
 — Israel (1591, S. Jo.), iii. 53.
- Clether (Cleter), see** Cletor.
- Cletheroe (Cletherowe, Clitheroe)**  
 — Christopher (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 196.  
 — Henry (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 382 ; iii. 390.
- Cleton, see** Clayton.
- Cletor (Cleater, Cleeter, Cleter, Clether, Cletter)**  
 — Adam (1572, Queen's), iii. 38.  
 — William (1577, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78 ; iii. 113.  
 — William (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.
- Cleuer, see** Cleaver.
- Cleve, see** Cleeves.
- Cleveley, see** Cleaveley.
- Clever, see** Cleaver.
- Clewet, see** Cluat.
- Cley, see** Clay.
- Cleybrooke, see** Claybrook.
- Cleyton, see** Clayton.
- Clibburne, see** Cleburne.
- Cliff (Clife, Cliffe, Clyffe)**  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Edward (1618, Wadh.), ii. 369 ; iii. 402.  
 — Gabriel (1581, Ball.), ii. 96 ; iii. 119.  
 — John (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.  
 — Nicholas (1571, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 9.  
 — Nicholas (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192 ; iii. 199.  
 — Richard (1553, Ch. Ch.), ii. 6, 12.  
 — Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Richard (1589), i. 365.  
 — Richard (1610), i. 411.  
 — Thomas (1622, Linc.), iii. 412.  
 — William (1623, Broadg. H., Pembroke), iii. 420.
- Clifford (Clyfford)**  
 — Anthony (1602, S. Mary H.), ii. 260.  
 — Anthony (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356.  
 — Francis (1609), iv. 20.  
 — George (1592), iv. 20.  
 — Henry (1607, Ch. Ch.), i. 18, 60 ; ii. 292 ; iii. 284 ; iv. 20.  
 — Hugh (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 397.  
 — James (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 148.  
 — John (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 399.  
 — Joseph (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 419.  
 — Richard (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389 ; iii. 435.  
 — Simon (1586, Bras., Broadg. H.), ii. 155 ; iii. 160.  
 — Thomas (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 166 ; iii. 380 ; iv. 16.  
 — Thomas (1619, Exet.), iii. 380 ; iv. 16.  
 — Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 437.  
 — William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.  
 — William (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H., Trin.), i. 277 ; ii. 299 ; iii. 315.
- Clifton (Clyfton)**  
 — Ames (Amyas) (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.  
 — Jarvis (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.  
 — John (1586, Bras.), i. 394.  
 — John (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.



**Clifton** (*continued*)

- John (1586), i. 326.
- Laurence (1589, Univ.), ii. 227.
- Nicholas (1570), i. 321.
- *Richard* (1622, Broadg. H.), iii. 407.
- William (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.

**Clincard**, *see* Clinkarde.

**Clinche**, *see* Clench.

**Clinkarde** (Clincard)

- Edmund (1581, Oriel), ii. 110.

**Clinton** (Clynton)

- Guy (1592, Ball.), ii. 193 ; iii. 193.
- Henry (1582), iv. 16, 21.
- Thomas (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 119.
- Thomas (1588), iv. 20.

**Clipnam**, *see* Chipnam.

**Clipsam**, *see* Clypsam.

**Clipson**

- Edward (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- See also* Clypsam.

**Clitherowe**, *see* Cletheroe.

**Clitterbooke**, *see* Clutterbuck.

**Cloche**, *see* La Cloche.

**Clode**

- Richard (1575, Univ.), ii. 61 ; iii. 75.

**Clopton**, *see* Clapton.

**Cloterbook** (Clotterbook), *see* Clutterbuck.

**Clotworthy** (Clotworth)

- Nathaniel (1604, S. Edm. H.), i. 94 ; ii. 276 ; iii. 274.

*See also* Clatworth.

**Cloudsley**, *see* Clowdesley.

**Cloughe**

- Richard (1584, Hart H.), ii. 134.
- William (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.

**Clowberye**

- John (1598, Hart H.), ii. 230.

**Clowdesley** (Clowdesleie, Clowdislie)

- Robert (1562, All So.), ii. 10.
- Thomas (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.

**Clowes** (Clowse)

- William (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 158 ; iii. 161.

**Cluat** (Clewet, Cluet, Cluett)

- Richard (1594, Oriel), i. 215, 265 ; ii. 208 ; iii. 219.

**Cluterworth**, *see* Clatworth.

**Clutterbuck** (Clitterbooke, Clotterbook, Clotterbucke, Clotterbucket, Clutterbooke, Clutterbrooke)

- Adrian (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 147.
- John (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.
- John (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369 ; iii. 386.

**Clutterbuck** (*continued*)

- Richard (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.
- Richard (1583, Linc.), ii. 130 ; iii. 142.
- Robert (1594, All So.), iii. 186.
- Samuel (1610, Magd. H.), i. 274 ; ii. 313 ; iii. 308.
- Toby (1585, Magd. H.), i. 329 ; ii. 140 ; iii. 158.
- Toby (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.

- William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 207.

**Clutterworth**, *see* Clatworth.

**Clutton**

- Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 316.

**Clyffe**, *see* Cliff.

**Clyfford**, *see* Clifford.

**Clyftoone**, *see* Clifton.

**Clyne**

- Thomas (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 285.

**Clynton**, *see* Clinton.

**Clypsam** (Clipsam)

- Francis (1604, Magd. C.), i. 32 ; ii. 273 ; iii. 274.

*See also* Clipson.

**Clytton**, *see* Clutton.

**Coachman**, *see* Couchman.

**Coad**, *see* Coode.

**Coale**, *see* Cole.

**Coates**, *see* Cotes.

**Cobb** (Cob, Cobbe, Cobbes, Cobbs)

- Michael (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
- Richard (1572, Corp.), i. 81 ; iii. 52.

- Samuel (1618), i. 360.

- Thomas (1597, Oriel), ii. 219.

- Thomas (1662), i. 314.

- William (1592, Oriel), ii. 191.

- William (1608, Ball.), ii. 301.

**Cobbam**, *see* Cobham.

**Cobbett**

- Thomas (1616, Linc.), ii. 354.

**Cobbs**, *see* Cobb.

**Cobham** (Cobbam)

- Maximilian de (1583), i. 378.

- Peter (1582, Bras.), ii. 116.

**Cobler**

- . . . (1562), ii. 8.

**Coburne** (Cooburne)

- Henry (1572, schol.), iii. 15.

**Cock**, *see* Cook.

**Cockeram**, *see* Cockram.

**Cockerell**

- William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Cockes**, *see* Cook, Cox.

**Cockfeyld** (Cokefelde)

- Robert (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 147.

**Cocknedge**  
 — George (1606, Ch. Ch.), iii. 262.  
**Cockney**, *see* Cuckney.  
**Cockram** (Cockeram, Cockerram, Cokeram)  
 — Bruin (1611, Oriel), ii. 324 ; iii. 328.  
 — George (1602, Oriel), i. 267 ; ii. 257 ; iii. 255.  
 — Henry (1620), i. 312.  
 — Humphrey (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.  
 — Martin (1592, Oriel), ii. 189 ; iii. 200.  
 — Robert (1578, Oriel), iii. 73.  
 — Robert (1617), i. 411.  
 — Samuel (1617), i. 310, 312.  
 — William (1615, New C.), ii. 342 ; iii. 371.  
*See also* Cogram.  
**Cocks**, *see* Cook, Cox.  
**Cockshott**  
 — John (1602, Bras.), ii. 256 ; iii. 257.  
**Cockye**  
 — Ralph (1541, Univ.), i. 285.  
**Code**, *see* Coode.  
**Codington**, *see* Cuddington.  
**Codrington** (Coddington, Codrington)  
 — Francis (1576, Linc.), ii. 69 ; iii. 80.  
 — John (1605, Ball.), ii. 280.  
 — Richard (1576, Linc.), ii. 69.  
 — Richard (1626, Pembr.), iii. 445.  
 — Robert (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162.  
 — Robert (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 416.  
**Coffin**, *see* Kyffin.  
**Cogan** (Coggan, Coggen, Coggin, Cogyn, Cokin, Keggan)  
 — . . . (1546), i. 411.  
 — . . . (1581), i. 331 *bis*.  
 — Mistress . . . (1598), i. 333.  
 — Edmund (1572, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 41.  
 — Edmund (1588), i. 411.  
 — Henry (1594, Oriel), i. 317, 318.  
 — Richard (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266.  
 — Thomas (1547), i. 411.  
 — Thomas (1561, Oriel), ii. 39 ; iii. 53.  
 — Thomas (1607, Exet.), ii. 296.  
 — Thomas (1611), i. 329.  
 — William (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 168 ; iii. 173.  
**Coge**, *see* Cook.  
**Coggan**, *see* Cogan.  
**Cogram**  
 — William (1619, New C.), ii. 342 ; iii. 371.  
*See also* Cockram.

**Cogyn**, *see* Cogan.  
**Coitmore**, *see* Coytmore.  
**Coke**, *see* Cook.  
**Cokefelde**, *see* Cockfeyld.  
**Coker**  
 — Roger (1612, Trin.), i. 278 ; ii. 327 ; iii. 343.  
 — Thomas (1594), i. 354.  
 — Thomas (1601, Univ.), ii. 246.  
 — William (1615, Wadh.), ii. 339.  
*See also* Cooker.  
**Cokeram** (Cokram), *see* Cockram.  
**Cokeshott**, *see* Cockshott.  
**Cokin**  
 — . . . (1546), i. 411.  
**Coks**, *see* Cook.  
**Colbatch** (Colbach, Colbeache, Colbatch)  
 — Thomas (1616, Bras.), ii. 353 ; iii. 363.  
**Colburne** (Coleburne)  
 — William (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 291.  
**Colcherd**  
 — John (1581, Exet.), i. 392.  
**Colcloughe** (Coleclough, Collclough)  
 — Leonard (1583, Univ.), ii. 125.  
 — Thomas (1582, Univ.), ii. 117.  
 — Thomas (1606, Exet.), ii. 289.  
 — William (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 306 ; iii. 321.  
**Cold**  
 — *Arthur* (1606, Univ.), iii. 182.  
**Coldcoll** (Coldcoole, Coulcoole, Couldcoole)  
 — Arthur (1592, Univ.), ii. 189 ; iii. 182.  
**Coldwell** (Collwell, Couldwell)  
 — George (1599, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 238 ; iii. 241.  
 — Richard (1600, Ball, Mert.), ii. 243 ; iii. 262.  
 — Robert (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.  
 — Thomas (1592), i. 353.  
*See also* Caldwell.  
**Cole** (Coale, Coles, Colle, Colles, Coole, Cooles)  
 — . . . (1575, schol.), i. 152.  
 — . . . (1599, Ball.), i. 32.  
 — Abdias (1611), i. 358.  
 — Andrew (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318 ; iii. 306.  
 — Anthony (1607, Exet.), i. 269 ; ii. 295 ; iii. 299.  
 — *Arthur* (1597, Univ.), iii. 182.  
 — Basset (1613, Mert.), iii. 321.  
 — Christopher (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314 ; iii. p. v, 296.  
 — Edmund (1596, New C.), ii. 213.  
 — Edmund (1615, Corp.), ii. 342 ; iii. 366.



**Cole** (*continued*)

- Edward (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.
- Edward (1621, Corp.), ii. 392 ; iii. 425.
- Giles (1591, Mert.), i. 74 ; ii. 184 ; iii. 194.
- Giles (1604, New C.), ii. 274.
- Henry (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- Henry (1597, Bras.), iii. 201.
- Humphrey (1569, Corp.), iii. 36.
- Humphrey (1588, Bras.), ii. 164.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- John (1569, Corp.), iii. 33.
- John (1581, All So.), ii. 111 ; iii. 122.
- John (1581, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), iii. 96.
- John (1592, Exet.), ii. 192.
- John (1595, Exet.), ii. 212.
- John (1606, Bras.), ii. 288 ; iii. 282.
- John (1606, New C.), i. 274 ; ii. 290 ; iii. 293.
- John (1610), i. 402.
- John (1614, New C.), ii. 334 ; iii. 363.
- Nathaniel (1584), i. 352.
- Peter (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 238.
- Philip (1575, Broadg. H.), ii. 66.
- Richard (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.
- Richard (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- Richard (1596, Broadg. H., Exet.) i. 19 ; ii. 216 ; iii. 220.
- Richard (1604, Queen's), i. 60 ; ii. 278 ; iii. 279.
- Samuel (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 19.
- Thomas (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 17 ; iii. 54.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Thomas (1568, Corp.), iii. 14.
- Thomas (1584, Exet.), iii. 119.
- Thomas (1585, Corp.), i. 251 ; ii. 143 ; iii. 164.
- Thomas (1592, Ball.), ii. 193 ; iii. 195.
- Thomas (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.
- Thomas (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 281.
- Thomas (1615, Oriel), i. 255 ; ii. 342 ; iii. 370.
- William (1545, Corp.), i. 41, 228, 230 *bis*, 247, 394 ; ii. 73 ; iii. 48.
- William (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74 ; iii. 79.
- William (1578, Bras., Queen's), ii. 81 ; iii. 75.
- William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- William (1598, Univ.), iii. 211.
- William (1601, Hart H.), ii. 252.
- William (1602, New C.), ii. 259.

**Cole** (*continued*)

- William (1602, Queen's), ii. 259 ; iii. 265.
- William (1619, Trin.), ii. 375.
- William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 399.
- Colebatch**, *see* Colbatch.
- Coleburne**, *see* Colburne.
- Colecloughe**, *see* Colclough.
- Coleman**, *see* Colman.
- Colemore**, *see* Colmore.
- Colens**, *see* Collins.
- Colepepper**, *see* Culpepper.
- Colericke**
  - Timothy (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 341.
- Coles**, *see* Cole.
- Colfe** (Calfe, Caulfe, Colphe)
  - Abraham (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 206 ; iii. 217.
  - Isaac (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88 ; iii. 88.
  - Isaac (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 282 ; iii. 280.
  - Jacob (*James*) (1610, All. So., S. Mary H.), ii. 318 ; iii. 303.
  - *James* (1582, Broadg. H.), iii. 88.
  - Richard (1569, Ch. Ch.), i. 142, 205 ; iii. 13 ; iv. 16.
  - Richard (1612, Queen's), ii. 326.
  - Thomas (1579, Broadg. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 88 ; iii. 102.
- Colhell**, *see* Colsell.
- Coliar**, *see* Collier.
- Coliber**
  - Oliver (1581, Univ.), iii. 95.
- Colie**, *see* Colley.
- Colier**, *see* Collier.
- Coliford**, *see* Culliford.
- Colinge** (Coolinge)
  - Gabriel (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305 ; iii. 318.
  - John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.
  - John (1615, Exet., Oriel), iii. 339.
- See also* Collins, Cowlyn.
- Colingwood**, *see* Collingwood.
- Colins**, *see* Collins.
- Colinson**, *see* Collinson.
- Colipeper**, *see* Culpepper.
- Collamore** (Collomore, Colomore)
  - . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 50.
  - Henry (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.
  - Robert (1575 schol.), iii. 50.
  - Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
- See also* Colmore, Gallamore.
- Collard** (Collerd)
  - Christopher (1611, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 278 ; ii. 323 ; iii. 332.
  - James (John) (1594, Corp.), ii. 205.
  - Michael (1624, schol.), i. 148.

- Collard** (*continued*)  
 — Richard (1586, Corp.), iii. 137, 162.  
 — Richard (1587, Corp.), iii. 142.  
 — Robert (1588, Ball., Linc.), ii. 163 ; iii. 169.  
**Colcloughe**, *see* Colclough.  
**Colle**, *see* Cole.  
**Colleat**  
 — Richard (1590, Broadg. H.), iii. 162.  
**Colledge** (College, Jolledge)  
 — James (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.  
 — Richard (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 133.  
 — William (1599, New C.), i. 398.  
**Collens**, *see* Collins.  
**Collerd**, *see* Collard.  
**Colles**, *see* Cole.  
**Collett**  
 — Nicholas (1572, Corp.), iii. 68.  
 — Stephen (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
 — William (1604, Hart H.), ii. 272.  
**Colléy** (Colie, Colly, Coly, Colye)  
 — Hugh (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 — John (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Leonard (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.  
 — Thomas (1605, Oriel), ii. 285.  
 — Thomas (1608, S. Mary H., S. Edm. H.), i. 20 ; ii. 303 ; iii. 318.  
 — Thomas (1612), i. 411.  
*See also* Cowley.  
**Collier** (Coliar, Colliar, Colier, Collyer)  
 — Christopher (1594, Exet.), ii. 200 ; iii. 208.  
 — Edward (1616, Ball., S. Alb. H., S. Mary H., Trin.), ii. 354 ; iii. 386.  
 — George (1618, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H., Oriel), ii. 369 ; iii. 404.  
 — Henry (1615, Exet.), iii. 339.  
 — John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.  
 — John (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.  
 — John (1617, S. Mary H.), iii. 354.  
 — John (1641), i. 316.  
 — Joseph (1585, Exet.), i. 62 ; iii. 128.  
 — Richard (1603, Exet.), ii. 268 ; iii. 272.  
 — Richard (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.  
 — Thomas (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145 ; iii. 152.  
 — William (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289, 290, 401.  
**Colliford**, *see* Culliford.  
**Collines**, *see* Collins.  
**Colling**, *see* Collins.  
**Collingridge**  
 — John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

- Collings**, *see* Collins.  
**Collingson**, *see* Collinson.  
**Collingwood** (Colingwood)  
 — Cuthbert (1577, Ball.), ii. 73.  
 — Edward (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 175.  
 — William (1613, S. Jo.), ii. 332 ; iii. 372.  
**Collins** (Colens, Colins, Collens, Colling, Collings, Collynge, Collyn, Collyns, Colyns)  
 — . . . i. 260 *see* John and William, *infra*.  
 — Anthony (1577, 1581, Magd. C., Univ.), ii. 107 ; iii. 135.  
 — Caleb (1616, Exet.), ii. 351.  
 — Edward (1590, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 178 ; iii. 181.  
 — Edward (1607, Exet.), i. 273 ; ii. 299 ; iii. 310.  
 — Edward (1610, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 310 ; iii. 327.  
 — Francis (1621, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 417.  
 — Henry (1595, S. Jo.), ii. 209.  
 — Hugh (1582, Bras., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 122 ; iii. 138.  
 — James (1621, New C., S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 389 ; iii. 431.  
 — Jasper (1572, Exet.), ii. 38.  
 — John (1540, Exet.), ii. p. xiv ; iii. 24.  
 — John<sup>1</sup> (1553, Exet.), i. 252, 253, 260 ; ii. p. xiv ; iii. 24.  
 — John (1565), i. 287.  
 — John (1581, Gloc. H.), i. 264 ; ii. 104 ; iii. 183.  
 — John (1605, Exet.), ii. 286 ; iii. 313.  
 — John (1610, Corp.), ii. 317.  
 — John (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.  
 — Nicholas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.  
 — Nicholas (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 182.  
 — Nicholas (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 275.  
 — Richard (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
 — Richard (1593, Exet.), iii. 174.  
 — Richard (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 311 ; iii. 327.  
 — Richard (1638), i. 339.  
 — Roger (1604, Oriel), iii. 249.  
 — Samson (1597, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 222 ; iii. 229.  
 — Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — Thomas (1566), i. 129.  
 — Thomas (1587), i. 252, 338.  
 — Thomas (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.  
 — Thomas (1612), i. 307, 308.  
 — Thomas (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 366.

<sup>1</sup> See note, page 132.



**Collins** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 4, 430.
- Thomas (1625, Exet.). iii. 4, 430, 441.
- Thomas (1635), i. 344.
- Walter (1617, Broadg. H., Linc.), ii. 362 ; iii. 392.
- William<sup>1</sup> (1533, Oriel), i. 260 ; ii. p. xiv.
- William (1549, Ch. Ch.), i. 253.
- William (1586, Bras., S. Edm. H.), ii. 156 ; iii. 168.

*See also* Colinge.

**Collinson** (Colinson, Collingson, Collison, Collynson, Colynson, Colyson)

- James (1527), i. 259, 283.
- John (1613, Univ.), ii. 331 ; iii. 340.
- Thomas (1581, Queen's), ii. 102 ; iii. 138.
- Thurston (1596, Bras.), iii. 200.

**Collis**, *see* Callis.

**Collison**, *see* Collinson.

**Collmere**, *see* Colmore.

**Collomore**, *see* Collamore.

**Collop** (Colloppe, Gallop, Gollop, Golloppe)

- Gibbes (*Gilbert*) (1586, Gloc. H., Magd. H.), ii. 156 ; iii. 154.
- Giles (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Thomas (1606, Bras.), ii. 290.
- William (1604, Bras.), ii. 271 ; iii. 274.

**Collumbine**

- John (1586), i. 352.

**Collwell**, *see* Coldwell.

**Colly**, *see* Colley.

**Collyer**, *see* Collier.

**Collyns**, *see* Collins.

**Colman** (Coleman)

- George (1611, Oriel), ii. 323 ; iii. 342.
- Henry (1597, Univ.), ii. 224.
- John (1606, Bras.), ii. 290.
- Morgan (1582, Hart H.), ii. 120.
- Nicholas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Thomas (1581, Gloc. H., Linc.), ii. 104 ; iii. 124.
- Thomas (1605, Mert.), iii. 259.
- Thomas (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336 ; iii. 364.

**Colmer**, *see* Colmore.

**Colmet**, *see* Colnett.

**Colmore** (Colemer, Colemore, Collmere, Colmer, Colmere)**Colmore** (*continued*)

- Clement (1566, Bras.), i. 41, 227 ; ii. 26, 79 ; iii. 31 ; iv. 16.
- Francis (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 280.
- Jasper (1577, Mert.), i. 230, 318, 396 ; ii. 176 ; iii. 66.
- Joseph (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 232 ; iii. 236.
- Matthew (*Matthias*) (1606, Corp.), i. 272 ; ii. 290 ; iii. 291.
- Richard (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261 ; iii. 264.
- Richard (1603, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 263.
- Thomas (1573, Bras.), iii. 65.
- Thomas (1598, Bras., Mert.), ii. 225 ; iii. 225.
- Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303 ; iii. 310.
- Timothy (1610, Queen's), ii. 314 ; iii. 313.
- William (1592, Bras.), ii. 187 ; iii. 179.

*See also* Collamore.

**Colnett** (Colmet)

- James (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 102 ; iii. 108.
- John (1583, Ch. Ch.), iii. 108.
- Thomas (1620, New C.), ii. 385 ('Colvell') ; iii. 445.

**Colomore**, *see* Collamore.

**Colphe**, *see* Colfe.

**Colsbrooke**

- John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184.

**Colsell** (Colhell)

- William (1563, schol.), i. 99.

**Colstock**, *see* Coulstocke.

**Colston**

- George (1595, Ball.), ii. 210 ; iii. 209.

— German, *see* Goldstone.

*See also* Coulson.

**Colte** (Coulte)

- Henry (1547), i. 296.
- James (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 174.
- Colthurst** (Colthirst, Coulthurst)
- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Henry (1583, Linc.), ii. 124.
- Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 40.
- Richard (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 272 ; iii. 273.

**Colton** (Coulton)

- James (1617, Jes.), ii. 364 ; iii. 361.
- John (1585, Ball.), i. 393.

<sup>1</sup> The 'Mr. Collyns' of i. 260 acting as D. Can. L. is probably this one ; the Mr. Collyn of i. 260 acting as M.A., is probably John Collyns, *Reg.* I. 220.

**Colton** (*continued*)

- John (1605), i. 327.
- Ralph (1590, Bras.), ii. 180 ; iii. 179.
- Richard (1548), i. 336.
- Simon (1578, Exet.), i. 391.

*See also* Cotton.

**Colvell**

- Thomas (1620, New C.), ii. 385  
     ⟨a misreading for 'Colnett,' q. v.⟩

**Colverwell**, *see* Culverwell.

**Coly** (Colye), *see* Colley.

**Colyns**, *see* Collins.

**Colynson** (Colyson), *see* Collinson.

**Comage**

- David (1621, Exet.), iii. 441.

**Comander**

- Michael (1572, Hart H.), ii. 38.

**Combe** (Chombes, Combes, Come, Comes, Coombe, Coomes)

- Anthony (1591, New C.), ii. 182 ; iii. 191.

- Francis (1601, Trin.), ii. 254.

- Henry (1600, Hart H.), ii. 239.

- John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

- Richard (1614, Trin.), ii. 334 ; iii. 338.

- Thomas (1610, Priv.), i. 402.

- William (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 267.

- William (1610, Ball.), i. 12, 275 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 318.

- William (1621, Trin.), ii. 394 ; iii. 430.

**Comber** (Cumber)

- Edward (1585), i. 328, 331.

- Francis (1584, Hart H.), ii. 136.

- John (1550), i. 411.

- John (1623), i. 330.

- Richard (1573), i. 303.

- Thomas (1563), i. 411.

**Comberford**

- Henry (1600, Ball.), ii. 239.

**Combes**, *see* Combe.

**Come**, *see* Combe.

**Comeley** (Comelye, Comley)

- Henry (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

- John (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.

- Richard (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.

**Comes**, *see* Combe.

**Compe**

- George (1590), i. 326.

**Complon**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

**Compton** (Cumpton)

- Henry (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 157.

- Henry (1587, Hart H.), ii. 157.

- Henry (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 234.

- James (1585, Exet.), ii. 142.

- James (1604, Hart H.), ii. 270 ; iii. 281.

- John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.

**Compton** (*continued*)

- Richard (1595, S. Mary H.), ii. 208.

- Richard (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.

- Thomas (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

- William (1599), i. 236 ; iv. 16, 20.

*See also* Crompton.

**Comy**

- George (1589, Oriel), ii. 169.

**Con**

- . . . (1575, Ball.), i. 390.

- Robert (1581, Corp.), i. 392.

**Conacke**

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

*See also* Connock.

**Conant**

- John (1605, Exet.), i. 270 ; ii. 286 ; iii. 286.

**Conduit** (Conduict)

- Nathaniel (1621, Wadh.), ii. 402 ; iii. 402.

**Coner**, *see* Conor.

**Coney** (Conney, Conny, Connye, Cony, Conye, Cunny)

- George (1589, Oriel), ii. 169.

- John (1616, Exet.), ii. 351 ; iii. 346.

- John (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 396.

- Robert (1579, All So.), i. 28 ; iii. 94.

**Congley**

- Richard (1576, schol.), i. 69 ; iii. 72.

**Coniber**

- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

- Thomas (1615), i. 372.

**Coniers**, *see* Conyers.

**Coningesby**, *see* Coningsby.

**Coningham** (Cunningham, Cunningham)

- Richard (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57 ; iii. 78.

**Coningsby** (Coningsbey, Conisby, Conningsbey, Cuningsbie, Coningsby, Cunisbie, Cunisbye, Koningsbey)

- . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

- . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

- Fitzwilliam (1613, Linc.), i. 36 ; iii. 316.

- Humphrey (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.

- John (1570, Exet.), ii. 32.

- John (1574, Exet.), i. 38 ; ii. 33  
*note.* ⟨where 1754 is a misprint for 1574⟩.

- John (1607, Exet.), i. 268 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 295.

- Ralph (1571, schol.), iii. 9.

- Thomas (1592), i. 235.

- Thomas (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 249.

- Walter (1607, Exet.), i. 268 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 295.

**Conisby**, *see* Coningsby.



Conliffe, *see* Cunliffe.

Connerd

— George (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

Conningsbey, *see* Coningsby.

Connock

— John (1615, Exet.), i. 372 ; ii. 336 ; iii. 338.

*See also* Conacke.

Conny, *see* Coney.

Conor (Coner)

— Owen (1569, schol.), iii. 45.

Conquest

— Miles (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327.

— Richard (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327.

Consett

— Raynold (1584, Bras.), ii. 134.

Constable (Cunstable)

— Edward (1621, Queen's), ii. 398 ; iii. 442.

— Henry (1597, Trin.), ii. 219.

— Laurence (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.

— Laurence (1604, schol.), ii. 273.

— Ralph (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 158.

— William (1611, Trin.), ii. 321.

Constantine

— Allan (1584, Bras.), iii. 120.

— Henry (1602, Queen's), ii. 260.

— William (1580, Bras.), ii. 94 ; iii. 120.

Conway (Canweye)

— . . . (1575, Ball.), i. 390.

— Edmund (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 196.

— Edward (1611, Queen's), ii. 322.

— Hugh (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

— John (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 195.

— John (1598, Oriel), ii. 229.

— Robert (1581, Corp.), i. 392.

— William (1612), i. 376.

Cony, *see* Coney.

Conyers (Coniers)

— Francis (1590, Exet.), ii. 178.

— Ralph (1598, Trin.), ii. 225.

Conyngesbye, *see* Coningsby.

Cooburne, *see* Coburne.

Coocke, *see* Cook.

Coode (Coade, Code)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Arthur (1575, Exet.), ii. 63 ; iii. 65.

— Edward (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385.

— Gilbert (1573, Exet., Hart H.), i. 54 ; ii. 55 ; iii. 81.

— John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 148.

— John (1612, Exet., Gloc. H.), ii. 327 ; iii. 339.

— John<sup>1</sup> (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 343 ; iii. 365.

*See also* Cade.

Cooge, *see* Cook.

Cook (Cock, Cocke, Cockes, Cocks, Coge, Coke, Coks, Coocke, Cooge, Cooke, Cookes, Cooks, Cooque)

— . . . ii. 57 note, *see* Thomas of Ch. Ch. *infra*.

— . . . (1579, Corp.), i. 391.

— . . . (1611, Queen's), iii. 298.

— Abraham (1615, Linc.), ii. 344.

— Alexander (1581, Bras., Univ.), ii. 98 ; iii. 129.

— Anthony (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.

— *Anthony* (1618, Queen's), iii. 340.

— Arthur (1594, schol.), i. 147.

— Brian (1596, Univ., Cambr.), i. 370 ; iii. 199.

— Edmund (1598, Queen's), ii. 231.

— Edmund (1608), i. 358.

— Edward (1581, Exet.), ii. 100.

— Edward (1584, Trin.), iii. 94, 126.

— Edward (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.

— Edward (1602, Bras.), ii. 256 ; iii. 258.

— Edward (1617, Queen's), ii. 364 ; iii. 359.

— *Edward* (1620, Trin.), iii. 386.

— Elias (1585, Exet., S. Jo.), ii. 145 ; iii. 145.

— Ellis (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 399 ; iii. 414.

— Florice (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 356 ; iii. 381.

— Francis (1580, S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 125.

— Francis (1604, Ball.), ii. 274 ; iii. 275.

— George (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

— George (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.

— George (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.

— Gerard (1610, Broadg. H.), iii. 297.

— Henry (1606, Bras., Mert.), i. 35 ; ii. 292 ; iii. 298.

— Isaac (1609, Queen's), ii. 304.

— James (1574, Queen's), i. 86 ; ii. 54 ; iii. 44.

— James (1591, New C.), i. 185 ; ii. 183 ; iii. 207.

— John (1573, schol.), iii. 36.

— John (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

— John (1579, Ball.), ii. 84.

— John (1579, schol.), iii. 82.

— John (1584), i. 352.

— John (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.

— John (1593), i. 370.

— John (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.

— John (1596), i. 375.

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, page 111.

**Cook** (*continued*)

- John (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.
- John (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 260.
- John (1604, Priv.), i. 322, 399.
- John (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 310 ; iii. 356.
- John (1610, Hart H.), ii. 308.
- John (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.
- Jonas (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 269 ; iii. 272.
- Lambard (1598, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 229 ; iii. 243.
- Nicholas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Peter (1585, S. Mary H., Univ.), ii. 146 ; iii. 154.
- Philip (1594), i. 354.
- Ralph (1584, Bras.), ii. 136.
- Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
- Richard (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.
- Richard (1578, All So.), ii. 82.
- Richard (1581, Trin.), iii. 94, 126.
- Richard (1601), i. 355.
- Richard (1618, S. Alb. H.), iii. 367.
- Robert (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 16, 29.
- Robert (1572, Oriel), iii. 16, 29.
- Robert (1573, Bras.), i. 252 ; ii. 118 ; iii. 29.
- Robert (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- Robert (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Robert (1584), i. 352.
- Robert (1586, Case), i. 394.
- Robert (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 333.
- Robert (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 344 ; iii. 374.
- Robert (1618, Gloc. H.), iii. 362.
- Samuel (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 133.
- Seth (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 87, 89.
- Thomas (1542, Queen's), (*Reg. I.* 203), i. 95.
- Thomas (1562, New C.), i. 288.
- Thomas (1565, Queen's) ii. 23 ; iii. 22.
- Thomas <sup>1</sup> (1568, Oriel), ii. 39 ; iii. 22, 32.
- Thomas <sup>1</sup> (1570, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57 note, iii. 22, 32.
- Thomas (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 120.
- Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.
- Thomas (1603, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 263 ; iii. 265.
- Thomas (1607, Magd. H.), i. 400.
- Thomas (1611), i. 358.
- Thomas (1613, Ball.), iii. 322.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
- Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 339 ; iii. 363.

**Cook** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1615), *see* Coote.
  - Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 393.
  - Thomas (1619, Wadh.), ii. 374.
  - William (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
  - William (1576, schol.), iii. 61.
  - William (1581, Magd. C.), iii. 106.
  - William (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 131 ; ii. 144 ; iii. 154.
  - William (1586, Oriel), ii. 153.
  - William (1594, Ball.), ii. 208.
  - William (1595, schol.), ii. 211.
  - William (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213.
  - William (1599, Exet.), ii. 231.
- See also* Cox.
- Cooker**
- Humphrey, *see* Croker.
  - Simon (1617, Mert.), ii. 362.
- See also* Coker.
- Cookes**, *see* Cooke.
- Coole** (Cooles), *see* Cole.
- Cooley**, *see* Cowley.
- Cooling**, *see* Colinge.
- Coombe** (Coomes), *see* Combe.
- Coope**, *see* Cope.
- Cooper** (Copar, Coper, Couper, Cowper)
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
  - . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 41.
  - . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
  - . . . (1577, schol.), i. 287.
  - Abraham (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 138.
  - Adam (1592, S. Alb. H.), i. 370 ; ii. 192 ; iii. 175.
  - Anthony (1586, Hart H.), ii. 153.
  - Arthur (1) (1614), i. 343.
  - Arthur (2) (1614), i. 343.
  - Austin (1548), i. 297.
  - Benjamin (1660, Mert.), i. 249.
  - Christopher (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
  - Edmund (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266 ; iii. 291.
  - Edmund (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.
  - Edward (1581, Magd. C., Mert., Trin.), i. 132 ; iii. 96, 126.
  - Edward (1616, Ball.), ii. 347 ; iii. 375.
  - Edward (1616, Trin.), ii. 352 ; iii. 386.
  - Edward (1621, Ball.), ii. 395 ; iii. 438.
  - Francis (1616), i. 360.
  - George (1574, Exet.), iii. 41.
  - George (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.

<sup>1</sup> One or other of these was Clerk of the Market in 1574, i. 254.



**Cooper** (*continued*)

- Henry (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Henry (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- Humphrey (1586, Hart H.), ii. 148.
- John (1508, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
- John (1584, New C.), ii. 134.
- John (1586, S. Edm. H.), i. 394.
- John (1587, Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 157 ; iii. 167.
- John (1599, Linc.), ii. 238 ; iii. 251.
- John (1604, New C.), i. 93 ; iii. 251.
- John (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.
- John (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
- John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 400.
- Johnes (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
- Matthew (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 347 ; iii. 347.
- Matthew (1619), i. 361.
- Morris (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73.
- Peter (1615, Bras.), ii. 343 ; iii. 376.
- Richard (1594, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 202 ; iii. 213.
- Richard (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266.
- Richard (1621, Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 396.
- Robert (1612, S. Jo.), iii. 316.
- Samuel (1603), i. 356.
- Thomas (1531, Magd. C.), i. 149, 243 ; ii. 17, 37, 48 *bis*, 49 *bis* ; iv. 21.
- Thomas (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59.
- Thomas (1586, Hart H.), ii. 153 note.
- Thomas (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156 ; iii. 161.
- Thomas (1594, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 201 ; iii. 211.
- Thomas (1598, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 230 ; iii. 239.
- Thomas (1608, Trin.), ii. 301.
- Thomas (1619, Priv.), i. 404.
- Vincent, *see* Cupper.
- William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- William (1579, Bras.), ii. 88 ; iii. 102.
- William (1598, Corp.), ii. 229.
- William (1603), i. 356.
- William (1616, Bras.), ii. 350 ; iii. 356.
- William (1617, Bras.), iii. 358.

*See also* Cupper.

**Coorte**, *see* Courte.

**Coortney**, *see* Courtney.

**Coosyns**, *see* Cousins.

**Coote**

- Thomas (1615), i. 372.

**Cootes**, *see* Cotes.

**Cooth** (Couth, Coutt, Cowth)

- John (1580, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 94 ; iii. 120.
- John (1586, Univ.), ii. 150.
- John (1612, New C.), ii. 328 ; iii. 344.

**Copar**, *see* Cooper.

**Copard**

- Thomas (1573), i. 303.

**Coparthwarte**, *see* Coperthwaite.

**Cope** (Coope)

- Anthony (1547), i. 260.
- Damian (1609, Priv. ), i. 401.
- Edward (1551), i. 260.
- Erasmus (1583, Bras.), ii. 126 ; iii. 137.
- George (1594, Univ.), ii. 205.
- George (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 423.
- John (1598), i. 338.
- John (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- John (1625, Queen's), iii. 442.
- Samuel (1603), i. 356.
- William (1594, Queen's), ii. 200.

**Copege** (Copegge)

- William (1542, Queen's) (*Reg.* I. 203), i. 62, 95.

**Coper**, *see* Cooper.

**Coperthwaite** (Coparthwarte, Coperthwate, Coperthwart, Coperthwarth, Coperthwayte, Copperthayte, Copperthwaite, Copperthwarpe, Copperthwart, Copperthwayte, Copperthwerte)

- Anthony (1569), i. 105.
- Edmund (1621, Queen's), ii. 402 ; iii. 444.
- Joshua (1608), i. 262.
- Robert (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Stephen (1574, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 61.
- Thomas (1567), i. 106, 300, 325.

**Cophed**

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

**Copinger**

- John (1587, S. Mary H.), ii. 157.

**Copland**

- Michael (1585), i. 352.

**Copledik**

- Richard (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

**Copleston** (Coppelstone)

- Ames (Amyas) (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 238.
- Christopher (1611, Oriel), i. 276 ; ii. 322 ; iii. 322.
- Humphrey (1588, Univ.), ii. 166 ; iii. 168.
- Lewis (1607, Oriel), ii. 294.
- Richard (1594, Exet.), ii. 205.

**Copl y** (Coppely)  
 — Edward (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.  
 — Godfrey (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 290 ; iii. 278.  
 — John (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.  
 — Peter (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 56.  
 — William (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 190.  
**Copperthwaite**, *see* Coperthwaite.  
**Coppin**  
 — Robert (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.  
**Copplestone**, *see* Copleston.  
**Coppley**, *see* Copley.  
**Coppock**  
 — Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35 ; iii. 28.  
**Corano**, *see* Corrano.  
**Corbet** (Corbett, Corrbett)  
 — . . . (1552, Bras.), i. 287.  
 — Andrew (1600, Queen's), ii. 240.  
 — Edward (1610, Mert.), i. 277 ; ii. 314 ; iii. 329.  
 — Edward (1621, Mert.), ii. 402 ; iii. 412.  
 — Peter (1581, Trin.), ii. 100.  
 — Reginald (Raynold) (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74 ; iii. 93.  
 — Richard (1581, Trin.), ii. 100.  
 — Richard (1598, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 213 ; ii. 226, 326 ; iii. 236.  
 — Richard (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 269.  
 — Thomas (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 78 ; iii. 82, 89.  
 — Thomas (1605, Bras.), ii. 278.  
**Corbin**  
 — Henry (1609, Queen's), ii. 306.  
**Corday**, *see* Cordroy.  
**Cordell** (Cordall, Cordwell)  
 — Robert (1584, New C.), ii. 137 ; iii. 148.  
 — Samuel (1613, schol.), ii. 329.  
 — Thomas (1602), i. 356.  
 — William (1601, New C.), iii. 240.  
 — William (1603, Mert.), iii. 240.  
**Cordenas**, *see* Cardenas.  
**Corderoy**, *see* Cordroy.  
**Cordoinus** (Cardoinus)  
 — Camillus (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 138.  
**Cordroy** (Cawdray, Corday, Corderoy, Cordrey, Cowdray)  
 — Jerome (*Jeremy, Jarvis*) (1581, Hart H., S. Alb. H.), i. 248 ; ii. 95 ; iii. 97.  
*See also* Cardrowe, Caudrey.  
**Cordwell**, *see* Cordell.  
**Corey** (Corye)  
 — Arthur (1568, Hart H.), ii. 35, 48.  
 — Thomas (1616, Wadh.), ii. 347 ; iii. 376.  
*See also* Currey.

**Corham**  
 — William (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 124.  
*See also* Gorham, Chorham.  
**Coriat** (Corriat, Coryate)  
 — George (1560, New C.), i. 134 ; ii. 21 ; iii. 108.  
 — Thomas (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 214.  
**Corindon** (Corringdon)  
 — Richard (1591, Exet.), ii. 182.  
**Corker**  
 — Nicholas (1618, Linc.), ii. 366.  
**Corkins**  
 — William (1616), i. 310.  
**Corle**  
 — Thomas (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.  
**Corleys**  
 — Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
**Corne**  
 — Hugh (1617, Exet.), ii. 361, (an error for 'Corue,' i.e. Carew) ; iii. 381.  
**Cornell**  
 — George (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.  
**Cornett**  
 — Laurence (1638), i. 339.  
**Cornewaille**, *see* Cornwall.  
**Cornewayllys**, *see* Cornwallis.  
**Cornish** (Chornishe, Cornyshe)  
 — Edward (1627, Ball.), iii. 408.  
 — Gilbert (1567), i. 322.  
 — John (1616, Ball.), ii. 356 ; iii. 408.  
 — Michael (1605, Univ.), ii. 284 ; iii. 271.  
 — Nicholas (1592, Ball., Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 190 ; iii. 186.  
 — Richard (1568, Queen's), i. 288, 324.  
**Cornwall** (Cornwell, Cornwayll)  
 — Gilbert (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 353.  
 — Henry (1594, Broadg. H.), i. p. xx ; ii. 203.  
 — Richard (1598, Broadg. H., Hart H., Oriel), ii. 228 ; iii. 233.  
 — Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 178.  
**Cornwallis** (Cornewayllys)  
 — Thomas (1605), i. 237.  
**Cornyshe**, *see* Cornish.  
**Corrano** (Corano)  
 — Anthony (1576), i. 438 ; ii. 154 note.  
 — Anthony (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154.  
**Corrbett**, *see* Corbet.  
**Corriat**, *see* Coriat.  
**Corringdon**, *see* Corindon.  
**Corsly**  
 — Nicholas (1613, Exet.), ii. 329 ; iii. 346.  
**Corue**, *see* Carew.  
**Coryate**, *see* Coriat.



- Corye**, *see* Corey.  
**Cosbie**  
 — John (1629), i. 255.  
**Cosens**, *see* Cousins.  
**Cosham**, *see* Cossam.  
**Cosier**  
 — Christopher (1620, Gloc. H.), ii. 383.  
**Cosines**, *see* Cousins.  
**Cosowarthe**, *see* Coswarth.  
**Cossam** (Cosham)  
 — . . . (1569), i. 300.  
 — Elizabeth (1609), i. 329.  
 — John (1567), i. 300.  
 — Robert (1570), i. 411.  
 — Thomas (1565), i. 412.  
 — Thomas (1581), i. 412.  
 — Thomas (1593), i. 412.  
 — Thomas (1622), i. 314.  
**Cossens**, *see* Cousins.  
**Cost**  
 — Edmund (1583, S. Edm. H.), ii. 125.  
**Coster**  
 — John (1619, Ball.), ii. 377 ; iii. 414.  
 — Thomas (1624, Ch. Ch.), iii. 429.  
**Costerdine**  
 — John (1558, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.  
**Coswarth** (Cosowarth)  
 — Robert (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 291.  
 — William (1583, Exet.), ii. 128.  
**Cotam**, *see* Cottam.  
**Cotes** (Coates, Cootes)  
 — John (1598, Trin.), ii. 228.  
 — John (1617, Exet.), iii. 351.  
 — Robert (1541, schol.), i. 61.  
 — Thomas, *see* Coote.  
**Cotgrave** (Cottgrave)  
 — William (1597, Bras.), ii. 220.  
**Cotherell**, *see* Cotterell.  
**Cotington**, *see* Cottington.  
**Cotman**  
 — John (1578, schol.), iii. 74.  
**Cotmore**, *see* Coytmore.  
**Coton**, *see* Cotton.  
**Cotsbrock**  
 — John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184.  
**Cotsford**, *see* Cottesford.  
**Cottam** (Cotam)  
 — Thomas (1569, Bras.), iii. 21.  
 — William (1602, Bras.), iii. 237.  
*See also* Cotton.  
**Cottell** (Cottle, Cuttell)  
 — Ames (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 132.  
 — Christopher (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 125 ; iii. 137.  
 — Richard (1615, Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 360.  
**Cotten**, *see* Cotton.  
**Cotterell** (Cotherell, Cotterill, Cot-trell)  
 — Edward (1595, Queen's), ii. 209.  
 — John (1589, Magd. C.), iii. 152.  
 — John (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280.  
 — William (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 158.  
**Cottesford** (Cotsford, Cottisford)  
 — Henry (1589, schol.), iii. 157.  
 — Samuel (1613, Magd. C.), i. 20, 34 ; iii. 322.  
**Cottgrave**, *see* Cotgrave.  
**Cottington** (Cotington, Cotting-toonne, Cottynton)  
 — Edward (1595, Trin.), ii. 210.  
 — George (1608, Magd. C.), i. 371 ; iii. 283.  
 — James<sup>1</sup> (1569, Trin.), i. 195 ; ii. 24 ; iii. 12.  
 — James (1595, Trin.), ii. 210.  
 — John (1608, Magd. C.), i. 371 ; iii. 278.  
**Cottisford**, *see* Cottesford.  
**Cottle**, *see* Cottell.  
**Cottman**, *see* Cotman.  
**Cotton** (Coton, Cottan, Cotten)  
 — . . . <sup>2</sup> (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.  
 — Allen (1617, S. Jo.), ii. 361.  
 — Andrew (1590, Bras.), ii. 180 ; iii. 183.  
 — Daniel (David) (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375 ; iii. 403.  
 — Edward (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 294 ; iii. 289.  
 — Francis (1599, Ball.), ii. 234.  
 — George (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375.  
 — Henry (1569, Magd. C.), i. 145 ; (?) ii. 50 ; iii. 19 ; iv. 21.  
 — Henry (1605, Bras.), i. 45<sup>3</sup>, 65, 94 ; ii. 283 ; iii. 276.  
 — Isaac (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
 — John (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379.  
 — Nathaniel (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289.  
 < Perhaps the same as the next name. >  
 — Nathaniel (1612, Trin.), iii. 309.  
 — Ralph (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
 — Richard (1548), i. 411 note.  
 — Richard (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.  
 — Richard (1603, Priv.), i. 399.  
 — Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.  
 — Richard (1617, Exet.), ii. 360.  
 — Samuel (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 398 ; iii. 415.  
 — Simon (1584), i. 325.  
 — Simon (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379 ; iii. 440.  
 — *Thomas* (1572, Bras.), iii. 21.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Ds.' (and 'Mr.' in error) Cottington of ii. 54 note, 55 note, 56 note.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Henry of Magd. C., *inf.*    <sup>3</sup> '1660' in this reference is a misprint for '1610.'

**Cotton** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1613, Broadg. H.) ii. 329; iii. 348.
- William (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 27.
- William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- William (1578, Cambr.), i. 351; ii. 294; iv. 20.
- William (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 160.
- William (1597), iv. 16.
- William (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 224; iii. 235.

*See also* Cottam, Colton.

**Cottrell**, *see* Cotterell.

**Cottsford**, *see* Cottesford.

**Cottynnton**, *see* Cottington.

**Couch**, *see* Coutch.

**Couchman** (Coachman)

- William (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 270; ii. 304; iii. 288.

**Couhere**

- Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

**Coulcoole** (Couldcoole), *see* Coldcoll.

**Couldwell**, *see* Coldwell.

**Couley**, *see* Cowley.

**Coulson**

- John (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

*See also* Colston.

**Coulstocke** (Colstock)

- Thomas (1599, Ball.), ii. 237.

**Coulte**, *see* Colte.

**Coulter** (Culter)

- Edward (1569, New C.), iii. 71.

**Coulthurst**, *see* Colthurst.

**Coulton**, *see* Colton.

**Coulyn**, *see* Cowlyn.

**Couper**, *see* Cooper.

**Courte** (Coorte)

- Thomas (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 127; iii. 133.

- Thomas (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.

**Courteney**, *see* Courtney.

**Courthope**, *see* Curtop.

**Courtland**, *see* Curtland.

**Courtney** (Coortney, Courtneie)

- Edward (1596, Exet.), ii. 216.

- John (1586, Exet.), ii. 151.

- John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 386.

- Richard (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

**Cousins** (Coosens, Coosyns, Cosens, Cosines, Cossens, Cozens, Cussins)

- John (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55; iii. 59.

- Samuel (1606, Exet.), i. 267; iii. 263.

**Coutch**

- William (1621), i. 316.

**Couth** (Coutt), *see* Cooth.

**Cove**, *see* Coves.

**Coveney**

- John (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 151.

- Thomas (1548, Magd. H.), i. 285, 286.

**Coventry** (Coventree, Coventrey, Coventrie)

- Carr (1599, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 238; iii. 249.

- Stephen (1599, Hart H.), ii. 238.

- Thomas (1592, Ball.), ii. 193.

- Thomas (1596, schol. [?]), i. 251.

- Vincent (1598, Trin.), i. 93; ii. 230; iii. 242.

- William (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 41.

**Cover**

- Philip (1590, Priv.), i. 396.

- Richard (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.

- Thomas, *see* Coves.

**Coverley**

- Richard (1578, Linc.), ii. 79.

**Covert**

- Alexander (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93; iii. 107.

- Francis (1596), i. 377.

- Robert (1576, Magd. C.), iii. 62.

**Coves**

- Thomas (1619, Wadh.), i. 404.

**Coward**

- Edward (1596, Linc.), ii. 215; iii. 219.

- Thomas (1617, Linc.), ii. 361.

**Cowdale**

- Edmund (Edward) (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 152.

**Cowdray**, *see* Cordroy.

**Cowill**

- Richard (1608, Trin.), i. 18.

**Cowle**

- John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.

**Cowley** (Cooley, Couley, Cowlie, Cowlye)

- Anthony (1590, Bras.), ii. 180; iii. 181.

- Anthony (1612, Case), i. 403.

- *Edmund* (1587, Mert.), iii. 125.

- Edward (1581, Mert.), ii. 108; iii. 125.

- John (1570, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 33.

- John (1598, Univ.), ii. 231.

- Robert (1573), i. 303.

*See also* Colley.

**Cowlyn** (Coulyn, Cowlin, Cowling)

- John (1612, Exet., Oriel), i. 278; ii. 326; iii. 339.

- Walter (1602, Exet.), ii. 255; iii. 258.

*See also* Colinge.

**Cowper**, *see* Cooper.

**Cowth**, *see* Cooth.

**Cox** (Cockes, Cocks, Coxé)

- . . . (1555), i. 252.

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

- . . . (1579, S. Edm. H.), i. 156.



**Cox** (*continued*)

- Andrew (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ; iii. 423.
- Anthony (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 101 ; iii. 145.
- Beatrice (1615), i. 338.
- Benjamin (1609, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 276 ; ii. 305 ; iii. 321.
- Edmund (1586), i. 106.
- Francis (1575, New C., Oriel), i. 137, 140, 141 ; iii. 54.
- George (1594, S. Jo., Univ.), ii. 205 ; iii. 209.
- George (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.
- Gilbert (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 113 ; iii. 119.
- Gilbert (1626, Ball.), iii. 413.
- Isaac (1609, Queen's), ii. 304.
- John (1583, Case), ii. 46, 130.
- John (1595), i. 338.
- John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237.
- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 427.
- Michael (1617), i. 412.
- Nathaniel (1613, Mert.), iii. 316.
- Peter (1585, Magd. C., S. Mary H., Univ.), ii. 146 ; iii. 154.
- Richard (1525, Ch. Ch.), i. 239 *bis*.
- Richard (1556), i. 412.
- Richard (1583, S. Jo.), i. 364.
- Richard (1587), i. 412.
- Richard (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 232 ; iii. 233.
- Richard (1612, S. Edm. H.), ii. 326.
- Richard (1635), i. 339.
- Robert (1586, Case), i. 394.
- Roger (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 157.
- Seth (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- Seth (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.
- Thomas (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 193.
- Thomas (1603, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 263 ; iii. 265.
- Thomas (1621, N. I. H., Trin.), ii. 394 ; iii. 424.
- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- William (1576, schol.), iii. 61.
- William (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 102 ; iii. 101.
- William (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 130.
- *William* (1586, S. Edm. H.), iii. 119.
- William (1596, Oriel), iii. 195.
- William (1607, Ball.), ii. 296 ; iii. 325.
- William (1614, Mert.), iii. 325.
- William (1619, Ball., All So.), ii. 379 ; iii. 413.

*See also* Cook.

**Coxedd**, *see* Coxhead.

**Coxeter**, *see* Coxiter.

**Coxhead** (Coxedd, Coxhed)

- Humphrey (1585, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 147 ; iii. 165.
- Raynold (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 166.
- Robert (1636), i. 339.

**Coxiter** (Coxeter)

- Nicholas (1615, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 343 ; iii. 377.

**Coxon**

- Hamond (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 134.

**Coxwell**

- Henry (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 256.
- Nathaniel (1584, Univ.), ii. 138.
- Samuel (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 256.

**Coyne** (Coyney)

- Thomas (1600, Ball.), ii. 239.

**Coys**

- William (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

**Coytmore** (Coitmore, Cotmore)

- Arthur (1621, Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 397 ; iii. 425.

**Cozens**, *see* Cousins.

**Crabb**

- Lancelot (1600, Trin.), ii. 241.
- Richard (1621, Trin.), ii. 394.

**Crabtree**

- John (1623, Ball.), iii. 422.

**Crackanthorp**, *see* Crakanthorp.

**Crackford**, *see* Crockford.

**Cracknell**

- Gabriel (1604, Univ.), i. 327, 399.

**Cracroft** (Cracraft)

- John (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.
- Leonard (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Thomas (1591, Linc.), ii. 186.

**Craddock** (Cradocke, Cradok)

- Edward (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 142, 162, 289, 383, 389, 393, 394, 397 ; ii. 8, 11.
- John (1591, New C.), i. 188 ; ii. 182 ; iii. 218 ; iv. 17.
- John (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 276.
- John (1606, Oriel), ii. 288.
- Matthew (1580, schol.), iii. 87.
- Samuel (1600, S. Mary H., Queen's), ii. 243 ; iii. 247.
- Thomas (1621, Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 394 ; iii. 428.

**Craforde**, *see* Crayford.

**Craftes**

- Robert (1591, Magd. C.), iii. 165.
- See also* Croft.

**Cragge**

- Christopher (1615, Queen's), ii. 346 ; iii. 379.
- Richard (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 418.
- Robert (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 127.
- William (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 331.

- Craiker** (Crakar, Craker, Craykar)  
 — Giles (1617, Trin.), ii. 358 ; iii. 386.  
 — John (1568, Hart H.), i. 158 ; ii. 35, 48 ; iii. 12.  
 — Samuel (1601, Exet.), ii. 250.  
 — Timothy (1601, Exet., New C.), i. 87 ; ii. 250 ; iii. 257.

**Craine**, *see* Crane.

**Crakanthorp** (Cracanthorp, Crackonthorpe, Crakanthroppe, Crakenthorpe)

- George (1604, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 272 ; iii. 276.  
 — Henry (1593, Queen's), ii. 195.  
 — Lancelot (1597, Queen's), ii. 219.  
 — Richard (1583, Queen's), i. 93, 317 ; ii. 132 ; iii. 144.  
 — William (1605, Queen's), ii. 282 ; iii. 321.

**Craker**, *see* Craiker.

**Cram**

- Richard (1610), i. 327.

**Cramdon**

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33. <Possibly the same as Crandon, *infra*.>

**Crampe**, *see* Crompe.

**Crampton**, *see* Crompton.

**Crandon**

- William (1575, Exet.), ii. 63. <*See also* Cramdon, *supra*.>

**Crane** (Craine, Crayne)

- John (1572, Trin.), ii. 42 ; iii. 42.  
 — Robert (1571, Ball., N. I. H.), i. 106 *bis*, 252, 391, 392, 395 ; ii. 30, 91, 96 ; iii. 12.  
 — Thomas (1568, All So.), i. 288, 324.  
 — Thomas (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 87.  
 — Thomas (1610, New. C.), i. 255, 277 ; ii. 320 ; iii. 327.  
 — Thomas (1613, Ball.), i. 12, 277 ; ii. 331 ; iii. 327.  
 — William (1615, Gloc. H., Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 360.

**Cranforde** (Craneford)

- James (1618, Ball.), ii. 372 ; iii. 400.

**Cranley** (Crenley)

- Thomas (1606, S. Mary H.), ii. 288.

*See also* Crawley.

**Cranmer** (Crenmar)

- George (1578, Corp.), iii. 113.  
 — Samuel (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 26.  
 — Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.  
 — Thomas (1585, Corp.), ii. 143 ; iii. 155.

**Cratford** (Crayford)

- Charles (1596, Ball.), ii. 216 ; iii. 220.

*See also* Crayford.

**Crauford**, *see* Cranforde.

**Crauley**, *see* Crawley.

**Cravener**, *see* Gravener.

**Crawley** (Crauley)

- John (1596, 1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.

- Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.

*See also* Cranley.

**Cray**

- Abraham (1589, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 169 ; iii. 172.

**Crayford** (Craford)

- Charles, *see* Cratford.

- Edward (1644), i. 339.

- John (1521, Univ.), i. 283.

- Robert (1548, White H.), i. 283.

**Craykar**, *see* Craiker.

**Crayne**, *see* Crane.

**Creaven**, *see* Treaver.

**Creeche**, *see* Criche.

**Creed**

- William (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.

**Creke** (Creeke), *see* Crick.

**Crenley**, *see* Cranley.

**Crenmar**, *see* Cranmer.

**Cresbrooke**, *see* Gresbrooke.

**Cresey** (Cressey, Cressie, Cressy, Cressye)

- Hugh (1620, Linc., Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 381 ; iii. 421.

- Parke (1617, Bras.), ii. 365.

- Robert (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 238.

**Creson**

- William (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.

**Cresset**

- Francis (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.

**Cressie** (Cressy), *see* Cresey.

**Creswell**

- John (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188.

**Creuth**, *see* Crich.

**Crew** (Crue)

- Edward (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.

- George (1571, Magd. C.), i. 305, 325, 387.

- John (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 276.

- John (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.

- John (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 349 ; iii. 351.

- Nathaniel (1658, Linc.), i. 112.

- Thomas (1618, Queen's), ii. 373 ; iii. 408.

*See also* Carew.

**Crewkerne**

- John (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 232.

**Crich** (Creeche, Creuch, Crith, Cruche, Cryche, Crythe)

- John (1565, Hart H., New C.), ii. 4, 22, 35.

- John (1579, New C.), ii. 85.



**Crich** (*continued*)

— Joseph (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 26.

— Samuel (1578, New C.), iii. 104.

*See also* Crick, Cruth.

**Crichlow**, *see* Chrichlowe.

**Crick** (Creeke, Creke, Crike)

— James (1608), i. 358.

— Richard (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 17 ; iii. 77.

*See also* Crich.

**Crimes** (Crymes)

— Philip (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 287.

— William (1599, Exet.), ii. 237.

*See also* Grime.

**Cripps** (Crips, Cripse)

— Ralph (1597, Oriel), ii. 219 ; iii. 224.

*See also* Crispe.

**Cripse**, *see* Crispe.

**Crispe** (Cripse, Crypse)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 52.

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

— Arthur (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

— Charnell (1616, Ball.), ii. 347.

— Edward (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

— Henry (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

— Henry (1598, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 229 ; iii. 226.

— *James* (1578, schol.), iii. 52.

— John (1575, schol.), iii. 52.

— John (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.

— Joseph (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

— Ralph, *see* Cripps.

**Crispin**

— Nicholas (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.

— Roger (1554, Exet., Trin.), i. 162.

**Cristofer**, *see* Christopher.

**Crithe**, *see* Crich.

**Crocford**, *see* Crockford.

**Crocker**, *see* Croker.

**Crockfield**

— *Thomas* (1625, Queen's), iii. 413.

**Crockford** (Crackford, Crocford)

— Pexall (Poxall) (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.

— Ralph (Raphael) (1621, Mert.), ii. 394 ; iii. 401.

— Thomas (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 243.

**Croft** (Craftes, Crofte, Croftes, Crofts)

— Edward (1607, Ball.), ii. 293.

— James (1613, Ch. Ch.), ii. 329 ; iii. 337.

— James (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 376.

— James (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389 ; iii. 402.

— John (1619, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 377 ; iii. 416.

— Robert (1591, Magd. C.), iii. 165.

**Croft** (*continued*)

— William (1609, Ball.), ii. 307.

— William (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 18 ; ii. 305 ; iii. 304.

*See also* Cruft.

**Croke** (Crokes, Croocke, Crook, Crooke, Crooks)

— Alexander (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 61, 274 ; ii. 306 ; iii. 313.

— Anthony (1618), i. 412.

— Charles (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 188, 267 ; ii. 272, 348 ; iii. 277.

— Edmund (1577, Ch. Ch., Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 77 ; iii. 97.

— Edward (1616, S. Mary H.), ii. 349.

— Edward (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393 ; iii. 408.

— Henry (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 278.

— Henry (1612, Ch. Ch.), i. 277 ; ii. 325 ; iii. 325.

— James (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.

— John (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.

— John (1602), i. 349, 378.

— John (1610, New C.), i. 280 ; ii. 320 ; iii. 369.

— Simon (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 191.

— Thomas (1583, S. Edm. H.), iii. 111.

— Thomas (1607, Exet.), ii. 298.

— Thomas (1646), i. 314.

— Umpton (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 309.

— Unton (1620, Deputy Steward), i. 242.

**Croker** (Crocker, Crookar, Crooker)

— Edward (1580, Hart H.), ii. 92.

— Gerard (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 216.

— *Giles* (1620, Trin.), iii. 386.

— Humphrey (1616, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 353 ; iii. 381.

— Jarvis (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 216.

— John (1584, Trin.), ii. 132.

— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

— Richard (1594, Exet.), iii. 183.

— Simon (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 191.

— Simon (1617, Magd. H.), iii. 357.

— William (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.

— William (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

**Crokes**, *see* Croke, Croker.

**Cromer**

— William (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.

**Cromlum**

— Richard (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.

**Crompe** (Crampe, Crumpe)

— John (1619, Ball.), ii. 376.

— Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Walter (1622, Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 404 ; iii. 404.

- Crompleholme** (Crumplehorne)  
— Richard (1613, Bras.), iii. 317.
- Crompton** (Crampton, Crumpton)  
— Anthony (1581, Mert.), i. 61; ii. 108; iii. 116.  
— Richard (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 354; iii. 390.  
— Thomas (1577, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 38, 45, 116, 120, 157, 181; ii. 78; iii. 78.  
— Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
— Thomas (1614), i. 412.  
— William (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 389.  
— William (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.  
*See also* Compton.
- Cromwell** (Crumwell)  
— Henry (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 103; iii. 151.  
— Philip (1592, Bras., S. Jo.), ii. 191; iii. 218.  
— Richard (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 117.  
— Richard (1587, Bras.), ii. 160; iii. 164.
- Crook** (Croock, Crooke), *see* Croke.
- Crookar** (Crooker) *see* Croker.
- Crookes**, *see* Croke.
- Cropley**  
— John (1605), i. 356.
- Crosbie** (Crosby)  
— Adam (1590, Bras.), ii. 180; iii. 168.  
— John (1476), i. 112.  
— John (1617, Oriel, Queen's) ii. 361; iii. 401.  
— Roland (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 383; iii. 420.  
— Thomas (1612, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 327; iii. 340.  
*See also* Crosley.
- Crosdale** (Crosdaylle, Crosedale, Croysdall)  
— Henry (1611, Corp.), ii. 324.  
— *John* (1621, Oriel), iii. 401.  
— Richard (1620, Corp.), ii. 380; iii. 401.  
— Thomas (1614, Corp.), i. 400.
- Croswell** (Croswell)  
— Richard (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Crosfield** (Crostfield)  
— Thomas (1618, Queen's), ii. 368; iii. 413.
- Crosley** (Croslye, Crosseley)  
— Alexander (1581, Exet., Jes.), ii. 112; iii. 114.  
— Elizabeth (1614), i. 343.  
— John (1599), i. 412.  
— John (1614, S. Mary H.), ii. 334; iii. 351.  
— *John* (1621, Oriel), iii. 401.

- Crosley** (*continued*)  
— Richard (1588), i. 326.  
*See also* Crosby.
- Crosman**, *see* Crossman.
- Crosse** (Gröse, Grosse)  
— Charles (1586, Exet.), ii. 156.  
— Henry (1548), i. 249, 427; ii. 4.  
— Henry (1566, schol.), i. 250.  
— Jeffry (1568, schol.), iii. 21.  
— John (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 95.  
— John (1597, All So.), iii. 201.  
— John (1600, Exet.), ii. 239; iii. 242.  
— John (1621), i. 361.  
— *John* (1623, Trin.), iii. 416.  
— John (1656), i. p. x.  
— Matthew (Matthias) (1607), i. p. x, 427.  
— Richard (1583, Magd. H.), iii. 120.  
— Richard (1597, New C.), ii. 223; iii. 316.  
— Robert (1625, Linc.), iii. 442.  
— Walter (1593, S. Mary H.), iii. 176.  
— William (1603, Ball.), ii. 264.  
— William (1606, S. Mary H.), i. 273; ii. 292; iii. 294.
- Crosseley**, *see* Crosley.
- Crossen** (Crosson)  
— Francis (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.  
— Hugh (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- Crossman** (Crosman)  
— Joseph (1618, Ball.), ii. 372; iii. 417.
- Crosson**, *see* Crossen.
- Crostfield**, *see* Crosfield.
- Crosthwaite** (Crosthwart)  
— John (1621, Queen's), ii. 386; iii. 391.
- Croswell**, *see* Crosewell.
- Crother**, *see* Crowther.
- Crouch**  
— James (1621, All So., Broadg. H.), ii. 397; iii. 440.  
— Nicholas (1621), i. 314 *bis*.  
— Richard (1579, Linc.), ii. 85; iii. 146.
- Crout**  
— John (1621, Exet.), ii. 385; iii. 409.
- Crouther**, *see* Crowther.
- Crowdon**, *see* Growdon.
- Crowe**  
— John (1597), i. 354.
- Crowther** (Crother, Crouther)  
— . . . (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.  
— Anthony (1577, S. Alb. H., Univ.), ii. 78; iii. 108.  
— John (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 91.



**Crowther** (*continued*)

— John (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.),  
ii. 107, 108.

— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

**Croysdall**, *see* Crosdale.

**Cruche**, *see* Crich.

**Crudg**

— Thomas (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ;  
iii. 363.

— William (1548, White H.), i. 283.

**Crue**, *see* Crew, Carew.

**Cruft** (Cruste)

— John (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.),  
ii. 396 ; iii. 430.

*See also* Croft.

**Crumpe**, *see* Crompe.

**Crumplehorne**, *see* Crompleholme.

**Crumpton**, *see* Crompton.

**Crumwell**, *see* Cromwell.

**Crusshe**

— Paul (1581, All So.), ii. 111.

**Cruste**, *see* Cruft.

**Cruth**

— Richard (1587, Linc.), iii. 146.

*See also* Crich.

**Cryche**, *see* Crich.

**Crymes**, *see* Crimes.

**Crypse**, *see* Crispe.

**Cryse**

— John (1513, All So.), p. ii. xiv.

**Crythe**, *see* Crich.

**Cuckley**, *see* Cugley.

**Cuckney** (Cockney)

— Henry (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 371.

**Cuddington** (Codington)

— John (1582, All So., Ball.), ii. 120 ;  
iii. 161.

**Cudlowe**

— Edmund (1610, Bras.), ii. 316.

**Cudworth**

— Ralph (1610), i. 348.

**Cuffe** (Cuffy)

— Henry (1578, Mert., Trin.), i. 229  
note, 248 ; ii. 201 ; iii. 90.

— John (1532, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv ;  
*Reg. I.* 172.

— Robert (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 383 ; iii.  
429.

— William (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 218.

**Cuffley** (Cufie)

— Francis (1621, N. I. H., Univ.), ii.  
389 ; iii. 439.

**Cuffy**, *see* Cuffe.

**Cufie**, *see* Cuffley.

**Cugley** (Cuckley)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

— Edmund (1575, S. Mary H.), ii.  
69 ; iii. 57.

— John (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69 ;  
iii. 80.

**Culfeford**, a misprint for Culleford.

**Culhampton**

— Anthony (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151.

*See also* Galhampton.

**Cullam**, *see* Culme.

**Cullarne**

— William (1582, Bras.), i. 392.

**Culleforde**, *see* Culliford.

**Cullen**

— Richard (1565, Magd. C.), i. 41,  
83, 249, 254 ; ii. 37 ; iii. 46.

**Culliford** (Coliford, Colliford, Culle-  
ford, Cullyford, Gulleford, Gulli-  
ford, Gullyford)

— Brent (1599, Ball., Corp.), i. 265 ;  
ii. 234 ; iii. 243.

— Henry (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.

— John (1609, Trin.), ii. 308.

— Richard (1607, Gloc. H., Trin.), i.  
271 ; ii. 298 ; iii. 304.

— Robert (1598), i. 348.

*See also* Guldeford.

**Cullum**, *see* Culme.

**Cullyford**, *see* Culliford.

**Culme** (Cullam, Cullum)

— Benjamin (1598, Linc., S. Alb. H.),  
ii. 231 ; iii. 234.

— Hugh (1618, Linc.), ii. 370.

— Jeffry (1586, Broadg. H., Corp.),  
ii. 153 ; iii. 167.

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

— Richard (1583, Corp.), ii. 123.

— William (1566, Corp.), iii. 33.

**Culpepper** (Colepepper, Colipeper,  
Culpeper)

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.

— . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.

— Cheinie (Cheyney) (1618, Hart  
H.), ii. 371 ; iii. 381.

— ‘Doctor’ (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
< ? Martin, *Reg. I.* 248. >

— Edmund (1574, Hart H.), i. 289 ;  
ii. 58 ; iii. 28.

— Henry (1615, Mert.), iii. 337.

— James (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.

— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.

— John (1586, Hart H.), ii. 156.

— John (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.

— Martin (1559, New C., Ball. ?), i.  
41, 49, 228, 230, 305, 395 ; ii. 21,  
(?) 31, 80 ; iii. 23.

— Slaney (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.

— Thomas (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

— Thomas (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.

— Walter (1559, All So.), ii. 10.

— Walter (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

— William (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

— William (1606, S. Alb. H.), ii. 291 ;  
iii. 287.

— William (1625, Ball.), iii. 442.

- Culter**, *see* Coulter.  
**Culverwell** (Colverwell)  
 — Ezechiel (1573, schol.), iii. 30.  
 — Richard (1598, Exet., Gloc. H.), i. 265 ; ii. 227 ; iii. 231.  
**Cumber**, *see* Comber.  
**Cumby** (Camby)  
 — Thomas (1569, schol.?), i. 105.  
 — William (1621, Ball.), ii. 392.  
**Cumming** (Cuming, Cumminge)  
 — Charles (1595, Ball.), iii. 190.  
 — John (1604, Exet.), ii. 269 ; iii. 273.  
**Cumpton**, *see* Compton.  
**Cundayle** (Cundall, Cundle, Cundole)  
 — Robert (1564, Bras.), ii. 26 ; iii. 133.  
**Cuningham**, *see* Coningham.  
**Cunisbye**, *see* Coningsby.  
**Cunliffe** (Conlife, Cunlyffe)  
 — Edmund (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161.  
 — John (1596, Bras.), ii. 218.  
 — Nicholas (1606, S. Mary H.), ii. 291.  
**Cunningham**, *see* Coningham.  
**Cunny**, *see* Coney.  
**Cunstable**, *see* Constable.  
**Cupper** (Cuppar)  
 — George (1575, Exet.), iii. 41.  
 — John (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 282.  
 — Richard (1612, Queen's), ii. 326.  
 — Thomas (1604, S. Edm. H.), ii. 277.  
 — Vincent (1615, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 336 ; iii. 357.  
 — *William* (1582, Bras.), iii. 102.  
*See also* Cooper.  
**Cureton** (Curreton)  
 — Peter (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.  
**Curle** (Curll)  
 — Thomas (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 134.  
 — Walter (1601), i. 355, 358.  
*See also* Kyrle.  
**Curnon**  
 — John (1590, Mert.), ii. 175.  
*See also* Curzon.  
**Curreton**, *see* Cureton.  
**Currey** (Currie, Curry, Currye)  
 — John (1570, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 47.  
 — Thomas (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58 note.  
 — Thomas (1616, Wadh.), ii. 347 ; iii. 376.  
 — William (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
*See also* Corey, Kyrrie.  
**Curson**, *see* Curzon.  
**Curteyne**  
 — John (1634), i. 258 *bis*.  
**Curthoppe**, *see* Curtop.
- Curtis**  
 — Nicholas (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 250.  
 — Richard (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.  
 — Thomas (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 325 ; iii. 341.  
**Curtland** (Courtland)  
 — John (1582, Broadg. H.), i. 43 ; ii. 115 ; iii. 131.  
**Curtop** (Courthope, Curthoppe, Curtoppe)  
 — James (1542, Corp.), i. 239.  
 — Laurence (1575, schol.), iii. 51.  
**Curwen**  
 — Henry (1584), i. 352.  
 — Hugh (1568), iv. 21.  
 — Nicholas (1622), i. 293.  
 — Thomas (1581), i. 352.  
**Curzon** (Curson)  
 — Henry (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.  
 — John (1588, Ball., N. I. H.), ii. 164 ; iii. 184.  
 — John (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 369.  
 — Richard (1588, N. I. H.), ii. 164.  
 — Richard (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 369.  
 — William (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.  
*See also* Curnon.  
**Cussington**  
 — Henry (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 361.  
**Cussins**, *see* Cousins.  
**Cutler** (Cuttler)  
 — . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
 — Ancor (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Edward (1577, New C.), iii. 71.  
 < Probably an error for 'Culter.' >  
 — Henry (1589, Ball.), ii. 171 ; iii. 177.  
 — John (1575, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 97.  
 — Robert (1622, Magd. C.), iii. 405.  
 — Thomas (1590, Ball., Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 175 ; iii. 180.  
 — William (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 405.  
**Cutt**  
 — Richard (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130 ; iii. 141.  
 — Robert (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 149.  
 — Robert (1590), i. 354, 365.  
**Cuttell**, *see* Cottell.  
**Cuttler**, *see* Cutler.
- Dabank**, *see* Debanke.  
**Dabbs**  
 — Thomas (1585, Oriel), ii. 142.  
*See also* Dawbbes, Dobbes.  
**Dabridgecourt** (Daubridgecourt)  
 — Henry (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 171.



**Dabridgecourt** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 171.
- William (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216 ; iii. 212.

**Dachar**, *see* Dagar.

**Dackam**

- Robert (1610, Broadg. H.), iii. 294.

**Dacre** (Dakers)

- Andrew (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 147 ; iii. 197.
- Henry (1560, Queen's), ii. 23.

*See also* Dagar.

**Dade**

- Arthur (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.

**Dagar** (Dachar, Dager, Daker, Dather)

- Roger (1580, schol.), iii. 88.

*See also* Dacre.

**Dagge**

- John (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 232.

**Daggett**

- Robert (1614), i. 359.

**Daie**, *see* Day.

**Dain**

- Giles (William) (1574, schol.), i. 17 ; iii. 45.

**Daintith**

- Charles (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.

**Dainton** (Daynton)

- Thomas (1556, Queen's), ii. p. xiv.

**Dairell**, *see* Darrell.

**Dakar**, *see* Dagar.

**Daken**, *see* Dakin.

**Daker**, *see* Dagar.

**Dakers**, *see* Dacre.

**Dakin** (Daken, Dakyn)

- Humphrey (1598, Bras.), ii. 229 ; iii. 235.

- Richard (1579, Linc.), ii. 89.

- Robert (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.

*See also* Dawkin, Deacon, Deakin.

**Dalaber** (Dallaber, Delaber, Delabere, Delavere, Deliber)

- John (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 230, 253, 287, 374, 395, 398 ; ii. 12.

- Richard (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.

**Dalbie** (Dalby)

- . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.

- John (1594, Hart H.), ii. 201.

- John (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280.

**Dalby**

- Richard (1594, Oriel), ii. 199.

- William (1610, Oriel), ii. 314.

**Dale** (Dalle)

- Christopher (1584, Mert., S. Mary H., S. Jo.), i. 74, 245 ; ii. 135, 264 ; iii. 148.

- George (1575, Ball., Oriel), i. 116, 230 ; ii. 65, 158 ; iii. 60.

**Dale** (*continued*)

- George (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145 ; iii. 152.

- John (1603, Bras.), ii. 263.

- John (1612), i. 412.

- William (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

**Dalehyde**, *see* Delahyde.

**Dalifield** (Delafielde)

- John (1577, schol.), iii. 72.

**Dalimunt**

- Henry (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.

**Dalinder**

- Henry (1621), i. 368.

**Dalison** (Dalyson)

- Edward (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

- Roger (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

- Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 15.

- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

- William (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 229.

**Dallaber**, *see* Dalaber.

**Dallam**, *see* Dellam.

**Dalle**, *see* Dale.

**Dallie**

- . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.

**Dallington**

- Robert (1601), i. 355.

**Dalmarius**

- Julius, *see* Julius Caesar (1575).

**Dalston**, *see* Daulston.

**Dalton** (Dolton)

- Francis (1586), i. 348.

- James (1587, Bras.), i. 248 ; ii. 160 ; iii. 169.

- John (1619, Queen's), ii. 374 ; iii. 372.

- Richard (1578, Bras.), iii. 73.

*See also* Doulton.

**Dalyson**, *see* Dalison.

**Damon** (Daman)

- James (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186 ; iii. 207.

**Damparde**

- John (1585, Queen's), ii. 146.

**Damport**

- Edmund (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 317.

**Danby**

- Christopher (1605, Oriel), ii. 285.

**Dancastell**

- Oliver (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.

**Dancaster**

- Anthony (1604, Univ.), i. 399.

**Dande** (Dane, Dann)

- William (1588, Mert., Univ.), ii. 166 ; iii. 175.

**Dandridge** (Dondridge)

- John, i. 62, an error for Dowriche, q. v.

- John (1622, Gloc. H.), iii. 407.

**Danells**, *see* Daniel.

**Danet**, *see* Dannett.

- Daniel** (Danells, Danels, Daniell, Daniells, Daniles)  
 — . . . (1579), i. 320.  
 — Alexander (1617, Linc.), ii. 364.  
 — Barton (1608, Oriel), i. 270 ; iii. 281.  
 — Charles (1567), ii. 4.  
 — Edward (1615, Univ.), ii. 344 ; iii. 374.  
 — Edward (1615), i. 338.  
 — George (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 115.  
 — John (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217 ; iii. 221.  
 — John (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 147.  
 — Nicholas (1610), i. 338.  
 — Peter (1576, Univ.), i. 390 ; ii. 73 ; iii. 75.  
 — Peter (1601, Queen's), ii. 251.  
 — Philip (1575, Exet.), ii. 63 ; iii. 40.  
 — Ralph (1618, Oriel), ii. 369 ; iii. 388.  
 — Richard (1586, New C.), ii. 151 ; iii. 153.  
 — Richard (1592, Jes.), ii. 187.  
 — Richard (1602, Queen's), ii. 254.  
 — Samuel (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.  
 — Thomas (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 367 ; iii. 397.  
 — William (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.  
 — William (1604, Exet.), ii. 271.  
**Daniell** (Daniells), *see* Daniel.  
**Daniles**, *see* Daniel.  
**Dann**, *see* Dande.  
**Dannett** (Danet, Dannot, Dannott, Donnatt)  
 — Audley (1564, Ch. Ch.), i. 105 ; ii. 12.  
 — Gerald (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.  
 — Robert (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.  
 — William (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.  
**Dansey**  
 — Lancelot (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252.  
 — Roger (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252.  
 — Thomas (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252.  
*See also* Dauntesey.  
**Danson** (Deanson)  
 — Edward (1586, Oriel), iii. 134.  
 — William (1582, Linc.), ii. 122 ; iii. 134.  
*See also* Denson.  
**Dant**, *see* Daunt.  
**Dantesy**, *see* Dauntesey.  
**Danton**, *see* Daunton.  
**Dantsey**, *see* Dansey, Dauntesey.  
**Danvers**  
 — Charles (1589), i. 234.  
 — Henry (1589, Ch. Ch.), *see* 'Dauers.'

- Danvers** (*continued*)  
 — John (1594, Hart H.), ii. 204.  
 — John (1600, Jes., S. Alb. H.), ii. 239 ; iii. 259.  
 — John (1601, Bras.), *see* Davers.  
 — John (1615, Linc.), ii. 339.  
 — Richard (1607, New C.), ii. 292.  
 — Samuel (1594, Samuel), ii. 204.  
 — William (1591, Queen's), ii. 183.  
**Dar**  
 — Leonard (1620, Corp.), ii. 380.  
*See also* Dare.  
**Darbisher**, *see* Darbyshire.  
**Darby** (Darbie, Derby)  
 — George (1585, Hart H.), iii. 130.  
 — *Gilbert* (1621, Wadh.), iii. 393.  
 — John (1610, Exet., Magd. C.), ii. 312 ; iii. 318.  
 — John (1617, Wadh.), ii. 363 ; iii. 393.  
 — John (1621, Linc., Trin.), ii. 394 ; iii. 421.  
*See also* Darley.  
**Darbyshire** (Darbisher, Darbishere, Darbyshire, Derbyshire)  
 — . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58 ; iii. 58.  
 — Robert (1576, schol.), iii. 58.  
 — Thomas (1543, Broadg. H.), i. 117, 284, 285 ; ii. p. xiv.  
 — William (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284 ; ii. p. xiv.  
**Darcknall**, *see* Darknoll.  
**Darcy** (Darsey)  
 — Brian (1612, Magd. H.), i. 274.  
 — Christopher (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 258.  
 — Edward (1592), i. 235.  
 — Francis (1588), i. 234.  
 — Robert (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 220.  
**Dare**  
 — Robert (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
*See also* Dar.  
**Darell**, *see* Darrell.  
**Darke**  
 — Walter (1579, schol.), iii. 82.  
**Darkes**  
 — George (1573, schol.), iii. 30.  
**Darknoll** (Darcknall, Darknell)  
 — Lamuel (1577, Queen's), ii. 77 ; iii. 102.  
 — Phineas (1577, Queen's), ii. 77.  
 — Phineas (1609, Queen's), iii. 283.  
**Darley** (Darly)  
 — John (1613, Magd. H.), i. 367 ; ii. 330 ; iii. 369.  
*See also* Darby.  
**Darlinge**  
 — Thomas (1600, Mert.), ii. 243.  
**Darly**, *see* Darley.



**Darnoll**

— John (1556, S. Mary's College <sup>1</sup>),  
i. 286.

**Darnton**

— Henry (1596), i. 354.

**Darrell** (Dairell, Darel, Darril,  
Daryll, Dayrell, Dorell, Dorrell)

— Francis (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

— George (1589, All So., New C.), i.  
205; ii. 173, 270; iii. 182.

— Marmaduke (1615, Queen's), ii.  
340.

— Nicholas (1603, New C.), i. 186,  
187, 188; ii. 267; iii. 291.

— Richard (1617, Wadh.), ii. 358.

— Robert (1591, Corp.), i. 370; iii.  
164.

— Samson (1607, Queen's), ii. 294;  
iii. 292.

— Thomas (1591, Bras.), i. 265; ii.  
186; iii. 193.

— Thomas (1597, Mert.), ii. 220.

— Walter (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.

— William (1554, schol.), i. 161.

— William (1572, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 38; iii. 59.

— William (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.

— William (1601, Univ.), ii. 250.

**Darsey**, *see* Darcy.

**Dart**

— Lewis (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

**Darton** (Darten)

— Nicholas (1618, Exet.), ii. 372;  
iii. 411.

**Darwin** (Dorwin)

— Leonard (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319;  
iii. 369.

— Robert (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401.

— Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 388;  
iii. 402.

**Daryll**, *see* Darrell.

**Dasel**

— John (1625, Linc.), iii. 408.

**Dashfeilde**

— John (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 374.

**Dason**, *see* Dawson.

**Daston**

— Anthony (1607, Trin.), iii. 273.

**Dathar**, *see* Dagar.

**Daubeney** (Daubny, Dawbeney)

— George (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

— Henry (1550, Ch. Ch.), i. 284.

**Daubes**, *see* Dawbbes.

**Daubridgcourt**, *see* Dabridgcourt.

**Dauckes**, *see* Dawks.

**Dauers** (perhaps for 'Danvers').

— Henry (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.

*See also* Davers.

**Daukes**, *see* Dawks.

**Daukin**, *see* Dawkin.

**Daulston**

— Christopher (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.

**Dauncé** (Dauncey), *see* Dauntesey.

**Dauner**

— John (1598, S. Jo.), iii. 208.

**Daunsey**, *see* Dansey, Dauntesey.

**Daunt** (Dant)

— Achilles (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.

— Giles (1594, New C.), ii. 207.

— John (1585, Univ.), ii. 141.

— John (1622, Ch. Ch.), iii. 413.

*See also* Dunt.

**Dauntesey** (Dantesey, Dantsey,  
Dauncé, Dauncy, Dauntsey)

— Ambrose (1594, Queen's), ii. 204.

— John (1590, Oriel, S. Jo.), ii. 179;  
iii. 207.

— Ralph (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 236.

— Thomas (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 269;  
iii. 267.

— William (1590, Oriel), ii. 179.

— William (1610, S. Alb. H.), i. 26,  
290; ii. 316; iii. 307.

*See also* Dansey.

**Daunton** (Danton)

— William (1585, Mert., S. Mary H.),  
i. 233; ii. 141; iii. 150.

*See also* Dunton.

**Dause**, *see* Dawes.

**Dauson**, *see* Dawson.

**Dautrey** (Dawtrye)

— Francis (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.

— Henry (1596, Oriel), ii. 215.

— William (1594, Bras.), ii. 199.

**Daux**, *see* Dawks.

**Davage**, *see* Davies.

**Davells**

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 40.

**Davenant**

— Edward (1619), i. 361.

— John (1604), i. 412.

— Robert (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373; iii.  
407.

**Davenport**

— Alexander (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.

— Christopher (1614, Magd. H.), i.  
374; iii. 327.

— Edward (1611), i. 358.

— Humphrey (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.

— Humphrey (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.

— John (1589, Bras.), iii. 156, 445.

— John (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 445.

— Laurence (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 312;  
iii. 325.

— Thomas (1591, Hart H.), ii. 185.

— William (1616, Ball.), ii. 347.

<sup>1</sup>See page 10.

**Davers** (Daver). (<Perhaps for 'Davers'.>)

— John (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.

— John (1601, Bras.), ii. 250.

*See also* Dauers.

**Daves**, *see* Davies.

**Davey**, *see* Davies.

**Davice**, *see* Davies.

**David**, *see* Davies.

**Davidge**, *see* Davies.

**Dauids**, *see* Davies.

**Davidson**, *see* Davison.

**Davie**, *see* Davies.

**Davies** (Davadge, Davage, Daves, Davey, Davice, David, Davidge, Dauids, Davie, Davis, Davy, Davyd, Davydes, Davye, Davyes, Davys)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

— . . . (1572, Oriel<sup>1</sup>), ii. 39.

— . . . (1576, schol.), i. 247.

— Mistress . . . (1578), i. 305, 326.

— . . . (1582, All So.), ii. 120 note.

*See* Owen Davis of All So., *infra*.

— . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291, *see* Richard, *infra*.

— Andrew (1619, New C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 378 ; iii. 418.

— Anthony (1586, Univ.), ii. 156 ; iii. 212.

— Anthony (1598, All So.), i. 254 ; iii. 212.

— Barnaby (1633), i. 339.

— David (1594, Corp.), ii. 206 ; iii. 185.

— David (1605, Jes.), iii. 257.

— David (1611, All So.), i. 12, 72 ; iii. 306.

— Edmund (1606, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 266.

— Edmund (1616, Exet.), ii. 351.

— Edward (1601, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 254 ; iii. 256.

— Edward (1612, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 326 ; iii. 325.

— Edward (1616, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), iii. 343.

— Emanuel (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228.

— Evan (1572, Magd. C.), i. 288, 325.

— Evan (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

— Evan (1583, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 126 ; iii. 159.

— Evan (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

**Davies** (*continued*)

— Evan (1586, Jes., S. Edm. H.), iii. 135.

— Francis (1608, Broadg. H.), iii. 276.

— Francis (1621, Jes.), ii. 399 ; iii. 440.

— Fulk (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.

— Gerson (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 92.

— Gilbert (1601, Broadg. H., Hart H.), ii. 250 ; iii. 248.

— Giles (1574, schol.), iii. 40.

— Giles (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Godfrey (1621, Hart H.), ii. 397.

— Grange (1602, Bras., Hart H., S. Mary H.), ii. 255 ; iii. 259.

— Griffin (1594, Oriel), ii. 207 ; iii. 219.

— Griffith (1597, Jes.), ii. 223 ; iii. 227.

— Henry (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.

— Henry (1602, S. Edm. H.), ii. 256.

— Henry (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 281.

— Henry (1617, Exet.), iii. 357.

— Henry (1644), i. 258.

— Hugh (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.

— Hugh (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93 ; iii. 111.

— Hugh (1584, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 137 ; iii. 151.

— Hugh (1599, Broadg. H., Oriel), ii. 237 ; iii. 239.

— Hugh (1600, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 239 ; iii. 244.

— Hugh (1603, Bras.), i. 399.

— Hugh (1623, New C.), i. 148.

— Humphrey (1588, S. Mary H.), iii. 148.

— Humphrey (1597, Trin.), iii. 202.

— Humphrey (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349 ; iii. 345.

— James (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 265 ; iii. 264.

— James (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.

— Jenkin (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.

— John (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

— John (1564, Oriel), *see* note at foot of this page.

— John (1575, Jes.), ii. 62 ; iii. 69.

— John (1577, Gloc. H.), iii. 69.

— John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.

— John (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.

— John (1583, Ball.), ii. 129.

— John (1584, Jes.), ii. 135.

— John (1585, Hart H.), ii. 146.

— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 160.

<sup>1</sup> This is 'John Davis,' Fellow of Oriel, 1564–1583 ; the same person as 'John Davidge' of *Reg.* I. 263. Richard Davies of *Reg.* I. 257 was Fellow of Oriel in 1566, but he had vacated his fellowship before 1572.



**Davies** (*continued*)

- John (1585, Queen's), ii. 147.
- John (1591, N. I. H.), ii. 182.
- John (1592, Bras.), ii. 193 ; iii. 195.
- John (1592, Jes.), ii. 188 ; iii. 181.
- John (1593, Queen's), ii. 196.
- John (1595, Ch. Ch.), iii. 190.
- John (1595, Corp.), iii. 160, 181, 185.
- John (1596, Jes.), iii. 196.
- John (1596, schol.), ii. 212.
- John (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 244.
- John (1600, Queen's), ii. 239 ; iii. 244.
- John (1605, Exet.), ii. 279.
- John (1606), i. 400.
- John (1608, Linc.), i. 33, 132, 213 ; iii. 283.
- John (1608, Queen's), ii. 302 ; iii. 313.
- John (1610, S. Edm. H.), i. 279 ; ii. 316 ; iii. 323.
- John (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 336.
- John (1615, Jes.), ii. 340 ; iii. 340.
- John (1617, Queen's), ii. 361 ; iii. 387.
- John (1619, Exet.), ii. 379 ; iii. 398.
- John (1620), i. 312.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 399.
- John (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 402 ; iii. 434.
- John (1623, Exet.), iii. 424.
- Lancelot (1580, Univ.), ii. 95.
- Lancelot (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Laurence (1641), i. 344.
- Lewis, *see* Rees.
- Matthew (1586, New C.), i. 204 ; ii. 151 ; iii. 153.
- Maurice (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Meredith (1620, Hart H.), iii. 388.
- Morgan (1575, S. Jo.), i. 390.
- Morgan (1592, Jes.), ii. 187.
- Nicholas (1582, Bras.), ii. 118.
- Nicholas (1637), i. 344.
- Owen (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- Owen<sup>1</sup> (1570, All So.), i. 252, 254 ; iii. 12.
- Philip (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.
- Ralph (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 209.
- Rees Lewis (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.
- Rice (1616, Hart H.), iii. 343.
- Richard (1565, Oriel), *see* note on p. 149.
- Richard (1566), i. 145.
- Richard (1581, S. Jo.), i. 392.

**Davies** (*continued*)

- Richard (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 204.
- Richard (1608, Magd. H., Mert., Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 303 ; iii. 315.
- Richard (1615, Broadg. H., Queen's), i. 291 ; ii. 340 ; iii. 366.
- Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 379 ; iii. 417.
- Richard (1621, Jes.), ii. 396.
- Robert (1578, Trin.), iii. 74.
- Robert (1582, Mert., Univ.), ii. 118 ; iii. 124.
- Robert (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.
- Robert (1597, schol.), ii. 224.
- Robert (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.
- Robert (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 226 ; iii. 234.
- Robert (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241 ; iii. 250.
- Robert (1602, Magd. C.), i. 399.
- Robert (1607, Corp.), ii. 294.
- Robert (1610, Linc.), ii. 318 ; iii. 326.
- Roger (1596, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 212 ; iii. 233.
- Roger (1607, Jes.), ii. 298 ; iii. 297.
- Roland (1570), i. 412.
- Roland (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 133.
- Roland (1614, All So.), iii. 338.
- Samuel (1583, Univ.), ii. 132 ; iii. 147.
- Solomon (1572, schol.), ii. 5.
- Thomas (1572, Magd. C.), ii. 76 ; iii. 143.
- Thomas (1579, Bras.), i. 68 ; ii. 85 ; iii. 120.
- Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.
- Thomas (1583, Univ.), ii. 131 ; iii. 141.
- Thomas (1594, S. Jo.), i. 397.
- Thomas (1598, Jes.), iii. 208.
- Thomas (1607, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 298 ; iii. 290.
- Thomas (1612, Oriel), ii. 326 ; iii. 338.
- Toby (1588, Univ.), ii. 166 ; iii. 178.
- William (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.
- William (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 16.
- William (1571, Queen's), iii. 16.
- William (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- William (1577, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78.
- William (1578, schol.), iii. 75.
- William (1579), i. 105.
- William (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.

<sup>1</sup> He is no doubt the 'Mr. Davis' of ii. 120 note.

**Davies** (*continued*)

- William (1582, Univ.), ii. 118.
- William (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
- William (1586, Jes.), ii. 153.
- William (1589, Magd. H.), iii. 156.
- William (1591, Magd. C.), iii. 163.
- William (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216 ; iii. 225.
- William (1597, Exet., S. Edm. H.), iii. 206.
- William (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 236.
- William (1601, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), iii. 225. < Perhaps the same as William (1596, Magd. H.), *supra*. >
- William (1603, Priv.), i. 321, 342 *bis*, 343 *bis*, 344 *bis*, 399, 400, 403.
- William (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.
- William (1605, Queen's), ii. 280.
- William (1605), i. 327.
- William (1607, Ch. Ch.), iii. 225.
- William (1615, Jes.), ii. 339.
- William (1615, Wadh.), iii. 334.
- William (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396 ; iii. 422.
- William (1621), i. 361.
- See also* Dawes, Dayes, Ap David.
- Daviles**, *see* Davells.
- Davis**, *see* Davies.
- Davison** (Davidson)
- John (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.
- Davy** (Davyd, Davydes, Davye, Davyes, Davys), *see* Davies.
- Dawbbes** (Daubes)
- Thomas (1595, All So.), ii. 211.
- See also* Dobbs, Dabbs.
- Dawbeney**, *see* Daubeney.
- Dawenye**, *see* Dawnay.
- Dawes** (Daus, Daws)
- Edward (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Lancelot (1597, Queen's), ii. 223 ; iii. 235.
- Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- William (1575, Ball.), iii. 91.
- William (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76 ; iii. 91.
- William (1615, Wadh.), i. 278 ; iii. 334.
- See also* Davies.
- Dawkes**, *see* Dawks.
- Dawkin** (Dankin, Dawkins, Dawkins)
- Evan (1615, Jes.), ii. 338 ; iii. 359.
- Richard (1616, Corp.), ii. 356.
- See also* Dakin.

**Dawks** (Dauckes, Daukes, Daux, Dawkes)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 30.

— George (1573, schol.), iii. 30.

**Dawley**

- Robert (1604, Queen's, S. Mary H.), ii. 270 ; iii. 272.

— Walter (1610, New C.), ii. 320.

*See also* Dowly.

**Dawnay** (Dawenye, Dawney)

— Darcy (1594, Oriel), ii. 208.

— Paul (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.

**Dawse**, *see* Dawes.

**Dawson** (Dason, Dausone)

— Edward (1583, Case), ii. 46 ; iii. 134.

— Edward (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 205.

— Edward (1610), i. 327.

— Edward (1621, Linc.), i. 281, 361 ; iii. 403.

— Francis (1592, Linc.), i. 72 ; iii. 172.

— Hugh (1575, schol.), iii. 50.

— James (1621, Linc., Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 437.

— John (1586), i. 305.

— John (1603, Bras.), ii. 265.

— John (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.

— John (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379 ; iii. 420.

— John (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 384 ; iii. 429.

— Peter (1607), i. 357.

— Richard (1585, Linc.), ii. 141.

— Robert (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

— Robert (1576), i. 303, 304 *bis*.

— *Thomas* (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 420.

— William (1570, Queen's), iii. 32.

— William (1582, Queen's), ii. 116 ; iii. 138.

**Dawtrye**, *see* Dautrey.

**Day** (Daie, Daye, Dayes)

— George (1584, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 137 ; iii. 149.

— Henry (1565, Trin.), i. 108 ; ii. 24, 54 note, 55 note, 56 note ; iii. 34.

— Hugh (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 69.

— John (1544, Magd. C.), i. 96, 162 ; ii. 16 ; iii. 86.

— John (1583, Oriel, S. Alb. H.), ii. 130 ; iii. 140.

— John (1591, N. I. H.), ii. 182.

— John (1605), i. 327.

— John<sup>1</sup> (1619, 1621, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis* ; ii. 394 ; iii. p. vi, 401.

— John (1644), i. 339.

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, page 65.



**Day** (*continued*)

- Joseph (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
  - Lionel<sup>1</sup> (1587, Ball., Oriel, S. Alb. H.), i. 135 ; ii. 161 ; iii. 164.
  - Martin (1602), i. 347, 356.
  - Nicholas (1567, Mert.), i. 105, 288.
  - Nicholas (1617), i. 338.
  - Thomas (1521, Ch. Ch.), i. p. xvi ; ii. 11, 14.
  - Thomas (1615), i. 309, 310 *bis*.
  - William (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
  - William (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 327.
  - William (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 339.
  - William (1624, S. Mary H.), iii. 431.
  - William (1635), i. 125.
- See also* Dey.
- Daybanke**, *see* Debanke.
- Dayes**
- John (1591, N. I. H.), ii. 182.
- See also* Day, Davies, Deyes.
- Daynton**, *see* Dainton.
- Dayrell**, *see* Darrell.
- Deabancke**, *see* Debank.
- Deable**, *see* Deeble.
- Deacon** (Deacons)
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - Jeremy (1619, Trin.), ii. 377 ; iii. 403.
  - Samuel (1605, S. Edm. H.), i. 270 ; ii. 278 ; iii. 280.
- See also* Dakin, Deakin.
- Deakin** (Dekyn)
- Nicholas (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 129.
- See also* Dakin, Deacon.
- Deane** (Dene, Deyne)
- Anthony (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.
  - Charles (1617, Mert.), ii. 358 ; iii. 392.
  - Edmund (1591, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 125, 127, 191 ; ii. 183 ; iii. 185.
  - Henry, *see* Denn.
  - John (1595, Bras.), ii. 209 ; iii. 224.
  - John (1615, New C.), ii. 344 ; iii. 424.
  - Nicholas (1618, Queen's), ii. 368 ; iii. 387.
  - Richard (1565, Queen's), ii. p. xiv, 23.
  - Richard (1589, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 168 ; iii. 172.
  - Richard (1592, Oriel), ii. 191.
  - Robert (1586, Univ.), ii. 151.
  - Roger (1625), i. 314.
  - Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

**Deane** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1606, Ball.), ii. 291 ; iii. 293.
- See also* Denn.
- Deanson**, *see* Danson, Denson.
- Deare**
- Edward (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
  - Ralph (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 119 ; iii. 127.
- Dearinge** (Deering, Deringe)
- Alexander (1582, New C.), ii. 124 ; iii. 135.
  - Edmund (1617, Exet.), ii. 360.
  - Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
  - Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
  - Edward (1589, Bras.), ii. 168 note.
  - Francis (1616), i. 360.
  - Henry (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
  - Henry (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 386 ; iii. 392.
  - Richard (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 148.
- Dearlowe**
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Deaves**
- John (1610, Ball.), ii. 311 ; iii. 313.
- Debanke** (Dabank, Daybanke, Deabancke, Debank, Deebancke, Deobanck, Deobank)
- Edward (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.
  - Hugh (1591, Linc.), ii. 186 ; iii. 188.
  - John (1585, Linc., Mert.), ii. 141 ; iii. 161.
  - Robert (1585, Exet., Linc.), ii. 140 ; iii. 195.
  - William (1596, Mert.), i. 12 ; ii. 215 ; iii. 293.
- de Burgh**
- Ulick (1584) iv. 29.
- See also* Burgh, Burke.
- Debyll**, *see* Deeble.
- Decrawe**, *see* Deicrowe.
- Dedicote**
- William (1602, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 256 ; iii. 258.
- Dedington**, *see* Denington, Derington.
- Dee**
- David (1568, S. Mary H.), iii. 22.
  - Francis (1603), i. 356.
  - Thomas (1576, All So.), i. 390.
- Deebancke**, *see* Debanke.
- Deeble** (Deable, Debyll, Deoble)
- John (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 194.
  - John (1618, Broadg. H., Univ.), ii. 371 ; iii. 406.
  - Nicholas (1604, Univ.), iii. 246.
- Deering**, *see* Dearing.
- Degrove**, *see* Deicrowe.

<sup>1</sup> On i. 254 his name is given in error as 'Lionel Case.'

**Deicrowe** (Decrawe, Degrove, Docura)  
 — Valentine (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355 ; iii. 376.  
*See also* Dockrey.  
**Deiglen**, *see* Diglen.  
**Deile**  
 — Robert (1565, New C.), ii. 21.  
*See also* Dell.  
**Deinte**, *see* Dent.  
**Deios**, *see* Deyes.  
**Dekyn**, *see* Deakin.  
**Delaber**, *see* Dalaber.  
**Delacre**  
 — Edward (1611), i. 358.  
**Delafeilde**  
 — John (1577, schol.), iii. 72.  
**Delahyde** (Dalehyde)  
 — David (1553, schol.) (*Reg. I.* 221), i. 260.  
**Delamott**  
 — Matthew (1620, New C.), ii. 385.  
 — Philip (1614, New C.), ii. 334 ; iii. 403.  
**Delaune**  
 — Abraham (1619), i. 361.  
**Delavale**  
 — Arthur (1600, Univ.), ii. 242.  
 — Claude (1599, Univ.), ii. 237 ; iii. 241.  
 — Francis (1599, Univ.), ii. 237.  
 — Robert (1621, Univ.), ii. 391.  
**Delaver**, *see* Dalaber.  
**Delbridge**  
 — Nathaniel (1615), i. 359.  
**Deliber**, *see* Dalaber.  
**Delinge**, *see* Dolling.  
**Dell** (Diell)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31 ; iii. 38.  
 — Henry (1582, Exet., Priv.), i. 393 ; iii. 134.  
 — John (1600, Ch. Ch., Trin.), i. 87 ; ii. 241 ; iii. 249.  
 — Ralph (1572, Ball.), ii. 30 ; iii. 17.  
 — Richard (1586, Exet.), ii. 152.  
 — Richard (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 324.  
 — Thomas (1573, schol.), iii. 38.  
 — William (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 418.  
*See also* Deile.  
**Dellam** (Dallam)  
 — William (1577, schol.), iii. 66.  
**Delves**  
 — Henry (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 342.  
 — Peter (1612, Magd. C.), iii. 332.  
**Denbould**  
 — William (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 119.

**Dench**  
 — John (1604, Mert.), ii. 271.  
*See also* Dunch.  
**Dene**, *see* Deane.  
**Denford**  
 — William (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 37.  
**Denham** (Dennan, Dinham, Dynham)  
 — Arthur (1585, Ball.), i. 365.  
 — Christopher (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.  
 — James (1587, Exet.), ii. 156.  
 — John (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 235 ; iii. p. vii, 243.  
 — John (1601, Trin.), ii. 249 ; iii. p. vii.  
 — John (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 260.  
 — John (1604, Exet.), ii. 270 ; iii. 263.  
 — Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 83.  
 — William (1606, Trin.), ii. 291.  
**Denhault**  
 — Henry (1617), i. 360.  
**Denington** (Dedington, Dennington)  
 — Henry (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 325.  
 — Thomas (1573, Ch. Ch.), i. 254, 257, 261, 317, 318, 396 ; iii. 87.  
*See also* Derington.  
**Denis**, *see* Dennis.  
**Denison** (Dennison, Denyson)  
 — John (1590, Ball., Magd. H.), i. 208 ; ii. 176 ; iii. 180.  
 — Thomas (1611, Univ.), i. 273 ; iii. 305.  
**Denn** (Denne)  
 — . . . (1569, Oriel.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — Henry<sup>1</sup> (1562, All So.), ii. 10.  
 — Henry (1589, N. I. H.), ii. 173.  
 — John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
 — John (1586), i. 306.  
 — Thomas (1555, schol.), ii. p. xiv. (Dennus).  
 — Vincent (1599, Univ.), ii. 235.  
 — Vincent (1619, Queen's), ii. 375.  
*See also* Deane.  
**Dennan**, *see* Denham.  
**Denner**  
 — Hugh (1609, All So., Gloc. H.), i. 271 ; iii. 287.  
 — Thomas (1559, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.  
**Dennington**, *see* Denington.  
**Dennis** (Denis, Dennise, Dennyss, Dennys, Denys, Denyss)  
 — Anthony (1602, Exet.), ii. 259.  
 — Arthur (1591, Exet.), ii. 181 ; iii. 168.  
 — Gideon (1614, Gloc. H.), ii. 334 ; iii. 357.  
 — Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99, 104 ; iii. 157.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Henry Deane' of i. 287.



**Dennis** (*continued*)

- John (1576), i. 412.
- John (1603), i. 316.
- John (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 396 ; iii. 438.
- Peter (1582, Hart H., New C.), ii. 121.
- Thomas (1582, Exet.), ii. 122 ; iii. 136.
- Thomas (1607, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 269 ; ii. 295 ; iii. 299.
- Thomas (1614, Gloc. H.), ii. 333 ; iii. 364.
- William (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Dennison**, *see* Denison.

**Dennus**, *see* Denn.

**Denny** (Deny)

- . . . (1572, Univ.), ii. 43.
- Charles (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Edward (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.

**Dennys**, *see* Dennis.

**Denshier**, *see* Devonshire.

**Denson** (Deanson)

- John (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 176.
- William (1582, Linc.), ii. 122 ; iii. 134.

*See also* Danson.

**Dent** (Deinte)

- *Edward* (1572, Queen's), iii. 20.
- Thomas (1578, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), i. 17, 254 ; ii. 82 ; iii. 92.

**Denton**

- Alexander (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327.
- Anthony (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.
- Christopher (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 62.
- Edward (1565, Queen's), ii. 23 ; iii. 20.
- John (1599, Bras.), ii. 237.
- John (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350.
- Phatnell (1611, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 93 ; ii. 321 ; iii. 330.
- Ralph (1561), i. 299.
- Thomas (1556, Queen's), ii. p. xiv, 23.
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Thomas (1572, Ch. Ch.), i. 387.
- Thomas (1589, All So.), ii. 170.
- Thomas (1602, Bras.), ii. 261.
- Thomas (1602, Trin.), ii. 261.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391.
- William (1581, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 102 ; iii. 132.
- William (1617, Queen's), iii. 355.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 429.

**Deny**, *see* Denny.

**Denys**, *see* Dennis.

**Denyson**, *see* Dennison.

**Deobanck**, *see* Debanke.

**Deoble**, *see* Deeble.

**Deodate**

- Charles (1625, Trin.), iii. 444.

**Derby**, *see* Darby.

**Derbyshire**, *see* Darbyshire.

**Derham**

- Baldwin (1597), i. 232.

**Dericke**

- William (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.

**Deringe**, *see* Dearing.

**Derington** (Dedington)

- Francis (1605, Trin.), ii. 281.
- Thomas (1573, Ch. Ch.), i. 257, 261 ; iii. 87.

*See also* Denington, Dorington.

**Derkin** (Dirkin)

- John (1584, Mert.), iii. 124.

**Dermer** (Dermor), *see* Dormer.

**Dermothe** (Dormothe)

- Robert (1553, Bras.), (*Reg.* I. 221), i. 92.

**Desmaistres** (Dezmasters)

- Samuel (1584, S. Jo.), ii. 137.

**Dethick** (Dethycke)

- Henry (1569, schol.), iii. 20.
- William (1580, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 91 ; iii. 111.

**Deuerst** (Deuherst), *see* Dewhurst.

**Deuwicke**, *see* Devick.

**Devenish** (Devonishe)

- John (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 183 ; iii. 185.
- Thomas (1601, Magd. H.), iii. 185.

**Devereux** (Devreux)

- Henry (1605, Bras.), ii. 285.
- Robert (1588), iv. 20.
- Robert (1605), iv. 20.
- Walter (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 135.
- Walter (1604), iv. 17, 20.
- Walter (1604, Queen's), ii. 277.

**Devick** (Deuick, Deuwicke)

- Henry (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 378 ; iii. 379.
- Richard (1584, Univ.), ii. 136.
- William (1583, Hart H.), ii. 132.

**Devon**

- William (1581, Exet.), i. p. xxiv.

**Devonishe**, *see* Devenish.

**Devonshire** (Denshier)

- Jeffry (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.
- Jeffry (1592), i. 259, 261.

**Devreux**, *see* Devereux.

**Dew**, *see* Dewe.

**Dewberie**

- Roland (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

**Dewce** (Dewse)

- Isaac (1602, Exet.), ii. 258.
- Paul (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.

*See also* Dowse.

- Dewe** (Due)  
 — . . . (1586), i. 305.  
 — Henry (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.  
 — Hugh (1613), i. 308, 310.  
 — Isaac (1602, Exet.), ii. 258.  
 — John (1569), i. 105.  
 — John (1570), i. 302, 412 *note*.  
 — John (1576), i. 303, 304.  
 — John (1615), i. 412.  
 — Richard (1560, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11 ; iii. 35.  
 — Richard (1579, Ball.), i. 391.  
 — Richard (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 273.  
 — Robert (1573, All So.), iii. 36.  
 — Thomas (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.  
 — William (1547), i. 412.  
 — William (1604), i. 329.

*See also* Dowe.

- Dewell** (Duell)  
 — Edward (1588, Magd. C.), iii. 151.  
 — Henry (1597, Gloc. H., Hart H.), ii. 221 ; iii. 222.

- Dewever**  
 — Peter (1646, Bras.), i. 125.

- Dewey** (Dewye)  
 — Francis (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 354 ; iii. 386.  
 — William (1588, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 162 ; iii. 178.

- Dewhurst** (Deuhurst, Dewhirst, Duerst, Duhirst)  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.  
 — Giles (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 45.  
 — John (1606, Corp.), i. 264 ; iii. 20, 280.  
 — *Robert* (1574, schol.), iii. 45.  
 — William (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 236.

- Dewport** (Duport)  
 — James (1571, Hart H.), ii. 35, 49.  
 — John (1614), i. 372.

- Dewry**  
 — Richard (1565), i. 299.

**Dewse**, *see* Dewce.

**Dewye**, *see* Dewey.

- Dey**  
 — John (1614), i. 359.  
 — Thomas (1555, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
*See also* Day.

- Deyes** (Deios, Deyas, Deyos, Dias, Dyos)  
 — John (1607, Magd. H.), i. 276, 367 ; ii. 299.

*See also* Dayes.

- Deynaunt**  
 — John (1615, Corp.), ii. 342.

**Deyne**, *see* Deane.

**Deyos**, *see* Deyes.

**Dezmasters**, *see* Desmaistres.

**Diar**, *see* Dyer.

**Dias**, *see* Deyes.

**Dic**, *see* Dicke.

**Dicas**, *see* Dycus.

**Diccons**, *see* Dickens.

**Dicconson**, *see* Dickenson.

**Dice**

- *John* (1622, Exet.), iii. 404.

**Dichfield** (Ditchfield)

- John (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 421.

**Dicke** (Dic, Dick)

- Fulk (1586), i. 306.

- John (1605, Oriel), ii. 284.

- Richard (1596), i. 326.

*See also* Dike, Dycus.

**Dickens** (Diccons, Dickins, Dickons, Dickyns, Dicons, Diggins)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

- George (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 62.

- John (1581, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 108 ; iii. 135.

- John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.

- John (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.

- Ralph (1587, Magd. C.), iii. 142.

- Richard (1589, Magd. H.), i. 93 ; iii. 153.

- Robert (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 204.

- Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 399 ; iii. 421.

*See also* Diggins.

**Dickenson** (Dicconson, Dickenston, Dickinson, Dickonson, Diconson, Dikkinson, Dyckinson)

- Abraham (1609), i. 347.

- Edward (1618), i. 361.

- Hugh (1592, Bras.), ii. 190.

- John (1619, Corp.), ii. 379 ; iii. 390.

- John (1627), i. 255.

- Leonard<sup>1</sup> (1609, Broadg. H.), i. 267.

- Leonard (1621), i. 361.

- Lewis (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251.

- Luinius (?) (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

- William (1603, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 267 ; ii. 264 ; iii. 266.

- William (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286.

*See also* Dixon.

**Dickons**, *see* Dickens.

**Dickonson**, *see* Dickenson.

**Dicksing**

- Richard (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.

*See also* Dixon.

**Dickson**, *see* Dixon.

**Dickyns**, *see* Dickens.

**Dicons**, *see* Dickens.

**Diconson**, *see* Dickenson.

**Dicson**, *see* Dixon.

<sup>1</sup> This is possibly an error for 'Leonard Digges.'



**Dicus**, *see* Dycus.

**Didgbye**

— Leonard (1587, Case), ii. 161.

*See also* Digbie.

**Die** (Dye)

— William (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 131 ;  
iii. 127.

— William (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 357 ;  
iii. 352.

**Diell**, *see* Dell.

**Dier**, *see* Dyer.

**Diet**, *see* Dyott.

**Digbie** (Didgbye, Digbigh, Digby)

— George (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 380.

— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— John (1605), i. 237.

— Kenelm (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.

— Leonard (1587, Case), ii. 161.

— Robert (1598, Magd. C.), iii. 209.

— Robert (1598), i. 236.

— Robert (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.

— Thomas (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 193 ;  
iii. 197.

**Diges**, *see* Digges.

**Digge**, *see* Digges.

**Diggens** (Diggon, Digons, Dyggon, Dygons)

— Thomas (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ;  
iii. 47.

*See also* Dickens.

**Digges** (Diges, Digge, Digs)

— Dudley (1600, Univ.), ii. 241 ; iii.  
227.

— George, *see* Dickens.

— Henry (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.

— Leonard<sup>1</sup> (1603, Univ.), ii. 267 ; iii.  
265.

— Richard (1579, schol.), iii. 82.

— William (1604, Exet.), ii. 270.

**Diggon**, *see* Digges.

**Diglen**, (Deiglen, Digland)

— Gilbert (1591, S. Alb. H., S. Edm.  
H.), i. 370 ; ii. 185 ; iii. 171.

**Digles**

— Christopher (1565, New C.), ii.  
21.

**Digons**, *see* Digges.

**Digs**, *see* Digges.

**Dike** (Dikes, Dyke, Dykes)

— Daniel (1602), i. 356.

— Henry (1594, New C.), ii. 204.

— Joseph (1604, Magd. H., Mert. C.),  
ii. 272 ; iii. 273.

— Thomas (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 341 ;  
iii. 340.

*See also* Dicke, Dycus.

**Dikeson**, *see* Dixon.

**Dikkinson**, *see* Dickenson.

**Dilke** (Dilkes)

— Fisher (1610, Magd. H.), i. 274 ;  
ii. 309 ; iii. 312.

— Nathaniel (1598, Linc.), ii. 228.

— Thomas (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.

**Dillam**, *see* Dillon.

**Dilland**, *see* Dillon.

**Dillham**, *see* Dillon.

**Dillingham**

— Thomas (1616), i. 360.

**Dillisworthe**

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

*See also* Dillworth.

**Dillon** (Dillam, Dillan, Dilland,  
Dillham)

— Bartholomew (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

— Israel (1604, Hart H., Magd. H.),  
ii. 277 ; iii. 278.

— John (1605, Exet.), ii. 281.

— Robert (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.

— William (1618, New C.), ii. 367 ;  
iii. 436.

**Dillworth** (Dilworth, Dylworth)

— . . . (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

— John (1604, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii.  
276 ; iii. 277.

— Thomas (1601, Ch. Ch., Exet.,  
Hart H.), ii. 252 ; iii. 256.

*See also* Dillisworth.

**Dimblebie**

— Robert (1581, Linc.), ii. 99.

**Dimocke**, *see* Dymock.

**Dimond**

— Henry (1600, Priv.), i. 398.

**Dimsdale**, *see* Dinsdale.

**Dine** (Dyne)

— John (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— Lewis (1614, schol.), ii. 333.

— Thomas (1591, Linc.), ii. 182 ; iii.  
188.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

*Indistinguishable from* Dive, Dyve.

**Dinely**, *see* Dynely.

**Dingle**, *see* Tingle.

**Dingley** (Dyngley)

— Anthony (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.

— Edward (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.

— Henry (1595, S. Edm. H.), ii. 208.

— John (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.

— John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 281 ;  
iii. 292.

— John (1606, Hart H.), ii. 287, 288.

— Philip (1621, Bras.), ii. 395.

— Thomas (1605, All So., S. Jo.), ii.  
280 ; iii. 278.

— William (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.

*See also* Dynely.

**Dinham**, *see* Denham.

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, page 155.

**Dinsborough**

— Anthony (1601), i. 355.

**Dinsdale** (Dimsdale)

— Thomas (1573, schol.), i. 363.

**Dinster**, *see* Dunster.

**Dinston**, *see* Diston.

**Diott**, *see* Dyott.

**Dire**, *see* Dyer.

**Dirkin**, *see* Derkin.

**Disling** (Disting)

— Timothy (1607), i. 357.

**Dison**

— Henry (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.

**Dissell**

— Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— Thomas (1574, Trin.), i. 388.

**Disteley**

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Dister**

— William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

— William (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

**Disting**, *see* Disling.

**Diston** (Dinston, Dyston)

— Giles (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 118.

— Giles (1594, Ball., New C.), ii. 204 ; iii. 213.

— Oliver (1573, schol.), iii. 90.

— Robert (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.

— William (1602, Univ.), ii. 260 ; iii. 298.

**Ditchfield**, *see* Dichfield.

**Ditton**

— George (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356.

**Diuate**

— John (1617, schol.), i. 322.

**Dive**, *see* Dine.

**Dix**

— William (1635), i. 316.

**Dixon** (Dickson, Dicson, Dicsun, Dikeson, Dixon, Dyxon)

— Edward (1577, All So., S. Jo.), ii. 78 ; iii. 96.

— George (1586, Ball.), ii. 150.

— George (1620), i. 405.

— Henry (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 171.

— John (1612), i. 359.

— Martin (1583, S. Edm. H.), iii. 110.

— Richard (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.

— Robert (1577, Queen's), i. 18 ; ii. 77 ; iii. 79, 80.

— Robert (1579 (?), Queen's), iii. 80.

— Robert (1581, Bras.), iii. 80.

— Robert (1603, Univ.), ii. 267 ; iii. 269.

— Thomas (1624, Trin., Cambr.), iii. 436.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— William (1575, S. Jo.), iii. 83.

— William (1597, Exet.), ii. 218.

— William (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.

*See also* Dickenson.

**Dixwell** (Dyxwell)

— Charles (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— Charles (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

— Edward (1593, Bras., Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 198 ; iii. 204.

**Do**, *see* Doe.

**Dobbes** (Dobbs, Dobs, Dobse)

— Gilbert (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.

— John (1596, schol.), ii. 213.

— Robert (1563, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 117.

— Thomas (1569, Bras.), i. 135 ; ii. 27 ; iii. 47.

— Thomas (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 312 ; iii. 318.

*See also* Dabbs, Dawbbes.

**Dobins**, *see* Dobynes.

**Doble** (Dobel, Dowble, Dubble)

— . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.

— Bartholomew (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 386 ; iii. 409.

— Walter (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 245.

— William (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 367.

**Dobson** (Dobsun)

— Anne (1615), ii. 67.

— Gerard (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 312 ; iii. 299.

— Jeremy (1611, Corp.), ii. 323.

— John (1551), i. 412.

— John (1577, schol.), iii. 72.

— John (1585, Univ.), ii. 146.

— John (1601, S. Mary H.), iii. 72.

— Rec. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.

— Robert (1582, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 119 ; iii. 112.

— Thomas (1556), i. 298.

— Walter (1624), i. 294.

— William (1542, Queen's) (*Reg. I.* 203), i. 95.

— William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

**Dobynes** (Dobbins, Dobbynes, Dobins, Dobyns)

— John (1620, Oriel), ii. 382 ; iii. 419.

— Philip (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300 ; iii. 298.

— Richard (1615, Bras.), ii. 339 ; iii. 341.

— William (1616, Bras.), ii. 349.

**Dochen** (Dochin, Dochyn, Dotchen, Dotchin, Dotchyn, Dotshen, Dotshon, Dotson)

— Henry (1602, N. I. H.), i. 399.

— Henry (1621), i. 322.

— John (1618, S. Mary H.), iii. 360.

— Nicholas (1609, All So.), iii. 290.

— Richard (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— Richard (Dodshon) (1567, Bras.), iii. 22.



**Dochen** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1564, Magd. C.), i. 230  
*bis*, 235, 244, 317, 318; ii. 18,  
 73; iii. 19; iv. 17.

— Thomas (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 312;  
 iii. 303.

**Dockrey** (Dockerey)

— Robert (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 341;  
 iii. 342.

*See also* Deicrowe.

**Docura**, *see* Deicrowe.**Dod** (Dodd, Dodde, Dods)

— Anthony (1575, Broadg. H., S. Jo.),  
 ii. 68; iii. 79.

— Henry (1606, Corp., Magd. H.),  
 ii. 290; iii. 296.

— John (1585), i. 38.

— John (1585), i. 352.

— John (1614, Exet.), ii. 334; iii. 363.

— Nathaniel (1583, Ch. Ch.), i. 201;  
 ii. 124; iii. 135.

— Piers (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.

— Richard (1576, Bras.), i. 100; iii.  
 57.

— Richard (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 221;  
 iii. 206.

— Thomas (1581, Jes.), ii. 106.

— Thomas (1600), i. 355, 372.

— Thomas (1624, Exet.), i. 282.

— William (1602), i. 356.

**Dodding** (Doding)

— Samuel (1621, Queen's), ii. 386;  
 iii. 427.

— William (1586, Queen's), i. 93; ii.  
 156; iii. 167.

— William (1618, Queen's), ii. 368;  
 iii. 400.

**Doddington**, *see* Dodington.**Doderige**, *see* Dodridge.**Dodgson** (Dodson, Dudson)

— Elias (1580, Ball., Magd. H., S.  
 Alb. H.), ii. 91; iii. 114.

— John (1609, Bras.), ii. 307; iii. 326.

— Richard, *see* Dochen, Dotshon.

**Doding**, *see* Dodding.**Dodington** (Doddington)

— Christopher (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.  
 — Edward (1590, S. Mary H.), ii.  
 180.

— Francis (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.

— Henry (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 439.

— Herbert (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.

— John (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 186.

— Morris (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 180;  
 iii. 169.

— Thomas (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 221.

*See also* Bodington, Dorington.

**Dodridge** (Doderige)

— John (1577, schol.), i. 237; iii. 66.

— John (1614), i. 237, 238 ii. 66.

**Dods**, *see* Dodd.**Dodson** (Dodshon), *see* Dodgson.**Dodwell**

— Henry (1573), i. 412.

— Henry (1585, Linc.), i. 393.

— James (1556), i. 298.

— James (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

— James (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.

— John (1563, New C.), ii. 21.

— Philip (1609), i. 412.

— William (1586), i. 306.

**Doe** (Do, Doo)

— John (1507), i. 258.

— John (1592, Priv.), i. 396.

— Thomas (1602, Mert., Queen's, S.  
 Alb. H.), ii. 262; iii. 240.

*See also* Dowe.

**Doffe**

— John (1562, schol.), ii. 4.

**Doiley**, *see* Doyley.**Dol**

— Francis (1510, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

*See also* Dole.

**Dolbeare** (Dolbean, Dolber, Doleber)

— John (1598, Exet.), ii. 227; iii.  
 231.

**Dolbell** (Dolobell)

— John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 104; iii.  
 132.

**Dolben** (Dolbin)

— John, *see* Dolbeare.

— William (1604, All So., Ch. Ch.),  
 i. 215, 267; ii. 269; iii. 271.

**Dole**

— John (1616, Magd. H.), iii. 350.

*See also* Dol, Dowle.

**Doleber**, *see* Dolbeare.**Dolinge**, *see* Dolling.**Dolling** (Delinge, Dolinge, Dollin)

— George (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 252.

— Michael (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88;  
 iii. 127.

— Michael (1616, Exet.), i. 56; ii.  
 352; iii. 377.

— Thomas (1611, S. Mary H.), ii.  
 322; iii. 335.

**Dollman**, *see* Dolman.**Dolman** (Dollman)

— Humphrey (1609, Queen's), ii. 306.

— John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182.

— Thomas (1617, Hart H.), ii. 364.

— Tristram (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.

**Dolobell**, *see* Dolbell.**Dolphin** (Dolphenne)

— James (1588, Exet.), ii. 163; iii.  
 173.

— Richard (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 340; iii.  
 361.

— Roland (1607, S. Edm. H.), ii.  
 293; iii. 301.

**Dolton**, *see* Dalton, Doulton.  
 — Henry, *see* Bolton.  
**Domelawe**  
 — John (1617), i. 360.  
**Domvill** (Dumvill)  
 — Randall (1621, Bras., Mert.), ii. 395 ; iii. 432.  
 — Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.  
*See also* Dounbell.  
**Don**, *see* Dunn.  
**Doncombe**, *see* Duncombe.  
**Dondridge**, *see* Dandridge.  
**Done**, *see* Dunn, *and also* Dove ('n' and 'v' being practically indistinguishable in many of the handwritings of this period).  
**Donell**  
 — Thomas (1544, Cambr.), ii. p. xiv.  
*See also* Dunnell.  
**Doneman**, *see* Downman.  
**Dongan**  
 — William (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 271.  
**Donlee**, *see* Dunlee.  
**Donn** (Donne), *see* Dunn.  
**Donnatt**, *see* Dannet.  
**Donning**, *see* Downing.  
**Donn Lee**, *see* Dunlee.  
**Doo**, *see* Doe.  
**Dorchester**  
 — Leonard (1602, Exet.), i. 87 ; ii. 261 ; iii. 263.  
**Dorell**, *see* Darrell.  
**Dorington** (Dorrington)  
 — Francis (1605, Trin.), ii. 281.  
 — Henry (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 439.  
 — Marmaduke (1617), i. 360.  
 — Morris, *see* Dodington.  
*See also* Dodington, Derington.  
**Dormer** (Dermer)  
 — . . . (1641), i. 314.  
 — Barnard (1613, schol.), ii. 331.  
 — Fleetwood (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.  
 — Gifford (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.  
 — John (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 174.  
 — Peter (1572, Hart H.), i. 387 ; ii. 35.  
 — Robert (1569, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — Robert (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.  
 — William (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83 ; iii. 123.  
**Dormothe**, *see* Dermothe.  
**Dorrell**, *see* Darrell.  
**Dorrington**, *see* Dorington.  
**Dorsett**  
 — Robert (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 247, 388, 389 ; ii. 12 ; iii. 23.  
 — Walter (1615), i. 359.  
**Dortey**  
 — Isaac (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

**Dorville**  
 — Frederick (1616, Exet.), iii. 351.  
 — James (1615, Exet.), i. 278 ; ii. 346.  
**Dorwin**, *see* Darwin.  
**Dot**  
 — Christopher (1) (1638), i. 344.  
 — Christopher (2) (1638), i. 344.  
**Dotchen**, *see* Dochen.  
**Dotin**, *see* Dotten.  
**Dotshen** (Dotshon), *see* Dochen.  
**Dotten** (Dotin, Doting, Dotton, Dottyn, Dotyn)  
 — Andrew (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ; iii. 57.  
 — Giles (1587, Exet.), ii. 160.  
 — Henry (1554, Exet.), i. 96, 162.  
 — John (1583, Exet.), ii. 124, (Boase, p. 49).  
 — Walter (1600, Exet.), ii. 241.  
*See also* Dutton.  
**Douche**  
 — Walter (1601, Trin.), ii. 254.  
**Doüe**, *see* Dove.  
**Doughtie** (Douty, Dowghty, Doughtie)  
 — John (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 301.  
 — John (1613, Bras., Mert.), ii. 330 ; iii. 350.  
 — Thomas (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 123.  
 — William (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.  
**Douglas**, *see* Dowglass.  
**Doule**, *see* Dowle.  
**Doulie**, *see* Dowly.  
**Doulton** (Dolton)  
 — Francis (1586), i. 348.  
 — John (1619, Queen's), iii. 372.  
*See also* Dalton.  
**Dounbell** (Dounsbell, Dounville, Downbell, Downebell, Downvill)  
 — Nicholas (1590, Gloc. H., Magd. H.), ii. 176 ; iii. 178.  
*See also* Domville.  
**Dounyng**, *see* Downing.  
**Dourishe**, *see* Dowriche.  
**Douse**, *see* Dowse.  
**Douty**, *see* Doughtie.  
**Dove**  
 — John (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 137, 198, 229 ; ii. 102 ; iii. 117.  
 — Robert (1573, All So.), iii. 36.  
 — Thomas (1602, Bras.), ii. 256 ; iii. 239.  
*See also* Downe, Dunn, with the 'Done' form of which 'Doüe, Dove' is easily confused.  
**Dovell**  
 — Thomas (1544, Cambr. ?), ii. p. xiv.  
**Dover**  
 — James (1606, Queen's), ii. 291 ; iii. 301.



- Dow**, *see* Dowe.  
**Dowble**, *see* Doble.  
**Dowe** (Dow)  
 — Christopher (1621), i. 361.  
 — Robert (1573, All So.), iii. 36.  
*See also* Dewe, Doe.  
**Dowghty**, *see* Doughtie.  
**Dowglass** (Douglas, Dowglasse, Dowglus)  
 — Henry (1613, Bras.), iii. 319.  
**Dowland**  
 — John (1588, schol.), i. 147.  
*See also* Duland.  
**Dowle** (Doule, Dowles)  
 — John (1613, schol.), ii. 329; iii. 445.  
 — John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 341; iii. 350, 445.  
 — John (1628, Jes.), iii. 445.  
*See also* Dole, Dowly.  
**Dowlie**, *see* Dowly.  
**Dowlinge**  
 — John (1615, Queen's), iii. 339.  
 — Samuel (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257.  
**Dowly** (Doulie, Dowley, Dowlie)  
 — John (1613, Queen's), ii. 331; iii. 339.  
 — Robert (1604, Queen's, S. Mary H.), ii. 270; iii. 272.  
*See also* Dawley, Dowle, Doyley.  
**Downame**, *see* Downham.  
**Downbell**, *see* Dounbell.  
**Downe** (Downes)  
 — Edward (1584, Ball.), ii. 136.  
 — Jeffrey (1572), i. 350.  
 — Jeremy (1594, Ball.), ii. 202.  
 — John (1590, Univ.), ii. 180; iii. 182.  
 — John (1600), i. 347.  
 — John (1607, New C.), i. 400.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
 — Richard (1615, Exet.), ii. 346; iii. 373.  
 — Thomas (1585, Exet.), ii. 140.  
 — Thomas (1594, Univ.), iii. 182.  
 — Thomas (1605), i. 356.  
 — William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.  
 — William (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 178.  
*See also* Dunn.  
**Downell** (Downhall)  
 — Gregory (1577), i. 364.  
**Downeman**, *see* Downman.  
**Downer**  
 — Thomas (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248; iii. 250.  
**Downes**, *see* Downe.  
**Downey**  
 — Nicholas (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 270.  
 — Nicholas (1604, Jes.), ii. 271.  
**Downhall**, *see* Downell.  
**Downham** (Downame)  
 — George (1590), i. 353, 370.  
 — William (1566), i. 145.  
*See also* Downman.  
**Downing** (Donning, Douning, Dounyng, Downnyng, Dunninge)  
 — Richard (1579, schol.), i. 364.  
 — Richard (1590, Linc.), ii. 179; iii. 177.  
*See also* Dunning.  
**Downman** (Doneman, Downeman, Downnam)  
 — John (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
 — Robert (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70; iii. 87.  
 — Robert (1579, schol.), iii. 87.  
*See also* Downham.  
**Downnyng**, *see* Downing.  
**Downvill**, *see* Dounbell.  
**Dowriche** (Dowrishe, Durishe)  
 — Hugh (1572, Hart H.), i. 24, 134; ii. 53; iii. 38.  
 — John<sup>1</sup> (1612, Exet.), i. 274; ii. 325; iii. 314.  
**Dowse** (Dous, Douse, Duse)  
 — Edmund (1602, Hart H.), ii. 242.  
 — Edmund (1605), i. 237.  
 — Edward (1597, Hart. H.), ii. 223; iii. 226.  
 — Francis (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 377; iii. 377.  
 — Gabriel (1598, Magd. H.), i. 237; iii. 207.  
 — Gabriel (1605), i. 237.  
 — Giles (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 430.  
 — John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
 — John (1598, Magd. H.), iii. 207.  
 — Thomas (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.  
 — Thomas (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 377; iii. 377.  
*See also* Dewce.  
**Downtie**, *see* Doughtie.  
**Doyer**  
 — Robert (1579, schol.), iii. 81.  
**Doyley** (Doiley, D'oiley, Doilie, Doyley, Doyly)  
 — Cope (1592, Univ.), ii. 193.  
 — James (1621, Linc.), ii. 401.  
 — John (1592, Univ.), ii. 193.  
 — John (1618, Wadh.), ii. 372.  
 — John (1639), i. 314 *bis*.  
 — Norris (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.  
 — Robert (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131.  
 — Robert (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 368; iii. 368.  
 — Thomas (1563, Magd. C.), i. 374; ii. 17; iii. 11.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'John Dondridge' of i. 62.

**Doyley** (*continued*)

— William (1649), i. 330.

*See also* Dowly.**Drage**

— William (1548, White H.), i. 283.

**Drake**

— Francis (1593, New C.), ii. 197.

— Francis (1604, Exet.), ii. 277.

— Gilbert (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357 ; iii. 393.

— Gregory (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

— John (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

— John (1598, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 227 ; iii. 229.

— John (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 293.

— *John* (1621, Wadh.), iii. 393.

— John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 402 ; iii. 428.

— Laurence (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.

— Matthew (1611, Broadg. H.), i. 269 ; iii. 299.

— Robert (1585, Exet.), ii. 143.

— Thomas (1610, Exet.), ii. 312 ; iii. 311.

— Thomas (1624, Exet.), iii. 430.

— Walter (1579, schol.), iii. 82.

— William (1604, Exet.), ii. 277 ; iii. 279.

— William (1619, Wadh.), ii. 374 ; iii. 412.

*See also* Drage.**Drant** (Drent)

— Theophilus (1625, Pembr.), iii. 438.

— Thomas (1619, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 375 ; iii. 417.

**Draper**

— John (1614, Trin.), iii. 326.

— Peter (1604, Queen's), ii. 277 ; iii. 282.

— Robert (1621, New C.), ii. 402 ; iii. 431.

— Thomas (1581, All So.), ii. 111 ; iii. 123.

**Draycot**

— Henry (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 268.

— John (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

— Philip (1588, Gloc. H.), ii. 165.

**Drayton** (Dreton)

— John (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.

— John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— Peter (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

*See also* Dryden.**Dreton**, *see* Drayton.**Dreden** (Dredon, Dreidon), *see* Dryden.**Drent**, *see* Drant.**Drew** (Drewe, Dru, Drue, Drwe)

— Henry (1608, Corp.), iii. 276.

**Drew** (*continued*)

— James (1584, Hart H., Magd. H.), ii. 137 ; iii. 153.

— John (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 227.

— John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389.

— Robert (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.

— *Robert* (1581, schol.), i. 25.

— Robert (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.

— Robert (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389.

— Thomas (1578, Broadg. H.), i. 25 note ; ii. 82 ; iii. 93.

— Thomas (1594, Trin., Univ.), ii. 205 ; iii. 205.

— William (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.

**Drewlove**

— Nicholas (1576, Hart H.), i. 390.

**Drewrie**, *see* Drury.**Driden**, *see* Dryden.**Dring**

— Francis (1624, Ball.), iii. 426.

— Jasper (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.

— Simon (1608, S. Alb. H.), ii. 301.

**Drisius**, *see* Drusius.**Driver** (Dryver)

— John (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 277 ; iii. 278.

— John (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.

— Nicholas (1621), i. 313.

— William (1614, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 333 ; iii. 355.

**Droape**, *see* Drope.**Dromant**

— Henry (1580, schol.), iii. 89.

— *Robert* (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 156 note.

— Roger (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 156 ; iii. 163.

— William (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 396.

**Drope** (Droape, Droope)

— Edward (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 318 ; iii. 368.

— John (1599, 1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248, 366 ; iii. 283.

— Robert (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273.

— Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 15.

— Thomas (1602, Magd. C.), i. 93 ; ii. 273 ; iii. 313.

**Drowrie**, *see* Drury.**Drue**, *see* Drew.**Drury** (Drewrie, Drewry, Drewrye, Drowrie, Drurie, Drwrye)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 62.

— Henry (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

— Henry (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— John (1562, schol.), ii. 6 *bis*.

— John (1576, schol.), i. 106, 157 ; iii. 62.

— Richard (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.



**Drury** (*continued*)

- Robert (1618, S. Alb. H.), ii. 369 ; iii. 375.
- William (1593, Queen's, Cambr.), i. 353 ; iii. 224.
- William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

**Drusius** (Drisius, Drutius)

- John (1572, schol.), i. 439 ; iii. 16.
- John (1606, Ch. Ch.), i. 439 ; iii. 261.

**Drwe**, *see* Drew.

**Drwrye**, *see* Drury.

**Dryden** (Dreden, Dredon, Dreiden, Dreidon, Driden, Drydon)

- Anthony (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 27.
- David (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102 ; iii. 124.
- Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 68.
- Erasmus (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 67.
- George (1573, Magd. C.), ii. 59.
- John (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- John (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 217.
- John (1625, Linc.), iii. 441.
- William (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 293.

*See also* Drayton.

**Dryver**, *see* Driver.

**Dubble**, *see* Doble.

**Ducke** (Duck), *see* Duke.

**Duckenfield**

- William (1615, Bras.), ii. 343 ; iii. 356.

**Duckett**

- John (1592, Bras.), ii. 193.
- Lionel (1592, Bras.), ii. 193.
- William (1589, Queen's), ii. 173 ; iii. 181.

**Duckington**

- John (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.

**Duckworth** (Ducworth)

- Charles (1615, Bras.), iii. 336.

**Duddeley**, *see* Dudley.

**Duddell** (Duddle)

- Edmund (1616, Bras.), ii. 350 ; iii. 358.

- John (1611, S. Mary H.), ii. 322.

**Duddley**, *see* Dudley.

**Dudeney**, *see* Dudney.

**Dudifatt**, *see* Pudyfatt.

**Dudley** (Duddley, Dudly)

- Ambrose (1565), iv. 22.
- Arthur (1611, Bras.), i. 21 ; ii. 324.
- Edward (1580, Linc.), i. 392 *bis* ; ii. 94 ; iv. 17 note.
- Ferdinando (1604, Linc.), ii. 277.
- John (1580, Linc.), ii. 94 ; iv. 17 note.
- John (1587, Queen's), ii. 157 ; iii. 172.

**Dudley** (*continued*)

- John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 419.
- Robert (1564), iv. 20.
- Robert (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Robert (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 164.
- Robert (1610, Magd. H., N.I. H.), ii. 309 ; iii. 320.

**Dudlowe**

- Arthur (1611), i. 272.

**Dudney** (Dudné, Dudeney)

- Samuel (1608, Exet.), ii. 300.
- William (1584, Exet.), ii. 134.

**Dudson**

- Elias (1580, Ball., Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 91 ; iii. 114.

*See also* Dodgson.

**Due**, *see* Dewe.

**Duell**, *see* Dewell.

**Duffield** (Duffilde)

- Cornelius (1601, Univ.), ii. 249 ; iii. 301.
- John (1580), i. 348.
- Knightley (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.

**Duffyn**

- John (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

**Dugard**

- Thomas (1606, Ball., Ch. Ch.), i. 270 ; ii. 291 ; iii. 288.

**Dugdale** (Dugdail, Dugdall, Dugdell)

- Christopher (1564, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Christopher (1598, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 229 ; iii. 249.
- James (1545, Univ.), i. 285 *bis*, 286.
- James (1610, Magd. H.), i. 274 ; ii. 313 ; iii. 313.
- John (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 124.
- Philip (1616, Linc., Magd. H.), ii. 348 ; iii. 374.
- Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 96 ; iii. 141.

**Duhirst**, *see* Dewhurst.

**Duisborough**, *see* Dinsborough.

**Duke** (Duck, Ducke)

- Alexander (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Arthur (1595, All So., Exet., Hart H.), i. 187 ; ii. 210 ; iii. 215.
- Henry (1624, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), iii. 433.
- Nicholas (1584, Exet.), ii. 136.
- Richard (1549, schol.), i. 98, 253.
- Richard (1589, Exet.), ii. 169.
- Richard (1617, Exet.), ii. 363.
- Richard (1620, Wadh.), ii. 382 ; iii. 414.
- Robert (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- Robert (1598, Exet.), ii. 226.
- Robert (1617, Exet.), ii. 363.

**Duke** (*continued*)

- Stephen (1601, Univ.), ii. 245.
- Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 99 ; iii. 112.
- William (1611), i. 359.

**Duland**

- Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- See also* Dowland.

**Dumaresq**

- Daniel (1598, Mert.), ii. 229.
- Elias (1599, Broadg. H., S. Alb. H., Priv.), i. 397 ; iii. 216.
- Joshua (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 240.
- Philip (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

**Dumbleton**

- John (1624, Ch. Ch.), iii. 401.

**Dumville**, *see* Domville.**Dun**, *see* Dunn.**Duncan** (Duncam, Duncane, Duncanne)

- Henry, i. 291, *see* Duncombe.
  - Peter (1574, schol.), i. 368 ; iii. 42.
  - Peter (1599, Exet.), ii. 235.
- See also* Dunkin, Duncombe.

**Dunche** (Duns)

- Edmund (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
  - Henry (1625, Oriel), iii. 443.
  - Samuel (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 303 ; iii. 308.
  - Walter (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
  - Walter (1602, Exet.), ii. 257.
  - Walter (1625), i. 314.
  - William (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
  - William (1596, Ball.), i. 24 ; iii. 195.
  - William (1621, Oriel), ii. 394.
- See also* Dench.

**Dunchin**, *see* Dunkin.**Duncombe** (Doncombe, Duncam, Duncum, Duncumb, Duncun, Dunkam, Dunscom, Dunscombe)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Francis (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.
- Francis (1612, Oriel), i. 81 ; ii. 328 ; iii. 345.
- George (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386.
- Henry (1602, Broadg. H., S. Jo.), i. 291 ; ii. 260 ; iii. 264.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- John (1594, Univ.), ii. 205.
- John (1610, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 316 ; iii. 326.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386.
- Michael (1615, S. Alb. H.), iii. 338.
- Thomas (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

**Duncombe** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 92.
- Thomas (1606, Oriel), ii. 287 ; iii. 282.
- Thomas (1614), i. 359.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 389 ; iii. 397.

*See also* Duncan, Dunkin.

**Duncum** (Duncumb), *see* Duncombe.**Dunford**

- Thomas (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 341 ; iii. 373.

**Dungette**

- Edward (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.

**Dunkam**, *see* Duncombe.**Dunkin** (Dunchin)

- Robert (1615, Wadh.), ii. 339 ; iii. 371.

*See also* Duncan, Duncombe.

**Dunlee** (Donlee, Donne Lee)

- Edward (1589, Jes.), ii. 174.
- Henry (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 169.

**Dunn** (Don, Done, Donn, Donne, Dun, Dunne)

- Caesar (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 339.
- Charles (1588, Ch. Ch.), iii. 148.
- Daniel (1571, All So.), i. 41, 242 ; iii. 10.
- Ellis (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.
- Francis (1614, Exet.), iii. 326.
- George (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 339.

- Henry (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.

- John (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.

- John (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 283.

- John (1610), i. 237, 358.

- John (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

- Richard (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385.

- S. John (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.

- Thomas (1548, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

- Thomas (1602, Bras.), ii. 256 ; iii. 239.

- William (1570, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 32.

*See also* Dove, Downe.

**Dunnell**

- Nicholas (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

*See also* Donell.

**Dunning**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

- William (1615, Ball.), ii. 345.

*See also* Downing.

**Dunnot**

- John (1570, schol.), i. 287.

**Duns**, *see* Dunch.**Dunscombe**, *see* Duncombe.



**Dunster** (Dinster, Dunstar, Dunstare)

— John (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 210, 322 ; iii. 222.

**Dunston**, *see* Durston.

**Dunt**

— John (1613), i. 308, 309.

— John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401 ; iii. 413.

*See also* Daunt.

**Dunton**

— John (1607, Trin.), i. 276 ; ii. 298 ; iii. 318.

*See also* Daunton.

**Duport**, *see* Dewport.

**Duppa** (Dupper)

— Brian (1605, All So., Ch. Ch.), i. 271 ; ii. 284, 374 ; iii. 286.

— Humphrey (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 182.

**Durant** (Durand, Durrant)

— Arthur (1604, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 371 ; ii. 269 ; iii. 263.

— Francis (1614, Exet.), ii. 335 ; iii. 363.

— Francis (1625, Bras.), iii. 442.

— George (1621, Ball.), ii. 395 ; iii. 409.

— Richard (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

— Robert (1592, Univ.), ii. 191.

— Thomas (1619), i. 361.

— William (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 324.

**Durdant** (Durden, Durdent)

— Thomas (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 68.

— Thomas (1585, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 141 ; iii. 150.

**Durishe**, *see* Dowriche.

**Durrant**, *see* Durant.

**Durrett**

— James (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 405.

**Durston** (Dunston)

— Amos (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 400.

— John (1613, Ball.), i. 279 ; ii. 331 ; iii. 344.

— William (1602, Exet., Gloc. H.), ii. 258 ; iii. 263.

**Duse**, *see* Dowse.

**Dutton** (Putton)

— Hugh (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

— Hugh (1580, Hart H.), i. 287 ; ii. 92.

— John (1609, Exet.), ii. 306 ; iii. 314.

— Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

— Thomas (1577, S. Alb. H.), . 228 ; ii. 78.

— Thomas (1606, Exet.), ii. 292 ; iii. 288.

— Thomas (1607), i. 357.

— William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

**Dutton** (*continued*)

— William (1601, S. Edm. H.), iii. 224.

— William (1612, Exet.), ii. 325.

*See also* Dotten.

**Duval**

— Joshua (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.

**Dyar**, *see* Dyer.

**Dyckinson**, *see* Dickenson.

**Dycus** (Dicas, Dicus)

— Hugh (1596, Bras.), i. 35, 106, 265 ; ii. 214, 336 ; iii. 223.

— John (1610, Bras., N. I. H.), i. 21, 276 ; ii. 316 ; iii. 308.

— Thomas (1615, Bras.), iii. 308.

*See also* Dicke, Dike.

**Dye**, *see* Die.

**Dyer** (Diar, Dier, Dire, Dyar)

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.

— Benjamin (1621, Trin.), ii. 394 ; iii. 432.

— Daniel (1616, Exet.), ii. 351 ; iii. 381.

— Edward (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245.

— Gawen (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304 ; iii. 286.

— Henry (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.

— James (1602, Exet.), ii. 255.

— John (1617), i. 343.

— Richard (1576, schol.), iii. 56.

— Robert (1619, Hart H.), ii. 379 ; iii. 413.

— Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 42.

— Thomas (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154 ; iii. 167.

— Thomas (1617), i. 343, 404.

— William (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 79.

— William (1605, Exet.), ii. 284 ; iii. 283.

**Dyet**, *see* Dyott.

**Dyggons** (Dygons), *see* Dickens.

**Dyke** (Dykes), *see* Dike.

**Dylworth**, *see* Dillworth.

**Dymock**

— George (1604, S. Edm. H.), ii. 272.

— Humphrey (1607, Bras.), ii. 293.

— Robert (1553, Bras.), ii. 25.

— William (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 341.

**Dyne**, *see* Dine.

**Dynely** (Dineley)

— John (1614), i. 359.

*See also* Dingley.

**Dyngley**, *see* Dingley.

**Dynham**, *see* Denham.

**Dyos**, *see* Deyes.

**Dyott** (Diet, Diott, Dyet)

— George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Richard (1604, Corp.), ii. 275 ; iii. 274.

**Dyott** (*continued*)

— Robert (1609, Corp.), ii. 306 ; iii. 309.

**Dyson**, *see* Dison.

**Dyston**, *see* Diston.

**Dyve**, *see* Dyne (from which, in the handwriting of this period, it is indistinguishable).

**Dyxon**, *see* Dixon.

**Dyxwell**, *see* Dixwell.

**Eagle**, *see* Egle.

**Eales**, (Eeles, Eles, Eyle, Eyles, Yeales)

— George (1576, schol.), iii. 58.

— John (1607, Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 295 ; iii. 303.

— William (1590, Oriel), ii. 179 ; iii. 192.

**Eames** (Emes)

— Daniel (1585, S. Jo., S. Mary H.), iii. 130.

— John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 149.

**Eanster**

— . . . (1576), i. 382.

**Earbery** (Earbury, Erburie, Erbury, Yarbury, Yerbury)

— Anthony (1589, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 171 ; iii. 170.

— Edward (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 273.

— Matthias (Matthew) (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 439.

— Philip (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.

— William (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 220.

— William (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 423.

*See also* Yearburghe.

**Eardall**, *see* Erdall.

**Earell**, *see* Earle.

**Eares**

— Samuel (1640, schol.), i. p. vii.

**Earle** (Earell, Earles, Erle)

— Christopher (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 301.

— Daniel (1602, Hart H.), ii. 260 ; iii. 275.

— John (1619, Ch. Ch., Mert.), ii. 375 ; iii. 376.

— Nicholas (1602, Hart H.), ii. 260.

— Richard (1582, Exet.), ii. 121 ; iii. 147.

— Richard (1616, New C.), ii. 354 ; iii. 350.

— Richard (1625, Linc.), iii. 442.

— Robert (1610, Gloc. H.), i. 272 ; ii. 315 ; iii. 300.

— Thomas (1594, Madg. H.), iii. 180.

— Walter (1602, Queen's), ii. 254.

**Earle** (*continued*)

— William (1574, New C.), ii. 53.  
(Scholar of New C. in 1571.)

*See also* Herle.

**Earnley** (Ernelye, Ernley)

— Francis (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

— Walter (1601, Trin.), ii. 252.

**Earthe** (Yearth)

— Joseph (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

— William (1572, Ball.), i. 69 ; ii. 31 ; iii. 43.

**Eascott**, *see* Eastcote.

**Eason**, *see* Eston.

**East** (Este)

— Edward (1607, Oriel), ii. 297.

— John (1624, Magd. C.), iii. 431.

**Eastchurch** (Estchurch)

— James (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.

— Richard (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.

**Eastcote** (Eascott, Escot, Escott, Estcote, Estcott)

— Daniel<sup>1</sup> (1608, Exet., Wadh.), ii. 302 ; iii. 306.

— Richard (1612, Exet.), ii. 327.

*See also* Estcourt.

**Eastgate**, *see* Estgate.

**Eastlake**, *see* Estlake.

**Easton**, *see* Eston.

**Eaton** (Aeton, Eiton, Eton, Eyton, Haiton, Heaton, Heeton, Heiton, Heton)

— Christopher (1593, Exet.), ii. 196 ; iii. 197.

— John (1572), i. 363.

— John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177 ; iii. 194.

— John (1607, Hart H.), iii. 273.

— Luke (1585), i. 328.

— Martin (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 195, 229, 391, 394 ; ii. 165 ; iii. 44, 109.

— Matthew (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.

— Ralph (1571, schol.), iii. 9.

— Richard (1582, Linc., Univ.), ii. 116 ; iii. 133.

— Richard (1611, Bras.), i. 273 ; iii. 303.

— Richard (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 343.

— Robert (1577, Bras.), i. 69 ; iii. 69.

— Robert (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.

— Samuel (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 255 ; iii. 259.

— Simon (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

— Thomas (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67 ; iii. 73.

— Thomas (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.

— Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

<sup>1</sup> This Daniel Estcott on iii. 306 should be marked as taking B.A. from Exet., M.A. from Wadham.



**Eaton** (*continued*)

— William (1575, Exet.), i. 389.

*See also* Eston, Heaton.

**Eavans**, *see* Evans.

**Ebden**

— George (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.

— John (1585, Magd. H.), iii. 129.

— Paul (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.

**Ebrall**

— Edward (1583, Hart H.), ii. 128.

— Richard (1583, Hart H.), ii. 128.

**Eburne**

— Samuel (1613, Ball.), ii. 331 ; iii. 351.

**Eccarsall**

— Peter (1591), i. 353.

**Ecton**

— . . . (1598, Ch. Ch.), iii. 207.

**Edbrock** (Edbrooke)

— Robert (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.

**Eddowe**

— Randolph (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 244.

**Edelinge**, *see* Edlin.

**Edene**, ii. 332, an error for Grene.

**Edens**

— Edward (1606, Hart H.), ii. 290.

**Edes** (Aedes, Eedes)

— Herbert (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291 ; iii. 285.

— John (1600, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 240 ; iii. 245.

— John (1619), i. 361.

— Richard (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 196, 230, 252, 393 ; ii. 126 ; iii. 44 ; iv. 17, 22.

— Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 283 ; iii. 284.

— Toby (1613, Ch. Ch.), iii. 320.

— William (1580, schol.), iii. 88.

**Edgar**

— . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.

— Ezechiel (1603), i. 356.

**Edgbaston**

— Thomas (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.

**Edgbury** (Edgsbury, Egdberie)

— Richard (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 236 ; iii. 242.

**Edgcombe** (Edgecombe)

— John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 360.

**Edge**

— Giles (1575, schol., Cambr.) i. 363 ; iii. 45.

— Walter (1611, Trin.), ii. 322.

*See also* Ege.

**Edgecombe**, *see* Edgcombe.

**Edgeocke**, *see* Egeocke.

**Edgerly** (Egerley)

— Francis (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.

— Robert (1595, Exet.), ii. 210. (Boase, p. 54.)

— Thomas (1620, Priv.), i. 316, 405.

**Edghocke**, *see* Egeocke.

**Edgly**

— Thomas (1621, Priv.), i. 406.

**Edgsbury**, *see* Edgbury.

**Edlin** (Edelinge, Edlyn)

— Michael (1607, Linc.), ii. 299 ; iii. 304.

— William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35.

**Edmonds** (Edmans, Edmond, Edmons, Edmunds, Edmund, Edmundes, Edmunds)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— . . . (1590, schol.), i. 134.

— Charles (1618, Bras.), ii. 368.

— Clement (1586, All So.), ii. 152 ; iii. 156.

— Dennis (1608), i. 262.

— Francis (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.

— Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— Henry (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 125.

— Henry (1616, Magd. H.), iii. 349.

— Henry (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 385 ; iii. 415.

— James (1522), i. 427.

— James (1550), i. 427.

— Jasper (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.

— John (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— John (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57 ; iii. 93.

— John (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 134.

— John (1593, Magd. H., Trin.), ii. 196 ; iii. 206.

— John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 315 ; iii. 312.

— John (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.

— John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 367.

— John (1621, New C.), ii. 387 ; iii. 433.

— *John* (1622, Queen's), iii. 411.

— Nicholas (1613), i. 403.

— Richard (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130 ; iii. 169.

— Richard (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 179.

— Richard (1592, S. Mary H.), iii. 169.

— *Richard* (1624, Queen's), iii. 390.

— Robert (1604, All So.), i. 12 ; ii. 271 ; iii. 253.

— Silvester (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.

— Thomas (1553, Magd. C.), ii. 17 ; iii. 163.

— Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

— Thomas (1583, Univ.), iii. 110.

— Thomas (1590, schol.), iii. 163.

— Thomas (1599, Jes.), ii. 235 ; iii. 242.

— Thomas (1607, Ball.), ii. 296.

— Thomas (1620), ii. 385 *note*.

— William (1574, schol.), iii. 49.

— William (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

**Edmonds** (*continued*)

- William (1577, Trin.), ii. 79.
- William (1581, Mert.), iii. 93.
- William (1601, Priv.), i. 398.
- William (1609, Trin.), ii. 305.
- William (1616, Ball.), ii. 356.
- William (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 350.

**Edmondson** (Edmundson, Edmunson, Edmundsun, Edmunsun)

- Henry (1622, Queen's), ii. 405.
- Jeffry (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 135.
- John (1618, Queen's), ii. 368 ; iii. 411.
- Richard (1616, Queen's), ii. 351 ; iii. 390.
- William (1589, Queen's), i. 290 *bis* ; ii. 174 ; iii. 187.

**Edmunds**, *see* Edmonds.**Edmunson**, *see* Edmondson.**Ednee**

- Walter (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

**Edney**

- Thomas (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.

**Edolphe**

- John (1583, Hart H.), ii. 127.
- Simon (1587, Hart H.), ii. 159.
- Walter (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.

**Edon**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Richard (1568, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Thomas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 9.

**Edwards** (Edward, Edwardes, ab Edward)

- . . . (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- . . . (1585, schol.), i. 394.
- . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292.
- Abraham (1596, Univ.), ii. 215.
- *Andrew* (1623, S. Edm. H.), iii. 418.
- Christopher (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii. 227.
- Dennis (1585, Bras.), ii. 140 ; iii. 169.
- Edward ab (1556), i. 298.
- Edward (1621, Jes.), ii. 396 ; iii. 425.
- Elias (1600, Hart H.), iii. 222.
- Francis (1577, Jes.), ii. 75.
- Francis (1615, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 336 ; iii. 336, 369.
- George (1602, Magd. C.), iii. 231.
- Hugh (1595, New C.), ii. 212 ; iii. 225.
- Hugh (1621, All So.), ii. 399.
- Israel (1610), i. 358.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35.
- John (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
- John (1578, Oriel), ii. 83.
- John (1587, Bras.), ii. 157.

**Edwards** (*continued*)

- John (1596, Exet.), ii. 216 ; iii. 223.
  - John (1598, Ch. Ch.), iii. 211.
  - John (1602, Oriel), ii. 258 ; iii. 276.
  - John (1610, Exet.), ii. 312 ; iii. 330.
  - John (1617), i. 367.
  - John (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 367 ; iii. 395.
  - John (1654), i. 344 *bis*.
  - Philip (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
  - Richard (1567), i. 300.
  - Richard (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 93.
  - Richard (1594, Jes.), iii. 181.
  - Richard (1602, Magd. H., S. Jo.), i. 399 ; iii. 261.
  - Richard (1603, Exet.), ii. 268.
  - Richard (1617, Ch. Ch.), iii. 261.
  - Richard (1640), i. 125.
  - Roger (1598, All So.), ii. 231 ; iii. 226.
  - Simeon (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 251.
  - Thomas (1562, Magd. H.), ii. 7.
  - Thomas (1577, All So.), i. 230, 242, 317 *bis*, 318 *bis*, 319, 320 *bis* ; ii. 111 ; iii. 126.
  - Thomas (1582, New C.), iii. 103.
  - Thomas (1616, Exet.), ii. 351 ; iii. 346.
  - Thomas (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349 ; iii. 371.
  - Thomas (1620, Hart H.), iii. 383.
  - Thomas (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 405.
  - Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 395.
  - William (1564, schol.), i. 287.
  - William (1574, schol.), iii. 42.
  - William (1574, schol.), iii. 47.
  - William (1601, Exet.), ii. 250 ; iii. 252.
  - William (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 359.
  - William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401 ; iii. 431.
  - William (1624, Jes.), iii. 426.
- Eedes**, *see* Edes.
- Eeles**, *see* Eles.
- Eeley**, *see* Elley.
- Effard** (Efforde)
- Jacob (1600, Queen's), ii. 240.
  - John (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328 ; iii. 328.
  - Nicholas (1574, schol.), iii. 45.
- See also* Elford.
- Efforde**, *see* Effard.
- Egan**
- Teig (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245.



**Ege**

— Owen (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 254.

*See also* Edge.

**Egelsfield**, *see* Eglesfield.

**Egeocke** (Edgeocke, Edghocke, Egeoge, Egeoke)

— Francis (1585, Trin.), ii. 140.

— George (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.

— Ralph (1582, Trin.), ii. 116.

**Egerly**, *see* Edgerley.

**Egerton** (Eggerton)

— George (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.

— John (1589, Bras.), ii. 172 ; iii. 183.

— John (1605), i. 237.

— John (1611), i. 374.

— Richard (1592, Exet.), ii. 187.

— Stephen (1583), i. 352.

— Thomas (1583), i. 352.

— Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 172 ; iii. 171.

— Thomas (1600, Bras.), ii. 242 ; iii. 251.

— Thomas (1603, Trin.), ii. 263 ; iii. 266.

— Thomas (1610, Chancellor), i. 241, 290.

**Eggis**

— Richard (1556), i. 413.

**Egglesfield**, *see* Eglesfield.

**Egglionby**, *see* Aglionby.

**Eglanby**, *see* Aglionby.

**Egle** (Eagle)

— Robert (1576), i. 303, 304 *bis*.

**Eglesfield** (Egelsfield, Eggelsfielde, Egglesfield, Eglefield)

— Anthony (1572, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 40 ; iii. 45.

— Henry (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.

— James (1619, Queen's), ii. 376 ; iii. 404.

— John (1601, All So., Queen's), i. 266 ; ii. 251 ; iii. 254.

— Thomas (1577, Queen's), iii. 45.

— Thomas (1625, Queen's), iii. 404.

**Egleston** (Egleton)

— John (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 170.

— Nicholas (1607, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), i. 279 ; ii. 299 ; iii. 334.

— William (1591), i. 353.

**Eglinton**

— Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

— Francis (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

**Eglonby**, *see* Aglionby.

**Eier**, *see* Eyre.

**Einscomm**

— Thomas (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.

**Eires**, *see* Eyre.

**Eiton**, *see* Eaton.

**Eland**

— John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

**Elborow**

— Henry (1617), i. 360.

**Elcocke**

— Alexander (1548, S. Mary's College<sup>1</sup>), i. 286.

— Richard (1609, Bras.), i. 272 ; ii. 306 ; iii. 290.

— Thomas (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

**Elder**, *see* Yeldard.

**Elderfielde**

— Christopher (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 439.

**Eldridge**

— Mark (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Elector** (Alector, Alettor)

— Daniel (1567, Corp.), i. 106 *bis*, 305, 325 ; ii. 15.

— Ellen (1590), i. 326.

**Eles**, *see* Eales.

**Eley**, *see* Elley.

**Elford** (Helford)

— Amos (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.

— Hugh (1581, Exet.), ii. 100.

— John (1584, Exet.), iii. 210.

— John (1595, Exet.), ii. 208 ; iii. 210, 225 ; iv. 53 note.

— Thomas (1573, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 55 ; iii. 81.

— William (1599, Exet.), ii. 234.

*See also* Effard.

**Elgar** (Elger)

— Christopher (1588, All So.), ii. 163 ; iii. 198.

— George (1596, New C.), ii. 217.

— John (1578), i. 305, 325.

**Elie**, *see* Elley.

**Elinstone**, *see* Elmstone.

**Eliot**, *see* Elliott.

**Elis**, *see* Ellis.

**Eliston** (Elistones, Elleston)

— John (1576, schol.), iii. 58.

— John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 102 ; iii. 103.

*See also* Elmstone, Elston.

**Elkes** (Elks)

— John (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

— Robert (1579, All So.), i. 391.

— Timothy (1596, Corp.), i. 10 ; ii. 212 ; iii. 203.

— William (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 183 ; iii. 183.

**Elkins**

— George (1559, schol.), i. 63.

**Ellarie** (Ellery)

— Anthony (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.

**Elleston**, *see* Eliston

<sup>1</sup> See page 10.

- Elley** (Eely, Eley, Elie, Ellee, Ellie, Elly, Ely, Elye)  
 — George (1610, Priv.), i. 402.  
 — Henry, *see* Acley.  
 — Humphrey (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — John (1590, Exet.), ii. 177; iii. 184.  
 — John (1598, Exet., Mert.), ii. 228; iii. 231.  
 — John (1614, S. Alb. H.), iii. 326.  
 — Nathaniel (1605), i. 356.  
 — Nicholas (1598, Gloc. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 225; iii. 227.  
 — Robert (1593), i. 353.  
 — Thomas (1570, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 38 (Heley).  
 — Thomas (1578, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 81; iii. 77.  
 — Thomas (1617, S. Mary H.), ii. 359.  
 — William (1546, Bras., S. Jo.), i. 253.  
*See also* Heely.  
**Elliarde**, *see* Ellyard.  
**Elliatte**, *see* Elliott.  
**Ellice**, *see* Ellis.  
**Elliott** (Eliot, Elliatte, Elyott)  
 — Benjamin (1616, Corp.), ii. 354; iii. 349.  
 — Caleb (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344; iii. 373.  
 — Edward (1606, Exet.), iii. 260.  
 — Evan (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.  
 — James (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 427.  
 — John (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.  
 — John (1607, Exet.), ii. 299.  
 — Joshua (1604, Queen's), ii. 276; iii. 279.  
 — Laurence (1605, Queen's), ii. 283.  
 — Morgan (1592, Jes.), ii. 190.  
 — Owen (1591, Jes.), ii. 186.  
 — Roger (1589, Magd. H.), iii. 153.  
 — William (1602, Queen's), ii. 259.  
*See also* Heliot.  
**Ellis** (Elis, Ellice, Ellys, Ellyse, Elys, Elyse)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — . . . (1586), i. 306.  
 — Andrew (1581, Bras.), ii. 98; iii. 148.  
 — Andrew (1594, Ball., S. Mary H.), ii. 207; iii. 231.  
 — Anthony (1565, Trin.), ii. 24. <Scholar of Trin. in 1563.>  
 — Clement (1579, Ball., Linc.), ii. 85; iii. 105.  
 — David (1585, Jes., S. Mary H.), i. 69, 206; ii. 142; iii. 152.  
 — Edmund (1621, Ball.), ii. 401; iii. 438.  
 — Edward (1572), i. 350.  
 — Francis (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.

- Ellis** (*continued*)  
 — Griffin (1575, Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 52.  
 — Hilary (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 84.  
 — Hilary (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 107; iii. 129.  
 — Humphrey (1619, Magd. C.), i. 404.  
 — John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — John (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.  
 — John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172; iii. 193.  
 — John (1595, Jes.), iii. 193.  
 — John (1599, Ch. Ch.), iii. 213.  
 — John (1621, Magd. C.), i. 406.  
 — John (1622, Hart H.), iii. 405.  
 — John (1637), i. 344.  
 — John (1637), i. 344.  
 — Richard (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 141; iii. 153.  
 — Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 6.  
 — Robert (1617, Wadh.), iii. 351.  
 — Robert (1625, Mert.), iii. 444.  
 — Simon (1621, Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 438.  
 — Thomas (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 232; iii. 236.  
 — Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.  
 — Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 373; iii. 371.  
 — William (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.  
 — William (1639, S. Jo.), i. 148.  
**Ellison**, *see* Ellyson.  
**Ellmes**, *see* Elmes.  
**Ellston**, *see* Elston.  
**Elly**, *see* Elley.  
**Ellyard** (Elliarde)  
 — John (1584, Hart H.), ii. 137.  
**Ellys**, *see* Ellis.  
**Ellyson** (Ellison)  
 — George (1543, Univ.), i. 283, 285 *bis*.  
 — John (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.  
**Elmar**, *see* Elmer.  
**Elmehirst**, *see* Elmhurst.  
**Elmer** (Elmar, Elmore)  
 — Cuthbert (1571, schol.), iii. 10.  
 — John (1573, schol.), i. 138; iii. 35; iv. 16 (Aylmer).  
 — John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 102; iii. 117.  
 — Nathaniel (1592, Exet.), ii. 191.  
 — Richard (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.  
*See also* Aylmer.  
**Elmes** (Ellmes)  
 — John (1556), i. 298.  
 — John (1584, Hart H.), ii. 133.  
 — John (1594, New C.), iii. 179.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403.  
 — Thomas (1547), i. 413.  
 — Thomas (1609, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 306; iii. 322.



**Elmestone**, *see* Elmstone.

**Elmhurst** (Elmehurst)

— John (1616, Univ.), ii. 355; iii. 382.

**Elmore**, *see* Elmer.

**Elmrose**

— Cuthbert (1571, schol.), iii. 10.

**Elmstone** (Elinstone, Elmeston)

— Edward (1591, Linc.), ii. 182.

— John (1579, Linc.), ii. 89; iii. 102.

*See also* Eliston.

**Elrington**

— Edward (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.

— Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.

**Elsinge**

— Henry (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii. 442.

**Elson**

— Thomas (1606, Mert.), ii. 288; iii. 292.

**Elston** (Ellston, Elstone)

— Henry (1600, Bras.), ii. 240.

— John (1585), i. 328.

— Robert (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 207.

— *William* (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 257 *note*.

*See also* Eliston.

**Elton**

— Ambrose (1588, Bras.), ii. 166; iii. 168.

— Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 173; iii. 179.

— William (1584, All So., Corp.), ii. 135; iii. 150.

**Elwold**

— Thomas (1563, Queen's), ii. 23.

**Ely**, *see* Elley.

**Elyott**, *see* Elliott.

**Elys**, *see* Ellis.

**Emelye**, *see* Emley.

**Emerson** (Emarson)

— Fulke (1615), i. 309.

— Fulke (1621, Bras.), ii. 399.

— John (1598, Bras., S. Edm. H.), ii. 231; iii. 221.

— Ralph (1581, Queen's), ii. 102.

— Richard (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172.

— Thomas (1586, Queen's), ii. 155; iii. 159.

**Emes**, *see* Eames.

**Emilie**, *see* Emley.

**Emiot**, *see* Emmott.

**Emley** (Aemilius, Emelye, Emilie, Emilye, Emlie, Emylye)

— Edward (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267; iii. 259.

— Theophilus (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 258.

— Thomas (1555, Magd. C.), ii. p. xiv, 7.

**Emmott** (Emiote, Emot, Emote, Emott, Emyot)

— Alexander (1582, Bras.), ii. 117; iii. 133.

— Barnard (1598, Bras.), ii. 231; iii. 234.

— Laurence (1601, Bras.), ii. 247; iii. 251.

— Richard (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216; iii. 215.

— Richard (1619, Bras.), i. 100, 148.

— *Robert* (1599, Magd. H.), iii. 215.

— Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 190.

— William (1556, Bras.), i. 162; ii. p. xiv, 25; iii. 11.

**Emplage**, an error for Emptage, q.v.

**Empringham**

— Raphael (1586, Case), ii. 149.

**Empson** (Emson)

— John (1596, Magd. H.), iii. 194.

**Emptage**

— Edward (1615, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 341; iii. 365.

**Emson**, *see* Empson.

**Emylye**, *see* Emley.

**Emyot**, *see* Emmott.

**Enderby**

— Walter (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 18; iii. 19.

**Endicot**

— William (1577, Exet.), ii. 74. (Boase, p. 48.)

**Engesham** (Engham)

— Henry (1586, Oriel), ii. 155; iii. 160.

— Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

**England**, *see* Inglane.

**Engler**

— William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.

**English** (Englishe)

— David (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 120.

— Henry (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 120.

— John (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 260; iii. 283.

— John (1610, Ball.), i. 274; ii. 311; iii. 313.

— Thomas (1593, S. Mary H.), ii. 196.

**Enyon**

— James (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 270.

*See also* Anyan.

**Erbury**, *see* Earbery.

**Erdall** (Eardall)

— John (1601, Magd. C.), iii. 229.

**Erdley**

— Randolph (1590), i. 353, 370.

**Erffield**

— Anthony (1598), i. 355.

**Erington**

— Anthony (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 115.

— George (1572, Trin.), ii. 55; iii. 57.

*See also* Evington.

- Erle**, *see* Earle.  
**Ernley**, *see* Earnley.  
**Erscott**  
 — Daniel (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289.  
**Ersden**  
 — John (1548, Corp.), i. 162 ; ii. 7.  
**Escott**, *see* Eastcote.  
**Escourt**, *see* Estcourt.  
**Escridge**, *see* Estridge.  
**Essex**  
 — . . . (1552, S. Mary H.), i. 287.  
 — . . . (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — William (1577, Ball.), ii. 73.  
 — William (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 159.  
**Est**, *see* East.  
**Estchurch**, *see* Eastchurch.  
**Estcott**, *see* Eastcote.  
**Estcourte** (Escourt)  
 — *Edmund* (1584, Hart H.), iii. 120.  
 — Edmund (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.  
 — Edmund (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 152.  
 — Edmund (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 150.  
 — Edward (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97 ; iii. 120.  
 — Edward (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.  
 — Giles (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.  
 — Thomas (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 152.  
*See also* Eastcote.  
**Este**, *see* East.  
**Estgate**, (Eastgate, Estgatt)  
 — Gabriel (1599, Exet.), ii. 237.  
 — Hugh (1607, Exet.), ii. 295.  
 — James (1606, Exet.), ii. 289.  
 — Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
**Estlake**  
 — William (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.  
**Estmond**  
 — John (1569, New C.), i. 105 *bis*, 106, 115, 181 ; iii. 63.  
 — John (1598, New C.), i. 264 ; ii. 230 ; iii. 233.  
 — Nicholas (1592, New C.), ii. 194.  
**Eston** (Eason, Easton, Eystone)  
 — John (1585), i. 328.  
 — Nathaniel (1616, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 355 ; iii. p. viii, 372.  
 — Richard (1576, Magd. C.), iii. 84.  
 — Thomas (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 261.  
 — Thomas (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375 ; iii. 407.  
 — William (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 257.  
**Estridge** (Escridge, Esqrig)  
 — Christopher (1621, Gloc. H., Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 428.  
**Etheridge**  
 — Robert (1619), i. 404.  
**Ethersay** (Eversaye, Etherson)  
 — John (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 312.
- Etkins**  
 — Richard (1593, Ch. Ch.), i. 214 ; ii. 195 ; iii. 205, 207.  
**Eton**, *see* Eaton.  
**Eubank**, *see* Ewbank.  
**Euen**, *see* Even, Ewen.  
**Euey**  
 — William (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 229.  
**Eure** (Ewar, Ewer, Ewers)  
 — Henry (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.  
 — Ralph (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 394.  
 — Roger (1587, Ch. Ch.), i. 248, 254 ; ii. 156 ; iii. 159.  
 — William (1593, Queen's), ii. 196.  
**Evans** (Eavans, Evan, Evance, Evanes, Evanse, Evons)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.  
 — . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292.  
 — Charles (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 — Charles (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.  
 — Daniel (1602, Oriel), i. 72. (David) ; ii. 262 ; iii. 265.  
 — David (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.  
 — David (1580, Jes.), ii. 93 ; iii. 135.  
 — David (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.  
 — David (1587, S. Jo.), ii. 157 ; iii. 156.  
 — David (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.  
 — David (1602, Oriel), i. 72 ; ii. 262 note ; (Daniel), iii. 265.  
 — Edmund (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.  
 — Edward (1583, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 129 ; iii. 148.  
 — Edward (1594, New C.), ii. 204 ; iii. 209.  
 — Edward (1598, Ch. Ch.), i. 72 ; ii. 227 ; iii. 245.  
 — Edward<sup>1</sup> (1610, Hart H.), i. 269.  
 — Edward (1620, Magd. C.), iii. 382.  
 — Erasmus (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.  
 — Evan (1616, Bras., Jes.), ii. 349 ; iii. 378.  
 — Francis (1610, Corp.), i. 402.  
 — Gawen (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274.  
 — Griffith (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.  
 — Griffith (1581, Jes., Magd. C.), ii. 106 ; iii. 123.  
 — Griffith (Griffin) (1607, Jes.), iii. 271.  
 — Griffith (Griffin) (1613, Hart H.), ii. 329 ; iii. 345.  
 — Henry (1564, Corp.), ii. 15 ; iii. 20.  
 — Henry (1572, schol.), ii. 4.  
 — Henry (1580, Ball.), i. 392.  
 — Henry (1596, S. Edm. H.), iii. 196.  
 — Henry (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 259.

<sup>1</sup> Possibly the same as the preceding.



**Evans** (*continued*)

- Henry (1614, Oriel), ii. 333; iii. 353.
- Hermann (1554), i. 261 *bis*, 283.
- Hopkin (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- Hugh (1571, Bras.), iii. 46.
- Hugh (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
- Hugh (1587), i. 326.
- Hugh (1617, New C.), ii. 363; iii. 445.
- Humphrey (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Humphrey (1610, S. Edm. H.), i. 273; ii. 314; iii. 305.
- Humphrey (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.
- James (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Jenkin (1592, Jes.), i. 265; ii. 188; iii. 181.
- John (1555, schol.), i. 97.
- John (1562, Oriel), ii. 6.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70; iii. 71.
- John (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.
- John (1585, Ball.), iii. 132.
- John (1585, Jes.), ii. 135; iii. 161.
- John (1595, All So., S. Edm. H.), iii. 192.
- John (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- John (1615, Corp.), ii. 342; iii. 349.
- John (1620, Hart H.), iii. 387.
- John (1620, Jes.), ii. 384; iii. 394.
- John (1621, Hart H.), i. 406.
- John (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 415.
- John (1625, S. Mary H.), iii. 444.
- Lewis (1566, Oriel), ii. 39.
- Lewis (1573, Hart H.), i. 388.
- Lewis (1573, schol.), iii. 38.
- Lewis (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Lewis (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 115; iii. 112.
- Lewis (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 139.
- Lewis (1587, Bras.), iii. 139.
- Lewis (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316; iii. 315.
- *Martin* (1583, Bras.), iii. 64.
- Matthew (Matthias) (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 345.
- Matthias (1612), i. 273.
- Maurice (1577, Bras.), iii. 64.
- Meredith (1588, N. I. H.), ii. 163.
- Morgan (1589, Jes.), iii. 155.
- Morgan (1599, Hart H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 238; iii. 232.
- Morris (Morice), *see* Maurice.
- Moses (1623, Hart H.), iii. 424.
- Nicholas (1601, Bras., Jes.), ii. 249; iii. 245.
- Philip (1590, Mert., S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 177; iii. 176.

**Evans** (*continued*)

- Polydor (1610, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 317; iii. 323.
  - Richard (1577, schol.), iii. 65.
  - Richard (1578), i. 305.
  - Richard (1592, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 189; iii. 191.
  - Richard (1596, Corp.), ii. 215; iii. 265.
  - Richard (1606, Corp.), iii. 265.
  - Richard (1606, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 292; iii. 310.
  - Richard (1609, Jes.), i. 401.
  - Richard (1619, Oriel), iii. 372.
  - Richard (1620), i. 373.
  - Ritharch (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
  - Robert (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
  - Robert (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 126.
  - Robert (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 320; iii. 329.
  - Roderic (1618), ii. 366 note.
  - Roland (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
  - Roland (1621, Hart H.), ii. 397; iii. 418.
  - Samuel (1619, Exet.), ii. 376; iii. 399.
  - Thomas (1577, S. Alb. H.), i. 390.
  - *Thomas* (1584, Bras.), iii. 73.
  - Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 135; iii. 138.
  - Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 135; iii. 138.
  - Thomas (1585), i. 365.
  - Thomas (1594, Jes.), iii. 181.
  - Thomas (1596, All So.), iii. 198.
  - Thomas (1598, S. Edm. H.), ii. 228; iii. 230.
  - Thomas (1601, Ch. Ch.), iii. 230.
  - Thomas (1607, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 293; iii. 301.
  - Thomas (1610, Hart H.), ii. 315.
  - Walter (1592, Ch. Ch., New C.), ii. 189; iii. 182.
  - Walter (1615, Jes.), ii. 338; iii. 366.
  - William (1583, Ball.), ii. 130.
  - William (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 134.
  - William (1586, Gloc. H., Jes.), iii. 134.
  - William (1592, Jes.), ii. 188; iii. 225.
  - William (1593, Broadg. H.), iii. 176.
  - William (1604, S. Mary H.), i. 70; ii. 271; iii. 284.
  - William (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 367; iii. 377.
  - Zachary (1589, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 168; iii. 209.
- See also* Even, Ewen.

- Evared**, *see* Evered.  
**Evarillus**  
 — Edward (1618), i. 361.  
**Evat** (Evatt, Evatts), *see* Evetts.  
**Evelegh** (Eveleigh, Eveley, Eve-  
 lighe, Evley, Ively)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 48.  
 — George (1574, Exet.), iii. 48.  
 — James (1585, Exet.), ii. 140 ; iii.  
 160.  
 — John (1575, Exet., Gloc. H., Hart  
 H.), i. 32, 129, 191, 397, 398 ; ii.  
 63, 176 ; iii. 97.  
 — John (1619, Wadh.), iii. 371.  
 — Nicholas (1580, Corp.), i. 134 ; iii.  
 113.  
 — Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Richard (1611), i. 367.  
**Evelyn** (Evelin, Eveling)  
 — James (1615, New C.), ii. 346 ; iii.  
 374.  
**Even** (Evenes, Euen)  
 — William (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92 ;  
 iii. 148.  
*See also* Evans, Ewen.  
**Everard**, *see* Evered.  
**Everdon**  
 — Humphrey (1607, S. Jo., Cambr.),  
 i. 371 ; iii. 274.  
*See also* Everton.  
**Evered** (Evared, Everard, Everet,  
 Everord)  
 — . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii.  
 27.  
 — Daniel (1595, Trin.), ii. 210.  
 — Daniel (1610, Trin.), ii. 308 ; iii.  
 328.  
 — Humphrey (1601, Queen's), ii. 247 ;  
 iii. 250.  
 — John (1573, schol.), iii. 27.  
 — John (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 213.  
 — Noah (1614, Broadg. H.), i. 291  
*bis* ; ii. 333 ; iii. 361.  
 — Richard (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.  
 — Stephen (1611, S. Alb. H., Trin.),  
 ii. 321 ; iii. 323.  
 — Thomas (1616, Hart H.), ii. 375 ;  
 iii. 416.  
**Everod**, *see* Evered.  
**Everord**, *see* Evered.  
**Eversay**, *see* Ethersay.  
**Eversley**  
 — Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
**Everton**  
 — Francis (1587, Magd. C., S. Mary  
 H.), ii. 159 ; iii. 179.  
 — John (1596, Corp., Magd. H.), ii.  
 212 ; iii. 226.  
*See also* Everdon.  
**Every**, *see* Ivery.
- Evetts** (Evatt, Evatts, Evet, Evett)  
 — John (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.  
 — John (1603, Exet.), ii. 265.  
 — John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.  
 — John (1619), i. 311.  
 — Richard (1620, Corp.), ii. 384 ; iii.  
 390.  
 — Robert (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 279.  
 — William (1622, Oriel, S. Mary H.),  
 ii. 404 ; iii. 408.  
**Evington**  
 — James (1608, Exet.), i. 273 ; ii.  
 303 ; iii. 310.  
 — Robert (1577), i. 364.  
*See also* Erington.  
**Evley**, *see* Evelegh.  
**Evons**, *see* Evans.  
**Evory**, *see* Ivory.  
**Ewar**, *see* Eure.  
**Ewbank** (Eubanck, Heughbank,  
 Ubancke)  
 — Andrew (1768, Linc.), i. 58 (there  
 spelt 'Heughbank').  
 — Henry (1574, Queen's), ii. 56 ; iii.  
 61.  
 — Toby (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 280.  
**Ewe**  
 — Edmund (1599, Broadg. H.), ii.  
 232.  
 — Leonard (1587, Broadg. H.), ii.  
 158.  
 — William (1573, schol.), iii. 34.  
*See also* Yeo.  
**Ewen** (Euen, Ewens, Ewin, Ewins,  
 Yewen, Yewnes)  
 — Hastings (1617, Exet.), i. 281 ; ii.  
 363 ; iii. 388.  
 — John (1586), i. 305, 311.  
 — John (1594, Gloc. H., Univ.), i. 14 ;  
 ii. 205 ; iii. 207.  
 — John (1610, Trin.), i. 402.  
 — John (1626), i. 343.  
 — Matthew (1595, Bras.), ii. 211.  
 — Matthew (1625, Exet.), iii. 444.  
 — Stephen (1565), i. 382, 424.  
 — Stephen (1584), i. 424.  
 — Thomas (1626), i. 343.  
 — William (1588, Bras.), iii. 148.  
*See also* Evans, Even.  
**Ewer** (Ewers), *see* Eure.  
**Ewery**, *see* Ivery.  
**Ewin** (Ewins), *see* Ewen.  
**Exeter**, *see* Hechstetter.  
**Eyer**, *see* Eyre.  
**Eyles**, *see* Eales.  
**Eynes**  
 — Richard (1610, All So.), ii. 310.  
**Eynon** (Aenon)  
 — John (1590, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii.  
 179 ; iii. 173.



- Eyre** (Ayres, Eier, Eires, Eyres, Yere)  
 — Darius (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 343 ; iii. 354.  
 — Edward (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 245.  
 — Richard (1618, Linc.), ii. 370 ; iii. 408.  
 — Robert (1530, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg.* I. 162).  
 — Robert (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.  
 — Robert (1575, schol.), iii. 50.  
 — Robert (1584, Hart H.), ii. 137.  
 — Robert (1611, Univ.), i. 26, 272 ; iii. 304.  
 — Roland (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364 ; iii. 372.  
 — Samuel (1625, S. Alb. H.), iii. 443.  
 — Thomas (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg.* I. 180).  
 — Thomas (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.  
 — William (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.  
 — William (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364.

*See also* Ayer.

**Eyres**, *see* Eyre.

**Eyston**, *see* Eston.

**Eythen**

- Edward (1597, Bras.), ii. 222 note.

**Eyton**, *see* Eaton.

**Faber**

- Stephen (1610, Univ.), ii. 315 ; iii. 326.

**Fabian**

- John (1585, Ball.), iii. 132.  
 — Thomas (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 169.

**Facy** (Facie)

- Richard (1615, Corp., Wadh.), ii. 342 ; iii. 341.

**Fadis**

- John (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260 ; iii. 261.

**Faer** (Faier, Fayr, Phaer, Phaier, Phaire, Phayre, Pheyre)

- George (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.  
 — Henry (1581, Broadg. H., Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 134.  
 — Luke (1607, Linc.), ii. 297.  
 — Miles (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 109.  
 — Thomas (1559, schol.), i. 88, 161 *bis* ; ii. p. xv.

**Faerclough**, *see* Fairclough.

**Fagge**

- Edward (1584), i. 352.

**Faier**, *see* Faer.

**Faierclough**, *see* Fairclough.

**Fairbeard** (Fayrebeard, Fearbeard, Fearberd)

- John (1587, Magd. C.), i. 395.  
 — Stephen (1612), i. 413.  
 — Thomas (1579), i. 325.

**Fairbrasse**, *see* Farbrace.

**Fairburne** (Fairburn, Fareburn, Fayerborne)

- Philip (1581, Magd. C., S. Mary H.), ii. 100 ; iii. 144.

**Fairclough** (Faerclough, Faiercloughe, Faierclowe, Fairclow, Fairclowe, Fairecloe, Faireclough, Faireclowe, Fairtlowe, Farcloughe, Farctloe, Fareclough, Fayerclough, Fayrcloe, Fayreclough, Fearclough, Fertlough, Fertlow, Fertlowe, Fertlue)

- . . . (1592, schol.), i. 230.

- Daniel (1590, Corp., Magd. C.), i. 133 ; ii. 177 ; iii. 232.

- *Daniel* (1625, All So.), iii. 415.

- Hugh (1585, Exet., S. Jo.), ii. 146 ; iii. 154.

- James (1589, Bras.), ii. 170 ; iii. 175.

- John (1574, Magd. C.), i. 389.

- John (1590, Priv.), i. 396.

- John (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 293.

- Richard (1570, New C.), iii. 41.

- Thomas (1590, Hart H.), ii. 178.

- William (1590, Ball.), i. 396.

- William (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.

**Fairebearde**, *see* Fairbeard.

**Fairebrasse**, *see* Farbrace.

**Fairecloughe**, *see* Fairclough.

**Fairfax**

- Henry (1611), i. 358, 372.

- Thomas (1646), i. 125.

- William (1622), i. 362.

**Fairtlowe**, *see* Fairclough.

**Falkner** (Falconer), *see* Faulkner.

**Fallowes** (Fallows)

- John (1615, Bras.), ii. 343.

- Richard (1549), i. 337.

**Fallowfeild**

- Richard (1588, Queen's), ii. 167 ; iii. 173.

**Fallows**, *see* Fallowes.

**Fane** (Phanne)

- Anthony (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 39.

- George (1577), ii. 77. < Scholar of New C. in 1577. >

- Henry (1577, New C.), ii. 74.

- Henry (1604, Bras.), ii. 273.

- Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 349.

*See also* Fawne.

**Fanshawe**

- Robert (1604, Ball.), ii. 272.

**Farbrace** (Fairebrasse)

- Edward (1583, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 132 ; iii. 155.

**Farcloughe**, *see* Fairclough.

**Farctloe**, *see* Fairclough.

**Farden**, *see* Farndon.

- Fareburn**, *see* Fairburn.  
**Farenden**, *see* Farndon.  
**Farewell** (Farwell)  
 — Arthur (1601, Exet.), ii. 250.  
 — George (1596, Linc.), ii. 215 ; iii. 209.  
 — George (1610), i. 268.  
**Farington**, *see* Farrington.  
**Farlam**  
 — William (1566, Queen's), iii. 22.  
**Farley**  
 — Eliats (Elliott) (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 393.  
**Farman**  
 — Richard (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 179.  
**Farmer** (Farmar, Farmore)  
 — *Anthony* (1620, Trin.), iii. 347.  
 — Francis (1621, Trin., S. Alb. H., S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 442.  
 — George (1603, Ball.), ii. 267.  
 — Hatton (1595, Ball.), ii. 209.  
 — John (1584, Mert.), ii. 134 ; iii. 141.  
 — John (1601, Exet.), ii. 251 ; iii. 267.  
 — John (1618), i. 361.  
 — Nicholas (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.  
 — Richard (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.  
 — Richard (1600), i. 355.  
 — Richard (1630), i. 329.  
 — Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 18.  
 — Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 348 ; iii. 345.  
 — William (1575, schol.), iii. 51.  
*See also* Fermore.  
**Farnaby** (Farnabé)  
 — Giles (1592, Ch. Ch.), i. 147.  
 — Thomas (1590, Mert.), i. 360 ; ii. 177.  
**Farndon** (Farden, Farenden)  
 — Anthony (1612, Trin.), i. 279 ; ii. 328 ; iii. 347.  
**Farnham**  
 — Adrian (1585, Bras.), ii. 148.  
 — Robert (1619, Queen's), ii. 378.  
**Farr** (Farre)  
 — Henry (1576), i. 351.  
 — Richard (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.  
 — Thomas (1584, Ball.), ii. 138.  
 — William (1586, Jes.), ii. 153.  
 — William (1608), i. 106.  
**Farrant** (Farrand, Ferrant)  
 — Charles (1584), i. 352.  
 — Humphrey (1564, Exet.), i. 288.  
 — Richard (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 89 ; iii. 99.  
*See also* Farren.  
**Farrar** (Farrer)  
 — . . . (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

- Farrar** (*continued*)  
 — Erasmus (1602, Queen's), ii. 257.  
 — Henry (1590, Mert.), ii. 179.  
 — Humphrey (1611, Mert.), i. 271 ; iii. 303.  
 — Jeremy (Jerome) (1576, New C.), ii. 72 ; iii. 94.  
 — John (1568, Magd. C., N. I. H.), i. 229, 289, 395, 396 ; ii. 50 ; iii. 27.  
 — Marmaduke (1575, schol.), iii. 53.  
*See also* Ferrers.  
**Farre**, *see* Farr.  
**Farrell**, *see* Farroll, Ferrall.  
**Farren**  
 — Richard (1621, Wadh.), ii. 387, 392 ; iii. 434.  
*See also* Farrant.  
**Farrer**, *see* Farrar.  
**Farrington** (Faringdon, Farington, Farrington)  
 — Esay (1583, Exet.), ii. 129 ; iii. 141.  
 — Henry (1579, schol.), iii. 81.  
 — Henry (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.  
 — Laurence (1605, Bras., S. Mary H., Univ.), i. 269 ; ii. 281 ; iii. 281.  
 — William (1583, Bras., Broadg. H.), ii. 124 ; iii. 132.  
**Farro**  
 — Osmund (1556), i. 288.  
**Farroll** (Farrall, Farvall),  
 — George (1609, Bras., Oriel), i. 273 ; ii. 305 ; iii. 293.  
*See also* Ferrall.  
**Farward**  
 — John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172.  
*See also* Forward.  
**Farwell**, *see* Farewell.  
**Fathers**  
 — John (1615, Wadh.), ii. 345 ; iii. 356.  
 — Nicholas (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.  
 — Pancras (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.  
**Faucet**, *see* Fawcett.  
**Fauconer**, *see* Faulkner.  
**Faulkner** (Falconer, Falkener, Falkner, Fauckner, Fauconer, Faulkner, Fawconer, Fawkener, Fawlkner)  
 — . . . (1613), i. 308.  
 — Anthony (1618, Jes., Wadh.), ii. 367 ; iii. 389.  
 — Daniel (1615, Exet., Gloc. H.), ii. 337 ; iii. 367.  
 — Gregory (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 128.  
 — John (1582, Ball.), ii. 120.  
 — John (1595, S. Mary H.), ii. 208.  
 — Kenelm (1608, Mert., S. Alb. H.), iii. 279.



**Faulkner** (*continued*)

- Peter (1610, Corp.), iii. 293.
- Ralph (1590, N. I. H., Oriel), i. 107; ii. 179; iii. 175.
- Robert (1616), i. 360.
- Thomas (1576), i. 303, 304 *bis*.
- William (1573), i. 303.

**Faun**, *see* Fawne.

**Fausit** (Faussett), *see* Fawcett.

**Fauster**, *see* Foster.

**Fautleroy**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

**Fautraite**

- Peter (1621), i. 361.

**Faux**

- (Edward (1620, Magd. H.), iii. 388.

**Favour** (Faver, Favor)

- John (1576, New C.), i. 182; ii. 72; iii. 126; iv. 17.
- John (1615, Linc., Queen's), ii. 336; iii. 361.
- Philip (1581, Hart H., New C.), ii. 109; iii. 124.

**Fawcett** (Faucet, Fausit, Faussett, Fawsit, Fawsitt)

- John (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 78; iii. 98.
- Richard (1617, Univ.), ii. 363; iii. 394.
- Robert (1620, Queen's), ii. 384; iii. 432.
- Samuel (1618, Queen's), ii. 370; iii. 395.
- Thomas (1594), i. 354.

**Fawconer**, *see* Faulkner.

**Fawkener** (Fawkner), *see* Faulkner.

**Fawne** (Faune)

- Henry (1604, Bras.), ii. 273.
- John (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86; iii. 122.
- Robert (1602, New C., S. Edm. H.), i. 71; ii. 254; iii. 261.
- Thomas (1599, Queen's), ii. 233.
- William (1590, S. Edm. H.), iii. 159.

*See also* Fane, Fowne.

**Fawsitt**, *see* Fawcett.

**Faye**, an error for Fayr.

**Fayerborne**, *see* Fairburne.

**Fayerclough**, *see* Fairclough.

**Fayr**, *see* Faer.

**Fayrclowe**, *see* Fairclough.

**Fayrebeard**, *see* Fairbeard.

**Fayreclough**, *see* Fairclough.

**Fearberd**, *see* Fairbeard.

**Fearclough**, *see* Fairclough.

**Fearne** (Ferne)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 25.
- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 25.
- George (1618), i. 360.
- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 25.

**Fearnely**

- Thomas (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.

**Featly** (Featley, Feetly)

- *Daniel* (1617, Corp.), iii. 232.
- Daniel (1619, All So.), ii. 379; iii. 415.

- Henry (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391.

- John (1620, All So.), ii. 385; iii. 440.

**Feckenham**

- John (1558), iv. 22.

**Fecknam**

- John (1538, schol.), i. 144.

**Feelde**, *see* Feild.

**Feerby**

- Leonard (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.
- See also* Feriby.

**Feetly**, *see* Featly.

**Feild** (Feeld, Feelde, Felde, Feylde, Field, Fyelde)

- . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Edward (1577, Trin.), ii. 79; iii. 114.
- Francis (1583, Trin.), i. 275; ii. 125; iii. 136.
- Francis (1604, Trin.), ii. 270.
- James (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 270.
- John (1570, schol.), iii. 86.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 86.
- John (1579, schol.), i. 149; iii. 86.
- John (1591, S. Jo.), i. 370; iii. 165.
- John (1614, Trin.), i. 277; iii. 329.
- Nathaniel (1617, New C.), ii. 363; iii. 395.
- Richard (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- Richard (1581, Magd. H., Queen's), i. 141, 199, 230; iii. 98; iv. 17.
- Richard (1585, N. I. H.), iii. 129.
- Richard (1615, Corp.), ii. 342; iii. 381.
- Robert (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
- Robert (1595, Linc.), iii. 188.
- Robert (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 385.
- Theophilus (1600), i. 355.
- William (1612, Linc.), iii. 308.

**Feilden** (Fielden, Fyelden)

- John (1598, Mert.), iii. 211.

**Feilder** (Fielder)

- John (1602, S. Edm. H.), ii. 260.

**Feirecloughe**, *see* Fairclough.

**Feld**, *see* Feild.

**Fell** (Phell)

- Henry (1618, Ch. Ch., S. Alb. H.), ii. 369; iii. 386.
- John (1669, Ch. Ch.), i. p. x.
- Richard (1590, Magd. C.), iii. 159.

**Fell** (*continued*)

- Samuel (1601, Ch. Ch.), i. 266; ii. 253, 333; iii. 256.
- Thomas (1621, Univ.), ii. 391; iii. 419.
- William (1602, Exet.), ii. 262.

**Feltham**

- David (1619, Queen's), ii. 379; iii. 380.
  - James (1580, schol.), iii. 88.
- See also* Felton.

**Felton**

- David, *see* Feltham.
- Nicholas (1612, Ch. Ch.), i. 371; iii. 312.
- Robert (1617), i. 360.

**Fen** (Fenne, Fennius)

- Humphrey (1600, Magd. C., Trin.), ii. 239; iii. 251.
- Robert (1560, schol.), i. 43.
- Robert (1605), i. 356.
- William (1592, Exet.), ii. 190; iii. 190.

**Fenche** (Fonche)

- Bernard (1578), i. 105, 326.

*See also* Finch.

**Fenell**, *see* Fennell.**Fenimore**

- John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.

*See also* Finmore.

**Fenne**, *see* Fen.**Fennell** (Fenell)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 28.
- Simon (1573, schol.), iii. 28.

**Fenner** (Fenor)

- Edward (1605), iv. 20.
- George (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.
- Richard (1615, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 344 (Venar); iii. 374.
- William (1622), i. 362.

*See also* Venner.

**Fennius**, *see* Fen.**Fenor**, *see* Fenner.**Fenton**

- Johnson (1601, Queen's), ii. 246.
- Mattathias (Matthew) (1616, Trin.), ii. 357; iii. 383.

**Fenys**, *see* Fynes.**Ferald**

- Dennis (1551, schol.), ii. 3, 4.
- See also* Ferrall.

**Ferden**

- Roger (1621), i. 361.

**Ferdinand**

- Philip (1596, Priv.), i. 398.

**Ferebie**, *see* Feriby.**Feres** (Fferes)

- Henry (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

**Feriby** (Ferebey, Ferebie, Ferebye, Feribé, Feribey, Feribie, Ferrebey, Ferribie, Ferribye, Firebie)**Feriby** (*continued*)

- Edward (1585, Hart H.), ii. 139.
  - George (1589, Magd. C.), i. 72; ii. 172; iii. 171.
  - John (1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 188; iii. 227.
  - Robert (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
  - Thomas (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.
- See also* Feerby.

**Feriman** (Ferriman)

- Thomas (1572, schol.), i. 362.
- Thomas (1605, Ball.), i. 269; ii. 278; iii. 277.

**Ferior**

- James (1596, Queen's), ii. 214.

**Fermer**, *see* Fermore.**Fermore** (Fermer, Fermor, Fiermor)

- Alexander (1616, Queen's), ii. 356.
- John (1584, Case), ii. 135.
- Thomas (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 182.

*See also* Farmer.

**Ferne**, *see* Fearne.**Fernley**, *see* Fearnely.**Fernshead** (Fernside)

- William (1565), i. 413.

**Ferrall** (Farrell)

- John (1584, S. Edm. H.), iii. 102.
- Toby (1582, S. Edm. H.), iii. 102.

*See also* Ferald, Farroll.

**Ferrant**, *see* Farrant.**Ferrars** (Ferrar), *see* Ferrers.**Ferrebey**, *see* Feriby.**Ferrers** (Ferrer, Ferrar, Ferrars)

- Alexander (1617, Oriel), ii. 357.
- Edmund (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 208.
- Edward (1591, Ball.), ii. 184.
- Edward (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 208.
- Humphrey (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 349.
- John (1571, Magd. C.), *see* Farrar.
- John (1583, Trin.), ii. 130.
- Thomas (1583, Trin.), ii. 130.
- Toby, *see* Ferrall.

*See also* Farrar.

**Ferreus**

- Richard (1588, Hart H.), ii. 164 note.

**Ferribie**, *see* Feriby.**Ferriman**, *see* Feriman.**Ferrye**

- Ely (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 233.
- Richard, *see* Ferreus.

**Fertlow**, *see* Fairclough.**Feteplace**, *see* Fettiplace.**Fetherbid**

- Charles (1579), i. 364.

**Fetherston**

- Christopher (1583, Queen's), iii. 117.
- Robert (1592, Ball.), iii. 172.



**Fetherston** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1620, Gloc. H., Trin.), ii. 383 ; iii. 421.

— *Thomas (Timothy)* (1620, Queen's), iii. 380.

**Fetherstonhaugh** (Fetherstonhalgh)

— Francis (1588, Oriel), ii. 165.

— Ralph (1587, Oriel), ii. 156 ; iii. 160.

— Timothy (1617, Queen's), ii. 361 ; iii. 380.

**Fetiplace**, *see* Fettiplace.**Fettiplace** (Feteplace, Fetiplace, Fetyplace, Phetiplace, Phettiplace)

— Anthony (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.

— Christopher (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.

— Denton (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

— Edmund (1605, Queen's), ii. 286 ; iii. 285.

— Edmund (1605, Univ.), ii. 280.

— Edward (1582, Bras.), ii. 121 ; iii. 136.

— Edward (1586), i. 106.

— Edward (1601, Queen's), ii. 249.

— George (1607, Queen's), ii. 292.

— George (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.

— John (1594, Queen's), ii. 198 ; iii. 214, 219.

— John (1594, Queen's), ii. 200 ; iii. 214, 219.

— John (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244.

— John (1600, Hart H.), iii. 219.

— John (1605, Univ.), ii. 280.

— Richard (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.

— William (1609, Univ.), ii. 305 ; iii. 315.

— William (1610, Bras.), ii. 309 ; iii. 314.

— William (1613, Mert.), iii. 315.

**Feuler**, *see* Fowler.**Fewkes**, *see* Fowkes.**Fewler**, *see* Fowler.**Fewson**

— Thomas (1600, Univ.), ii. 240.

**Feyld**, *see* Feild.**Fferes**, *see* Feres.**Ffolliott**, *see* Folliot.**Ffowkes**, *see* Fowkes.**Ffurnis**, *see* Furnes.**Ffygge**, *see* Figg.**Ffytzeus**

— John (1591, Exet.), ii. 185.

*See also* Fitz, Fitz-Hues.

**Fich**, *see* Fitch.**Fido**

— Edmund (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.

— Thomas (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 267.

**Field**, *see* Feild.**Fielden**, *see* Feilden.**Fielder**, *see* Feilder.**Fiermor**, *see* Fermore.**Fifield** (Fyfeylde)

— William (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.

**Figg** (Ffygge)

— Henry (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299 ; iii. p. v, 274.

— Maurice (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

— Peter (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

**Fighen**

— William (1590, S. Edm. H.), ii. 176.

**Fiharbert**, *see* Fitz-Herbert.**Fikes** (Fykes, Fykeys)

— Thomas (1506, New C.) (*Reg.* I. 71), i. 249.

**Filbie** (Filbee, Philbye)

— George (1573), i. 303.

— John (1576), i. 303, 304.

— William (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.

**Filel**

— Robert (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.

*See also* Filoll.

**Filer**, *see* Fyler.**Filkins** (Philkins)

— John (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305 ; iii. 319.

— Richard (1613, Magd. H.), iii. 320.

**Fill**, *see* Phill.**Filler**, *see* Filoll.**Filley** (Fillie, Fylley, Philley, Philly)

— Henry (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 411.

**Fillis** (Fyllys, Philles, Phillis)

— Michael (1564, Mert.), i. 288 ; ii. 21 *bis*.

— Robert (1613), i. 308.

**Filoll** (Filler, Filloll)

— Richard (1621, Exet.), ii. 393 ; iii. 438.

*See also* Filel.

**Filpott**, *see* Philpot.**Finch** (Fintche, Funch, Funche, Fynche, Fyntche, Phinche)

— Anthony (1576, All So.), ii. 71.

— Anthony (1586, Oriel), ii. 152.

— Bartholomew (1656), i. 344.

— Edward (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.

— Francis (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

— Francis (1601, Corp.), ii. 249.

— Francis (1656), i. 344.

— George (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.

— Henry (1586, Oriel), ii. 152.

— John (1582, Oriel), ii. 123.

— Richard (1575, schol.), iii. 49.

— Richard (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 289 ; iii. 289.

— Robert (1589, Ball.), ii. 168.

**Finch** (*continued*)

— Robert (1611, Corp.), i. 26 ; iii. 304.

— Theophilus (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 166 ; iii. 169.

— Thomas (1582, Oriel), ii. 123.

— Valentine (1632), i. 339.

*See also* Fenche.

**Fincher**, *see* Finch.

**Finchseed**, *see* Finseed.

**Fincks**

— William (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 175.

**Findall** (Findeall)

— Anthony (1609), i. 413.

— William (1621, Linc.), ii. 397 ; iii. 416.

**Fineis**, *see* Fynes.

**Finglas**

— Thomas (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

**Finmer**, *see* Finmore.

**Finmore** (Finmer, Finmoore, Fynamore, Fynmer)

— John (1519, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

— William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.

— William (1578, S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 104.

*See also* Fenimore.

**Finseed** (Finchseed, Finsed, Finshed, Finsted)

— Edmund (1599, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 235 ; iii. 237.

**Fipps**, *see* Phipps.

**Firebie**, *see* Feriby.

**Firmiger** (Firminger)

— David (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 51.

**Firmin** (Fyrmin)

— Peter (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 103 ; iii. 125.

**Firminger**, *see* Firmiger.

**Firse**, *see* Furse.

**Firth** (Furth)

— Emor (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 176.

— Emor (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 402 ; iii. 443.

— Jeremy (*Leonias*) (1618, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 370 ; iii. 403.

*See also* Frith.

**Fischer**, *see* Fisher.

**Fishe**

— John (1596, All So., Mert.), ii. 213 ; iii. 222.

— John (1605), i. 356.

— Robert (1576, schol.), iii. 58.

**Fishenden** (Fisshenden, Fyshenden)

— George (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 294 ; ii. 402 ; iii. 435.

— *Matthew* (1627, S. Alb. H.), iii. 435.

**Fisher** (Fischer, Fisser, Fysher, Fysscher, Fyssher)

— . . . (1572, Trin.), i. 388 ; ii. 42 ; iii. 41.

— Alexander (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— Alexander (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 354.

— Andrew (1560, All So.), ii. 10.

— Austin (1619, Gloc. H.), ii. 375.

— Edmund (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 341.

— Edward (1591, Ball.), ii. 184 ; iii. 180.

— Henry (1564, Bras.), ii. 26.

— Henry (1588, Trin.), ii. 163 ; iii. 168.

— Henry (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 220.

— Henry (1610, S. Edm. H.), ii. 316.

— Henry (1661), i. 344.

— *James* (1619, Trin.), iii. 338.

— James (1661), i. 344.

— Jasper (1607, Magd. H.), i. 271 ; ii. 298 ; iii. 300.

— Jeffry (1594, Ball.), i. 107, 397.

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

— John (1592, Mert.), ii. 191.

— Matthew (1586, Linc.), ii. 155.

— Matthew (1586), i. 328.

— Matthew (1610), i. 327.

— Richard (1579, Mert.), i. 246, 393 ; ii. 194 ; iii. 79.

— Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 6 *bis*.

— Robert (1595, S. Jo.), i. 397.

— Robert (1597, Ball.), ii. 218.

— Robert (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 297 ; iii. 299.

— Samuel (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 47.

— Samuel (1612, Trin.), ii. 328 ; iii. 338.

— Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 53.

— Thomas (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 206.

— Thomas (1601, Linc.), ii. 249 ; iii. 252.

— Thomas (1605, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 279 ; iii. 290.

— Thomas (1620, Ball.), ii. 382 ; iii. 388.

— Timothy (1574, Trin., Magd. C.), iii. 41.

— William (1571, S. Edm. H., Oriel), i. 35, 144, 204 ; ii. 41 ; iii. 13 ; iv. 17.

— William (1605, Oriel), ii. 279 ; iii. 269.

— William (1621, Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 396.

**Fishwick** (Fiswicke)

— Hilary (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Nicholas (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 366.



**Fissher**, *see* Fisher.

**Fiswicke**, *see* Fishwicke.

**Fitch** (Fich, Fytche)

— James (1606), i. 347.

— Raymond (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.

— Richard (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 196.

— Robert (1591, Linc.), ii. 184.

— Robert (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 196.

*See also* Fitz.

**Fithes-James**, *see* Fitz-James.

**Fitton** (Phytton)

— Edward (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

— Richard (1594, Bras.), ii. 205.

**Fitts**, *see* Fitz.

**Fitz** (Ffytz, Fitts, Fytts, Fytz, Phyttyts)

— John (1591, Exet.), ii. 185.

— Richard (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 7, 17.

*See also* Fitch.

**Fitz-Alan**

— Henry (1555, Chancellor), i. 239, 240, 241.

**Fitz-Garrett**

— Dudley (1582, Corp.), ii. 117.

**Fitz-Geoffrey** (Fitzgefferey, Fitzgeffreis, Fitzgeffry, Fitzjeffry, Fitys-Jeffry)

— Charles (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 197; iii. 201.

**Fitz-Harbard**, *see* Fitz-Herbert.

**Fitz-Herbert** (Fiharbert, Fitzharbard, Fitz-Harbarte)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 32.

— . . . (1578, Magd. C.), iii. 74.

— Edward (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 225.

— Nicholas (? 1568, ? Exet.), ii. 407; iii. 7.

— Paul (1581, schol.), iii. 99, 102.

— Richard (1591, New C.), i. 93; ii. 183, 282; iii. 186.

— Robert (1578, schol.), iii. 74.

**Fitz-Hues**

— Roger (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 164.

— Thomas (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 164.

*See also* Ffytzeus.

**Fitz-James** (Fithes-James, Fitz-Jeames, Phitz-James)

— Francis (1582, Case, Gloc. H.), ii. 46, 117.

— James (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70.

— James (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

— James (1582, Case, Gloc. H.), ii. 46, 117.

— John (1590), i. 235.

— John (1592, Corp.), ii. 187.

— John (1605, Exet.), ii. 285; iii. 281.

**Fitz-James** (*continued*)

— Leweston (1591, Ball.), ii. 182.

— Nicholas (1582, Case, Gloc. H.), ii. 46, 117.

— Richard (1582, Case, Gloc. H.), ii. 46, 117.

— Robert (1582, Case, Gloc. H.), ii. 46, 117.

**Fitz-Jeffrey**, *see* Fitz-Geoffrey.

**Fitz-John** (Fyts-John)

— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.

**Fitz-Randall** (Fitz-Randulph)

— Edward (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 158.

— Paul (1582, S. Edm. H.), iii. 102.

**Fitz-Simon** (Fitz-simonds, Fitz-Simons)

— Henry (1583, Hart H.), ii. 127.

— Leonard (1559, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 24, 35.

— Thomas (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 162.

**Fitz-William**

— John (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.

— Thomas (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.

**Fixer**

— Anthony (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213; iii. 217.

— John (1579, Trin.), i. 33; ii. 86; iii. 105.

**Flackett**

— Thomas (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.

**Flagge**<sup>1</sup>

— John (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.

**Flamanke**

— Bernard (1617, Exet.), ii. 363.

— Charles (1600), i. 355.

**Flamell**

— Henry (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.

**Flasket**

— Thomas (1585, Univ.), ii. 139; iii. 151.

**Flathers**

— Maior (1585, Univ.), ii. 146; iii. 159.

— Marmaduke (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 175.

**Flavell**

— John (1583, Broadg. H.), i. 212; ii. 129; iii. 146.

— John (1611, Trin., Wadh.), i. 277; ii. 321; iii. 328.

**Flaxmore**

— . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 294.

**Flaxney** (Flexney, Flaxson, Flaxston)

— . . . (1549), i. 330, 331 *bis*.

— Alice (1581), i. 328.

— Edmund (1610), i. 310, 329.

<sup>1</sup> There seems to be no graduate of this name. It may be an error for 'John Clagge' or 'Clegge.' See page 126.

**Flaxney** (*continued*)

- Edward (1615), i. 309.
- Ralph (1551), i. 413.
- Ralph (1599), i. 413.
- Ralph (1607, Oriel, Wadh.), i. 272; ii. 297; iii. 299.
- Richard (1551), i. 413.
- Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- Thomas (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 262.
- William (1593, Magd. C.), iii. 175.
- William (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 262.
- William (1653), i. 344 *bis*.

**Flaye** (Fle, Flea, Flee, Fley, Flye)

- Hugh (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 283; iii. 284.
- John (1609, Exet.), i. 274; ii. 306; iii. 316.
- Ralph (1612, Oriel), i. 403.
- Roger (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Roger (1604, New C.), i. 399.
- Thomas (1547), i. 413.
- Walter (1617, New C.), ii. 363; iii. 389.

**Fle** (Flea), *see* Flaye.

**Fleate**, *see* Fleet.

**Flecher**, *see* Fletcher.

**Flee**, *see* Flaye.

**Fleet** (Fleate, Flete)

- Thomas (1596, Ball.), ii. 215.
  - Thomas (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.
  - William (1564, New C.), ii. 21.
- Fleetwood** (Fletewode, Fletewood, Flettewode, Fletwodd, Flettwood)
- . . . (1569, schol. ?), i. 251.
  - . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
  - Arthur (1605, Trin.), ii. 283; iii. 273.
  - Edmund (1564, Mert.), i. 99 *bis*; ii. 20, 49, 52.
  - Edward (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 12.
  - Edward (1605, Trin.), ii. 283.
  - Edward (1610, Trin.), i. 277; ii. 310; iii. 326.
  - Francis (1604, Ball.), ii. 274; iii. 271.
  - George (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 280.
  - George (1621, Linc.), ii. 397; iii. 426.
  - Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.
  - James (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.
  - John (1593, Bras.), ii. 197.
  - Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.
  - William (1605), i. 237.
  - William (1616, Bras.), ii. 348; iii. 371.

**Fleming** (Flemming, Flemmyng, Flemyng)

- Edward (1598, S. Edm. H.), ii. 230; iii. 234.

**Fleming** (*continued*)

- John (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.
- John (1594, Exet., ? Wadh.), i. 210, 403; ii. 200, 305; iii. 210.
- John (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.
- John (1610, Exet., Magd. C.), i. 272; ii. 309; iii. 314.
- Philip (1594, Ball.), i. p. xx; ii. 203.
- Philip (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.
- Richard (1613, New C.), ii. 332; iii. 391.
- Thomas (1610), i. 237, 272; ii. 309; iii. 314.
- William (1578, Ball.), ii. 81.

**Flemminge**, *see* Fleming.

**Fleshar**

- John (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

**Fleshware** (Fleshuar)

- William (1576, Bras.), i. 17; ii. 70; iii. 71.

**Fletcher** (Flecher)

- Christopher (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 79.
- Edward (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 172.
- Ellen (1615), i. 338.
- Gourneus (1598, Exet.), ii. 228.
- Henry (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 362.
- John (1598), i. 338 *bis*.
- John (1614), i. 308.
- Joseph (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 245; iii. 250.
- Laurence (1577, Bras.), ii. 74; iii. 96.
- Owen (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55; iii. 42.
- Richard (1572), i. 350.
- Richard (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 344; iii. 375.
- Robert (1564, Mert.), i. 99 *bis*; ii. 20.
- Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 320; iii. 322.
- Thomas (1618), i. 361.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.
- Tournie (1598, Exet.), ii. 228.
- William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- William (1587, Broadg. H.), i. 369; iii. 146.
- William (1602, Hart H.), ii. 255.
- William (1616), i. 413.

**Flete**, *see* Fleet.

**Fletewood**, *see* Fleetwood.

**Flexney**, *see* Flaxney.

**Fleye**, *see* Flaye.

**Flier**, *see* Flyer.

**Flint** (Flynt)

- Giles (1579, S. Mary H.), iii. 82.
- Gregory (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.



**Flint** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 102.

**Floid**, *see* Lloyd.

**Flood**, *see* Lloyd.

**Florio**

— John (1581, Magd. C.), i. 392.

**Flouer**, *see* Flower.

**Flower** (Flouer)

— Francis (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— George (1558, Magd. H.) (*Reg.* I. 236), i. 286<sup>1</sup>.

— Henry (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.

— John (1548, Magd. C.), i. 244; ii. 16.

— John (1578), i. 351.

— John (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.

— Roger (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280; iii. 285.

— Thomas (1510, Linc.), ii. p. xiv.

— Thomas (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 325.

— Thomas (1617), i. 360.

**Floyd**, *see* Lloyd.

**Fludd**, *see* Lloyd.

**Flye**, *see* Flaye.

**Flyer** (Flier)

— Ralph (1581, Trin.), ii. 100.

— Richard (1619, Trin.), ii. 373.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

**Flynt**, *see* Flint.

**Foarde**, *see* Ford.

**Fogg** (Fogge, Fogges, Foggs)

— Ezechias (1571, schol.), iii. 9.

— George (1595, S. Alb. H.), ii. 209; iii. 212.

— Robert (1616), i. 360.

— Thomas (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 276.

— William (1596, S. Alb. H.), ii. 217.

**Fokes**, *see* Fowkes.

**Foldes**, *see* Fouldes.

**Foller**, *see* Fuller.

**Follet**

— Richard (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 168; iii. 192.

*See also* Folliott.

**Folliott** (Ffolliot, Folliat)

— Francis (1615, Hart H.), ii. 338; iii. 355.

— Henry (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 150.

— John (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 197.

— John (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 200.

— Thomas (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 200; iii. 207.

*See also* Follet.

**Folly**

— . . . (1562), ii. 7, 8.

**Fonche**, *see* Fenché.

**Fones**, *see* Fowne.

**Fookes**, *see* Fowkes.

**Foord**, *see* Ford.

**Foot**

— John (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 248; ii. 142; iii. 150.

— Richard (1616, Exet.), ii. 353; iii. 377.

**Force**

— Edward (1589, Bras.), ii. 168; iii. 167.

**Ford** (Foard, Foord, Fourde)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.

— Andrew (1579), i. 105.

— Anthony (1566, Magd. C.), iii. 13.

— Austin (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

— Christopher (1594, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 206; iii. 213.

— David (1617, Linc.), ii. 364; iii. 395.

— Edward (1621, Trin.), ii. 393.

— Henry (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101; iii. 162.

— James (1611, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251; iii. 254.

— John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. p. xiv, 12.

— John (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.

— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

— John (1601, Exet.), ii. 246.

— John (1616, Exet.), ii. 353.

— John (1620, Oriel), ii. 385.

— John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400; iii. 439.

— Joseph (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— Lionel (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

— Nicholas (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 351.

— Richard (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172; iii. 212.

— Richard (1609, S. Alb. H.), ii. 304.

— Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

— Thomas (1563, Trin.), ii. 24.

— Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.

— Thomas (1588, Exet.), ii. 165.

— Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 439.

— William (1582, Trin.), ii. 122; iii. 136.

— William (1600, Corp., Exet.), ii. 242; iii. 247.

— William (1604, Queen's), ii. 275.

— William (1624, Broadg. H., Pembr.), iii. 435.

— William (1629), i. 316.

*See also* Fort.

**Fordham** (Fordenham, Fordnam)

— John (1621, Mert.), ii. 398; iii. 418.

<sup>1</sup> In *Reg.* I. 300, 320, this is attributed to John Flower (of *Reg.* I. 221) in error.

- Forest (Forrest)**  
 — Edward (1609), i. 413.  
 — Edward (1610), i. 413.  
 — Edward (1616), i. 403.  
 — John (1548), i. 413.  
 — John (1602), i. 348, 356.  
 — Robert (1556), i. 298.  
 — William (1612), i. 413.
- Forester (Forrester)**  
 — Abraham (1616), i. 360.
- Forman**  
 — Mistress . . . (1558), i. 105.  
 — Abraham (1611, Univ.), i. 278 ; ii. 324 ; iii. 335.  
 — Arthur (1562, schol.), ii. 8.  
 — Edward (1556), i. 298.  
 — Philip (1558), i. 105.  
 — Richard (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 179.  
 — Simon, ii. 42 note.  
 — Thurstan (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59.
- Fornax, see Furnax.**
- Forno**  
 — John (1614), i. 372.
- Forres**  
 — . . . (1576), i. 382.
- Forrest, see Forest.**
- Forrester, see Forester.**
- Forscue, see Fortescue.**
- Forsett**  
 — Edward (1591, Linc.), ii. 186.
- Forster, see Foster.**
- Fort (Forte)**  
 — James (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.  
 — John (1582, S. Alb. H.), ii. 116.  
 — Robert (1579, schol.), i. 62 ; iii. 81.  
*See also Ford.*
- Fortescue (Forscue, Foscue)**  
 — Arthur (1603, Ball.), ii. 266 ; iii. 270.  
 — Francis (1605, Exet.), ii. 285.  
 — Francis (1609, Ball.), ii. 306.  
 — Henry (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 151.  
 — Hugh (1605, Ball.), ii. 280.  
 — John (1583, Corp.), ii. 123.  
 — John (1594, Exet.), ii. 204.  
 — *Sir* John (1596), iii. 143.  
 — John (1604, Exet.), ii. 276.  
 — John (1606, Mert.), ii. 290.  
 — John (1613, Hart H.), ii. 329.  
 — Nicholas (1587, Case), ii. 159.  
 — Read (1602, Exet.), ii. 255 ; iii. 258.  
 — Robert (1613, Exet.), ii. 331 ; iii. 353.  
 — Thomas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.  
 — William (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
- Fortey (Fortie)**  
 — Robert (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 351 ; iii. 346.
- Fortune**  
 — Moore (*Morris*) (1601, Jes.), ii. 249 ; iii. 250.
- Forward (Forwood)**  
 — John (1581, Oriel), ii. 110 ; iii. 112.  
 — John (1621, All So.), ii. 395 ; iii. 406.  
 — Nicholas (1584, Exet.), ii. 133 ; iii. 141.  
 — Robert (1612, Oriel), iii. 310.  
 — Thomas (1615, Trin.), ii. 339 ; iii. 367.  
*See also Farward.*
- Fosbrooke**  
 — Eleazar (1602, New C., Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 232.
- Foscott, see Foscott.**
- Foscue, see Fortescue.**
- Foscott (Foscott)**  
 — John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 342.
- Foster (Fauster, Forster)**  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — Abraham (1583, Mert., Queen's), ii. 131 ; iii. 162.  
 — Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.  
 — Edward (1577, Trin.), ii. 79.  
 — Edward (1578), i. 305, 326.  
 — Edward (1588, Case), ii. 165.  
 — Francis (1590, Univ.), ii. 178.  
 — Francis (1618, Trin.), ii. 371.  
 — Giles (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.  
 — Goddard (1582, Ball.), ii. 119.  
 — Guy (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.  
 — Henry (1580, Bras.), ii. 94, 201 ; iii. 120.  
 — Henry (1588, Case), ii. 165.  
 — John (1563, Bras.), ii. 25.  
 — John (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.  
 — John (1607, Bras.), ii. 293.  
 — John (1619, Univ.), ii. 374.  
 — Michael (1616, N. I. H.), i. 290.  
 — Pexall (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 143.  
 — Richard (1562, All So.), i. 127 ; ii. 10 ; iii. 35.  
 — Richard (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.  
 — Robert (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.  
 — Simon (1603, Ball.), i. 55 ; iii. 241.  
 — Thomas (1574), i. 105.  
 — Thomas (1593, Oriel), ii. 195.  
 — Thomas (1609, Linc., Oriel), ii. 305 ; iii. 304.  
 — William (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.  
 — William (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 308 ; iii. 321.  
 — William (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 323.
- Fouell, see Fowell.**
- Foukes, see Fowkes.**
- Fouldes (Foldes, Foulds, Foules)**  
 — William (1590, Bras.), ii. 180 ; iii. 183.
- Foule, see Fowle.**
- Fouler, see Fowler.**



**Foules** (Foulis, Fowles)

- David (1605), i. 237.
- David (1610), iv. 28.
- William, *see* Fouldes.

**Foulke**, *see* Fowkes.**Foune** (Founs), *see* Fowne.**Fountain** (Fountaines, Fowntanes, Fowntayne)

- Francis (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184.
- Giles (1578, Magd. C.), i. 391.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- John (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.
- John (1621), i. 361.
- Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- Richard (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184 ; iii. 192.
- Stephen (1581, Exet.), ii. 99 ; iii. 98.
- William (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 147.

**Fowell** (Fouell, Fowel)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
  - . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
  - Edmund (1616, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis* ; ii. 349.
  - John (1578, All So.), iii. 82.
- See also* Fowle, Vowell.

**Fowens**

- George (1578, Queen's), ii. 83.
- See also* Fowne.

**Foweraker**

- John (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 284.

**Fowkes** (Fewkes, Ffowkes, Fokes, Fookes, Foukes, Foulke, Foulkes, Fowke, Fowlk, Fowlkes, Fukes, Fulke, Fulkes, Fwkes)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Anthony (1612, Queen's), ii. 326 ; iii. 340.
- Edward (1615, New C.), ii. 344.
- John (1551, Ch. Ch., Linc.), i. 97 ; ii. p. xiv.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- John (1590, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 175 ; iii. 178.
- John (1592, Corp.), ii. 193.
- John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 248 ; iii. 268.
- John (1625, Hart H.), iii. 440.
- Lewis (1619, Hart H.), i. 293 ; iii. 371.
- Matthew (1583, Linc.), ii. 128 ; iii. 140.
- Rice (Richard) (1615, Ch. Ch., N. I. H.), iii. 337.
- Richard (1594, Linc.), ii. 204 ; iii. 205.
- Robert (1603, Magd. C.), i. 93 ; ii. 312 ; iii. 318.
- Robert (1610, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 315 ; iii. 320.
- Roger (1604, S. Edm. H.), ii. 277.

**Fowkes** (*continued*)

- Samuel (1618), i. 338.
- Thomas (1618, Linc.), ii. 370 ; iii. 404.

*See also* Fox, Fuxe.

**Fowlar**, *see* Fowler.**Fowle** (Foule)

- Anthony (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 132 ; iii. 141.
- John (1615, schol.), iii. 341.

*See also* Fowell.

**Fowlear**, *see* Fowler.**Fowler** (Feuler, Fewler, Fouler, Fowlar, Fowlear, Fwler)

- . . . (1564), i. 105.
- Abraham (1568, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
- Brian (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.
- Edward (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244.
- Edward (1609, New C.), i. 276 note ; ii. 306.
- Francis (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 95.
- Henry (1587, Queen's), ii. 161 ; iii. 167.
- Henry (1602, Magd. H.), i. 87 ; ii. 257 ; iii. 254.
- Henry (1613, New C.), i. 276.
- Humphrey (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Lemuel (1610, Mert., S. Edm. H.), ii. 314 ; iii. 343.
- Richard (1581, Corp.), ii. 105.
- Richard (1581, Exet.), ii. 100.
- Richard (1590, Magd. C.), i. 396.
- Richard (1619, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 378 ; iii. 377.
- Thomas (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 195.
- Thomas (1616, Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii. 409.
- Thomas (1618, N. I. H.), ii. 369 ; iii. 409.
- Thomas (1622, Ch. Ch.), iii. 409.
- Walter (1610, Broadg. H.), i. 401.
- William (1581, Linc.), ii. 112 ; iii. 103.
- William (1581, S. Alb. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 113 ; iii. 130.
- William (1610, Oriel), ii. 309.
- William (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 346 ; iii. 374.

**Fowles**, *see* Foules.

**Fowlk**, (Fowlkes), *see* Fowkes.

**Fowne** (Fawnes, Fones, Foune, Founs, Fownes, Fowns)

- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 203 ; ii. 102 ; iii. 100.
  - William (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ; iii. 85.
  - William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- See also* Fowens, Fawne.

**Fowntanes**, *see* Fountain.

**Fox** (Foxe)

- Anthony (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Anthony (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76 ; iii. 92.
- Charles (1595, Ch. Ch.), ii. 208.
- Edward (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.
- Edward (1595, Ch. Ch.), ii. 208.
- Edward (1619, Bras.), ii. 375 ; iii. 417.
- Henry (1615, Corp.), ii. 342.
- Humphrey (1595, Ch. Ch.), iii. 190.
- John (1585, Trin.), ii. 146.
- John (1594, Hart H.), ii. 201.
- John (1602, Trin.), ii. 261 ; iii. 284.
- John (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 357 ; iii. 385<sup>1</sup>.
- Laurence (1608, Exet.), ii. 303 ; iii. 308.
- Michael (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
- Michael (1618, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), iii. 367.
- Nicholas (1553, schol.), i. 253.
- Nicholas (1583, Trin.), ii. 127.
- Nicholas (1594, Hart H.), ii. 200.
- Nicholas (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 207.
- Richard (1585, Bras.), ii. 142.
- Richard (1598, Bras.), ii. 227.
- Richard (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 364 ; iii. 358.
- *Richard* (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 417.
- Samuel (1573, Magd. C.), ii. 59 ; iii. 106.
- Simon (1617), i. 338.
- Somerset (1615, Corp.), ii. 345.
- Thomas (1570, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Thomas (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 295, 383 ; iii. 303.
- Thomas (1632), i. 339.

*See also* Fowkes.

**Foxcroft**

- Edward (1583, Bras.), i. 369 ; iii. 120.
- John (1617, Magd. H.), i. 367.

**Foxe**, *see* Fox.

**Foxley**

- Edward<sup>2</sup> (1584), i. 369.
- Nicholas (1586, Bras.), ii. 152.
- Richard (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

**Foxon**, i. 321, an error for Nixon.

**Foxwell**

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

**Foyle**

- Henry (1614, schol.), ii. 333.

**Fradishame**

- Edward (1591, Univ.), ii. 186 ; iii. 189.

**Frampton**

- Robert (1622, Broadg. H.), ii. 405.

**Francis** (Frances, Francys, Frauncis, Frauncisse)

- Cleare (Clare) (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 183 ; iii. 188.
- Edmund (1582, Ball.), ii. 119.
- Edmund (1617, Queen's), ii. 361 ; iii. 392.
- Giles (1619, Ch. Ch.), i. 255 ; iii. 370.
- John (1574, Magd. C.), i. 388.
- John (1596, Exet.), ii. 217.
- Michael (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Thomas (1552, schol.), i. 123.
- Thomas (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- Thomas (1598, Exet.), iii. 208.
- William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- William (1581, Trin.), ii. 114 ; iii. 129.

**Franck** (Franckes), *see* Frank.

**Francklin**, *see* Franklin.

**Franckom** (Francombe)

- Thomas (1583, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 128 ; iii. 148.

**Franklin**, *see* Franklin.

**Frank** (Francke, Francks)

- Arthur (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.
- Edmund (1621), i. 361.
- George (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
- Gerard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.
- John (junior) (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 123.
- John (minimus) (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 123.
- Thomas (1577, Ball.), ii. 73 ; iii. 112.
- Thomas (1581, Oriel), ii. 110 ; iii. 125.
- William (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315 ; iii. 323.

**Frankland**

— Richard, *see* Franklin.

**Franklin** (Francklin, Francklyn, Francklynne, Franclin, Franklen, Franklyn, Franklynne)

- George (1603, Oriel), ii. 267.
- Giles (1622, Priv.), i. 406.
- Henry (1582, Linc.), ii. 122.
- James (1593, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 198 ; iii. 204.
- John (1581, All So.), ii. 111 ; iii. 128.
- John (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 119.
- John (1592, All So.), iii. 174.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference *dele* 'Wadh.'

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps for Foxcroft *supra*.



**Franklin** (*continued*)

- Joseph (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 115.
- Philip (1612, Univ.), ii. 326 ; iii. 338.
- Richard (1554, schol.), i. 98.
- Richard (1603, Oriel), ii. 267 ; iii. 269.
- Richard (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 402.
- Richard (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.
- Richard (1612), i. 359.
- Thomas (1596, Priv.), i. 398.
- Thomas (1637), i. 323.
- William (1595, All So.), iii. 190.
- William (1603, Oriel), ii. 267.
- William (1610, Corp.), ii. 317.
- William (1613, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 331 ; iii. 347.

**Frape**

- Joseph (1610, Priv.), i. 402.

**Frauncis**, *see* Francis.**Fray**, *see* Fry.**Freake**, *see* Freke.**Frebodye**

- John (1605, Univ.), ii. 284.

**Frecheville** (Fretchvill)

- John (1621, Magd. H.), i. 281 ; ii. 390.

**Freckeltone**

- Ferdinand (1573, schol.), iii. 30.

**Free**

- John (1448, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

*See also* Fry.

**Freebody**, *see* Frebodye.**Freeke**, *see* Freke.**Freeland**

- John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

**Freeman** (Freman)

- Austin (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151.
- Bartholomew (1621, S. Mary H., Univ.), ii. 389 ; iii. 435.
- Edward (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 236.
- Francis (1589, Ball.), ii. 171.
- Francis (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 207.
- George (1600), i. 355.
- John (1560, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.
- John (1570), i. 301.
- Richard (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- Robert (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Robert (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Robert (1588, All So.), i. 395.
- Robert (1590), i. 326.
- Roger (1602, Mert.), iii. 232.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 141.
- Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318 ; iii. 303.
- Thomas (1612), i. 413.
- Thomas (1620, Oriel), ii. 382 ; iii. 414.
- William (1510, Oriel), ii. p. xiv.

**Freeman** (*continued*)

- William (1573), i. 302, 303.
- William (1580, Magd. C.), iii. 92.
- William (1589, Linc.), ii. 174 ; iii. 177.

- William (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 206.

**Freemantell** (Fremantle)

- John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 253 ; iii. 254.

**Freer**, *see* Frere.**Freevill**, *see* Frevile.**Freind** (Frend, Friend, Frind)

- Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 269 ; iii. 275.
- William (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 197 ; iii. 195.

**Freir**, *see* Friar.**Freke** (Freake, Freeke)

- Edmund (1618, Trin.), ii. 372.
- John (1605, Hart H.), ii. 285.
- Ralph (1612, Hart H.), i. 278 ; ii. 328 ; iii. 336.
- Richard (1595, Bras.), ii. 210 ; iii. 213.
- Robert (1587, Hart H.), ii. 157.
- Robert (1601, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 247 ; iii. 251.
- Robert (1607, Trin.), ii. 295.
- Robert (1618, Hart H.), ii. 371.
- William (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- William (1610, Bras., S. Mary H.), i. 275 ; ii. 316 ; iii. 315.
- William (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 397.

**Freman**, *see* Freeman.**Fremantle**, *see* Freemantell.**French**

- Christopher (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 133.
- Hugh (1603, Bras.), ii. 265 ; iii. 267.
- John (1616, Mert.), i. 249 *bis*, 255 ; iii. 6, 344.
- John (1637), i. 344.
- Matthew (1594, Ball.), ii. 199 ; iii. 201.
- Nathaniel (1637), i. 344.
- Peter (1582, Univ.), ii. 121.
- Philip (1612, New C.), ii. 327 ; iii. 344.
- Richard (1610, Queen's), ii. 317 ; iii. 314.
- Thomas (1580, Magd. C., Mert., S. Edm. H.), i. 242, 249 *ter*, 329 ; ii. 91 ; iii. 6, 116.
- Thomas (1594, Exet.), ii. 203 ; iii. 210.
- William (1591, Exet.), ii. 183.
- William (1596, Exet.), ii. 216 ; iii. 220.
- William (1616, Exet.), ii. 353.

- Frencham** (Frenchman)  
 — Barnaby (1622), i. 362.  
 — Edward (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 144; iii. 158.  
 — Henry (1578, 1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107; iii. 106.  
**Frenche**, *see* French.  
**Frend**, *see* Freind.  
**Frere** (Freer, Freyr)  
 — Ambrose (1619, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), i. 56; iii. 375.  
 — Bamfield (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156.  
 — Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 59.  
*See also* Friar.  
**Fretchvill**, *see* Frecheville.  
**Frethern**  
 — James (1604, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 269; ii. 270; iii. 279.  
 — Robert (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 382; iii. 405.  
**Frevile** (Freevill, Frevells, Frevie)  
 — Nicholas (1615, Queen's), ii. 340; iii. 372.  
**Frewen**  
 — Accepted (1603, Magd. C.), i. 333; ii. 273; iii. 283.  
 — John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 370.  
 — Robert (1551), i. 297.  
 — William (1547), i. 296.  
**Freyr**, *see* Frere.  
**Friar** (Freir, Freyr, Frier, Friers, Fryar, Fryer, Fryers)  
 — Ambrose (1622, Magd. H.), iii. 375.  
 — Christopher (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.  
 — Edward (1549), i. 413.  
 — Edward (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.  
 — John (1582, Mert.), ii. 121; iii. 136.  
 — Samuel (1603, New C.), i. 268; ii. 268; iii. 270.  
 — Thomas (1560, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 — Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 59.  
 — William (1586), i. 305.  
*See also* Frere.  
**Frice**  
 — Robert (1611), i. 358.  
**Frie**, *see* Fry.  
**Friend**, *see* Freind.  
**Frier**, *see* Friar.  
**Frieth**, *see* Frith.  
**Frilbeck**  
 — William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.  
**Frime**  
 — John (1589, New C.), i. 396.  
**Frind**, *see* Freind.  
**Frisbey** (Frysbey)  
 — Christopher (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

- Frissell**  
 — James (1574, Trin.), i. 388.  
**Frith** (Frieth, Frythe)  
 — John (1626, S. Jo.), i. 148.  
 — Roland (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 147.  
 — Thomas (1585, All So., Magd. H.), ii. 141; iii. 156.  
 — Thomas (1621, Corp.), ii. 397.  
*See also* Firth.  
**Frivie**  
 — John (1589, New C.), i. 396.  
**Frogge**  
 — Devereux (1621, Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 438.  
 — John (1591, Bras.), ii. 182.  
**Froste**  
 — William (1586, Bras.), ii. 150.  
**Froysell**  
 — Edward (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 307.  
**Fry** (Fray, Frie, Frye)  
 — Henry (1602, Linc.), ii. 255; iii. 261.  
 — Jeffry (1586), i. 306.  
 — John (1606, Linc.), iii. 261.  
 — John (1617, Exet.), ii. 361.  
 — Leonard (1586), i. 306 *bis*.  
 — Miles (1571, All So.), iii. 13.  
 — Peter (1569, Corp.), iii. 14.  
 — Philip (1577, New C.), ii. 77.  
   ⟨Scholar of New C. in 1577.⟩  
 — Philip (1581), i. 106.  
 — William (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 282.  
*See also* Free.  
**Fryer**, *see* Friar.  
**Fryne**  
 — John (1586), i. 326.  
**Frysbey**, *see* Frisbey.  
**Frythe**, *see* Frith.  
**Fukes**, *see* Fowkes.  
**Fulbeck** (Fulbeacke)  
 — . . . (1573, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
 — Thomas (1572, Linc.), ii. 66 note; iii. 17.  
 — William (1580, Corp.), ii. 78 note; iii. p. vii, 97.  
**Fulcis** (Fulcy, Fulcys, Fulsey, Fulye)  
 — Anthony (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 220; iii. 222.  
 — William (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220; iii. 220.  
**Fuleshurst**  
 — George (1585, Oriel), ii. 139.  
**Fulford** (Fullfoorde, Fullford)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Francis (1599, Bras.), ii. 232.  
 — Robert (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Thomas (1617, Exet.), ii. 360; iii. 384.  
 — Thomas (1621, Exet.), i. 282; ii. 393; iii. 434.



**Fulford** (*continued*)

— William (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.

*See also* Fullver, Fullward.

**Fulke**, *see* Fowkes.

**Fuller** (Foller)

— Edward (1620, Queen's), ii. 385.

— Laurence (1581, Magd. C.), iii. 95.

— Nicholas (1584, Hart H., S. Jo.),  
ii. 137 ; iii. 139.

— Nicholas (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.

— Nicholas (1621, Trin.), ii. 400.

— Thomas (1610, Queen's), ii. 314 ;  
iii. 307.

— Thomas (1616, N. I. H.), i. 403.

*See also* Fullver.

**Fullver**

— Nathaniel (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.

*See also* Fulford, Fuller.

**Fullwarde**

— John (1583, Bras.), ii. 132.

*See also* Fulford.

**Fullwell**, *see* Fulwell.

**Fullwood**

— George (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.

**Fulman**

— William (1632, Corp.), iii. 8.

**Fulsey**, *see* Fulcis.

**Fulward**, *see* Fullward.

**Fulwell** (Fullwell)

— George (1579, Corp.), i. 391.

— Samuel (1596, Priv.), i. 398.

— Ulpian (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.

**Fulwood**, *see* Fullwood.

**Fulye**, *see* Fulcis.

**Funch**, *see* Finch.

**Fures**, *see* Furse.

**Furnax** (Fornax)

— Christopher (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ;  
iii. 417.

**Furnefall**, *see* Furnivall.

**Furnes** (Furnis, Furnesse, Furnishe,  
Furnisse)

— . . . (1578), i. 305, 306.

— Mark (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 140.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— William (1565), i. 413.

— William (1603), i. 338.

**Furnivall** (Furnefall)

— Mistress . . . (1578), i. 305, 326.

— John (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 288 ; ii. 13.

**Furres**, *see* Furse.

**Fursdon**

— John (1594, Exet.), ii. 203.

— Nicholas (1590, Case), ii. 174.

**Furse** (Firse, Fures, Furres, Furrs,  
Fursse, Furze)

— . . . (1581), i. 320.

— Arthur (1601, Exet.), ii. 247 ; iii.  
253.

— Philip (1598, Exet.), ii. 230.

**Furse** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1556), i. 105, 298.

— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— Zachary (1618, Linc.), ii. 372.

**Furth**, *see* Firth.

**Furze**, *see* Furse.

**Fuxe**

— John (1551, Ch. Ch., Linc.), i. 97 ;  
ii. p. xiv.

*See also* Fowkes.

**Fwkes**, *see* Fowkes.

**Fwler**, *see* Fowler.

**Fyelde**, *see* Feild.

**Fyelden**, *see* Feilden.

**Fyfeylde**, *see* Fifield.

**Fykes**, *see* Fikes.

**Fyler** (Filer)

— George (1615, Ball.), ii. 345 ; iii.  
375.

**Fylley**, *see* Filley.

**Fyllys**, *see* Fillis.

**Fynamore**, *see* Finmore.

**Fynch**, *see* Finch.

**Fynes** (Fenis, Fenys, Fines, Fineis,  
Phennis, Phines)

— John (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 137.

— Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.

— Richard (1577, Ball., Magd. C.), ii.  
76 ; iii. 105.

**Fynmore**, *see* Finmore.

**Fyntch**, *see* Finch.

**Fyrmin**, *see* Firmin.

**Fyshenden**, *see* Fishenden.

**Fysher**, *see* Fisher.

**Fytche**, *see* Fitch.

**Fyts John**, *see* Fitz-John.

**Fytts** (Fytz), *see* Fitz.

**Gaberie**

— *Simon* (1612, Corp.), iii. 315.

**Gad**

— John (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 434.

*See also* Godd.

**Gage** (Gadge, Gayge)

— Samson (1615, Exet.), ii. 337 ; iii.  
364.

*See also* Cage.

**Gager** (Cager)

— William (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 181,  
230 ; iii. 70.

**Gaie**, *see* Gaye.

**Gaile**, *see* Gale.

**Gainsford**, *see* Gaynsford.

**Galahampton**, *see* Galhampton.

**Gale** (Gaile)

— John (1590, Univ.), ii. 178.

— Nathaniel (1590, Univ.), ii. 178.

— Peter (1590, Univ.), ii. 178.

— Theophilus (1605, Exet.), i. 268 ;  
ii. 285 ; iii. 286.

**Gale** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1588, Univ.), ii. 166.
- Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 175.
- Thomas (1602, Univ.), ii. 256.
- William (1593, Mert.), ii. 195 ; iii. 200.

*See also* Gate, from which in the handwritings of this period Gale is generally indistinguishable ; *see also* Yale.

**Galer**

- William (1609, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 308 ; iii. 312.

*See also* Gauler.

**Galhampton** (Culhampton, Gala-hampton)

- Anthony (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151 note.
- Bartholomew (1578, schol.), iii. 72.
- Richard (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.

**Gall** (Gaule)

- John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401.
- Thomas (1614, Mert.), ii. 335 ; iii. 334.

**Gallamore** (Gallemore, Gallimore)

- Gilbert (1603, Bras.), ii. 265 ; iii. 280.
- John (1605, New C., S. Jo.), iii. 257.
- William (1613, Hart H.), iii. 319.

*See also* Collamore.

**Galler**, *see* Gauler.

**Gallop**, *see* Collop.

**Galping** (Galpin)

- Henry (1607, New C., Trin.), i. 34 ; ii. 295 ; iii. 300.
- John (1619, New C.), ii. 377 ; iii. 420.

**Galter**, *see* Gualter.

**Galton**

- John (1598, New C., Univ.), ii. 227 ; iii. 229.

**Galway**

- Christopher (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Gamage** (Gamadge, Gamedg, Gam-edge, Gammadge)

- John (1601, All So., S. Edm. H.), ii. 248 ; iii. 250.
- Nathaniel (1625, Jes.), iii. 441.
- Thomas (1620, Univ.), ii. 384 ; iii. 428.
- William (1604, Jes.), ii. 272 ; iii. 274.
- William (1621, Jes.), ii. 399 ; iii. 423.

**Gamall**, *see* Gamwell.

**Gambley** (Gamble, Gamblé, Gamley)

- John<sup>1</sup> (1585, Ball.), i. 393.
- John<sup>1</sup> (1587, Ball.), iii. 145.

**Gamedge**, *see* Gamage.

**Gamell**, *see* Gamwell.

**Games**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Edward (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- G. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

**Gamley**, *see* Gambley.

**Gammadge**, *see* Gamage.

**Gammande**

- Thomas (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.

**Gammon** (Gamon)

- Hannibal (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 234 ; iii. 241.
- Richard (1621, Magd. H.), iii. 403.
- Thomas (1592, Priv.), i. 396.

**Gamwell** (Gamall, Gamell, Gamull)

- Thomas (1587, Bras., Queen's), ii. 160 ; iii. 168.

**Gandy** (Gandie, Gaudie, Gaudy)

- John (1620, Oriel), ii. 384 ; iii. 431.

**Ganne**

- . . . (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 8.

**Gannet**

- Robert (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.

**Garard**, *see* Gerard.

**Garbet** (Garbett)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Francis (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 228.
- John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 180.
- Richard (1565, New C.), ii. 22 ; iii. 34.

**Garbrand**<sup>2</sup> (Harkes, Hercks, Herkes, Garbrand *alias* Herks, Herks *alias* Garbrand)

- . . . (1566), i. 323.
- Mistress . . . (1603), i. 399.
- . . . (1609), i. 401.
- Ambrose (1601, Priv.), i. 398.
- Anne (1594), i. 317, 323.
- Garbrand (1546), i. 415 (Harkes).
- John (1580, New C.), i. 104 *bis*, 195 ; ii. 21 ; iii. 108.
- John (1604, New C.), ii. 269 ; iii. 279.
- John (1609), i. 414.
- Martha (1603), i. 414.
- Nicholas (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 370 ; iii. 368.
- Richard (1573), i. 321.
- Richard (1586), i. 106 (Herckes).
- Richard (1594), i. 318.
- Thomas (1551, Magd. C.), i. 27, 244 ; ii. 16.
- Toby (1591, Magd. C.), i. 134 ; iii. 238.

<sup>1</sup> Is it possible that these are the same person ?

<sup>2</sup> See i. 414 note.



**Garbrand** (*continued*)

— William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19 ; iii. 46.

**Gardener** (Gardiner, Gardner, Gardyner)

— Arthur (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 262.

— Bernard (1705, All So.), i. pp. vii, viii.

— Daniel (1597, New C.), ii. 223 ; iii. 226.

— Edward (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 283 ; iii. 287.

— Francis (1603, Mert.), iii. 239.

— Francis (1604, New C.), ii. 274.

— Francis (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.

— George (1574, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 75.

— George (1603, S. Edm. H.), ii. 268 ; iii. 285.

— George (1609, Exet.), iii. 285.

— *George* (1619, Oriel), iii. 373.

— James (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

— James (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 362.

— James (1617, Magd. H.), iii. 357.

— James (1628, Magd. H.), iii. 357.

— John (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 121.

— John (1592, Corp.), ii. 193 ; iii. 186.

— John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.

— John (1607, New C.), ii. 298.

— John (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 305.

— John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 399 ; iii. 410.

— John (1621, New C.), iii. 395.

— Richard (1594, All So., New C.), i. 10 ; ii. 201 ; iii. 217.

— Richard (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 236.

— Richard (1604, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *his* ; ii. 276 ; iii. 278.

— Richard (1606, Exet.), ii. 291 ; iii. 304.

— Richard (1610, Univ.), ii. 315.

— Richard (1611, Ch. Ch.), i. 255, 273 ; iii. 304.

— Richard (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 344.

— Richard (1619, Oriel), ii. 374 ; iii. 373.

— Samuel (1604, New C.), ii. 274 ; iii. 380.

— Thomas (1569), i. 105.

— Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 37.

— Thomas (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 241.

— Thomas (1621), i. 282.

— Thomas (1624, Exet.), iii. 434.

— William (1578, Hart H.), i. 69 ; iii. 73.

— William (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 269.  
< This is probably the William

**Gardener** (*continued*)

Gardiner, Clerk and Chapl. of Magd. C., and not the next but two below as on ii. 313 note.)

— William (1608), i. 106.

— William (1610, Bras.), i. 272 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 301.

— William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313.  
< See the name next but two above. >

— William (1611, Ch. Ch., S. Jo.), i. 271, 371 ; ii. 321 ; iii. 301.

*See also* Garner.

**Garelick**, *see* Garlick.

**Garford**

— Christopher (1615), i. 343.

— Osmund (1615), i. 343.

**Gargar**, *see* Bargar.

**Garland**

— Edward (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 103.

— Euseby (1602, Oriel), iii. 234.

**Garlick** (Garelick)

— Nicholas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

— Thomas (1583, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 132 ; iii. 142.

**Garnance** (Garnans, Garnens)

— Anthony (1575, Magd. C.), iii. 83.

— Christopher (1586, Bras.), iii. 137.

*See also* Garnons.

**Garner** (Garnar)

— Arthur (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 262.

— John (1544, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

— Samuel (1604, New C.), ii. 274 ; iii. 380.

— Thomas (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 241.

*See also* Gardener.

**Garnet**

— John (1544, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

— Laurence (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.

— William (1608, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 278 ; ii. 301 ; iii. 319.

**Garnons**

— Henry (1596, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 213 ; iii. 229.

— John (1612), i. 360, 367.

— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 358 ; iii. 387.

*See also* Garnance.

**Garral**, *see* Gerald.

**Garrard**, *see* Gerard.

**Garret** (Garrette, Jarret)

— Dudley (1582, Corp.), ii. 117 note.

— Nicholas, *see* Gerard.

— Robert (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 34.

— Robert (1574, S. Jo.), iii. 34.

— Thomas (1612), i. 343.

— William (1601, New C.), iii. 225.

*See also* Gerard.

**Garth**

- Anthony (1621, Wadh.), ii. 402.
- Thomas (1594, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 201; iii. 206.

*See also* Gearth.

**Garthwait** (Garthwayte, Gawthaite)

- Ephraim (1620, Bras.), ii. 381; iii. 394.
- Giles (1572, Trin.), ii. 55; iii. 58.
- Thomas (1612), i. 359.
- Thomas (1620, Linc.), ii. 381.

**Garton**

- Giles (1608, Ball.), ii. 288.
- Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 342; iii. 363.
- Peter (1619, Queen's), ii. 378; iii. 408.
- Thomas (1612, Queen's), ii. 328.

**Garvey**

- Anthony (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- John (1594), i. 397.
- Robert (1563, Oriel), ii. 39, 40; iii. 53.

**Gascoigne** (Gascoin)

- Henry (1619, Queen's), i. 280, 282; ii. 375.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- William (1581, Exet.), ii. 99.

**Gastell**

- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

**Gastrell**

- Edmund (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- *George* (1626, N. I. H.), iii. 422.
- Joseph (1621, Magd. H., N. I. H.), ii. 390; iii. 422.
- Peregrine (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.
- *Thomas* (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 422.

**Gatacre**

- Richard (1545, schol.), i. 258; ii. p. xiv.

*See also* Catagree.

**Gate** (Gates)

- Anthony (1568, Univ.), i. 126, 317, 318; ii. 43; iii. 21.
- John (1590, Univ.), ii. 178.
- Thomas (1602, Univ.), ii. 256.
- Timothy (1592, Ball., Univ.), ii. 189; iii. 202.

*See also* Gale, Yate.

**Gatehowse**

- Matthew (1611, Exet.), ii. 323; iii. 328.
- Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 348.

**Gates**, *see* Gate.

**Gatonbye** (Gatonbie, Gattenby, Gattonby)

- Nathaniel (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- Nathaniel (1578, 1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101; iii. 144.

**Gattarne**

- John (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 149.
- See also* Catagree.

**Gattenby**, *see* Gatonbye.

**Gaudy**, *see* Gandy.

**Gaule**, *see* Gall.

**Gauler** (Galer, Galler, Gawler)

- Christopher (1585, Hart H.), ii. 148; iii. 157.
- *John* (1589, Linc.), iii. 134.
- Samuel (1582, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 121; iii. 134.
- Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 364.
- William (1609, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 308; iii. 312.

**Gauntlett**

- Austin (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366; iii. 406.

**Gavell**

- Edmund (Edward) (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.

— Francis (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.

**Gaward**, i. 18, an error for 'Garrard,' *see* John Gerard.

**Gawen**

- . . . , i. 428 note.
- Katherine (1584), i. 325.
- Thomas (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.

**Gawler**, *see* Gauler.

**Gawthwithe**, *see* Garthwait.

**Gay**, *see* Gaye.

**Gaydge**, *see* Gage.

**Gaydon** (Gayden)

- George (1617, Oriel), ii. 362.
- Nicholas (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.
- Peter (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179; iii. 184.

**Gaye** (Gaie)

- Humphrey (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 354.
- Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400; iii. 433.

— William (1594, Linc.), ii. 203.

*See also* Gee, Gey, Jeay.

**Gaylard** (Gaylord)

- Robert (1614, Mert.), iii. 332.

**Gayner**

- James (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.

**Gaynsford** (Gainsford)

- John (1579), i. 364.
- John (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 232.

**Gayton**

- Edmund (1638, schol.), i. 258.

**Gealarde**

- John (1616, Hart H.), i. 403.

**Geare** (Geer, Geere, Geeres, Jeer)

- Andrew (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.
- John (*Thomas*), 1583, (Magd. C., Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 124; iii. 150.



**Geare** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1621), i. 293.

**Gearing** (Geering, Gering)

— Anthony (1606, Queen's), ii. 287.

— Henry (1611, Corp.), ii. 323; iii. 332.

— John (1569), i. 105.

— John (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 369.

— *John* (1626, Corp.), iii. 332.

— Samuel (1611, Queen's), ii. 322; iii. 334.

— William (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205; iii. 220.

*See also* Gery.

**Gearth**

— Andrew (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

*See also* Garth.

**Gearye**, *see* Gery.

**Geaste**, *see* Gest.

**Gee** (Gie)

— Edward (1583, Bras., Linc., Mert.), i. 46, 202, 213, 229; ii. 125, 227; iii. 137.

— George (1592, Bras.), ii. 187; iii. 184.

— John (1590, Bras.), iii. 160.

— John (1617, Exet.), iii. 353.

— Nathaniel (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.

— William (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.

*See also* Gaye, Gey.

**Geebons**, *see* Gibbon.

**Geere** (Geeres), *see* Geare.

**Geering**, *see* Gearing.

**Geery**, *see* Gery.

**Geffraye** (Gefferys, Geffrie, Geffry), *see* Jeffrey.

**Geist**, *see* Gest.

**Gelebrand** (Gelibrand), *see* Gellibrand.

**Gell**

— John (1610, Magd. C.), i. 274; ii. 313.

— John (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383; iii. 426.

**Gellibrand** (Gelebrand, Gelibrande, Gellybrand, Gelybrand, Gilebrand, Jelebrand, Jillybarande)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.

— Edmund (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84; iii. 124.

— Edward (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 26.

— Henry (1584, All So., Magd. H.), iii. 123.

— Henry (1616, Bras., Trin.), ii. 348; iii. 378.

— William (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.

**Gemming**, *see* Gonning.

**Genens**, *see* Jennings.

**Genge**

— Thomas (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.

**Genings**, *see* Jennings.

**Gennens** (Gennings), *see* Jennings.

**Gennis**

— Solomon (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.

**Gennyngs**, *see* Jennings.

**Gent** (Gente)

— . . . (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.

— Edward (1606), i. 357.

— William (1604), i. 264.

**Gentilis**

— Alberic (Albertus) (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 149, 150, 263, 379; iv. 17.

— Robert (1599, All So., Ch. Ch., Jes., S. Jo.), i. 265; ii. 233; iii. 242.

**Genyns**, *see* Jennings.

**George** (Georges)

— Henry (1588, Magd. C.), iii. 147.

— John (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.

— John (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 329.

— Robert (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.

— Robert (1592, Ch. Ch., Jes., N. I. H.), ii. 189; iii. 181.

— Robert (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.

— Thomas (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 329; iii. 347.

— William (1615, Hart H.), i. 55; ii. 345; iii. 340.

*See also* Gorge.

**Gerald** (Gerrald, Garral)

— Patrick (1586, Univ.), ii. 152.

**Gerard** (Garard, Garrard, Gerrard, Gerrarde, Jaret, Jarrard)

— Alexander (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.

— Alexander (1596, Bras.), ii. 214.

— Edward (1616, Bras.), ii. 353.

— Francis (1619, All So., Ball.), iii. 370.

— George (1594, Broadg. H., Mert.), ii. 206; iii. 205.

— James (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 301; iii. 311.

— John (1575, Exet.), i. 389; ii. 63.

— John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 180.

— John (1605, Ch. Ch.) (Gaward), i. 18; ii. 285; iii. 277.

— John (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 274; ii. 301; iii. 311.

— Nicholas (1604, Mert.), iii. 250.

— Richard (1577), i. 351, 364.

— Roger (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.

— Thomas (1575, Exet.), i. 389; ii. 63.

— Thomas (1577, Univ.), i. 391; ii. 79.

— Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.

— Thomas (1594, Mert.), ii. 206.

— Thomas (1596, Bras.), ii. 214.

— Thomas (1600, Bras.), ii. 240.

**Gerard** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1607, S. Mary H.), ii. 296.
- Thomas (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.
- William (1615), i. 359.

*See also* Garret.

**Geree** (Gerey, Gerie), *see* Gery.

**Gering**, *see* Gearing.

**German** (Germayne, Germen, Germin, Germyn, Jarman, Jerman, Jermin, Jermyn)

- Alexander (1602, Exet.), i. 267 ; ii. 262 ; iii. 263.
- Daniel (1615), i. 359.
- Gilbert (1572, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 16.
- John (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.
- Joseph (1620, Bras.), ii. 383 ; iii. 391.
- Michael (1606, Corp., Exet.), i. 272 ; ii. 289 ; iii. 305.
- Peter (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 353.
- Philip (1602, Exet.), ii. 262.
- Richard (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378.
- Robert (1551), i. 297.
- Samuel (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 260 ; iii. 268.
- William (1569, Exet.), ii. p. xiv, 32 ; iii. 19.

**Gernsey**

- *Edmund* (1588, S. Mary H.), iii. 148.

**Gerrald**, *see* Gerald.

**Gerrard**, *see* Gerard.

**Gervis** (Gervys), *see* Jarvis.

**Gery** (Geary, Geeré, Geery, Geerye, Gere, Gerey, Gerie)

- George (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 393.
- James (1598, Bras.), ii. 230.
- John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 370.
- John (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 369.
- Richard (1601, Univ.), ii. 247.
- Stephen (1611, Magd. H.), ii. 325 ; iii. 335.
- Thomas (1613), i. 367.

*See also* Gearing.

**Gest** (Geaste, Geist, Geiste, Geste, Geyste, Gheaste, Ghest, Giest, Guest, Gweste)

- *Edmund* (1585, Linc.), iii. 130.
- Edward (1581, Linc.), ii. 112 ; iii. 130.
- George (1581, Exet.), ii. 100.
- Jasper (1598, schol.), ii. 226.
- Lionel (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 17 ; ii. 102 ; iii. 101.
- Peter (1584, Bras.), ii. 137 ; iii. 148.
- Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 82.

**Gethin** (Gethins, Gethyn, Gethynne, Getin, Gettins, Githens, Githin, Gittens, Gittins, Gytins, Gytyns)

- Absalom (1597, Broadg. H., Gloc. H.), ii. 221 ; iii. 219.
- Anthony (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 91.
- Champion (1587, All So., Ball.), ii. 160 ; iii. 163.
- Ellis (1578, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 83 ; iii. 121.
- John (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111 ; iii. 125.
- Maurice (1578, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 83 ; iii. 122.
- Robert (1597, Ch. Ch.), ii. 219.
- Roger (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 87.
- Toby (1619, schol.), ii. 378.
- Toby (1621, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 394 ; iii. 421.

**Gett**, *see* Gell.

**Gettins**, *see* Gethin.

**Gewen**, *see* Gueane.

**Gey** (Geye)

- George (1611, Ch. Ch.), iii. 306.
- John (1606, Bras.), i. 72 ; ii. 288 ; iii. 293.
- Robert (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 433.
- William (1621, Queen's), iii. 402.

*See also* Gay, Jeaye.

**Geyles**

- W. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.

*See also* Giles.

**Geyste**, *see* Gest.

**Gheaste** (Ghest), *see* Gest.

**Gibbard** (Gibbards, Gibbert, Gybbard, Gyberte)

- . . . (1559), i. 105.
- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 50.
- . . . (1581), i. 320.
- Ambrose (1617), i. 360.
- Nicholas (1547), i. 414.
- Nicholas (1555, Magd. C., schol. mar.), i. 14, 106 *bis* ; ii. 16, 45 ; iii. 11.
- Richard (1556), i. 298.
- Richard (1575, Gloc. H.), iii. 50.
- William, *see* Gilbert.

*See also* Gilbert.

**Gibbert**, *see* Gibbard.

**Gibbes** (Gibbs)

- Anthony (1572, schol.), iii. 15.
- Charles (1621, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 392 ; iii. 417.
- George (1616, Hart H.), ii. 355.
- Hugh (1583), i. 106.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.



**Gibbes** (*continued*)

- John (1582, Hart H.), ii. 116 ; iii. 110.
- John (1591, Queen's), ii. 185.
- John (1607, Magd. C., Mert., Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 277 ; ii. 294 ; iii. 297.
- William (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 391.
- William (1622, Jes.), ii. 404 ; iii. 441.

*See also* Gipps.

**Gibbins**, *see* Gibbon.

**Gibbon** (Geebons, Gibbins, Gibbons, Gibboons, Gybbon, Gybbons, Gybons)

- Anthony (1617, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 359 ; iii. 389.
- Christopher (1664, schol.), i. 148.
- Edward (1592), i. 350.
- Francis (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 214 ; ii. 258 ; iii. 263.
- Henry (1593), i. 353.
- John (1538, N. I. H.), i. 283, 285.
- John (1584, All So., Jes., N. I. H.), ii. 136 ; iii. 147.
- John (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 256.
- John (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 365.
- Morgan (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.
- Nicholas (1592), i. 353.
- Orlando (1617), i. 357.
- Orlando (1622, schol.), i. 148.
- Richard (1561), i. 414.
- Robert (1576, Bras., Linc.), i. 93 ; ii. 70 ; iii. 70.
- Roger (1602, S. Edm. H.), ii. 257.
- William (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156 ; iii. 159.
- *William* (1593, All So.), iii. 147.
- William (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.

**Gibbons**, *see* Gibbon.

**Gibbs**, *see* Gibbes.

**Gibson** (Gybson, Gybsonne)

- Abraham (1615), i. 359.
- Abraham (1617), i. 360.
- Andrew (1622, Queen's), ii. 405.
- John (1570, Linc.), ii. 36, 66 note, 67 note ; iii. 33.
- John (1585, Bras.), iii. 132.
- *John* (1590, Queen's), ii. 175 note.
- John (1613), i. 367.
- Laurence (1607, Queen's), ii. 293 ; iii. 297.
- Leonard (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Nicholas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- Thomas (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 80.
- Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 361 ; iii. 390.
- Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 402 ; iii. 418.

**Gibson** (*continued*)

- *Thomas* (1624, Trin.), iii. 436.
- See also* Sibson, with which Gibson is sometimes confused in the writing of this period.

**Gie**, *see* Gee.

**Giest**, *see* Gest.

**Gifford** (Giffarde, Gyffard, Gyfforde)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Charles (1589, Mert.), ii. 174 ; iii. 185.
- Edmund (1610, S. Mary H.), iii. 298.
- Emanuel (1605), i. 356.
- George (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- George (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.
- Henry (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.
- Henry (1596, Exet.), ii. 216.
- Henry (1597, Queen's), ii. 222.
- Humphrey (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John (1584, New C.), i. 128, 190, 233 ; ii. 139 ; iii. 149.
- John (1592, Univ.), ii. 189.
- John (1604, S. Edm. H.), ii. 277.
- John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 310 ; iii. 320.
- Richard (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.
- Robert (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Roger (1556, Mert.), i. 96, 129, 162, 230.
- Samuel (1605, Bras.), i. 273 ; ii. 286 ; iii. 293.
- Thomas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Thomas (1590, Mert.), ii. 180.
- Thomas (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.
- Thomas (1616), i. 360.
- Walter (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- William (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 128.
- William (1602, Exet.), ii. 259.
- William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

**Gil**, *see* Gill.

**Gilbard** (Gilbart), *see* Gilbert.

**Gilbert** (Gilbard, Gilbart, Gilbarde, Gillbert, Gylbert)

- . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Ambrose (1585, Ball.), ii. 139 ; iii. 136.
- Ambrose (1617), *see* Gibbard.
- Edward (1572), i. 350.
- Edward (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245.
- Henry (1591, Queen's), ii. 182.
- Henry (1616, Linc.), ii. 351.
- John (1558, Corp.), ii. 15.
- John (1567, Hart H.), ii. 35, 48 ; iii. 21.
- John (1620, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 386.
- Richard, *see* Gibbard.
- Thomas (1600, Exet.), ii. 242.
- William (1541, schol.) (*Reg. l. 202*), i. 129, 257, 258, 259 *bis*, 260 *ter*.

**Gilbert** (*continued*)

- William (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- William (1571, Magd. C.), i. 62 ; ii. 50 ; iii. 106.
- William (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 294.
- William (1616, Gloc. H., Linc.), ii. 351 ; iii. 387.
- William (1621), i. 361.

*See also* Gibbard.

**Gilby** (Gulbie, Gulbly, Gulby)

- Richard (1565), i. 299, 300.
- Richard (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51 ; iii. 77.

**Gilder** (Gildard, Gilderde)

- Joseph (1638), i. 339.
- Matthew (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 134.
- Thomas (1606, Ch. Ch.), i. 270 ; ii. 291 ; iii. 294.

**Gilebrand**, *see* Gellibrand.**Giles** (Geyles, Gieles, Gyeles, Gyle, Gyles, Gylls, Gyolis)

- Christopher, *see* Guile.
- Edward (1576, schol.), iii. 64.
- Edward (1583, Exet.), ii. 124.
- Edward (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 387 ; iii. 397.
- George (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Hugh (1600, S. Edm. H.), iii. 224.
- John (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.
- John (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.
- John (1622), i. 362.
- Nathaniel (1559, schol.), i. 146.
- Nathaniel (1605, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 303 ; iii. 287.
- Thomas (1548, i. 414.
- Thomas (1565, Trin.), ii. 24 note.
- Thomas (1625), i. 316.
- Toby (1610, All So., Corp.), ii. 310 ; iii. 303.
- W. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- William (1565, New C.), i. 288 ? ; ii. 22.

*See also* Gill.

**Gilford** (Guilferde, Guilford)

- Thomas (1572, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 32 ; iii. 56.

**Gilkes**

- Thomas (1616, Exet.), i. 404.

**Gill** (Gil, Gyll, Gylle)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Alexander (1585, Corp.), ii. 143 ; iii. 137.
- Alexander (1612, Trin., Wadh.), i. 55 ; ii. 326 ; iii. 344.
- Christopher (1555, Oriel), i. 162, 253.
- Edward (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.
- George (1616, Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii. 386.
- John (1541, schol.), ii. p. xv.

**Gill** (*continued*)

- John (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 175.
- John (1592, Exet.), ii. 192.
- John (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 400.
- Nathaniel (1625, Trin.), iii. 444.
- Nicholas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101 ; iii. 142.
- William (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.

*See also* Giles.

**Gillam** (Guillam, Guillams, Guilliam, Guillim, Guillims, Gwillam, Gwilliam, Gwilliams, Gwillim, Gwillimme, Gwylliam, Gyllyam, Jullam)

- David (1608, Jes.), ii. 299.
- Griffin (1583, Jes.), iii. 115.
- James (1612, All So.), i. 228.
- John (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.
- John (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- John (1585, Linc.), ii. 141.
- John (1598, Gloc. H.), ii. 231.
- John (1616, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 383.
- Michael (1588, Hart H.), ii. 167.
- Nicholas (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.
- Peter (1579, Ch. Ch.), iii. 79.

**Gillbert**, *see* Gilbert.

**Gillingham**

- George (1613, Broadg. H., N.I.H.), i. 278, 290, 291 ; ii. 329 ; iii. 330.
- Richard (1596, Univ.), ii. 213 ; iii. 217.
- Thomas (1560, Corp.), i. 85 ; ii. 15 ; iii. 62.

**Gillpin**, *see* Gilpin.

**Gilman**

- Francis (1644), i. 339.

**Gilpin** (Gillpin, Gylpin, Gylpinne, Gyllpine)

- Francis (1602, Queen's), ii. 259.
- Joshua (1568, Queen's), iii. 21.
- Richard (1565, Queen's), ii. 23 ; iii. 20.
- Robert (1617, Magd. H.), iii. 268.
- William (1594, Queen's), ii. 207.

**Gin**

- George (1588, Oriel), ii. 167.

**Gipps**

- George (1621), i. 362.

*See also* Gibbes.

**Gisbey**, *see* Kishie.

**Gittens** (Gittins), *see* Gethin.

**Glacier**, *see* Glasier.

**Glade**

- Thomas (1514, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Gladman** (Gladmore)

- Elkanah (1618, Trin.), ii. 372 ; iii. 394.
- Nargia (1605), i. 357.



**Glanville** (Glanvile, Glanvill)

- John (1611, Ball.), i. 138 ; iii. 307.
- John (1622, Exet.), iii. 413.

**Glasbrooke**

- Peter (1602, Bras.), ii. 256 ; iii. 260.

**Glascocke**

- Edward (1597), i. 354.

**Glasier** (Glacier, Glasyer)

- John (1597, S. Alb. H.), ii. 223.
- Thomas (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 41, 157 ; ii. 12, 49 ; iii. 53.

**Glasse**

- Thomas (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.

**Glasyer**, *see* Glasier.**Glaveringe**, *see* Claveringe.**Gleane** (Glene)

- Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.

**Gleason**, *see* Gleeson.**Gleave**

- Thomas (1581, Linc.), ii. 99

**Gleeson** (Gleason, Gleson, Glison, Glyson)

- Israel (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 53.
- Israel (1591, S. Jo.), iii. 53.
- Walter (William) (1618, Ball., Trin.), ii. 372 ; iii. 398.

**Glemham** (Gleiman, Gleman, Glemman, Glenham, Gleyman)

- Charles (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.
- Henry (1619, Trin.), i. 280 ; ii. 377 ; iii. 398.

*See also* Clemham.

**Glendole** (Glendale, Glendall, Glendar)

- John (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 373 ; iii. 382.

**Glene**, *see* Gleane.**Glenham**, *see* Glemham.**Gleson**, *see* Gleeson.**Gleyman**, *see* Glemham.**Glidd** (Glid, Glide, Glyd, Glydd)

- Michael (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 323 ; iii. 337.
- Thomas (1597, S. Alb. H.), ii. 223.

**Glimpton**, *see* Glympton.**Glin** (Glinn), *see* Glyn.**Glison**, *see* Gleeson.**Glover**

- . . . (1575, S. Jo. ?), ii. 68.
- . . . (1576, Univ.), ii. 73.
- Benjamin (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 234.
- Daniel (1577, schol.), iii. 69.
- Edward (1577, Hart H.), iii. 70.
- Edward (1603, Trin.), ii. 264 ; iii. 266.
- Hugh (1593, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 195 ; iii. 198.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 9.

**Glover** (*continued*)

- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 244 ; ii. 12, 73.
  - John (1612), i. 359.
  - Joseph (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305 ; iii. 314.
  - Robert (1580, schol.), iii. 88.
  - Thomas (1600, Univ.), ii. 240.
  - William (1606, Ball.), ii. 289.
- Glyd**, *see* Glidd.
- Glympton**
- Edward (1549), i. 330, 331.
- Glyn** (Glin, Gline, Glinne, Glyne, Glynn, Glynne)
- Christopher (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341 ; iii. 374.
  - *Gilminus* (1624, Hart H.), iii. 426.
  - John (1621, Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 397.
  - Matthew (Matthias) (1621, Jes.), ii. 396 ; iii. 424.
  - Morris (1599, Oriel), iii. 213.
  - Nicholas (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
  - Owen (1573, Univ.), i. 248 ; ii. 43 ; iii. 37.
  - Richard (1573, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 36.
  - Thomas (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.
  - Thomas, i. 185, an error for Gwin, q. v.
  - Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
  - William (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.
  - William (1614, schol.), ii. 333.
  - William (1624, Hart H.), iii. 426.
- Glyson**, *see* Gleeson.
- Goade**, *see* Godd.
- Goare**, *see* Gore.
- Goaring**, *see* Goring.
- Goche**, *see* Googe.
- God**, *see* Godd.
- Godall**, *see* Goodall.
- Godarde**, *see* Goddard.
- Godbehere**
- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Godby**
- Hugh (1579, Ball.), i. 391.
- Godd** (Gad, Goade, God, Gode)
- John (1621, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 387 ; iii. 434.
  - Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 71.
  - Thomas (1600), i. 355.
  - Thomas (1617), i. 360.
- See also* Gad, Good, Got.
- Goddard** (Godarde, Godderd)
- Edward (1589, Corp.), ii. 168 ; iii. 165.
  - Edward (1601, Univ.), ii. 247.
  - Edward (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 359.

**Goddard** (*continued*)

- Henry (1610, Oriel), ii. 309.
- John (1584, Ball.), ii. 133.
- John (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280.
- Nicholas (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
- Philip (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 386; iii. 392.
- Richard (1592, Univ.), ii. 189.
- Robert (1581, Bras.), i. 32; ii. 98; iii. 124.
- Thomas (1601, Univ.), ii. 247.
- Thomas (1604), i. 356.
- Thomas (1612, All So., Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 278; iii. 309.
- Vincent (1596, Ball.), ii. 213.
- Vincent (1601, Ball., Magd. C.), ii. 247, 329; iii. 251.
- William (1577, Linc.), iii. 70.
- William (1599, Ball.), ii. 234.
- William (1610, N. I. H., Univ.), ii. 316; iii. 326.

**Gode**, *see* Godd.

**Godfrey** (Godfrei)

- John (1610, Priv.), i. 401.
- Robert (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 197.
- Robert (1610, Ball.), ii. 318; iii. 313.
- Thomas (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.
- William (1615, Linc.), i. 45; ii. 337; iii. 344.

**Godman**, *see* Goodman.

**Godolphin**

- Francis (1604, Exet.), ii. 277.

**Godsaulle**

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.

**Godscale**

- John (James) (1602), i. 356.

**Godscall**

- John (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 367.

**Godstilo**, *see* Gorsteloe.

**Godstow** (Gostowe)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- Christopher (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Christopher (1578), i. 305, 325.
- Edmund (1561), i. 414.
- Edmund (1577, Queen's), i. 390.
- Joan (1596), i. 326.
- Thomas (1577, 1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107; iii. 106.

**Godwin** (Godwyn, Goodwin, Goodwyn, Goodwynne)

- . . . (1620, schol.), i. 405.
- Arthur (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 325.
- Edward (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 211; iii. 213.
- Edward (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 291.

**Godwin** (*continued*)

- Edward (1610, Magd. C.), i. 56, 62; ii. 317; iii. 324.
- Francis (1577, Ch. Ch.), i. 199; iii. 92.
- Francis (1611), iv. 17, 20.
- Hodges (1610, S. Alb. H.), ii. 316.
- James (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 154.
- Jeffry (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 341.
- John (1553, Ch. Ch.), i. 162 *bis*.
- John (1587, Bras.), ii. 160; iii. 163.
- John (1617, Ch. Ch.), i. 405; ii. 362; iii. 355.
- John (1637), i. 344.
- Joseph (1617), i. 343.
- Matthew (1585, schol.), i. 147.
- Matthew (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 387; iii. 420.
- Morgan (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389; iii. 398.
- Morgan (1627, Pembr.), iii. 398.
- Paul (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 171; iii. 192.
- Paul (1595, Magd. C.), i. 216; ii. 171 note; iii. 192.
- Ralph (1615), i. 359.
- Richard (1617), i. 343.
- Richard (1623, S. Mary H.), iii. 424.
- Richard (1625, S. Mary H.), iii. 439.
- Robert (1584, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 135; iii. 140.
- Robert (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280; iii. 333.
- Robert (1614, Bras.), iii. 327.
- Robert (1614, Corp.), iii. 333.
- Robert (1615, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 277; iii. 333.
- Robert, i. 216, in error for Thomas *infra*.
- Thomas (1543, Magd. C.), iv. 17.
- Thomas (1602, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 256; iii. 268.
- Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 62, 72; ii. 277; iii. 279.
- Thomas (1614), i. 359.
- William (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- William<sup>2</sup> (1573, Ch. Ch.), i. p. vii, 138, 144, 202, 290; ii. 334, 341, 362 *bis*, 370; iii. 67; iv. 17.
- William (1623, Oriel), iii. 418.

**Goffe**, *see* Gough, Gosse.

**Goghe**, *see* Gough.

<sup>1</sup> His name is given in error as 'Robert Godwin' on i. 216.

<sup>2</sup> He is probably the 'Goodwin' of i. 254 note, where read '. . . Goodwin and . . . Tompson.'



- Gold** (Goolde, Goole, Gould, Goulde)  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 49.  
 — . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.  
 — Benjamin (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 172 ;  
   iii. 170.  
 — Benjamin (1617, S. Alb. H.), ii.  
   365 ; iii. 396.  
 — George (1601, Exet.), ii. 247 ; iii.  
   259.  
 — John (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 4.  
 — Philip (1574, schol.), iii. 49.  
 — Thomas (1602, Broadg. H.), ii.  
   254.  
 — William (1602, Trin.), ii. 261.

**Goldboro**, *see* Goldsburgh.

**Golde**, *see* Gold.

**Goldeburrrough**, *see* Goldsburgh.

**Golder**

- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ;  
   iii. 444.  
 — *Thomas* (1625, Magd. H.), iii.  
   444.

**Golding**

- Ed. (1621), i. 362.  
 — John (1565, All So.), ii. 11.  
 — Stephen (1576, All So.), ii. 71.

**Goldingham**

- William (1621), i. 362.

**Goldisboro**, *see* Goldsburgh.

**Goldman**

- Peter (1613), i. 276.

**Goldsburgh** (Goldboro, Goldeburrrough, Goldisboro, Goldisboroughe, Goldisbroughe, Goldisburie, Goldsborough, Goldsborrowe, Goldsburrugh, Golsborough, Golsburie, Gouldeburye, Gouldisborowe, Gouldisbrough, Gouldisbroughe, Gouldsbrough, Goulsborrow, Gowdisburghe)

- Austin (1564, Corp., Gloc. H.), ii.  
   15, 34.  
 — Godfrey (1608), iv. 17, 22.  
 — Godfrey (1611, Queen's), ii. 322.  
 — Henry (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.  
 — Jeffrey (1579), i. 348.  
 — Nicholas (Chaplain of Corp. on  
   2 Dec. 1577), i. 348, 351 ; iii.  
   108.  
 — Richard (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — Robert (1597, Exet.), ii. 223.  
 — William (1598, Broadg. H., Exet.),  
   ii. 225 ; iii. 233.

**Goldsey**, *see* Golsey.

**Goldsmith** (Goldsmythe, Gooldsmith, Gouldsmith, Gowldsmith)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30 ; iii. 50.  
 — Christopher (1581, Mert.), ii. 108 ;  
   iii. 101.

**Goldsmith** (*continued*)

- Francis (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 293.  
 — John (1575, Ball.), iii. 50.  
 — John (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.  
 — John (1611, Mert.), i. 278 ; ii. 322 ;  
   iii. 333.

— William (1621, Broadg. H.,  
   Pembr.), ii. 396 ; iii. 430.

**Goldstone** (Golston, Gouldestone,  
   Goulston)

- German (1616, Exet.), ii. 351 ; iii.  
   378.  
 — German (1618, Exet.), iii. 362.  
 — John (1578, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
 — Richard (1578, Queen's), ii. 83.  
 — Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

*See also* Gulson.

**Goldwire** (Goldswier, Goldwyer,  
   Gouldwyer, Gowldwier)

- John (1621, All So.), ii. 395 ; iii.  
   433.

**Goler**, *see* Goter.

**Golledge**, *see* Colledge.

**Gollop** (Golloppe), *see* Collop.

**Golsborough** (Golsburye), *see*  
   Goldsburgh.

**Golsey** (Goldsey)

- William (1620, Bras.), iii. 385.

**Golston**, *see* Goldstone.

**Gomersall** (Gomershall, Gummer-  
   sall)

- Robert (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 348 ;  
   iii. 369.

**Gonne**

- . . . (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 8.

*See also* Gunnes.

**Gonninge** (Gemminge, Gunnell,  
   Gunning)

- William (1615, Ball.), ii. 345 ; iii.  
   373.

**Good** (Gad, Godd)

- Edward (1601, Priv.), i. 398.  
 — Henry (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 272.  
 — James (1548, New C.), i. 162.  
 — John (1580, Queen's, S. Edm. H.),  
   i. 71 ; ii. 91 ; iii. 111.  
 — John (1582, Ball.), ii. 120.  
 — John (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.  
 — John (1611, Oriel), ii. 322.  
 — John (1620, New C.), ii. 385 ; iii.  
   429.  
 — John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 387 ; iii.  
   434.  
 — John (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 434.  
 — Osmund (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172 ;  
   iii. 197.  
 — Richard (1601), i. 160, 306.  
 — Richard (1616, Mert.), ii. 347 ; iii.  
   343.  
 — Sebastian (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 339,

**Good** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1553, Magd. C.), ii. 16.
- Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 71.
- Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), i. 101; ii. 107; iii. 165.
- Thomas (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 225.
- Thomas (1600), i. 355.
- Thomas (1617), i. 360.
- Thomas (1639, New C.), iii. 429.
- William (1548, Corp.), i. 253 *bis*.
- William (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.
- William (1612), i. 414.
- William (1628), i. 339.

*See also* Got.

**Goodaker**

- Nathaniel (1602, Magd. C., Mert.), ii. 262; iii. 259.

**Goodall** (Godall, Goodale)

- Thomas (1537, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 285; ii. 6 *ter*, 16.
- Wortley (1619, Bras.), i. 52; ii. 378; iii. 378.

**Goode**, *see* Good.

**Goodfellow**

- Christopher (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 228.
- William (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.

**Goodlake**

- Thomas (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 181.

**Goodman** (Godman)

- Adam (1572, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 65.
- George (1620), i. 361.
- Godfrey (1615), i. 349.
- Henry (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
- Hugh (1570, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.
- James (1589, Ch. Ch.), i. 92; iii. 154.
- John (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 117; iii. 190.
- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.
- John (1595, Ball., S. Jo.), iii. 190.
- John (1610, Mert.), ii. 309.
- Thomas (1592, Exet.), ii. 190; iii. 185.

**Goodrich**

- Thomas (1584, Exet.), iii. 123.

*See also* Goodridge.

**Goodricke** (Gudrich)

- Henry (1596, Queen's), ii. 215.
- William (1596, Queen's), ii. 215.

**Goodridge** (Goodrige)

- John (1598, Ball., Gloc. H., Wadh.), i. 265; ii. 224; iii. 232.

*See also* Goodrich, Goodricke.

**Goodwin**, *see* Godwin.**Googe** (Goche)

- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Robert (1590, All So.), iii. 159.

*See also* Gough.

**Goolde**, *see* Gold.**Gooldsmith**, *see* Goldsmith.**Goole** (Gooles)

- George (1601, Exet.), ii. 247; iii. 259.

- Henry (1611), i. 358.

*See also* Gold.

**Goolson**, *see* Gulson.**Goore**, *see* Gore.**Gooring**, *see* Goring.**Gootes** (Gooles)

- Henry (1611), i. 358.

**Goph**, *see* Gough.**Gore** (Goare, Goore)

- John (1534, Oriel), i. 108, 118, 122, 258, 259 *bis*, 260, 261.

- John (1601, Trin.), ii. 254; iii. 256.

- John (1616, Linc.), ii. 356.

- Nicholas (1580, Hart H.), ii. 92.

- Thomas (1570), *see* Gower.

- Thomas (1572, Oriel), ii. 40 note.

- Thomas (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.

- Thomas (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251; iii. 255.

*See also* Gower.

**Gorge** (Gorges)

- Arthur (1574, schol.), iii. 43.

- Arthur (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 348.

- Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.

- Edward (1583, Hart H.), ii. 125.

- Edward (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 164.

- Edward (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 233.

- Francis (1594, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 205; iii. 197.

- Robert (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 279; iii. 275.

- Robert (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.

- Thomas (1599), iv. 17.

- Thomas (1622, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 404; iii. 432.

- Timoleon (1616, All So., Ch. Ch.), ii. 348; iii. 368.

*See also* George.

**Gorham** (Gorram)

- Robert (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 357.

*See also* Corham.

**Goring** (Goaring, Gooring)

- Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65. (Fellow of All So. in 1575.)

- George (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.

- Henry (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 170.

**Gorram**, *see* Gorham.**Gorstelow** (Godstilo, Gorsteloe, Gosteloe, Gostelowe, Gostilo, Gostilowe)

- Philip (1579), i. 323, 325.

- Richard (1616, Mert.), ii. 347.

- Richard (1618), i. 314 *bis*.



**Gorstelow** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1616, Corp.), ii. 354 ; iii. 349.
- William (1621, Mert.), ii. 400.

**Gorton**

- George (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
- John (1548), i. 288, 336, 383.
- John (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
- William (1598, Bras.), ii. 230.

**Gosling** (Gosslinge)

- Anthony (1624, Linc.), iii. 435.
- John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101 ; iii. 144.

**Gossam**, *see* Gosson.**Gosse** (Goffe)

- John (1616, Magd. H.), i. 281 ; ii. 352.

**Gosslinge**, *see* Gosling.**Gosson** (Gossam)

- Robert (1613, schol.), ii. 332.
- Stephen (1572, Corp.), iii. 62.

**Gostat**

- William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

**Gostelowe**, *see* Gorstelow.**Gostiloe**, *see* Gorstelow.**Gostlyn**

- John (1612), i. 349.

**Gostowe**, *see* Godstow.**Gostwicke**

- Roger (1597), i. 354.

**Goswell**

- Edward (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 417.

**Got**

- Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

*See also* Godd, Good.

**Goter** (Goler)

- Silvester (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 444.

**Gouch**, *see* Gough.**Gouen**, *see* Gowen.**Gouge**, *see* Googe, Gough.**Gough** (Goche, Goffe, Gogh, Goghe, Googe, Goph, Gouch, Gouge, Gowghe)

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.
- Edward (1613, S. Edm. H.), ii. 329 ; iii. 340.
- Ferdinando (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355 ; iii. 374.
- Francis (1613, New C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 329 ; iii. 340.
- George (1613, schol.), ii. 329.
- Hugh (1560, Magd. C.), iii. 46.
- Hugh (1617, New C.), ii. 363 ; iii. 362.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Morris (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Richard (1576), i. 289, 325, 337.

**Gough** (*continued*)

- Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.
- Robert (1590, All So.), iii. 159.
- Robert (1603, Ball.), ii. 264 ; iii. 262.
- Samuel (1624, Mert.), iii. 427.
- Stephen (1583, Magd. C.), iii. 116.
- Stephen (1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 185 ; iii. 192.
- Stephen (1621, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 435.
- Thomas (1584, S. Edm. H.), iii. 122.
- Thomas (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 306 ; iii. 320.
- Walter (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 122.
- Warian (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- William (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- William (1596), i. 326.
- William (1603, Ball.), ii. 264.
- William (1609), i. 358.
- William (1614), i. 414.

**Gould**, *see* Gold.**Gouldesburye**, *see* Goldsburgh.**Gouldestone**, *see* Goldstone.**Gouldisbrough** (Gouldsburgh), *see* Goldsburgh.**Gouldsmith**, *see* Goldsmith.**Gouldwyer**, *see* Goldwire.**Goulsborrow**, *see* Goldsburgh.**Goulston**, *see* Goldstone.**Goundrey**, *see* Gundrie.**Gounter**, *see* Gunter.**Gourde**

- James (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55 ; iii. 30.

**Gourden**

- John (1605), i. 236.

**Goure**, *see* Gower.**Gove**

- Richard (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280 ; iii. 278.

**Goven**

- Henry (1605, Linc.), ii. 286 ; iii. 288.

*See also* Gowen.

**Gover**

- Christopher (1592, Exet.), ii. 190 ; iii. 198.

*See also* Gower.

**Gowdisburghe**, *see* Goldsburgh.**Gowen** (Gouen)

- Henry (1605, Linc.), ii. 286 ; iii. 288.

## — Thomas (1569), i. 414.

**Gower** (Goure, Gowre, Guer)

- Abel (1581, Ball., Oriel), ii. 96, 214 ; iii. 127.
- George (1609, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 308 ; iii. 320.
- John, *see* Gore.

**Gower** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1570), i. 301, 303, 322, 326.
- Thomas (1594, Broadg. H.), i. 397 ; ii. 203.

- Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 270.
- Thomas (1617, Wadh.), ii. 364.
- William (1600, Bras.), ii. 242.

*See also* Gore, Gover, Gowen.

**Gowghe**, *see* Gough.

**Gowldwier**, *see* Goldwire.

**Gowre**, *see* Gower.

**Grace**

- Bennet (1615, Broadg. H., Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 383.
- Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
- John (1604), i. 356.
- Robert (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 246.

**Graham**, *see* Grame.

**Graie**, *see* Gray.

**Grailie**, *see* Graylé.

**Grainge**, *see* Grange.

**Grainger**, *see* Granger.

**Grame** (Graham)

- George (1603), i. 356.

**Grange** (Grainge)

- Jeffry (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- John (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.
- John (1604, Ball.), ii. 269.
- Richard (1582, Univ.), ii. 123.
- Thomas (1607, Bras.), i. 271 ; ii. 298 ; iii. 285.
- William (1608, Trin.), ii. 300.

**Granger** (Grainger, Graynger)

- John (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341.
- Richard (1573, Jes.), ii. 36 ; iii. 26.

**Grant** (Graunt)

- Edward (1572, schol., Cambr.), i. 79, 368 ; iii. 14.
- Gabriel (1597), i. 366.
- James (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.
- Mark (1603, Mert.), ii. 263.
- Samuel (1584, Linc.), ii. 137.

*See also* Grent.

**Grantham**

- James (1583, Oriel), ii. 124.
- Nathaniel (1610, Linc.), iii. 293.
- Ralph (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.
- Thomas (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.
- Thomas (1602, Linc.), ii. 257.
- William (1594, Linc.), ii. 203.

**Granville**, *see* Grenville.

**Grasely**

- Charles (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

*See also* Gresley.

**Gratewyck**

- William (1579, Hart H.), i. 391.

**Gratley**

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

**Graunt**, *see* Grant.

**Grave**, *see* Grame.

**Gravener** (Cravener)

- William (1607, Trin.), ii. 297.

**Graves**, *see* Greaves.

**Gravet**

- John (1586), i. 352.

**Gray** (Graie, Grey, Grye)

- Ambrose (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 225.
- Angell (1618, Wadh.), ii. 372.
- Anthony (1604, New C.), ii. 276 ; iii. 286.

- Arthur (1593), iv. 17.

- Christopher (1604, New C.), ii. 274.

- Edmund (1594, New C.), ii. 207 ; iii. 202.

- Edward (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.

- Francis (1617), i. 360.

- Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

- James (1601, schol.), ii. 253.

- Mark (1601, schol.), ii. 253.

- Nicholas (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 292 ; iii. 295.

- Ralph (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

- Richard (1580, Bras.), ii. 94 ; iii. 120.

- Richard (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 403.

- Robert (1617, Ch. Ch.), iii. 353.

- Roger (1601, New C.), i. 228 ; ii. 252 ; iii. 261.

- Thomas (1590), i. 370.

- Thomas (1593, Univ.), ii. 195.

- Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216 ; iii. 231.

- Thomas (1610, Queen's), ii. 320.

- William (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 272.

- William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318 ; iii. 335.

- William (1611, Univ.), i. 272 ; iii. 306.

- William (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363.

**Graylé** (Grailie, Grayly)

- Edmund (1593, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 194 ; iii. 188.

- John (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 194 ; iii. 205.

**Graynefilde**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

*See also* Greenfield, Grenville.

**Graynger**, *see* Granger.

**Greane**, *see* Green.

**Greaneveyll**, *see* Grenville.

**Greatrake** (Greathrax, Greatrakes, Gretrake)

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.

- Stephen (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 289.

- William (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.

**Greaves** (Graves, Greeves, Greives, Greve, Greves)

- Edward (1579, Magd. H.), iii. 82.

- John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177 ; iii. 180.



**Greaves** (*continued*)

- John (1594, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 203 ; iii. 209.
  - John (1617, Ball., Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 399.
  - Richard (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93 note.
  - Robert (1621, S. Mary H.), iii. 399.
  - Samuel (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 264 ; iii. 266.
  - William (1610), i. 348.
- Grebbe** (Grebbe)
- Robert (1613, New C.), ii. 330 ; iii. 350.
- Greedy**
- Nicholas (1599, Exet.), iii. 215.
- Greegg**, *see* Gregg.
- Green** (Greane, Greene, Greine, Grene)
- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
  - . . . (1612, Magd. H.), iii. 305.
  - Adam (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 138.
  - Anthony (1611, Corp.), iii. 305.
  - Christopher (1596, Corp.), i. 36, 217 ; ii. 212 ; iii. 216.
  - Christopher (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 361.
  - Edward (1578), i. 351.
  - Edward (1583, Bras.), ii. 127.
  - Edward (1607, S. Mary H.), ii. 292.
  - Francis (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.
  - Francis (1588, S. Alb. H.), i. 36 ; ii. 163 ; iii. 172.
  - George (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59 ; iii. 106.
  - George (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 262 ; iii. 263.
  - Henry (1599, Trin.), ii. 238.
  - James (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
  - James (1574, schol.), iii. 40.
  - James (1586, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 152 note ; iii. 156.
  - James (1606), i. 357.
  - Jasper (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 260.
  - Jerome (1586), i. 306, 328.
  - John (1577, schol.), iii. 68.
  - John (1586, Oriel), *see* James.
  - John (1603, Bras.), ii. 263.
  - John (1606), i. 357.
  - Leonard (1616), i. 310.
  - Michael (1575, Linc.), ii. 66 ; iii. 59.
  - Nicholas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
  - Peter (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51 ; iii. 107.
  - Ralph (1603, Trin.), ii. 264.
  - Richard (1529, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
  - Richard (1554, All So.), ii. 10.
  - Richard (1561), i. 299.
  - Richard (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
  - Richard (1596, Queen's), ii. 218.

**Green** (*continued*)

- Richard (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 247.
  - Richard (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 259.
  - Robert (1567), i. 337.
  - Robert (1588), i. 353.
  - Roger (1571, schol.), iii. 9.
  - Thomas (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
  - Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387 *bis*.
  - Thomas (1571, schol.), iii. 10.
  - Thomas (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 16.
  - Thomas (1581, Corp., Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 104.
  - Thomas (1586), i. 365.
  - Thomas (1596, Oriel), ii. 218.
  - Thomas (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 264 ; iii. 270.
  - Thomas (1603, Queen's), ii. 263. If 'Green' is right, *see* iii. 287 ; if Gueane, *see* p. 207 *infra*.
  - Thomas (1609, S. Edm. H.), iii. 287. *See* Thomas, 1603, *supra*.
  - Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 402.
  - Thomas (1618, Hart H.), i. 293 ; ii. 371 ; iii. 402.
  - Willgent (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 342.
  - William (1585, Linc., S. Alb. H.), ii. 147 ; iii. 157.
  - William (1618), i. 311.
  - William (1623, S. Alb. H.), iii. 421.
- Greenacres** (Greeneacres, Greenacres, Greneakers, Grenicars)
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
  - Alexander (1564, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - Arthur (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.
  - John (1611, Univ.), ii. 323.
- Greenald**, *see* Grenalde.
- Greenalgh**, *see* Greenhalgh.
- Grendell**
- Henry (1595, Ball.), iii. 190.
- Greene**, *see* Green.
- Greeneacres**, *see* Greenacres.
- Greenefield**, *see* Greenfield.
- Greenehill**, *see* Greenhill.
- Greenewood**, *see* Greenwood.
- Greenfield** (Graynefield, Greene-field, Greenfeeld, Greenfeld, Grenefield, Grenfield, Grinfield)
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - Bevill (1611, Exet.), i. 272 ; ii. 323 ; iii. 325.
  - Bernard (1615, Exet.), iii. 335.
  - Edward (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.
  - George (1600, Exet.), ii. 243 ; iii. 239.
  - Jentilis (1549, Broadg. H.), i. 284.
  - Joseph (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244 ; iii. 245.

**Greenfield** (*continued*)

— Nathaniel (1606, Gloc. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 289 ; iii. 289.

— Thomas (1596, 1602, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 213 ; iii. 238.

*See also* Grenville.

**Greenhalgh** (Greenalgh, Greenhall, Greenhaulgh, Greenhough, Grenhalgh)

— Edward (1596, Corp.), ii. 215 ; iii. 230.

— Robert (1594, Bras.), ii. 202 ; iii. 201.

— Thomas (1588, Trin.), ii. 162.

**Greenhill** (Greenehill, Grenehill, Grenhill, Grinhill)

— Henry (1595, Ball.), iii. 190.

— Nicholas (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 230 ; iii. 238.

— Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.

— Thomas (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 399 ; iii. 426.

— William (1603, Magd. C.), ii. 273, 273 note ; iii. 283.

— William (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273.

**Greenhough**, *see* Greenhalgh.

**Greening**, *see* Grening.

**Greenvill**, *see* Grenville.

**Greenway** (Greneway, Grenway, Grinway)

— Anthony (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 171.

— John (1569, Corp.), i. 81 ; iii. 52.

— Richard (1565, Corp., S. Jo.), ii. 15 ; iii. 15.

— Richard (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 147.

— Thomas (1540, Corp.), ii. 14.

— Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

**Greenwell** (Grenwell)

— Christopher (1553, schol.), i. 253.

**Greenwich** (Greenwitch, Grenewich, Grenewitch, Grenwitch, Grinwich)

— . . . (1576), i. 105.

— William (1572, All So.), iii. 28.

**Greenwood** (Greenewood, Grenewood, Grenewood, Greenwood, Grinewood)

— Charles (1592, Univ.), ii. 191, 305 ; iii. 195.

— George (1594, Univ.), ii. 199.

— James (1596, Univ.), ii. 214.

— Richard (1575, Linc.), ii. 66 ; iii. 67.

— Robert (1609, S. Edm. H.), i. 275 ; ii. 306 ; iii. 317.

— Roland (1620), i. 361, 368.

— Thomas (1586, Queen's), ii. 156.

— Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.

— Thomas (1601, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 252 ; iii. 252.

— Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 276.

**Greesbrooke**, *see* Gresbrooke.

**Greetham** (Greetam)

— Henry (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 402.

*See also* Grettam.

**Greeves**, *see* Greaves.

**Greezbrook**, *see* Gresbrooke.

**Greffreys**, *see* Jeffrey.

**Gregg** (Greegg, Grigge)

— John (1574, Queen's), ii. 54.

— Richard, (1616, Bras.), ii. 353.

— William (1621, Bras.), ii. 399 ; iii. 408.

**Greggson**, *see* Gregson.

**Gregory** (Gregorie, Grigory)

— Alexander (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 313 ; iii. 332.

— Christopher (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 18 ; iii. 19.

— Francis (1588, Case), ii. 162.

— Jerome (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 394 ; iii. 423.

— John (1588, schol. mar.), i. 395 ; ii. 45.

— Ralph (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.

— Richard (1576, New C.), ii. 72 ; iii. 117.

— Richard (1619, All So.), ii. 375 ; iii. 395.

— Richard (1639), i. 330.

— Robert (1609, All So.), ii. 308 ; iii. 309.

— Robert (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 353.

— Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

— Thomas (1581, New C.), i. 31 ; ii. 109 ; iii. 128.

— Thomas (1585, Exet.), ii. 146.

— William (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 160.

— William (1607, Exet.), i. 271 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 302.

**Gregson** (Greggson, Grigson)

— John (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 345.

— John (1617, S. Mary H.), ii. 360 ; iii. 387.

— Ralph (1598, Mert.), iii. 212.

— Richard (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41 ; iii. 61.

— William (1576, schol.), iii. 55.

**Greine**, *see* Green.

**Greisley**, *see* Gresley.

**Greives**, *see* Greaves.

**Grenacres**, *see* Greenacres.

**Grenalde** (Greenald)

— Robert (1599, Bras.), ii. 238 ; iii. 245.

**Grene**, *see* Green.

**Greneakers**, *see* Greenacres.

**Grenefield**, *see* Greenfield.

**Grenehill**, *see* Greenhill.

**Grenevill**, *see* Grenville.

**Greneway**, *see* Greenway.

**Grenewich**, *see* Greenwich.



**Grenewood**, *see* Greenwood.

**Grenhalgh**, *see* Greenhalgh.

**Grenhill**, *see* Greenhill.

**Grenicars**, *see* Greenacres.

**Grening**

— John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.

**Grent**

— Henry (1617, New C.), ii. 363 ; iii. 395.

— John (1609, New C.), ii. 306 ; iii. 319.

— Thomas (1605, New C.), i. 127, 193, 238, 255 ; ii. 287 ; iii. 286.

— William (1620, Hart H.), i. 72 ; iii. 395.

*See also* Grant.

**Grenville** (Granville, Graynefilde, Greaneveyll, Greenville, Greneville, Grenvill, Greynvill, Greynville, Grienvill, Grinville)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31 ; iii. 34.

— Bernard (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.

— Bernard (1615, Exet.), iii. 335.

— Bevill (1611, Exet.), i. 272 ; ii. 323 ; iii. 325.

— Edward (1585, Broagd. H.), ii. 142.

— George (1573, Broadg. H.), i. 287 *bis* ; ii. 31 ; iii. 34.

— George (1600, Exet.), ii. 243 ; iii. 239.

— Richard (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 142.

*See also* Greenfield.

**Grenwitche**, *see* Greenwich.

**Grenwoode**, *see* Greenwood.

**Gresbrooke** (Chresbrook, Cresbrooke, Greesbrooke, Greezbrooke, Grisbroucke)

— Richard (*George*) (1590, Oriel), ii. 179 ; iii. 185.

**Gresham** (Gressam, Gressonn)

— Lady . . . (1597), i. 232.

— Edward (1593, Queen's), ii. 195.

— Edward (1604, Queen's), ii. 275 ; iii. 271.

— John (1604, Queen's), ii. 275.

— Ralph (1600, Mert.), iii. 220.

— Thomas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— Thomas (1597), i. 232.

— Thomas (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.

— William (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Gresley** (Grasely, Greisley, Greisly, Greysley, Griesley, Grisley, Gryslye)

— Charles (1577, Broagd. H.), ii. 74.

— Charles (1585, Mert.), iii. 127.

— George (1594, Ball.), ii. 207.

**Gresley** (*continued*)

— Hastings (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.

— Henry (1594, Ball.), ii. 207 ; iii. 207.

— John (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.

— Simon (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.

— Thomas (1619, Trin.), i. 280.

— Walsingham (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 262.

— William (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 262.

**Gresmond**, *see* Grismond.

**Gressam**, *see* Gresham.

**Gresson**, *see* Gresham.

**Gressop** (Gressoppe)

— John (1554, Ch. Ch.), i. 96, 162 ; ii. 11.

— Thomas (1557, All So.), ii. 10.

— William (1553, Corp.), i. 96, 162 ; ii. 14.

**Greswoulde**

— Richard (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 297.

**Gretham**, *see* Grettam.

**Gretrake**, *see* Greatrakes.

**Grettam** (Gretham, Grittam)

— Mistress . . . (1588), i. 326.

— William (1578), i. 305, 325.

— William (1584, Magd. C.), i. 393.

*See also* Greetham.

**Greve** (Graves), *see* Greaves.

**Grevill** (Grivell, Gryvell, Gryvill)

— Edward (1605), i. 237.

— Foulke (1588), i. 234.

— Francis (1596, Bras., Mert.), ii. 213, 360 ; iii. 215.

— John (1586, Gloc. H.), iii. 134.

— Peter (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 133 ; iii. 178.

— Peter (1593, S. Mary H.), iii. 178.

— Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

*See also* Gribbill.

**Grey**, *see* Gray.

**Greynville**, *see* Grenville.

**Greysley**, *see* Gresley.

**Gribbill**

— Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

*See also* Grevill.

**Grice** (Gryce)

— Thomas (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286 ; iii. 288.

*See also* Grise, Gryes.

**Grienvill**, *see* Grenville.

**Griesley**, *see* Gresley.

**Griffe**, *see* Grise.

**Griffen**, *see* Griffiths.

**Griffes**, *see* Griffiths.

**Griffet**, *see* Griffiths.

**Griffies**, *see* Griffiths.

**Griffin** (Griffins, Griffis), *see* Griffiths.

**Griffiths** (Ap Griffin, Griffen, Griffes, Griffet, Griffeth, Griffetts, Griffies, Griffin, Griffins, Griffis, Griffit, Griffites, Griffith, Griffithe, Griffithes, Griffyns, Griffyth, Griffyths, Grifith, Grifyn, Grip-heth, Gruffen, Gruffin, Gruffins, Gruffith, Gruffyth, Gryffen, Gryffin, Gryffith, Gryffithe, Gryffithes, Gryffyth, Gryphes)

- . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42.
- . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- . . . (1600, Oriel), iii. 215.
- . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 294. <Probably William *infra*.>
- . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.
- Adam (1604, Broadg. H.), i. 274 ; ii. 277 ; iii. 293.
- Alban (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 251.
- Alexander (1615, Hart H.), ii. 335 ; iii. 365.
- Bartholomew (1599, S. Mary H.), iii. 212.
- Charles (1620, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*.
- Courtney (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.
- David (1581, Jes., Oriel), ii. 106 ; iii. 121.
- Edmund (1577, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78 ; iii. 92.
- Edmund (1589, Bras.), iii. 157.
- Edward (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 234.
- Edward (1601, Exet.), ii. 251.
- Edward (1616, Queen's), ii. 354.
- Evan (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Evan (1588, Gloc. H., N. I. H.), ii. 163 ; iii. 158.
- Evan (1616, Bras.), ii. 348 ; iii. 367.
- George (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.
- George (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 378 ; iii. 420.
- Griffith (1600, S. Mary H.), iii. 220.
- Henry (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 241.
- Henry (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 266.
- Henry (1607, Jes.), iii. 274.
- Henry (1615, Univ.), ii. 344.
- Herbert (1621, Bras.), ii. 403.
- Hugh (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Hugh (1572, N.I.H.), ii. 39 ; iii. 61.
- Hugh (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.
- Hugh (1585, Case), ii. 146 ; iii. 154.
- Hugh (1589, S. Mary H.), iii. 154.
- Hugh (1612), i. 273.
- Hugh (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Humphrey (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- *Humphrey* (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 158.

**Griffiths** (*continued*)

- J. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- Jeffry (1604, Jes.), ii. 273.
- John (1548, All So., N. I. H.) (*Reg.* I. 215), i. 115.
- John (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
- John (1581, Jes.), ii. 106.
- John (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 128.
- John (1586, S. Edm. H.), ii. 154.
- John (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 161.
- John (1604), i. 348.
- John (1605, Jes., S. Edm. H.), i. 32 ; iii. 254.
- John (1606, Bras.), ii. 290 ; iii. 289.
- John (1611, Jes.), ii. 324.
- John (1611, Jes.), iii. 306.
- John (1617, Jes.), iii. 254.
- John (1624, Bras.), iii. 425.
- John (1638), i. 339.
- Joseph (1619, Exet.), ii. 379 ; iii. 393.
- Laurence (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
- Lewis (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.
- Lewis (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 158.
- Matthias (Matthew) (1619, Gloc. H.), i. 33 ; iii. 371.
- Maurice (1581, Bras.), ii. 98 ; iii. 162.
- Maurice (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 162.
- Maurice (1590, Linc.), iii. 162.
- Maurice (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 366 ; iii. 368.
- Nicholas (1589, Hart H.), ii. 170.
- Owen (1585, Univ.), ii. 146.
- Owen (1594, Jes.), ii. 206.
- Owen (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Peter (Piers) (1586, Univ.), ii. 150.
- Philip (1604, Jes.), ii. 272.
- Rice (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- Rice (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67.
- Rice (1576, schol.), iii. 61.
- Richard (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.
- Richard (1576, schol.), iii. 61.
- Richard (1586, Case), ii. 154.
- Richard (1609, Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 312.
- Robert (1562), i. 299.
- Robert (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Robert (1585, Exet.), ii. 143.
- Robert (1586, Hart H.), iii. 134.
- Robert (1596, Bras.), i. 10, 228 ; ii. 214 ; iii. 217.
- Robert (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 71 ; iii. 276.
- Robert (1621, Bras.), ii. 403 ; iii. 432.
- Robert (1624, Jes.), iii. 432.
- Roger (1572, schol.), ii. 4.



**Griffiths** (*continued*)

- Roger (1579, schol.), iii. 79.
- Roger (1615), i. 312, 338.
- Roger (1620, Priv.), i. 405.
- Roland (1587, Exet.), ii. 161.
- Silvanus (1590, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i. 207; ii. 175; iii. 191; iv. 17.
- Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 64.
- Thomas (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69; iii. 81.
- Thomas (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.
- Thomas (1581, Bras.), ii. 115; iii. 130.
- Thomas (1590, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 178; iii. 185.
- Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401; iii. 443.
- Walter (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 234.
- Walter (1625, Jes.), iii. 441.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- William (1572, schol.), iii. 14.
- William (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91; iii. 128, 162.
- William (1580), i. 351.
- William (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 113; iii. 128, 162.
- William (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 113; iii. 128, 162.
- William (1583, S. Edm. H.), ii. 125; iii. 128, 162.
- William (1583, Ball.), ii. 129; iii. 162.
- William (1587, S. Mary H.), iii. 141, 162.
- William (1588, Magd. C.), iii. 128, 162.
- William (1589, Hart H.), ii. 170.
- William (1590, Ball.), iii. 162.
- William (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 162.
- William (1598, Jes.), ii. 228.
- William (1599, Jes.), iii. 215.
- William (1606, Hart H.), ii. 289.
- William (1609, Hart H.), ii. 304.
- William (1615, New C.), ii. 344; iii. 424.
- William (1618, Hart H.), iii. 368.
- William (1621, Broadg. H., Pembroke), ii. 399; iii. 445.
- William (1621, Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 396; iii. 420.
- Grifith** (Grifyn), *see* Griffiths.
- Grigge**, *see* Gregg.
- Grigorye**, *see* Gregory.
- Grigson**, *see* Gregson.
- Grills** (Grylls)
  - Francis (1604, Bras.), ii. 271; iii. 274.
  - John (1593, Bras.), ii. 198.*See also* Grull.

**Grime** (Crimes, Crymes, Grimes, Gryme, Grymes)

- Barbara (1591), i. 261.
- Lancelot (1592, Univ.), ii. 193; iii. 202.
- Philip (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 287.
- Samuel (1618, Broadg. H., S. Jo.), ii. 367; iii. 392.
- Thomas (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- Thomas (1578), i. 258, 260, 261.
- Walter (1595, Magd. H.), i. 266; ii. 211; iii. 215.
- William (1599, Exet.), ii. 237.

**Grimshaw**

- . . . (1573, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

**Grindall**

- Edmund (1576), i. 153.

**Grinewood**, *see* Greenwood.**Grinfield**, *see* Greenfield.**Grinhill**, *see* Greenhill.**Grinkin**

- William (1621, Queen's), ii. 400; iii. 429.

**Grinville**, *see* Grenville.**Grinway**, *see* Greenway.**Grinwich**, *see* Greenwich.**Gripheth**, *see* Griffiths.**Gripp**

- William (1618, Magd. H.), i. 56; ii. 366; iii. 399.

**Gris**, *see* Grise.**Grisbroucke**, *see* Gresbrooke.**Grise** (Grice, Griffe, Grisse, Gryise)

- Alice (1615), i. 323.
- Thomas (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286; iii. 288.
- William (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 399.
- William (1621), i. 323 *ter*, 324.

*See also* Grice, Gryes.

**Grisley**, *see* Gresley.**Grismond** (Gresmond)

- John (1585, Bras.), ii. 139; iii. 141.

**Grisse**, *see* Grise.**Grittam**, *see* Grettam.**Grivell**, *see* Grevill.**Groom** (Grome)

- Edward (1599, S. Jo.), ii. 232; iii. 238.
- Thomas (1606, Bras.), ii. 290; iii. 292.

**Grose** (Grosse)

- Charles (1586, Exet.), ii. 156.
  - Richard (1584, Magd. H.), iii. 120.
  - Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- See also* Crosse.

**Grosvenor** (Grosevenor, Grossvinor)

- Richard (1599, Queen's), ii. 237; iii. 235.
- Thomas (1583, Bras.), ii. 132.

**Grove** (Groves)

- Francis (1584, Linc.), ii. 137.
- Hugh (1594, Hart H.), ii. 201.
- John (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.
- John (1588, Mert., Univ.), ii. 166 ; iii. 171.
- John (1616, Wadh.), ii. 350.
- Jonathan, *see* Grover.
- Richard (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400.
- Robert (1607, Queen's), ii. 292.
- Thomas (1601, Queen's), ii. 254.
- Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 356.
- William (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 131.
- William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 147.
- William (1587, S. Mary H.), ii. 157.
- William (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 331.

**Grover**

- John (1596, Oriel), ii. 216.
- Jonathan (1618, Oriel), ii. 368 ; iii. 392.
- Simon (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72 ; iii. 70.
- William (1592, Linc.), ii. 193.

**Groves**, *see* Grove.**Growdon** (Crowdon)

- Henry (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 375.

**Grubb**

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- John (1605, Queen's), ii. 284 ; iii. 279.
- Thomas (1610, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 314 ; iii. 326.

**Gruchy** (Grusheus, Grutchye)

- Daniel (1617, Univ.), ii. 364 ; iii. 385.
- Oliver (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

**Gruffin** (Gruffith), *see* Griffiths.**Gruite**, *see* Grute.**Grull**

- Roger (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 136.
- See also* Grills.

**Grusheus**, *see* Gruchy.**Grutchye**, *see* Gruchy.**Grute** (Gruite)

- George (1611, Exet., Linc.), iii. 310.

**Gryce**, *see* Grice.**Grye**

- Ambrose (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 225.
- See also* Gray.

**Gryes**

- John (1513, All So.), ii. p. xiv.
- See also* Grice, Grise.

**Gryffin** (Gryffith), *see* Griffiths.**Gryis**, *see* Grise.**Grylls**, *see* Grills.**Gryme** (Grymes), *see* Grime.**Grymshawe**, *see* Grimshaw.**Gryphes**

- George (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.
- See also* Griffiths.

**Gryse**, *see* Grise.**Gryslye**, *see* Gresley.**Gryvell**, *see* Grevill.**Gualter** (Galter, Gwalter)

- Giles (1576 schol.), i. 154, 375.
- Morgan (1596, Queen's), ii. 214.
- Ralph (1573, schol.), i. 368.
- Roger (1596, Queen's), ii. 214.
- Samuel (1594, Corp.), iii. 185.
- William (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 311 ; iii. 320.

*See also* Walter.

**Guatson**

- Matthias (1609, Oriel), ii. 305.

*See also* Watson.

**Guaves**, *see* Gwaves.**Gubbin**

- Edward (1620, Exet.), ii. 382 ; iii. 393.

**Gudgen**

- Anthony (1565, schol.), iii. 77.

**Gudrich**, *see* Goodricke.**Gueane** (Guen, Gewen)

- Thomas (1603, Exet., Queen's), ii. 263 ; iii. 247. *See* Thomas Green.

**Guelson**

- Humphrey (1574, Magd. C.), i. 389.
- See also* Gulson.

**Guen**, *see* Gueane.

**Guene**, in some places a wrong reading for 'Grene'

**Guent**

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

**Guer**

- Thomas (1594, Broadg. H.), i. 397 ; ii. 203.

*See also* Gower.

**Guest**, *see* Gest.**Guile**

- Christopher (1613), i. 414.

**Guilford**, *see* Gilford.**Guillam** (Guillims), *see* Gillam.**Guime**, i. 310, an error for Gunne.**Guine**, *see* Gwin.**Guinton**, *see* Quinton.**Guise** (Guyes, Guyse, Gwise, Gwyes, Gwyse)

- G. (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
  - John (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 174.
  - John (1618, Queen's), ii. 372.
  - Walter (1575, New C.), ii. 60.
  - William (1595, Broadg. H., Hart H.), ii. 209 ; iii. 215.
  - William (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.
- See also* Guy.

**Gulbie** (Gulbly), *see* Gilby.**Guldeford**

- George (1556, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
- See also* Culliford.

**Gullam**, *see* Gillam.



**Gulleford** (Gulliford, Gullyforde,) *see* Culliford.

**Gulson** (Goolson, Gulston)

— Anthony (1606, Trin.), ii. 289.

— Nathaniel (1598, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 231 ; iii. 242.

— Theodore (1600, Mert.), i. 127, 192 ; iii. 224.

*See also* Goldstone, Guelson.

**Gulys**

— Richard (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.

**Gumbleden** (Gumbledon, Gumbleton)

— John (1618, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 369 ; iii. 401.

**Gummersall**, *see* Gomersall.

**Gumminde**

— James (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

**Gun**, *see* Gunn.

**Gundrie** (Goundrey, Gundrey, Gunday)

— Hugh (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 398 ; iii. 437.

— James (1611, Corp.), ii. 322 ; iii. 334.

**Gunn** (Gun)

— Stephen (1617), i. 414.

— William (1585, Ball.), ii. 147 ; iii. 147.

— William (1617, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 358 ; iii. 394.

**Gunnell**, *see* Gonning.

**Gunnes** (Gonnes)

— Gregory (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 8, 17.

*See also* Gonne.

**Gunninge**, *see* Gonning.

**Gunsley**

— Robert (1621, Univ.), ii. 389 ; iii. 437.

**Gunston** (Gunson)

— Roger (1593, S. Edm. H.), i. 151 ; iii. 218.

— Henry (1603, Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 274.

**Gunter** (Gounter)

— . . . (1549), i. 330.

— Edmund (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 239 ; iii. 243.

— Edward (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 103 ; iii. 131.

— George (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.

— Harvey (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.

— John (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 154.

— Philip (1583, Case), ii. 130.

— Richard (1547), i. 296 *bis*, 297, 330.

— Robert (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.

— Thomas (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.

— William (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103 ; iii. 132.

**Guppie**

— John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.

**Gurgeny** (Gurganye, Gurgeiney, Gurgeyny, Gurgoiné)

— Hugh (1587, Trin.), i. 254 ; ii. 159 ; iii. 172.

**Gurley**

— James (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 18.

**Gurney** (Gurnay)

— Edmund (1606), i. 357.

— Thomas (1601), i. 355.

**Guy** (Guye, Guyes, Gye, Gwy, Gwye, Gwyes)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.

— Edmund (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70.

— Henry (1616, Mert.), ii. 354 ; iii. 350.

— John (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

— John (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 174.

— John (1618, Queen's), ii. 372.

— Joseph (1582, Ball.), ii. 117.

— Josias (1620, Priv.), i. 405.

— Nicholas (1605, Hart H.), i. 20, 69, 269 ; ii. 283 ; iii. 284.

— Richard (1599, Magd. C.), iii. 213.

— Robert (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

*See also* Guise.

**Guyes**, *see* Guy, Guise.

**Guyn**, *see* Gwin.

**Guyse**, *see* Guise.

**Gwalter**, *see* Gualter.

**Gwaves**

— John (1619, Exet.), ii. 376.

**Gweste**, *see* Gest.

**Gwillam** (Gwillim), *see* Gillam.

**Gwilliams**, *see* Gillam, William.

**Gwin** (Guin, Guine, Guyn, Gwine, Gwinn, Gwinne, Gwinnes, Gwyn, Gwyne, Gwynne)

— . . . (1562, New C.), ii. 8.

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292. (Perhaps the same as Thomas *infra*.)

— Anthony (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 252.

— David (1580, S. Mary H.), i. 228 ; ii. 93 ; iii. 111.

— David (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.

— David (1597, Jes.), ii. 218.

— David (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.

— Edmund (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.

— Edmund (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 248 ; ii. 103 ; iii. 117.

— *Edward* (1587, Ch. Ch.), iii. 117.

— Edward (1615, Jes.), ii. 338.

— Ellis (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.

— Ellis (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 202.

— Evan (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 149.

**Gwin** (*continued*)

- Foulke (1581, S. Mary H.), i. 392.
- Howell (1591, Jes.), ii. 186.
- Hugh (1607, Ch. Ch.), iii. 270.
- Humphrey (1592, Jes., S. Mary H.), iii. 173.
- Jenkin (1610, Hart H.), iii. 294.
- John (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- John (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- John (1571, schol.), iii. 9.
- John (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.
- John (1605, Linc.), ii. 286.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403.
- Lewis (1566), i. 145.
- Matthew (1574, S. Jo.), i. 100, 127, 150, 190 *bis*, 229, 230, 233, 317, 318 ; ii. 163 (Winn) ; iii. 75.
- Matthew (1595, Ch. Ch.), iii. 190.
- Matthew (*Matthias*) (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 394 ; iii. 420.
- Nathaniel (1618), i. 361.
- Nicholas (1580, Jes.), iii. 91.
- Owen (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91 ; iii. 99.
- Owen (1592, Gloc. H., Oriel), i. 228 ; ii. 193 ; iii. 210.
- Owen (1605, Hart H.), ii. 278 ; iii. 278.
- Richard (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70 ; iii. 58.
- Robert (1587, Hart H., Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 161 (Wynn) ; iii. 165.
- Robert (1599, All So.), i. 87, an error for 'Thomas,' q.v.
- Robert (1613), i. 359.
- Thomas (1594, All So., S. Edm. H.), i. 106, 185, 186 ; iii. 183 ; iv. 17. < See Robert *supra*. >
- Thomas (1611, Jes.), i. 292? ; iii. 299.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- *William* (1588, Ball.), iii. 147.

*See also Wynne.*

**Gwise**, *see* Guise.

**Gwye** (Gwyes), *see* Guy.

**Gwyllam** (Gwylliam), *see* Gillam.

**Gwyn** (Gwynne), *see* Gwin.

**Gwyse**, *see* Guise.

**Gybbar**d, *see* Gibbard.

**Gybbon**, *see* Gibbon.

**Gyberte**, *see* Gibbard.

**Gybons**, *see* Gibbon.

**Gybson**, *see* Gibson.

**Gye**, *see* Guy.

**Gyeles**, *see* Giles.

**Gyfford**, *see* Gifford.

**Gylbert**, *see* Gilbert.

**Gyles**, *see* Giles.

**Gyll**, *see* Gill.

**Gyllpinne**, *see* Gilpin.

**Gylls**, *see* Giles.

**Gyllyam**, *see* Gillam.

**Gylpin**, *see* Gilpin.

**Gynens**, *see* Jennings.

**Gyolis**

— William (1562, New C.), i. 288 ; ii. 22.

**Gysbye**, *see* Kisbie.

**Gyttyns**, *see* Gethin.

**Haack**, *see* Hake.

**Habbarde**

— Francis (1584, Hart H.), ii. 135.

**Habberley**, *see* Haberley.

**Habergham**

— Matthew (1607, Univ.), ii. 292.

**Haberley** (Habberley, Haberlie)

— Richard (1621, Bras., Jes.), ii. 403 ; iii. 438.

— Thomas (1596, Corp., New C.), iii. 196.

**Habington** (Habinton, Habyngton)

— ... (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 37.

— ... (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

*See also* Abingdon.

**Hack**, *see* Hake.

**Hacker**

— John (1576, schol.), iii. 63.

**Hackes**, *see* Hakes.

**Hacket** (Hackett, Hackit)

— Edmund (1610, Queen's), ii. 320 ; iii. 334 (Huckell).

— Henry (1616, Hart H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 347 ; iii. 361.

— John (1616), i. 360.

— Robert (1617, Hart H., S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 365 ; iii. 389.

— Roger (1576, New C.), i. 140, 197 ; iii. 85 ; iv. 17.

— Roger (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363.

— Thomas (1580, Hart H.), ii. 92.

— Thomas (1618, New C.), ii. 371 ; iii. 407.

*See also* Hackluet, Hackett.

**Hackewell**, *see* Hackwell.

**Hackit**, *see* Hacket.

**Hacklett** (Hacklewit), *see* Hackluet.

**Hackluet** (Hacklett, Hacklette, Hacklewet, Hacklewight, Hacklewit, Hackluit, Hackluitt, Hackluyt, Haclett, Hacluit, Hacluyt, Hakluette, Hakluit, Hakluite)

— Edmund (1575, New C., S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 108.

— Oliver (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 67.

— Richard (1570, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.

— *Roger* (1576, New C.), iii. 85.

— Thomas (1576), i. 351.

— Thomas (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 249.

*See also* Hackett.



**Hackney** (Hacney)

— Christopher (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 269.

**Hackshaw** (Hackshew, Hacshaw)

— Ralph (1615, Bras.), ii. 345 ; iii. 350.

**Hackwell** (Hackwill, Hacwell, Hake-  
well, Hakewill)

— George (1595, Exet., S. Alb. H.),  
i. 132, 208 ; ii. 209 ; iii. 216.

— William (1603), i. 263.

— William (1613), i. 237.

**Haclett** (Hacluyt), *see* Hackluet.

**Hacney**, *see* Hackney.

**Hacshaw**, *see* Hackshaw.

**Hacwell**, *see* Hackwell.

**Haddley**, *see* Hadley.

**Haddock** (Hadocke)

— Philip (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 65.

— Richard (1597, Priv.), i. 398.

*See also* Haydock.

**Haddon**

— Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— Thomas (1582, Mert.), ii. 115.

*See also* Haydon.

**Hadley** (Haddley)

— Moses (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.

— Richard (1600, Queen's, S. Edm.  
H.), ii. 243 ; iii. 253.

**Hadocke**, *see* Haddock.

**Hae**

— Henry (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.

*See also* Hey.

**Haggarde**

— Simon (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

**Haggatt** (Haggett, Huggatt)

— Humphrey (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378.

— John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.

— Stephen (1610), i. 358.

**Haggefurd**

— John (1618, Oriel), ii. 367.

*See also* Huggefurd.

**Haggett**, *see* Haggatt.

**Haghton**, *see* Haughton.

**Hagthorp** (Hagthroppe)

— Robert (1568, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 32.

— Roland (1573, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii.  
15.

**Haibull**

— John (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73.

*See also* Heyball.

**Haick**, *see* Hake.

**Haies**, *see* Hayes.

**Haiford**

— Daniel (1584), i. 352.

**Haigate**, *see* Heigate.

**Haighe**

— Abraham (1615, Univ.), ii. 344.

**Haighter**, *see* Hayter.

**Haile**, *see* Hayle.

**Haiman**, *see* Hayman.

**Haine** (Haines), *see* Hayne, Heyney.

**Hairon**, *see* Hieron.

**Haise**, *see* Hayes.

**Haite**, *see* Hayte.

**Haiter**, *see* Hayter.

**Haiton**, *see* Eaton.

**Hake** (Haack, Hack, Haick, Heck)

— John (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.

— Simeon (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.

— William (1615), i. 259, 322, 403.

*See also* Hakes.

**Hakes** (Hackes)

— Thomas (1573, schol.), iii. 28.

*See also* Hake.

**Hakewill**, *see* Hackwell.

**Hakluet**, *see* Hackluet.

**Halcé**, *see* Halsey.

**Haldsworth** (Haldysworth)

— Michael (1602, Univ.), ii. 259.

— Michael (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 271 ;  
iii. 290.

*See also* Hauldesworth, Holdsworth,  
Oldsworth.

**Hale**

— . . . (1601, Corp.), iii. 222.

— Alexander (1610, Magd. C.), ii.  
313 ; iii. 306.

— Anthony (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

— George (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.

— George (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91 ;  
iii. 110.

— George (1594, Oriel), ii. 202.

— James (1618, Gloc. H.), ii. 368.

— John (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

— John (1579, Ball.), i. 391.

— John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.

— Nicholas (1590, Magd. H.), ii.  
176.

— Ralph (1602, Broadg. H., Ch.Ch.),  
ii. 259 ; iii. 255.

— Richard (1583, Broadg. H.), ii.  
129 ; iii. 155.

— Robert (1568, schol.), ii. p. xv.

— Robert (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.

— Thomas (1577, Exet.), iii. 66.

— Thomas (1585), i. 352.

*See also* Hales, Hayle, Hele ; *and*  
*also* Hall, from which in the  
writings of this period 'Hale' is  
often indistinguishable.

**Hales** (Hayles)

— Bartholomew (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

— Charles (1566, schol.), i. 16.

— John (1601, Corp., Mert., Univ.),  
ii. 246 ; iii. 243.

— John (1610, Magd. C., Magd. H.),  
ii. 313.

— Stephen (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ;  
iii. 64.

**Hales** (*continued*)

- Stephen (1593, Univ.), ii. 196.
- Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- See also* Hale, Halles, Hayle.
- Haley**, *see* Heighly.
- Halinge**, *see* Haylinges.
- Halke** (Halkes)
- William (1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 373 ; iii. 324.
- Halker**, *see* Holker.
- Halkes**, *see* Halke.
- Hall** (Halle, Haule, Haull, Haulle, Hawle)
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26 ; iii. 23.
- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 37.
- Anthony (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.
- Bartholomew (1611, Hart H.), ii. 323 ; iii. 339.
- Edward (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.
- Henry (1558, Linc.), ii. p. xv.
- Henry (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 171 ; iii. 191.
- Henry (1633), i. 339.
- Humphrey (1554, All So.), i. 162, 244, 253 *bis*, 286 ; ii. 3, 4, 10.
- James (1616), i. 310, 311.
- John (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.
- John (1581, Case), i. 392.
- John (1583, S. Alb. H.), iii. 112.
- John (1592, Ball., S. Edm. H.), ii. 187 ; iii. 190.
- John (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.
- John (1596, Corp., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 216 ; iii. 222.
- John (1596, All So., Broadg. H., S. Edm. H.), i. 12, 137, 264 ; ii. 216 ; iii. 221.
- John (1597, Ch. Ch.), i. 398.
- John (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 290 (Hull) ; iii. 283.
- John (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 345.
- John (1616, Ball.), ii. 356 ; iii. 382.
- John (1617, New C., Hart H.), ii. 363 ; iii. 387.
- John (1621, Bras.), ii. 399 ; iii. 432.
- Joseph (1598), i. 355.
- Nicholas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.
- Nicholas (1591, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 186 ; iii. 200.
- Paul (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.
- Philip (1617, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 362 ; iii. 402.
- Ralph (1569, New C.), iii. 28.
- Ralph (1602, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 259 ; iii. 255.

**Hall** (*continued*)

- Richard (1602, Ball.), i. 216 ; ii. 258 ; iii. 250, 284.
- Richard (1603, Hart H., Linc.), i. 216, 271 ; ii. 266 ; iii. 284.
- Richard (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.
- Richard (1617, All So.), i. 216 ; iii. 284.
- Robert (1608, schol.), ii. p. xv.
- Stephen (1590, Corp., Queen's), iii. 159.
- Stephen (1619), i. 361.
- Thomas (1567, ? Bras.), iii. 23.
- Thomas (1573, ? Exet.), iii. 37.
- Thomas (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.
- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 112.
- Thomas (1585, Ball.), ii. 142.
- Thomas (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 155.
- Thomas (1586, Trin.), iii. 136.
- Thomas (1592, Magd. H.), iii. 171.
- Thomas (1600, New C.), ii. 243 ; iii. 268.
- Thomas (1600), i. 355.
- Thomas (1610, Magd. H.), i. 372 ; ii. 322 ; iii. 326.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Thomas (1616, Bras.), ii. 351 ; iii. 382.
- Thomas (1623), i. 330.
- William (1509, schol.), ii. p. xv.
- William (1554, Univ.), i. 162 *bis* ; ii. 6 *bis*.
- William (1584), i. 352.
- William (1594, New C.), ii. 198 ; iii. 203.
- William (1597, S. Alb. H.), ii. 223.
- William (1615, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 343 ; iii. 376.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 439.
- See also* Halles ; *and also* 'Hale,' 'Hull,' from both of which in the writings of this period 'Hall' is frequently indistinguishable.
- Hallam** (Hallan, Hallman, Hallum, Hollam)
- Jane (1623), i. 323.
- Thomas (1575, Queen's), ii. 61 ; iii. 111.
- Thomas (1623), i. 323, 324.
- Hallcé**, *see* Halsey.
- Halle**, *see* Hall.
- Halles** (Hayles)
- Stephen (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ; iii. 64.
- See also* Hales, Hall, Halls, Halse.
- Hallesworthe**
- William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- See also* Halsworth.



**Hallet (Hallett)**

- John (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126 ; iii. 135.
- John (1610, Linc.), ii. 318.
- John (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 402.
- *John* (1627, Pembr.), iii. 428.
- Thomas (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 396 ; iii. 428.
- William (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 398 ; iii. 415.
- *William* (1627, Pembr.), iii. 428.

**Halley**

- Laurence (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

*See also* Hawley.

**Halliday**, *see* Holliday.

**Hallman**, *see* Hallam.

**Halloway**, *see* Holloway.

**Halls**

- Alexander (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 313 note ; iii. 306.

*See also* Halles.

**Hallsall**, *see* Halsall.

**Hallum**, *see* Hallam.

**Halowaye**, *see* Holloway.

**Halsall (Halsell, Hallsall)**

- Cuthbert (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Cuthbert (1588, Case), ii. 163.
- Cuthbert (1617, Bras.), ii. 364 ; iii. 399.
- John (1600, New C.), iii. 224.
- Richard (1586, Bras.), ii. 150.
- *Thomas* (1628, S. Alb. H.), iii. 440.

*See also* Halswell.

**Halse**

- John (1603), i. 356.

*See also* Halles.

**Halsell**, *see* Halsall.

**Halsey (Halcé, Hallcé, Halsley, Haulsee, Haulsley)**

- James (1617), i. 360.
- John (1561, Trin.), ii. p. xv, 24.
- Luke (1637), i. 339.
- Richard (1616, Univ.), ii. 355 ; iii. 381.

**Halsley**, *see* Halsey.

**Halsted (Halsteede)**

- Richard (1618, Univ.), ii. 371 ; iii. 405.

**Halswell (Haswell)**

- George (1620, Univ.), ii. 383 ; iii. 426.
- Henry (1602, All So., Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), i. 266 ; ii. 259 ; iii. 255.
- Hugh (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151.
- Hugh (1612, All So., Hart H.), ii. 327 ; iii. 348.
- John (1586, Hart H., New C.), ii. 151.

**Halswell (continued)**

- John (1608, New C.), ii. 301 ; iii. 342.
- Nicholas (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 128.
- Nicholas (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 302 ; iii. 323.
- Robert (1602, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), i. 265 ; ii. 259 ; iii. 255.
- *Thomas* (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 440.

*See also* Halsall.

**Halsworth**

- William (1566, Bras.), ii. p. xiv.

*See also* Hallesworth.

**Halton (Haulton, Holton)**

- Christopher, *see* Hatton.
- James (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.
- James (1622, Queen's), ii. 405.
- John (1562), i. 299.
- John (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.
- Josias (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- Robert (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284, 285 (*Reg. I.* 219).
- Robert (1616, S. Alb. H.), iii. 350.
- Thomas (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 157.
- Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 345.

*See also* Hatton, Hulton, from which in the writings of this period Halton is sometimes hardly distinguishable.

**Haly**, *see* Heighly.

**Ham**

- . . . (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- Benjamin (1587, schol.), i. 147 ; ii. 157.
- Henry (1618, Broadg. H.), ii. 369 ; iii. 380.
- John (1599, Oriel), ii. 233.
- John (1616, Ch. Ch.), i. 55 ; ii. 353 ; iii. 353.
- John (1620, Broadg. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 389.
- Thomas (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 425.

**Hamby**

- Richard (1593), i. 353.

**Hamden**, *see* Hampden.

**Hamer (Hamore, Hamur)**

- *John* (1596, All So.), iii. 198.
- Ralph (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.
- Samuel (1590, Bras.), i. 100 (*Hanmer*) ; ii. 180 ; iii. 178.

**Hamersley (Hammersley)**

- Walter (1610, Trin.), ii. 310.
- William (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 397.

**Hamilton**

- George (1625, schol.), iii. 443.
- James (1621, Exet.), i. 281 ; ii. 403.

**Hamlen**, *see* Hawlin.

**Hamlett**

— Thomas (1605, New C.), ii. 279.

**Hamlin** (Hamlen, Hamling, Hamlyn)

— Francis (1599, Broadg. H., Gloc. H., Queen's), ii. 235 ; iii. 246.

— Roger (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 442.

**Hammersley**, *see* Hamersley.

**Hammon**, *see* Hammond.

**Hammond** (Hammon, Hamon, Hamond)

— . . . (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 7.

— George (1601, Univ.), ii. 245.

— Henry (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 413.

— John (1578), i. 351.

— John (1597, Ch. Ch., Corp.), ii. 220 ; iii. 233.

— John (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313.

— Luke (1624, Magd. C.), iii. 426.

— Martin (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.

— Robert (1583), i. 365.

— Thomas (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 135 ; iii. 143.

— William (1622), i. 362.

**Hamner**, *see* Hanmer.

**Hamon** (Hamond), *see* Hammond.

**Hamore**, *see* Hamer.

**Hampden** (Hamden)

— Christopher (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.

— Edmund (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.

— George (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 231 ; iii. 236.

— Humphrey (1593), i. 353.

— John (1596, Ch. Ch.), i. 212 ; ii. 213, 300 ; iii. 217.

— John (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 309.

— Thomas (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.

— Thomas (1581, Linc.), ii. 99.

**Hampson**

— Thomas (1606, Oriel), ii. 291.

— Thomas (1616, Linc.), ii. 347.

**Hampton** (Hamton)

— Elias (1611, S. Jo.), ii. 321.

— John (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73 ; iii. 73.

— John (1602, Corp.), i. 266 ; ii. 254 ; iii. 256.

— John (1624, Broadg. H., Pembr.), iii. 432.

— Roland (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 58.

— William (1615, Hart H., New C.), ii. 344 ; iii. 366.

**Hamton**, *see* Hampton.

**Hamur**, *see* Hamer.

**Hanam** (Hana, Hannam)

— John (1588, Ball.), ii. 163.

— Stephen (1604, Univ.), i. 399.

**Hanbury** (Handbury)

— Edward (1601, Ball.), ii. 250.

— Francis (1592, Hart H.), ii. 191.

— Thomas (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.

— Walter (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 123.

— William (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.

**Hancock** (Hanckocks, Hancoke, Handcocke)

— Edward (1619, Oriel), ii. 374 ; iii. 410.

— Henry (1630), i. 344.

— Hugh (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.

— John (1559, Mert.), ii. 20 ; iii. 48.

— John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 234.

— John (1602, S. Mary H.), ii. 260.

— John (1612, Ball.), iii. 313.

— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 362 ; iii. 356.

— Joseph (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 236 ; iii. 237.

— Nathaniel (1617, Bras.), ii. 361 ; iii. 356 *bis*.

— Richard (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 172 ; iii. 177.

— Richard (1607, Bras.), ii. 297 ; iii. 297.

— William (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.

— William (1582, Univ.), ii. 118.

— William (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 295.

— William (1607), i. 357.

— William (1616, Corp.), ii. 351 ; iii. 371.

— William (1630), i. 344.

**Handburie**, *see* Hanbury.

**Handcock**, *see* Hancock.

**Handford**

— John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

**Handleigh**

— John (1619, Linc.), ii. 377.

**Handman** (Hanman)

— John (1609, Gloc. H.), ii. 306 ; iii. 319.

**Hands**, *see* Hannes.

**Handsoon**, *see* Hanson.

**Hanes**, *see* Hannes.

**Hanese**

— John (1561, Trin.), ii. p. xv.

**Haney**, *see* Heyney.

**Hanger** (Hauger)

— John (1608), i. 358.

— Richard (1608), i. 358.

**Hankinson**, *see* Haukinson.

**Hanman**, *see* Handman.

**Hanmer** (Hamner, Hanmar)

— David (*Daniel*) (1568, schol.), iii. 21.



**Hanmer** (*continued*)

- John (1585, Trin.), ii. 142.
- John (1592, All So., Oriel), i. 122<sup>1</sup>; ii. 191, 282; iii. 198.
- John (1607, Oriel), i. 266; ii. 293; iii. 279.
- Lewis (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Meredith (1567, Corp.), i. 43, 132, 195; iii. 22.
- Samuel, *see* Hamer.

**Hann**

- Henry (1620, Broadg. H.), iii. 380.

**Hannaford** (Hanniford)

- Valentine (1613, Gloc. H.), ii. 330; iii. 352.

**Hannam**, *see* Hanam.**Hannes** (Hands, Hanes)

- Edith (1619), i. 329,
- Richard (1595, N. I. H.), i. 397.
- Richard (1596), i. 414.
- Richard (1629), i. 329.
- Roger (1578), i. 305, 326.

*See also* Hayne.

**Hanniford**, *see* Hannaford.**Hanniland**

- Anthony (1609, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 304; iii. 314.

*See also* Haviland.

**Hannington**

- Henry (1601, Magd. H., Univ.), ii. 250; iii. 261.

**Hannond**, *see* Hennond.**Hansbye**, *see* Hausbye.**Hanseed**, *see* Hansted.**Hanshart**, *see* Hansord.**Hanslappe**, *see* Hauslappe.**Hanson** (Handsoon, Hauson)

- George (1568, Corp.), iii. 14.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Richard (1556), i. 415.
- Richard (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- Robert (1601, Magd. C., Univ.), ii. 252; iii. 255.

**Hansord** (Hanshart)

- Hammon (1556, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.

**Hansted** (Hanseed, Hanstead, Hansteede)

- Richard (1590, Magd. H.), iii. 159.
- Thomas (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 152.

**Hanvers**

- Edward (1556, Ch. Ch.), ii. p. xv.

**Hanwell**

- John (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.

**Harbart**, *see* Herbert.**Harbech**

- Humphrey (1586), i. 306.

**Harberd** (Harbert), *see* Herbert.**Harbin**, *see* Harbyn.**Harborne** (Harburne, Horburne)

- John (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 244.
- John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.

**Harburt**, *see* Herbert.**Harby**

- . . . (1582, Bras.), ii. 120 note, *see* Christopher Harvey.

- Francis (1591, Exet.), ii. 186.

*See also* Harvey.

**Harbyn** (Harbin, Harbyne)

- Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.
- Henry (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
- John (1617, Bras., Linc.), ii. 359; iii. 374.
- Robert (1607, Hart H.), ii. 293.
- William (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 142.

**Harcks**, *see* Herks.**Harcott** (Harcort), *see* Harecourt.**Harday**, *see* Hardey.**Harde** (Hurde)

- Edward (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 285; iii. 291.

*See also* Hoard.

**Hardeley**, *see* Hardley.**Harderet**

- Martin (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350.

**Hardesley**

- William (1608), i. 358.

*See also* Hardley.

**Hardey** (Harday, Hardie, Hardye)

- John (1617, Trin.), ii. 358; iii. 386.
- Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303.

**Hardferte**, *see* Harford.**Hardfild**

- Richard (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 221.

**Hardie**, *see* Hardey.**Hardiman**

- John (1614, Gloc. H.), iii. 319.

**Harding** (Hardyng, Hurdington)

- . . . (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 354 note.
- Abraham (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H., N. I. H.), i. 290; ii. 144; iii. 174.
- Andrew (1603, Hart H., Oriel), i. 21, 26; ii. 267; iii. 269.
- Anthony (1623, Magd. C.), iii. 424.
- George (1613, Linc., New C.), i. 35, 93, 278; iii. 324.
- Henry (1583, Exet.), ii. 124.
- Henry (1595, Magd. H.), ii. 211.
- John (1578, Magd. C.), i. 199; ii. 169; iii. 73; iv. 17.
- John (1591, Broadg. H.), ii. 183.
- John (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 354; iii. 390.

<sup>1</sup> This note is in error, since Hanmer graduated in Divinity, not in Law.

**Harding**

- John (1622, Exet.), iii. 411.
- Richard (1609, S. Edm. H.), ii. 306.
- Richard (1625, S. Mary H.), iii. 443.
- Robert (1579, schol.), i. 26 ; iii. 80.
- Samuel (1615), i. 359.
- Simon (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 89.
- Thomas (1609, S. Edm. H.), ii. 306.
- Thomas (1611), i. 358.
- Walter (1604, New C.), i. 399.
- William (1603, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 262 ; iii. 284.
- William (1610, Corp.), ii. 317 ; iii. 315.

**Hardland**, *see* Harland.

**Hardley** (Hardeley)

- Peter (1617, New C.), ii. 363 ; iii. 398.

*See also* Hardeley, Harley.

**Hardware**

- Henry (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.

**Hardway**

- Henry (1547), i. 415.
- William (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 93.

**Hardwicke** (Hardweeke)

- Humphrey (1621, Jes.), ii. 397.

**Hardy**, *see* Hardey.**Hardyng**, *see* Harding.**Hare** (Harre)

- Anthony (1601, Broadg. H., Trin.), ii. 248 ; iii. 252.
- John (1612, Ball.), i. 403.
- John (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 354 ; iii. 380.
- Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ; iii. 58.
- Thomas (1572, Bras., Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.

*See also* Hares.

**Harecourt** (Harcort, Harcott)

- Michael (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
- Robert (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 176.

**Hares**

- Thomas (1598), i. 355.

*See also* Hare, Harris.

**Harewell** (Harvile, Harvyle, Harwell)

- Edmund (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- Edmund (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 270.
- Edward (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182 ; iii. 185.

**Harewood**, *see* Harward.

**Harflett** (Harfleet, Harfleit, Harflete, Harflitt, Harslett)

- John (1617, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 359 ; iii. 371.
- John (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 407.

**Harford** (Hardferte, Hartford, Harford)

- Daniel (1584), i. 352.
- Emanuel (1618, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 369 ; iii. 387.
- John (1598, Hart H.), ii. 227.
- John (1619, Exet.), ii. 373 ; iii. 370.
- Richard (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 159 ; iii. 191.

**Harget**

- Edmund (1613, schol.), ii. 329 ; iii. 343.
- Edward (1616, Broadg. H.), iii. 343.

**Hargrave** (Hargraves, Hargreeves, Hargreve, Hargreves, Hargraves)

- Ambrose (1586, Bras.), ii. 151 ; iii. 136.
- George (1585), i. 349.
- Humphrey (1580, All So.), iii. 96.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 364 ; iii. 399.
- Robert (1600, Bras.), ii. 241 ; iii. 249.

**Hargrippe**

- Robert (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130.

**Haries**, *see* Harris.**Hariet** (Hariets, Harriatts, Harriett)

- Thomas (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79 ; iii. 88.

**Harington**, *see* Harrington.

**Haris**, *see* Harris.**Harison**, *see* Harrison.**Harkes**, *see* Herks.**Harlakinden** (Harlackinden)

- Benjamin (1583, Univ.), ii. 126.

**Harland** (Hardland, Harlond)

- Robert (1581, Corp., S. Jo.), ii. 112 ; iii. 130.

**Harleston**

- Clement (1610, Exet.), ii. 310.

*See also* Hurlston.

**Harley**

- Eliats (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 note.
- Richard (1570, New C.), iii. 42.
- Robert (1587, S. Mary H.), ii. 157.
- Robert (1597, Oriel), ii. 219 ; iii. 216.
- Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

*See also* Hardley.

**Harloe**, *see* Harlow.**Harlond**, *see* Harland.**Harlow** (Harloe)

- James (1611, Bras.), iii. 307.
- Thomas (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 239 ; iii. 244.

**Harlpool**, *see* Harpoole.**Harlstone**, *see* Harleston, Hurlston.



**Harmar** (Harmer, Harmore)

- John<sup>1</sup> (1572, New C.), i. 134, 141 *ter*, 144, 204; ii. 60, 158; iii. 64.
- John (1603, New C.), ii. 268.
- *John* (1605, All So.), ii. 282.
- John (1610, Magd. C.), iii. 331.
- Richard (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.
- Robert (1610, New C.), ii. 320; iii. 327.

**Harold**, *see* Harrold.

**Harpar** (Harper), *see* Harpur.

**Harpesfeld**, *see* Harpsfield.

**Harpoole** (Harlpool, Harpoll, Har-  
tepole, Hartpool)

- Christopher, *see* Harpur.
- George (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.
- Walter, *see* Harpur.

**Harpsfield** (Harpesfeld, Harpifeld)

- John (1537, New C.), i. 283 *bis*.
- Nicholas (1543, White H.), i. 283.

**Harpur** (Harpar, Harper, Harpoll, Har-  
pol)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 30.
- Christopher (1577, Bras.), ii. 74; iii. 91.
- George, *see* Harpoole.
- Henry (1596, Bras.), ii. 212; iii. 213.
- John (1569), i. 105.
- John (1583, Queen's), ii. 132; iii. 144.
- John (1616, Bras.), ii. 348.
- Richard (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- Robert (1603, Ball.), ii. 264; iii. 266.
- Roger (1573, schol.) iii. 30.
- Thomas (1585, Trin.), iii. 131.
- Thomas (1589, Bras., S. Edm. H.), ii. 171; iii. 170.
- Walter (1577, Bras.), ii. 74; iii. 110 (Harlpool).
- William (1580, Hart. H.), ii. 92.
- William (1588, Queen's), i. 290; ii. 166; iii. 187.

**Harre**, *see* Hare.

**Harreis**, *see* Harris.

**Harriatts**, *see* Hariet.

**Harridge**, *see* Horridge.

**Harrie**, *see* Harry.

**Harries**, *see* Harris.

**Harriet**, *see* Hariet.

**Harrington** (Harington, Haryng-  
ton)

- Francis (1581, Corp.), i. 17; iii. 98.

**Harrington** (*continued*)

- James (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.
  - James (1605, Hart H.), ii. 285; iii. 277.
  - John (1604, Trin.), ii. 278.
  - *John* (1605, Hart H.), ii. 285.
  - John (1610, Oriel), ii. 320.
  - Thomas (1568, Ch. Ch.), i. 79; iii. 13.
  - Thomas (1621, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 388; iii. 396.
  - William (1591, Linc.), ii. 184.
- Harris** (Haries, Haris, Harreis, Harries, Harrise, Harryes, Har-  
rys, Haryse, Herris)
- . . . <sup>2</sup> (1576, New C.), i. 31.
  - Arthur (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
  - Arthur (1617, Exet.), iii. 356.
  - Brian (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
  - Christopher (1605, Exet.), i. 267; ii. 286; iii. 280.
  - David (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 85.
  - Edmund (1576, schol.), iii. 62.
  - Edmund (1592, New C.), ii. 189; iii. 197.
  - Edmund (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
  - Edmund (1631), i. 339.
  - Edward (1557, New. C.), i. 244, 253; ii. 21.
  - Edward (1580, schol.), iii. 87.
  - Edward (1621, Bras.), ii. 395.
  - Elizabeth (1623), i. 323.
  - Francis (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
  - Francis (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 160.
  - Francis (1599), i. 415.
  - Francis (1617, Mert.), ii. 357; iii. 351.
  - George (1572, New C.), ii. 54.
  - Griffith (1562, S. Mary H.), ii. 7.
  - Guy (1615, Exet.), i. 279; ii. 336; iii. 335.
  - Henry (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 130; iii. 149.
  - Henry (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.
  - Hugh (1602, Univ.), ii. 264; iii. 265.
  - James (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
  - James (1592, Jes., New C.), iii. 170.
  - *James* (1613, Magd. H.), iii. 221.
  - John (1556, Trin.), iii. 53.
  - John (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 155.
  - John (1590), i. 326.
  - John (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.
  - John (1603, Exet.), ii. 263.
  - John (1604, New C.), i. 399.

<sup>1</sup> He is 'Dr. Harward' of i. 395.

<sup>2</sup> Possibly the date '16 Nov.' is in error. In that case he would be 'Thomas Harris' *infra*.

**Harris** (*continued*)

- John (1604, New C.), i. 217 ; ii. 276, 360 ; iii. 277.
- John (1605, Queen's), ii. 278 ; iii. 290.
- John (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 281 ; iii. 290.
- John (1609, Mert.), iii. 290.
- John (1610, Linc.), ii. 318.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.
- John (1621), i. 406.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403 ; iii. 402.
- Joseph (1585, Univ.), ii. 146.
- Katharine (1620), i. 322.
- Nathaniel (1586, New C.), i. 187, 273 ; ii. 155 ; iii. 179.
- Nathaniel (1615, Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 354.
- Reynold (Reginald) (1618, Exet.), ii. 370 ; iii. 398.
- Richard (1558, New C.<sup>1</sup>), ii. 21 ; *Reg. I.* 237.
- Richard (1561, Bras.<sup>1</sup>), ii. 25 *bis* ; *Reg. I.* 245.
- Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Richard (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Richard (1584), i. 352.
- Richard (1587, Oriel, S. Mary H.), iii. 141.
- Richard (1595, Magd. C., Oriel), ii. 220 note ; iii. 222.
- Richard (1601, Exet.), ii. 251 ; iii. 256.
- Robert (1585), i. 38.
- Robert (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220 ; iii. 220.
- Robert (1616, S. Jo.), i. 73 ; ii. 355 ; iii. 356.
- Robert (1618, Oriel), iii. 364.
- Robert (1621, Exet., Magd. H.), ii. 387 ; iii. 433.
- Roland (1604, Jes.), ii. 270 ; iii. 274.
- Simon (1621, Oriel, S. Alb. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 425.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Thomas<sup>2</sup> (1572, New C.), ii. 54 ; iii. 61.
- Thomas (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.
- Thomas (1579, Ball.), iii. 79.

**Harris** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1586, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 152 ; iii. 158.
  - Thomas (1593), i. 415.
  - Thomas (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.
  - Thomas (1598), *see* Hares.
  - Thomas (1599, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 234 ; iii. 236.
  - Thomas (1605, Hart H.), ii. 285.
  - Thomas (1609, Bras.), i. 65 ; ii. 307 ; iii. 295.
  - Thomas (1610, Exet.), i. 273 ; ii. 321 ; iii. 310.
  - Thomas (1615, Queen's), ii. 343 ; iii. 370.
  - Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
  - Thomas (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 403.
  - Walter (1621, Ball.), ii. 392 ; iii. 422.
  - William (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
  - William (1565, Linc.), ii. 36.
  - *William* (1572, Exet.), iii. 16.
  - William (1587, Case), ii. 158.
  - William (1590, New C.), ii. 179 ; iii. 181.
  - William (1608, Exet.), ii. 300.
  - William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 318 ; iii. 304.
  - William (1611), i. 338.
  - William (1617, Mert.), ii. 357 ; iii. 351.
  - William (1617, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 396.
  - William (1620, Oriel), ii. 384.
- See also Harry.*
- Harrison** (Harison, Harrisonne, Harisson, Harryson, Haryson)
- Edward (1548, Queen's) (*Reg. I.* 215), i. 89.
  - George (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 253.
  - Henry (1579, schol.), iii. 81.
  - Humphrey (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
  - Humphrey (1605, Bras.), ii. 278 ; iii. 272.
  - James (1570, Bras.), iii. 71.
  - James (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
  - James (1592, Univ.), ii. 193 ; iii. 202.
  - James (1608), i. 358.
  - John (1585), i. 352.
  - John (1589, Bras.), ii. 168 ; iii. 173.

<sup>1</sup> In Part II. pp. 21, 25 I have followed Mr. Boase in attaching the wrong degrees to these men. The degrees in 1558 (*Reg. I.* 237) must belong to the New C. man, since he alone was exempt from supplicating ; the degree to which the supplicat is attached in 1561 (*Reg. I.* 245) belongs to the Bras. man.

<sup>2</sup> See note 2, page 116.



**Harrison** (*continued*)

- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 171; iii. 179.
- John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.
- John (1603, Queen's), ii. 267.
- John (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.
- Joseph (1589, Oriel), ii. 171; iii. 184.
- Matthew (1573, Queen's), ii. 56.
- Matthew (1586), i. 415.
- Michael (1580), i. 351.
- Nathaniel (1616, Queen's), ii. 347.
- Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 3, 4.
- Richard (1579, Queen's), iii. 83.
- Richard (1603, Queen's), i. 12; ii. 264; iii. 270.
- Richard (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.
- Richard (1612, Linc.), i. 279; ii. 329; iii. 342.
- Richard (1618, Exet.), ii. 370; iii. 395.
- Robert (1552, Corp.), i. 162; ii. 14.
- Robert (1579, Bras.), i. 391.
- Samuel (1615, Queen's), ii. 336; iii. 343.
- Thomas (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- Thomas (1585), i. 352.
- Thomas (1589, Ball.), ii. 169; iii. 200.
- Thomas (1599, Bras.), i. 10, 265; ii. 233; iii. 239.
- Thomas (1600, S. Mary H.), iii. 219.
- Thomas (1610, S. Jo.), i. 255; ii. 319; iii. 328.
- William (1572, Exet.), i. 389; ii. 33; iii. 16.
- William (1588, Queen's), ii. 162.
- William (1609), i. 358.

**Harrold** (Harold)

- John (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 294.
- Richard (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 288; iii. 300.
- Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 27.

**Harry** (Harrie, Hurry)

- Alexander (1604, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 277; iii. 281.
- Matthew (1615, Exet.), i. 279; iii. 339.
- Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 271.

*See also* Harris.

**Harryes** (Harrys), *see* Harris.

**Harryson**, *see* Harrison.

**Harslett**, *see* Harflett.

**Harst**, *see* Hurst.

**Hart** (Harte, Hartes)

- . . . (1593, schol.), i. 106.
- Humphrey (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273; iii. 283.

**Hart** (*continued*)

- John (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.
- John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.
- John (1591, Broadg. H.), ii. 187.
- John (1595, Priv.), i. 397.
- John (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.
- Laurence (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 364.
- Nicholas (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 199.
- Osmond (1619, Exet.), ii. 379; iii. 388.
- Percival (1585, New C.), ii. 139.
- Richard (1620, S. Alb. H., Trin.), iii. 381.
- Robert (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Robert (1622, Wadh.), ii. 405.
- Thomas (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 257.
- Thomas (1605, Exet.), ii. 286.
- William (1571, Linc.), ii. 37; iii. 45.
- William (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 136.
- William (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 339; iii. 364.

*See also* Hurt, Hort.

**Hartepole**, *see* Harpoole.

**Hartes**, *see* Hart.

**Hartford**, *see* Harford.

**Hartgill**

- John (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 187.
- John (1617, Trin.), ii. 363.

**Harthouse**

- William (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

**Harthwait**, *see* Hathwaite.

**Hartivell**, *see* Hartwell.

**Hartley**

- . . . (1580), i. 305.
- Alexander (1582, Bras.), ii. 117.
- Anthony (1572, Linc.), ii. 66 note; iii. 24, 84.
- Anthony (1590, Linc.), i. 86; ii. 179; iii. 173.
- Edward (1594, Linc.), ii. 199; iii. 203.
- John (1556), i. 415.
- John (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- John (1582, Bras.), ii. 122; iii. 135.
- William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- William (1599, Linc.), iii. 217.

**Hartnell**, *see* Hurtnoll.

**Harton**, *see* Horton.

**Hartoppe** (Hartop)

- Thomas (1581, Univ.), i. 392.
- William (1556), i. 298, 300.

**Hartpool**, *see* Harpool.

**Hartree**

- John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.

**Hartwell** (Hartivell)

- Abraham (1588), i. 353.
- Henry (1610, Oriel), ii. 314; iii. 310.

**Hartwell** (*continued*)

— Richard (1614, Mert.), i. 277 ; iii. 330.

— Robert (1587, Univ.), ii. 158.

**Harvey** (Harvie, Harvy)

— Christopher<sup>1</sup> (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 99.

— Christopher (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 354.

— Gabriel (1585), i. 349.

— George (1590, Exet.), ii. 178.

— Jerome (1584, Exet.), ii. 138.

— John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103 ; iii. 145.

— John (1585), i. 349, 352.

— John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 370.

— John (1617, Gloc. H.), ii. 361 ; iii. 364.

— Nicholas (1589, Bras.), ii. 168 ; iii. 164.

— Richard (1618, Hart H.), ii. 371 ; iii. 413.

— *Richard* (1621, Oriel), iii. 370.

— Robert (1591), i. 353.

— Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 397.

— Roger (1589, Hart H.), ii. 172.

— Stephen (1610, Ball.), ii. 320.

— Thomas (1599, Trin.), ii. 235.

— William (1581, Ball.), ii. 110.

— William (1600, Exet.), ii. 240 ; iii. 245.

*See also* Harby.

**Harvile** (Harvyle, Harwell)

— Edward (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182 ; iii. 185.

*See also* Harewell.

**Harvy**, *see* Harvey.**Harvyle**, *see* Harvile, Harewell.**Harwar**

— Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 309 ; iii. 295.

**Harward** (Harewood, Harwodde, Harwode, Harwood)

— . . . ii. 66 note, *see* William *infra*.

— . . . i. 395, an error for <John> Harmar.

— Edmund (1575, New C.), ii. 60.

— James (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.

— John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 144.

— John (1607, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 294 ; iii. 294.

— John (1612), i. 416.

— *Richard* (1611, Hart H.), iii. 294.

— Simeon (Simon) (1577, New C.), i. 364.

**Harward** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1582, Univ.), ii. 118.

— Thomas (1608, New C.), ii. 303 ; iii. 312.

— Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 309 ; iii. 295.

— William (1571, Corp.), i. 81 ; iii. 52.

— William<sup>2</sup> (1571, Linc.), iii. 10.

— William (1604, Bras.), ii. 274 ; iii. 271.

— William (1612, New C.), ii. 327 ; iii. 344.

*See also* Horwood.

**Harwell**, *see* Harewell, Harvile.

**Harwood**, *see* Harward, with which during this period it seems to be interchangeable.

**Haryngton**, *see* Harrington.**Haryse**, *see* Harris.**Haryson**, *see* Harrison.**Hasard**, *see* Hassard.**Hascarde**, *see* Haskard.**Haselocke**

— William (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 248.

**Haselwood** (Halsewood, Hasselwood, Hasslewood)

— Anthony (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.

— Edmund (1596, Univ.), ii. 214.

— Edward (1596, Univ.), ii. 214.

— John (1621, Mert., Trin.), ii. 394 ; iii. 432.

— Robert (1615, Ch. Ch.), i. 372 ; ii. 345 ; iii. 340.

— Robert (1615, Magd. H., Wadh.), ii. 336 ; iii. 360.

— Thomas (1594, Oriel), ii. 199.

**Haskard** (Hascarde)

— William (1583, Queen's), ii. 130.

**Haskett**

— William (1614, Magd. H., New C.), ii. 334 ; iii. 356.

**Haslam**

— Edward (1620, Bras.), ii. 383.

**Haslewood**, *see* Haselwood.**Hasluppe**

— John (1620, S. Edm. H.), i. 372 ; iii. 389.

— Thomas (1607), i. 357.

**Hassall** (Hassold, Hassoulde)

— *Cuthbert* (1621, Bras.), iii. 399.

— John (1593, New C.), ii. 194.

— Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 398 ; iii. 440.

— William (1597, Bras.), ii. 220.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Dominus Harvy' of ii. 120 note.

<sup>2</sup> He is the Ds. Harwood or Horwood of ii. 66 note.



**Hassard** (Hasard, Haszard, Hazard)  
 — John (1600, Hart H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 247.  
 — *John* (1628, S. Alb. H.), iii. 440.  
 — Matthew (Matthias) (1619, Trin.), ii. 377 ; iii. 426.  
 — William (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 340 ; iii. 338.  
**Hasselwood** (Hasslewood), *see* Haselwood.  
**Hassold** (Hassoulde), *see* Hassall.  
**Hastings** (Hasting, Hastings)  
 — Charles (1621, Linc.), ii. 397 ; iii. 429.  
 — Henry (1593, Linc.), ii. 196.  
 — Hercules (1605, Oriel), ii. 285.  
 — Ralph (1611, Trin.), ii. 324.  
 — Robert (1594, Linc.), ii. 206.  
 — William (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 19.  
 — William (1616, S. Edm. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 346.  
 — William (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H., N. I. H.), ii. 401 ; iii. 418.  
**Haswell**, *see* Halswell.  
**Haszard**, *see* Hazard.  
**Hat**  
 — Henry (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73 note.  
**Hatch**  
 — Arthur (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 212.  
 — Arthur (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.  
 — Edmund (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — Edmund (1617, Corp.), ii. 359.  
 — John (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 269 ; iii. 273.  
 — John (1625, Exet.), iii. 441.  
 — Nicholas (1596, Exet.), ii. 212 ; iii. 225.  
**Hatfeild**  
 — Ralph (1620), i. 280.  
**Hathaway**, *see* Hathwaite.  
**Hathorne**, *see* Hawthorne.  
**Hathwaite** (Harthwait, Hathaway, Hathwat, Hathway, Haythway, Heathwat, Hethwhat)  
 — Alexander (1589, New C., Queen's), ii. 171 ; iii. 178.  
 — Francis (1621, S. Jo., S. Mary H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 434.  
 — Francis (1625, New C.), iii. 444.  
 — James (1597, Queen's), ii. 221 ; iii. 229.  
 — Richard (1592, S. Jo.), iii. 170.  
 — Thomas (1583, Oriel), ii. 132 ; iii. 147.  
*See also* Heythwaite.  
**Hathway**, *see* Hathwaite.  
**Hatley** (Hattly)  
 — Robert (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.

**Hatley** (*continued*)  
 — Robert (1587, S. Mary H.), ii. 157.  
 — William (1615, Trin.), i. 45 ; ii. 343 ; iii. 375.  
**Hatton**  
 — Christopher (1588, Chancellor), i. 42, 240, 241.  
 — Christopher (1597, Oriel), i. 10 (Halton) ; ii. 222 ; iii. 219.  
 — Hugh (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202 ; iii. 183.  
 — James (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.  
 — John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 377.  
 — *Richard* (1589, Linc.), iii. 133.  
 — Robert (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154 ; iii. 168.  
 — Robert (1619, Corp.), ii. 377 ; iii. 383.  
 — Thomas (1618, Bras.), iii. 362.  
 — Timothy (1612), i. 415.  
 — William (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 79.  
 — William (1590), i. 235.  
*See also* Atton, Halton, Hutton.  
**Hatwoode**  
 — Andrew (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
 — Henry (1587, Mert.), ii. 157.  
*See also* Atwood.  
**Haubery** (Hauberry), *see* Aubrey.  
**Haucks**, *see* Hawkes.  
**Haues**, *see* Hawes.  
**Hauger**, *see* Hanger.  
**Haughton** (Hagheton, Haghton, Hauten, Hauton, Hawhton, Hawten, Hawton, Houghton, Howghton, Howton)  
 — Edmund (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 165.  
 — Edward (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 242.  
 — George (1595, Bras., S. Mary H.), i. 10 ; ii. 210 ; iii. 218.  
 — Gilbert (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 89.  
 — John (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.  
 — John (1609, S. Alb. H., Trin.), i. 278 ; ii. 305 ; iii. 326.  
 — John (1622, Queen's), ii. 405.  
 — John (1622, Trin.), ii. 404.  
 — Peter (1576, Bras.), ii. 70 ; iii. 66.  
 — Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 25.  
 — William (1608, Ch. Ch.), iii. 281.  
 — William (1614, Bras., Trin.), ii. 334 ; iii. 364.  
**Hauken**, *see* Hawkins.  
**Hauker**, *see* Hawker.  
**Haukeshead**, *see* Hawkshead.  
**Haukin** (Haukins), *see* Hawkins.  
**Haukinson** (Hankinson, Hauken-son)  
 — Samuel (1582, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 123 ; iii. 132.

**Haukrey**

— John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.

**Haukshead**, *see* Hawkshead.**Hauksman** (Hauskman is a misprint)

— Joseph (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

**Hauksworth**, *see* Hawksworth.**Haukyns**, *see* Hawkins.**Hauldesworth** (Haulsworth)— Henry (1596, Mert., Univ.), ii. 215 ;  
iii. 230.

— Robert (1595, Mert.), ii. 211.

*See also* Oldsworth, Haldsworth.**Hauldye**, *see* Hawley.**Haule**, *see* Hall.**Hauley**, *see* Hawley.**Haulker**, *see* Holker.**Haul**, *see* Hall.**Haulsee**, *see* Halsey.**Haulsley**, *see* Halsley.**Haulsworth**, *see* Hauldesworth.**Haulton**, *see* Halton.**Hauly**, *see* Hawley.**Haus**, *see* House.**Hausbye** (Hansbye)

— Ralph (1611), i. 358.

— William (1612), i. 359.

**Hause**, *see* Hawes, House.**Hauslappe** (Hanslappe)

— Robert (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.

**Hauson**, *see* Hanson.**Hauten**, *see* Haughton.**Hauthorne**, *see* Hawthorne.**Hauton**, *see* Haughton.**Hauuiland**, *see* Havilland.**Hauxey**, *see* Hawkshead.**Hauxhurste**, *see* Hawkshurst.**Havard**

— . . . (1613), i. 276.

— John (1589, Jes.), ii. 174.

— Thomas (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 247.

*See also* Haver.**Havell** (Havill)

— Pascho (1594, Queen's), ii. 204.

— William (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

**Havelland**, *see* Haviland.**Havelon**, *see* Haviland.**Haver** (Havor)

— David (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 238.

— Thomas, ii. 255, an error for Lavor.

*See also* Havard.**Haviland** (Avelland, Hanniland,  
Havelland, Havelon, Havilland)— Anthony (1609, Broadg. H., Ch.  
Ch.), ii. 304 ; iii. 314.

— Edward (1601, Ball.), ii. 247.

— Thomas (1580, New C.), ii. 109 ;  
iii. 151.**Havill**, *see* Havell.**Havilland** (Havvilland), *see* Havi-  
land.**Havor**, *see* Haver.**Hawarden**— Francis (1599, Bras.), ii. 237 ; iii.  
242.

— John (1515, Bras.), ii. 25.

**Hawckyns**, *see* Hawkins.**Haweis**, *see* Hawes.**Hawes** (Haues, Hause, Haweis,  
Hawez, Hawse)

— Bernard (1612), i. 415.

— David (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 238.

— Edmund (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.

— John (1603, Exet.), ii. 263.

— Owen (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ;  
iii. 410.

— Richard (1567), i. 105, 300.

— Richard (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 276.

— *Simon* (1627, Oriel), iii. 425.

— Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

— William (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.

— William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318 ;  
iii. 325.*See also* House.**Hawhton**, *see* Haughton.**Hawkens**, *see* Hawkins.**Hawker** (Hauker, Hawter)— Henry (1598, Corp., S. Alb. H.),  
ii. 229 ; iii. 233.

— John (1588, Trin.), ii. 162.

— John (1620, Corp.), ii. 380 ; iii.  
401.— Silas (1604, Linc.), ii. 273 ; iii.  
272.

— Thomas (1588, Trin.), ii. 162.

— Thomas (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.

**Hawkes** (Haucks, Hawks)— Anthony (1608, New C., S. Edm.  
H.), i. 21 ; ii. 303 ; iii. 318.

— John (1631), i. 255.

— Thomas (1614), i. 309, 311.

— Thomas (1628), i. 339.

**Hawkesworth**, *see* Hawksworth.**Hawkins** (Hauken, Haukin, Hau-  
kins, Haukyns, Hawckyns, Haw-  
kens, Hawkin, Hawkines, Haw-  
kines, Hawkyns, Howkins)— Adam (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 385 ; iii.  
424.

— Christopher (1547), i. 415.

— Francis (1586, Bras.), ii. 155.

— Henry (1577), i. 351.

— Henry (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 192.

— Henry (1600, Oriel), ii. 243.

— Hugh (1635), i. 339.

— John (1547), i. 296, 297 *bis*.

— John (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

— John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103 ; iii.  
141.— John (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 181 ;  
iii. 185.



**Hawkins** (*continued*)

- John (1591, Gloc. H.), i. 265?; ii. 183. <Perhaps the same as the next name.>
  - John (1602, S. Edm. H.), i. 25, 35; iii. 233. <See the preceding name.>
  - Miles (1586, Bras.), ii. 150; iii. 155.
  - Nicholas (1612, Jes.), i. 275; ii. 327; iii. 315.
  - Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 360; iii. 390.
  - Robert (1576, Jes., Linc.), ii. 69; iii. 75.
  - Robert (1588, Linc.), ii. 163.
  - Robert (1616, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 356; iii. 381.
  - Samuel (1592, Ball.), ii. 193; iii. 180.
  - Thomas (1555, schol.), i. 13.
  - Thomas (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 184.
  - Thomas (1592, Ball.), ii. 193.
  - William (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
  - William (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 126.
- Hawkinson**, *see* Haukinson.
- Hawks**, *see* Hawkes.
- Hawkshead** (Haukeshead, Hauxey, Hauxhead)
- Daniel (1615, Exet.), ii. 337; iii. 355.
- Hawkshurst** (Hauxhurst)
- Samson (1590, Ball., Magd. H.), ii. 180; iii. 177.
  - William (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 371.
- Hawksworth** (Hauksworth, Hawkesworth, Hawshworth)
- Nathaniel (1613, Queen's), iii. 319.
  - Timothy (1604, Mert.), i. 266; iii. 246.
- Hawkyns**, *see* Hawkins.
- Hawle**, *see* Hall.
- Hawleis**, *see* Hawlis.
- Hawley** (Halley, Hauldye, Hauley, Hauly, Howley)
- Edward (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 278.
  - Hatton (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 241.
  - Henry (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.
  - Henry (1598, Exet.), ii. 230.
  - James (1572, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 51.
  - Jerome (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274.
  - John (1581, Ball.), ii. 96; iii. 151.
  - John (1583, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), i. 106, 122 *bis*, 254, 398, 400 *ter*, 403, 404, 406; iii. 151.
  - Laurence (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
  - Richard (1608, Gloc. H., Mert.), iii. 279.
  - William (1572, Ball.), ii. 31; iii. 85.

**Hawlis** (Hawleis, Hawleys, Hollis)

- Edmund (1618, Univ.), ii. 371; iii. 394.

**Haworth** (Hayworth)

- John (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 202.
- Richard (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.
- Richard (1613, Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 342.

**Hawse**, *see* Hawes.

**Hawshworth**, *see* Hawksworth.

**Hawtayne**

- Henry (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.

**Hawten**, *see* Haughton.

**Hawter**, *see* Hawker.

**Hawthorne** (Hathorne, Hauthorne, Heythorne, Hothorne)

- Adrian (1565, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 253, 286; ii. 16; iii. 35.
- Gilbert (1589, Corp.), ii. 168; iii. 176.

- John (1581, New C.), ii. 109.

**Hawton**, *see* Haughton.

**Hawtrey**

- John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.
- John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.
- William (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.

**Hawywoode**

- Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.

**Hay**, *see* Hayes.

**Haycroft** (Heicroft, Heycroft)

- Edward (1577, schol.), iii. 72.
- *Henry* (1577, schol.), iii. 72.
- John (1589, Exet.), ii. 170.
- Thomas (1592, Exet.), iii. 173.
- Tristram (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 278; iii. 277.

**Haydocke** (Heydocke, Huddocke)

- Anthony (1587, Magd. H.), iii. 143.
- Richard (1588, New C.), ii. 165; iii. 169.

- Richard (1597, Priv.), i. 398.

*See also* Haddock.

**Haydon** (Heiden, Heidon, Heyden, Heydon, Hyden)

- Benjamin (1586, New C.), i. 204; ii. 150; iii. 153.
- Drewe (1604, Exet.), ii. 277.
- Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- Francis (1572, Corp.), iii. 42.
- Gideon (1601, Exet.), ii. 251.
- John (1580, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 101.

- Michael (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

- Peter (1589, Exet.), ii. 169.

- Richard (1531, Hart H.), i. 282.

- Richard (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.

- Richard (1581, Corp.), ii. 110.

- Robert (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 318.

*See also* Haddon, Higdon.

**Hayes** (Haies, Hais, Haise, Hay, Haye, Hays, Heys)  
 — Edmund (1605, S. Alb. H.), i. 271, 356.  
 — Edward (1594, Corp.), ii. 204.  
 — John (1609, Magd. H.), ii. 308 ; iii. 317.  
 — John (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 321.  
 — Jonas (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 288.  
 — Philip (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
 — Robert (1612, New C.), ii. 327 ; iii. 344.  
 — Roger (1613, schol.), ii. 329.  
 — Thomas (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 255.  
 — William (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 355 ; iii. 351.  
 — William, iii. 333, an error for Hayles ; *see* iii. p. viii.  
**Hayhurst**, *see* Haythurste.  
**Hayle** (Haile, Hayles)  
 — Alexander (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 313 ; iii. 306.  
 — Gabriel (1614, S. Jo.), iii. 328.  
 — George (1594, Oriel), ii. 202.  
 — Griffin (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.  
 — Stephen (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ; iii. 64.  
 — William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314 ; iii. p. viii, 333.  
*See also* Hale, Hales.  
**Hayles**, *see* Hales, Hayle.  
**Haylinges** (Haling, Haylings)  
 — John (1614, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 335 ; iii. 365.  
**Hayman** (Haiman, Haymond, Heyman)  
 — Gregory (1617, Exet.), iii. 354.  
 — Robert (1590, Exet.), ii. 178 ; iii. 198.  
 — William (1576, Bras.), ii. 70 ; iii. 74.  
**Hayne** (Haine, Haines, Haynes, Heane, Heanes, Heines, Heyne, Heynes)  
 — Abraham (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373.  
 — Edward (1602, Corp.), ii. 260.  
 — Edward (1619, Linc., Pemb.), ii. 377 ; iii. 416.  
 — Francis (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 288 ; iii. 298.  
 — George (1572, Trin.), ii. 55 ; iii. 90.  
 — Henry (1568, schol.), ii. p. xv.  
 — Henry (1622), i. 362.  
 — John (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93 ; iii. 102.  
 — John (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 148.  
 — John (1586, Univ.), ii. 149.  
 — John (1608, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 303 ; iii. 311.  
 — Morgan (1610, Hart H.), ii. 312.  
 — Richard (1564), i. 415.

**Hayne** (*continued*)  
 — Silvester (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 219.  
 — Thomas (1599, Linc.), i. 44, 71 ; ii. 236 ; iii. 252.  
 — Thomas (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 370.  
*See also* Hannes, Heaine, Heane, Heyney.  
**Hays**, *see* Hayes.  
**Hayte** (Haite)  
 — John (1584, Broadg. H., Gloc. H., N. I. H., S. Jo.), i. 40, 228 ; ii. 135 ; iii. 200.  
 — Timothy (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.  
**Hayter** (Haighter, Haiter, Heighter, Heyter)  
 — Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.  
 — William (1622, Exet.), i. 55 ; ii. 404 ; iii. 407.  
**Haythurste** (Hayhurst, Heyhurst)  
 — Henry (1616, Bras.), ii. 353 ; iii. 371.  
**Haythway**, *see* Hathwaite.  
**Hayward** (Heyward)  
 — John (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 239.  
 — Richard (1539, Corp.) (*Reg.* I. 208), i. 107.  
 — Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
 — Richard (1621, S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 389 ; iii. 431.  
 — Roland (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 117.  
 — Thomas (1572, S. Jo.), i. 388.  
 — Thomas (1584, Ball.), ii. 136.  
 — Thomas (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.  
 — *William* (1620, S. Jo.), iii. 384.  
*See also* Haywood.  
**Haywood** (Haywode, Heiwod, Heywood, Hywood)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — Edmund (1568, Hart H.), ii. 35, 48.  
 — Francis (1650), i. 330.  
 — George (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.  
 — Jasper (1553, All So., Mert.) (*Reg.* I. 221), i. 92.  
 — John (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.  
 — John (1581, Exet.), i. 227 ; ii. 99.  
 — John (1601), i. 355.  
 — Raphael (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 150 ; iii. 152.  
 — Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
 — *Richard* (1624, S. Mary H.), iii. 431.  
 — Robert (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.  
 — Roland (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 339 ; iii. 355.  
 — Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
 — William (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355 ; iii. 384.  
*See also* Hayward.



**Hayworth**, *see* Haworth.

**Hazard**, *see* Hassard.

**Hazell** (Hazoll)

— Thomas (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84 ;  
iii. 89.

**Head** (Headde)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.

— Henry (1585, Ball.), ii. 147.

— Michael (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

— Thomas (1622, Queen's), ii. 405.

**Heage**

— Henry (1570, schol.), ii. p. xv.

**Heaine**

— John (1586, Univ.), ii. 149.

*See also* Hayne.

**Heale**, *see* Hele.

**Healme**, *see* Helme.

**Heane**

— Thomas (1599, Linc.), ii. 236 ; iii.  
252.

*See also* Hayne.

**Heanes**, *see* Hayne.

**Heape**

— Theodore (1610, Bras.), ii. 316 ; iii.  
324.

**Hearde**

— John (1578), i. 351.

— William (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.

*See also* Heirde.

**Heardman**

— Henry (1587, Linc.), ii. 161.

*See also* Herdman.

**Hearing** (Hering)

— James (1603, S. Mary H.), ii.  
267 ; iii. 259.

— Richard (1596, S. Mary H.), ii.  
217 ; iii. 216.

**Hearne** (Herne)

— Arthur (1601), i. 355.

— Edmund (1596, S. Edm. H.), ii.  
212 ; iii. 196.

— Francis (1621, Hart H.), ii. 397 ;  
iii. 431.

— Hugh (1609, Priv.), i. 401.

— John (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 194 ; iii.  
222.

— Michael (1565), i. 300 ; *see* Hearon  
*infra*.

— Michael (1629), i. 339.

— Roger (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387 *bis*.

— Thomas (1581, Gloc. H., S. Mary  
H.), ii. 111 ; iii. 119.

— Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177,  
188 note.

— Thomas (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188.

— Thomas (1594, Bras.), ii. 198.

*See also* Heron, Hieron.

**Hearon**

— Michael (1562), ii. 9 ; *see* Michael  
Hearne *supra*.

**Hearst** (Herst)

— Christopher (1585, Magd. C.), ii.  
147, 238 note ; iii. 163.

*See also* Hurst.

**Heath** (Heathe, Heth, Hethe, Hithe)

— Edward (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28 ; iii.  
33.

— John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ; iii.  
43.

— John (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 244.

— John (1605, New C.), i. 271 ; ii.  
285 ; iii. 286.

— John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 311 ; iii.  
302.

— Morris (1613), i. 308 *bis*, 309.

— Richard (1621, S. Mary H.), ii.  
400 ; iii. 424.

— Thomas (1567, All So.), ii. p. xvi ;  
iii. 32.

— Thomas (1579, All So.), iii. 86.

— Thomas (1586), i. 306.

— Thomas (1616, Mert., S. Jo.), ii.  
355 ; iii. 361.

— William (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

**Heathcote** (Hethcott)

— John (1581, Linc., Mert., S. Alb.  
H.), ii. 108 ; iii. 121.

— William (1600, Linc.), iii. 223.

**Heathfeild**

— John (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii.  
437.

**Heathwat**, *see* Hathwaite.

**Heaton**, *see* Eaton.

**Hebblethwat**, *see* Heblethwayt.

**Heber**

— Thomas (1611, Univ.), ii. 323.

**Heblethwayt** (Hebblethwat)

— William (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91 ;  
iii. 110.

**Hechstetter** (Exeter, Hechester,  
Hechestetter, Heckestetter,

Heckstetter, Hetchstetter, Hexe-  
ter, Hexstetter, Hexteter)

— David (1594, Queen's), i. 290 *bis* ;  
ii. 203 ; iii. 200.

— Jerome (1618, Queen's), ii. 373 ;  
iii. 370.

**Heck**, *see* Hake.

**Heckstetter**, *see* Hechstetter.

**Hedding**, *see* Hedinge.

**Heddington**, *see* Hedington.

**Hedge** (Hedges)

— Anthony (1616, Queen's), ii. 356 ;  
iii. 374.

— Henry (1631), i. 255.

— Richard, *see* Eggis.

— Robert (1618, Corp.), iii. 362.

— Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 389 ;  
iii. 400.

*See also* Hodges, Heggis.

- Hedinge** (Hedding)  
— William (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 132 ; iii. 146.
- Hedington** (Heddington)  
— Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 79.
- Hedman**  
— John (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- Heely** (Heley, Helie)  
— George (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.  
— Stephen (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240 ; iii. 246.  
— Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
— Thomas (1615, Exet.), iii. 334.  
*See also* Elley, Heighly.
- Heeton**, *see* Eaton.
- Hegge**  
— Robert (1614, Corp.), ii. 335 ; iii. 8, 362.
- Heggis**  
— . . . (1559), i. 105.  
*See also* Hedge.
- Heginbotham** (Higgenbotten)  
— John (1592, Mert.), ii. 190 ; iii. 189.
- Heacock**, *see* Heycock.
- Heicroft**, *see* Haycroft.
- Heiden** (Heidon), *see* Haydon.
- Heigate** (Haigate, Heygate, Hiegate, Hygate)  
— John (1619, Exet.), ii. 379 ; iii. 398.  
— Thomas (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 127.
- Heighly** (Haley, Haly, Heighley, Heyley, Highley, Highlie, Highly, Hily, Hyghlie, Hyley, Hyly)  
— John (1581, Queen's), ii. 110.  
— Robert (1576, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 72 ; iii. 93.  
— William (1573, schol.), iii. 38.  
*See also* Heely.
- Heighmore**, *see* Highmore.
- Height**  
— . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 292, *see* William Hyte.  
— William (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.  
*See also* Hyte.
- Heighter**, *see* Hayter.
- Heila**  
— Justus ab (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 251.
- Heilin**, *see* Heylyn.
- Heine**, *see* Hayne, Heyney.
- Heines**, *see* Hayne.
- Heirde**  
— Gavin (1577, schol.), i. 44 ; iii. 69.  
*See also* Hearde.
- Heiron**, *see* Hieron.
- Heiton**, *see* Eaton.
- Helaghe**  
— William (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Helden**  
— Deric (1580, Magd. C.), iii. 89.
- Hele** (Heale)  
— Arthur (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 210.  
— Ellis (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
— Francis (1594, Ball.), ii. 208.  
— George (1602, Exet.), i. 266 ; ii. 262 ; iii. 254.  
— Henry (1594, Exet.), ii. 205.  
— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
— John (1589, Ball.), ii. 167.  
— John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 284.  
— Lewis (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.  
— Narcissus (1583, Exet.), ii. 132 ; iii. 141.  
— Nicholas (1601, New C.), ii. 249 ; iii. 275.  
— Richard (1584, Hart H.), ii. 136.  
— *Richard* (1589, Broadg. H.), iii. 155.  
— Samson (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 220.  
— Thomas (1598, Exet.), ii. 226.  
— Thomas (1608, Exet.), i. 273 ; ii. 302 ; iii. 310.  
— William (1577, Gloc. H., New C.), ii. 79 ; iii. 88.  
— William (1600, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 239 ; iii. 243.  
*See also* Hale.
- Heley**, *see* Elley, Heely.
- Helford**, *see* Elford.
- Heliar**, *see* Helier.
- Helie**, *see* Heely.
- Helier** (Heliar, Helliar, Hellier, Helliior, Helyar)  
— . . . (1563), i. 105.  
— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
— Andrew (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.  
— Henry (1622, Exet.), ii. 405 ; iii. 441.  
— Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
— William (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49 ; iii. 31.  
*See also* Hilliard, Hollier.
- Helin**  
— Thomas (1582, Ball.), ii. 118.  
    <The same as Thomas Heylyn, All So., *infra*.>
- Heliot**  
— Francis (1600), i. 355.
- Helis** (Helles, Hillis)  
— William (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355 ; iii. 356.  
— Richard (1618), i. 361.  
*See also* Hills.
- Helitell**, *see* Heliwell.
- Heliwell** (Helitell, Helliwell, Helowell)  
— John (1616, Mert.), ii. 347 ; iii. 366.  
— Richard (1580, schol.), iii. 87.  
*See also* Holiwell.



**Hellam**

— *John* (1578, Ch. Ch.), iii. 76.

**Helles**, *see* *Helis*.

**Helliard**, *see* *Helier*.

**Helliard**, *see* *Hilliard*.

**Helier**, *see* *Helier*.

**Hellinge**

— *Nathaniel* (1605, Ball.), ii. 282 ; iii. 280.

**Hellior**, *see* *Helier*.

**Helliwell**, *see* *Heliwell*.

**Helme** (*Healme*)

— *Christopher* (1576, Hart H., Mert.), ii. 71 ; iii. 80.

— *Christopher* (1614, Bras.), iii. 323.

— *Nicholas* (1577, Bras.), ii. 74 ; iii. 109.

— *Robert* (1610, Bras.), ii. 311 ; iii. 323.

— *Thomas* (1576, schol.), iii. 55.

— *William* (1584, Exet., S. Alb. H.), ii. 136 ; iii. 160.

— *William* (1605, Exet.), ii. 285 ; iii. 324.

*See also* *Holme*, *Hulme*.

**Helowell**, *see* *Heliwell*.

**Helyar**, *see* *Helier*.

**Helyne**, *see* *Heylyn*.

**Hemer**, *see* *Highmore*.

**Hemerford**, *see* *Hemmerford*.

**Heming**, *see* *Hemming*.

**Hemmerford** (*Hemerford*)

— *James* (1595, S. Jo.), iii. 186.

— *Thomas* (1575, schol.), iii. 53.

**Hemming** (*Heming*, *Hemmings*, *Hemmyng*, *Hemynge*, *Himmings*)

— . . . (1584), i. 365.

— *Humphrey* (1604, New C.), ii. 274.

— *John* (1555, Oriel), i. 97.

— *John* (1558, Mert.), ii. 19 ; iii. 24.

— *Robert* (1591), i. 353.

— *William* (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii. 442.

**Hen**, *see* *Henne*.

**Henant**, *see* *Hennond*.

**Henché**, *see* *Henshawe*.

**Henchman**

— *Humphrey* (1617), i. 360.

**Hendene**

— *Edward* (1583, Ball.), ii. 128.

**Hendle**, *see* *Hendley*.

**Hendley** (*Hendle*, *Hendlie*, *Hendly*, *Henley*, *Henly*, *Henlye*)

— *Alexander* (1620, All So.), iii. 382.

— *Robert* (1605, Linc.), ii. 287.

— *Robert* (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385.

— *Thomas* (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

— *William* (1581, All So., Magd. C.), i. 32, 248 ; ii. 101 ; iii. 153.

*See also* *Hindle*.

**Heneage**, *see* *Hennege*.

**Heney**, *see* *Heyney*.

**Henley**, *see* *Hendley*.

**Henne** (*Hen*)

— *Henry* (1646), i. 323.

— *Humphrey* (1604, Magd. C.), iii. 251.

**Hennege**

— *William* (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

**Henninge**

— *John* (1589, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 171 ; iii. 171.

**Hennond** (*Hannond*, *Henant*)

— *Thomas* (1619, Trin.), ii. 375 ; iii. 418.

**Henockes**

— *Mark* (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.

**Henshall**, *see* *Henshaw*.

**Hensham** (*Hensman*, *Hentsman*)

— *Toby* (1621, New C., N. I. H.), ii. 402 ; iii. 435.

**Henshaw** (*Henché*, *Henshall*, *Hinsshawe*)

— *Edward* (1577, Ball.), ii. 73 ; iii. 90.

— *Edward* (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 402.

— *Edward* (1621, Trin.), ii. 387 ; iii. 426.

— *Humphrey* (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— *Humphrey* (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51 ; iii. 45.

— *Joseph* (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 440.

— *Michael* (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 154.

— *Thomas* (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— *Thomas* (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.

— *Thomas* (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 130.

— *William* (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 156.

**Hensley**, *see* *Hinsley*.

**Henslowe**

— . . . (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

— *Stephen* (1560, New C.), ii. 21.

— *Thomas* (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

*See also* *Hinsley*.

**Hensman** (*Hentsman*)

— *Toby* (1621, New C., N. I. H.), ii. 402 ; iii. 435.

**Hepethe**

— *John* (1562, Bras.), ii. 7.

**Hepeye**

— *Thomas* (1585, Magd. C.), iii. 131.

**Heppenstall**

— *Brian* (1612), i. 367.

**Herault** (*Herawlde*)

— *John* (1597, All So.), ii. 221.

**Herbert** (*Harbard*, *Harbart*, *Harbert*, *Harburt*, *Herberte*)

— . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.

**Herbert** (*continued*)

- . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*.
  - Charles (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 118.
  - Charles (1611, New C.), i. 280 ; ii. 323.
  - Charles (1621, Jes.), ii. 399 ; iii. 423.
  - Edward (1596, Univ.), ii. 214.
  - Edward (1598, Oriel), ii. 228 ; iii. 261.
  - Edward (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.
  - Edward (1620, Hart H.), iii. 391.
  - George (1582, All So., Magd. C.), ii. 118 ; iii. 127.
  - George (1602, Bras.), ii. 259.
  - Griffith (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
  - Henry (1588), iv. 21.
  - Humphrey (1600, Linc., Oriel), ii. 239 ; iii. 245.
  - John (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 43, 122, 230 ; ii. 4, 11 ; iii. 146.
  - John (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260 ; iii. 272.
  - Matthew (1589, Linc.), ii. 169.
  - Philip (1593, New C.), i. 236 ; ii. 195.
  - Stephen (1609, Jes.) i. 371 ; iii. 289.
  - Thomas (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 197 ; iv. 17.
  - Walter (1572, Jes.), ii. 36 ; iii. 17.
  - William (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
  - William (1582, Univ.), ii. 122.
  - William (1587, Queen's), ii. 157.
  - William (1591, Magd. C.), i. 235 ; ii. 183 ; iv. 17.
  - William (1593, New C.), ii. 195 ; iv. 21.
  - William (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241.
  - William (1605), i. 237.
  - William (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.
- Herbinge**  
— Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.
- Hercks**, *see* Garbrand.
- Hercy** (Hersey)  
— John (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 221.  
*See also* Herse.
- Herdman**  
— Gabriel (1586, Linc.), ii. 150.  
*See also* Heardman, Hurdman.
- Herdmond**  
— Henry (1587, Linc.), ii. 161.
- Hereford**  
— Henry (1612, Ball., S. Jo.), iii. 311.
- Heremingham**  
— Nicholas (1599, Ball.), ii. 232.
- Hergraves**, *see* Hargrave.

**Hericke**, *see* Heyrick.**Hering**, *see* Hearing.**Herks** (Harks, Herks *alias* Garbrand), *see* Garbrand.**Herle**

- Charles (1612, Exet.), ii. 327 ; iii. 338.

— John (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.

*See also* Earle.

**Herman**

- John (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 243.

**Herne**, *see* Hearne.**Herniman** (Herneman)

- Bernard (1619), i. 361.
- John (1555, Oriel), i. 162.

**Heron** (Herron)

- Edmund<sup>1</sup> (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.
  - Edward (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.
  - Edward (1611), i. 358.
  - James (1580), i. 325.
  - Robert (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 155 ; iii. 160.
  - Samuel (1598), i. 347, 372.
  - Thomas (1581), i. 325.
  - Thomas (1595, Bras.), iii. 187.
- See also* Hearne, Hearon, Hieron.

**Herrick**, *see* Heyrick.**Herris**, *see* Harris.**Herron**, *see* Heron.**Herse**

- William (1551), i. 415.
- See also* Hercy.

**Hersey**, *see* Hercy.**Herst**, *see* Hearst.**Hertles**

- John (1548), i. 415.

**Hesilrige** (Hessylrigge)

- Donwald (1608, Bras.), ii. 301.
- Thomas (1582, Univ.), ii. 117.

**Hesketh**

- Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

**Heslopp**

- John (1620, S. Edm. H.), ii. 384

**Hessylrigge**, *see* Hesilrig.**Hester**

- William (1605, Bras.), ii. 279.

**Hetchstetter**, *see* Hechstetter.**Heth**, *see* Heath.**Hethcott**, *see* Heathcote.**Hether**, *see* Heyther.**Hetherington**

- Nathaniel (1595, Queen's), ii. 211.

**Hethwat**, *see* Hathwaite.**Heton**, *see* Eaton.**Heughbank**, *see* Ewbank.**Heughes**, *see* Hughes.**Heveningham**

- Nicholas (1599, Ball.), ii. 232.

<sup>1</sup> Given in error as 'Edward' on i. 97.



**Hewat**, *see* Hewett.

**Hewes**, *see* Hughes.

**Hewetson** (Huatson)

— William (1583, Queen's), ii. 128.

**Hewett** (Hewat, Hewit, Hewitt, Huet, Huett, Huit, Hwet, Hwett)

— Anne (1581), i. 415.

— Henry (1606, Oriel), ii. 291.

— James (1561), i. 415.

— Philip (1561), i. 105, 299.

— Richard (1564), i. 315.

— Richard (1573), i. 302.

— Richard (1575), i. 315 *ter*, 317.

— Richard (1577, All So.), iii. 78.

— Richard (1604), i. 106.

— Roger (1547), i. 415.

— Thomas (1566), i. 145.

— Thomas (1572, schol.), i. 113; iii. 23.

— Thomas (1606, Oriel), ii. 291.

— William (1614), i. 415.

— William (1620, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 382; iii. 428.

*See also* Howet.

**Hewgh**, *see* Hughes.

**Hewis**, *see* Hughes.

**Hewish**

— Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.

— Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.

*See also* Hughes, Huish.

**Hewitt**, *see* Hewett.

**Hewse**, *see* Hughes.

**Hewster** (Hewstar, Hwestar)

— William (1561), i. 415; ii. 4.

— William (1572, schol.), iii. 18.

**Hexeter**, *see* Hechstetter.

**Hexham**

— John (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.

**Hexstetter**, *see* Hechstetter.

**Hext** (Hyxt)

— Ames (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 352.

— Edward (1605, Queen's), ii. 287.

— Solomon (1600, Exet.), ii. 242; iii. 248.

**Hextetter**, *see* Hechstetter.

**Hey** (Heye)

— Henry (1598, Bras.), ii. 229.

— John (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 148.

*See also* Hae.

**Heyball**

— Henry (1580, Broadg. H.), i. 392.

*See also* Haibull.

**Heycock** (Heicock)

— Francis (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.

**Heycroft**, *see* Haycroft.

**Heyden**, *see* Haydon.

**Heydocke**, *see* Haydocke.

**Heydon**, *see* Haydon.

**Heye**, *see* Hey.

**Heygate**, *see* Heigate.

**Heyhurst**, *see* Haythurste.

**Heylen**, *see* Heylyn.

**Heyley**, *see* Heighly.

**Heylyn** (Heilin, Helin, Helyne, Heylen, Heylin, Hylin, Hyline)

— John (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.

— Peter (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 347; iii. 357.

— Richard (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 348; iii. 376.

— Thomas (1586, All So.), iii. 137.  
<The same as Thomas Helin, Ball., *supra*.>

— Thomas (1603, S. Edm. H.), ii. 266.

— Thomas (1618, Ball.), ii. 372.

— William (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 362.

**Heyman**, *see* Hayman.

**Heymore**, *see* Highmore.

**Heyne**, *see* Hayne, Heyney.

**Heynes**, *see* Heyne.

**Heyney** (Hainé, Haines, Haney, Hayné, Haynés, Heiné, Heney, Heyné, Heyny, Hiné, Hiney, Hyné, Hyney)

— John (1578, Bras.), ii. 83; iii. 94.

— John (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93; iii. 102.

*See also* Hayne.

**Heyrick** (Hericke, Herrick)

— Richard (1617, S. Jo.), i. 52; ii. 362; iii. 376.

— Robert (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341.

— Toby (1596, Linc.), i. 131, 354.

**Heys**, *see* Hayes.

**Heyter**, *see* Hayter.

**Heyther** (Hether)

— Richard (1622, schol.), i. 148.

— William (1622, schol.), i. 148.

**Heythorne**, *see* Hawthorne.

**Heythwaite**

— William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

*See also* Hathwaite.

**Heyward**, *see* Hayward.

**Heywood**, *see* Haywood.

**Hiam** (Hyam)

— Thomas (1620, S. Mary H., Wadh.), iii. 389.

**Hiat** (Hiet, Hiett, Hyat, Hyatt, Hyet, Hyot)

— Edmund (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.

— James (1584, Hart H.), ii. 132.

— James (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 226.

— Richard (1617, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 291; ii. 358; iii. 382.

— Robert (1583, Exet.), ii. 125.

**Hibbard**, *see* Hibbert.

**Hibbert** (Hibbard, Hibbards, Hibberd, Hubbards, Hybbards, Hybbart, Hybbert)

— Henry (1558, schol.), i. 161.  
— Henry (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 409.

— Hugh (1601, Jes.), ii. 249 ; iii. 242.

— Robert (1619, Exet.), ii. 377 ; iii. 386.

— Thomas (1623, Exet.), iii. 386.

*See also* Hubbert.

**Hibbott** (Hybbotts)

— Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94 ; iii. 120.

**Hicches**, *see* Hitches.

**Hiccock**, *see* Hitchcock.

**Hichford**, *see* Hitchford.

**Hichmughe** (Hichman, Hichmogh, Hichmuch, Hitchman, Hitchmough, Hytchmoughe)

— John (1619, Exet.), ii. 380 ; iii. 405.

— Robert (1584, Bras.), ii. 136 ; iii. 150.

**Hickes** (Hicks, Hix, Hycks)

— Baptist (1597), i. 232.

— David (1586, Jes.), ii. 153 ; iii. 155.

— Francis (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86 ; iii. 112.

— Francis (1613), i. 308.

— George (1589, Bras.), ii. 168 ; iii. 167.

— Jasper (1621, Trin.), ii. 394 ; iii. 442.

— John (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 124 ; iii. 135.

— Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.

— Thomas (1616, Ball.), ii. 356 ; iii. 384.

— William (1578, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 83 ; iii. 101.

— William (1585, Magd. C.), iii. 101.

— William (1614, Wadh.), ii. 335 ; iii. 363.

*See also* Higgses.

**Hickford**, *see* Higford.

**Hickman** (Hicman, Hyckman)

— Alexander (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 282 ; iii. 284.

— Henry (1572), i. 350.

— Thomas (1575, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 60 ; iii. 70.

— Thomas (1611), i. 358.

— William (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91 ; iii. 121.

**Hickn**

— George (1589, Bras.), ii. 168. (An error for George 'Hickes', which *see*.)

**Hickoke**, *see* Hitchcock.

**Hicks**, *see* Hickes.

**Hickson**, *see* Higson, Hixon.

**Hicman**, *see* Hickman.

**Hicson**, *see* Hixon.

**Hide**, *see* Hyde.

**Hider**, *see* Hyder.

**Hides**, *see* Hydes.

**Hiegat**, *see* Heigate.

**Hieron** (Hairon, Heiron, Hiron, Hyron)

— Robert (1586, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 155 ; iii. 160.

— Thomas (1595, Bras.), iii. 187.

— Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 334.

*See also* Hearne, Hearon, Heron.

**Hiett**, *see* Hiat.

**Higdon** (Higden)

— Francis (1574, Corp.), iii. 42.

— Peter (1591, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 183 ; iii. 185.

*See also* Haydon.

**Higford** (Hickford)

— Charles (1610, Ball.), i. 274 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 313.

— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.

— William (1597, Corp., Oriel), ii. 218 ; iii. 213.

*See also* Hitchford.

**Higgenbotten**, *see* Heginbotham.

**Higgins**, *see* Higgons.

**Higgenson**, *see* Higginson.

**Higger**

— Anthony (1580), i. 351.

*See also* Higford.

**Higgses** (Higgs, Hygges, Hyggs)

— Edward (1586, Corp.), ii. 155 ; iii. 164.

— George (1581, Ball.), ii. 97 ; iii. 114.

— Griffin (1609, Mert., S. Jo.), ii. 305, 405 ; iii. 296.

— Henry (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

— Henry (1619), i. 311, 313.

— Nicholas (1581, Mert., Ball.), i. 93, 141, 203 ; ii. 108 ; iii. 151.

— Nicholas (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 171.

— Richard (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

— Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313.

— William (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii. 225.

*See also* Hickes.

**Higgines** (Higgins), *see* Higgons.

**Higginson** (Higgenson, Higginson)

— John (Fellow of Jes. in 1571), i. 292.

— Thomas (1600, Queen's), ii. 244.

**Higgons** (Higgins, Higgins, Higgyns, Hyggins, Hyggyns)

— . . . (1596), i. 306.

— Edward (1576, Queen's), iii. 58.



**Higsons** (*continued*)

- Edward (1583, Bras.), iii. 58.
- Henry (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 378 ; iii. 418.
- John (1603, Magd. H.), iii. 239, 241.
- John (1604, Broadg. H., Gloc. H.), ii. 274 ; iii. 272.
- Richard (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
- Richard (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 281 ; iii. 281.
- Robert (1620), i. 339.
- Theophilus (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 206 ; iii. 205.
- Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1582, Ball., Bras.), i. 138, 205 ; ii. 116 ; iii. 131.
- William (1548, White H.), i. 283.
- William (1578, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 80 ; iii. 124.
- William (1584, S. Jo.), ii. 136.
- William (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188.
- William (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.

*See also* Huggins.

**Higgonson**, *see* Higginson.

**Higgord**

- Thomas (1619), i. 361.

*See also* Higger.

**Higgs**, *see* Higgses.

**Higgyns**, *see* Higsons.

**Highmore**, *see* Highmore.

**Highly**, *see* Heighly.

**Highman**, *see* Highmore.

**Highmore** (Heighmore, Hemer, Heymore, Highmore, Highman, Highmar)

- Edward (1598, S. Alb. H.), ii. 228 ; iii. 231.
- Nathaniel (1601, Mert., Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 250.
- Richard (1617, Ball.), ii. 362 ; iii. 388.
- Robert (1612, Ball., Queen's, S. Alb. H.), i. 278 ; ii. 325 ; iii. 335.
- Samuel (1613, Ball., S. Alb. H.), ii. 332 ; iii. 348.

**Hight**, *see* Hyte.

**Higson** (Hickson)

- Nicholas (1606, Ch. Ch.), iii. 265.
- See also* Hixon.

**Hil**, *see* Hill.

**Hildersley** (Hildsley)

- Thomas (1585, Jes.), iii. 132.

**Hile**

- . . . (1573, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- ⟨Perhaps 'Hill.'⟩

**Hiley**, *see* Heighly.

**Hill** (Hil, Hille, Hyll, Hyllle)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

**Hill** (*continued*)

- . . . (1573, S. Mary H.), *see* Hile.
- Adam (1568, Ball.), ii. 30 ; iii. 21.
- Æmilius (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.
- Alexander (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.
- Alexander (1585), i. 415.
- Alexander (1599), i. 338.
- Alexander (1614), i. 415.
- Ambrose (1575, Corp.), iii. 84.
- Charles (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 191.
- Christopher (1587, New C.), i. 395.
- Cosowarth (1577, schol.), iii. 71.
- Edmund, *see* Hills.
- Edward (1583, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 127 ; iii. 139.
- Edward (1585, Ball.), i. 393.
- Edward (1596, Exet.), ii. 216.
- Edward (1599, Ball.), ii. 234.
- Edward (1611), i. 358.
- Francis (1616, Queen's), ii. 351.
- George (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 354.
- Henry (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 67.
- Henry (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.
- Henry (1594, Ball.), iii. 184.
- Henry (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 353.
- Hugh (1591, Queen's), ii. 187 ; iii. 195.
- Humphrey (1582, Ball.), ii. 120.
- James (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49 ; iii. 28.
- James (1580), i. 348.
- John (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.
- John (1556), i. 415.
- John (1564), i. 337.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- John (1593), iv. 17, 19.
- John (1598, Bras.), ii. 228 ; iii. 235.
- John (1607, Bras.), ii. 298.
- John (1607, Exet.), ii. 299.
- John (1615, Exet.), ii. 337 ; iii. 367.
- John (1615, Hart H.), ii. 340. ⟨*See infra.*⟩
- John (1615, Hart H., Mert.), iii. 337.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 340. ⟨*See infra.*⟩
- John (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 354, 360.
- John (1618, Magd. H.), iii. 360. ⟨Possibly one of the two matriculated at Hart H. and Queen's in 1615.⟩
- John (1620, Magd. H.), iii. 360.

<sup>1</sup> A 'Thomas Higgins' was Vicar of Frome in 1597-1604.

**Hill** (*continued*)

- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), i. 406.
- John (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 360.
- John (1626), i. 329.
- Joseph (1593, Corp., Hart H.), ii. 194 ; iii. 203.
- Martin (1576, Ball.), iii. 57.
- Matthew (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 127 ; iii. 134.
- Nathaniel (1619, Jes., Queen's), ii. 379 ; iii. 421.
- Nicholas (1587, Gloc. H., Hart H., S. Jo.), ii. 160 ; iii. 171.
- Nicholas (1597, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 221 ; iii. 226.
- Philip (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 203 ; iii. 209.
- Philip (1615, Wadh.), ii. 343.
- Philip (1616, Wadh.), ii. 355.
- Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Richard (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.
- Richard (1582, Ball.), ii. 120 ; iii. 139.
- Richard (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 133.
- Richard (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 166 ; iii. 171.
- Richard (1600, Univ.), ii. 239.
- Richard (1607, Bras.), i. 272 ; ii. 298 ; iii. 300.
- Richard (1616, Queen's), ii. 350.
- Robert (1539, Linc.), i. 260 ; ii. p. xv.
- Robert (1561, Oriel), ii. 39 ; iii. 24.
- Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 152.
- Robert (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 217.
- Robert (1604), i. 348.
- Robert (1616, Linc.), ii. 347 ; iii. 342.
- Robert (1617, Queen's), ii. 366 ; iii. 396.
- Roger (1602, Hart H.), ii. 258.
- Roland (1594), i. 354.
- Samuel (1601, Exet.), ii. 247.
- Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Thomas (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.
- Thomas (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- Thomas (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- Thomas (1581, New C., Oriel), i. 230 ; iii. 94.
- Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.
- Thomas (1607, Hart H.), ii. 293.
- Thomas (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358 ; iii. 369.
- Thomas (1622, Corp., Magd. H.), ii. 404 ; iii. 444.
- Thomas (1622), i. 362.

**Hill** (*continued*)

- Walter (1605, Ball.), ii. 280.
- William (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
    ⟨Possibly the same as iii. 65.⟩
- William (1576), i. 303, 337.
- William (1577, schol.), iii. 65.  
    ⟨Possibly William Hill, of Exet., ii. 64⟩
- William (1578, Ball.), i. 204 ; iii. 93 ; iv. 17.
- William (1586, Exet.), ii. 153.
- William (1592, Linc.), ii. 193.
- William (1601, S. Edm. H.), i. 398.
- William (1602, Hart H.), ii. 256.
- William (1602), i. 356.
- William (1605), i. 327.
- William (1610, Ball.), i. 12, 275 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 316.
- William (1612, Ch. Ch.), iii. 310.
- William (1613, Linc.), i. 263, 275 ; iii. 317.

*See also Hills.*

**Hillardson**, *see* Hillersdon.

**Hiller**

- Maurice (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 250.

**Hillersdon** (Hillardson)

- Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 379 ; iii. 384.

**Hilliard** (Helliard)

- George (1635), i. 255.
- John (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 393 ; iii. 67.

*See also Helier.*

**Hilliardye**, *see* Hyllyardye.

**Hilling**, *see* Hyllying.

**Hillis**, *see* Helis.

**Hillman**

- John (1607, Trin.), ii. 295.

**Hills**

- Edmund (1610, Magd. H.), i. 278 ; ii. 313 ; iii. 324.

- John (1610), i. 367.

*See also Helis, Hill.*

**Hilpe** (Hylpe)

- John (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.

**Hilton** (Hylton)

- Francis (1607, Univ.), i. 271 ; ii. 292 ; iii. 301.

- George (1600, Queen's), iii. 221.

- George (1620, Magd. C.), iii. 391.

- Jerome (1571, schol.), iii. 10.

- Nicholas (1572, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 61.

- Sirach (1593, Oriel), iii. 175.

- William (1574, Queen's), ii. 56 ; iii. 83.

- William (1575, Queen's), ii. 61 ; iii. 83.

*See also Hulton.*



**Hily**, *see* Heighly.

**Himmings**, *see* Hemmings.

**Hinckes**

— Edmund (1604, Oriel), ii. 276.

**Hinckley** (Hynckley)

— John (1512, Magd. C.), ii. p. xv.

**Hincksman** (Hinksman, Hinxman)

— Joseph (1577, schol.), iii. 68.

**Hinde** (Hine, Hynd, Hyne, Hynde)

— Austin (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182.

— Gilbert (1616, Magd. C.), iii. 350.

— Hugh (1584, Ch. Ch.), iii. 118.

— John (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156; iii. p. v, 141.

— John (1603, Queen's), ii. 263.

— John (1621), i. 313.

— Percival (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.

— Percival (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 332.

— Robert, *see* Hindes.

— Roland (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 182.

— Thomas (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 190.

— William (1586, Queen's), i. 94; ii. 156; iii. 167.

— William (1591, Queen's), ii. 183.

*See also* Heyney.

**Hindell**, *see* Hindle.

**Hindes**

— Robert (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 229; iii. 226.

*See also* Hinde.

**Hindle** (Hindell, Hindlaeus, Hyndle)

— Henry (1588, Corp., S. Jo.), ii. 164; iii. 164.

— William (1591, Queen's), iii. 167.

*See also* Hendley.

**Hindmarsh** (Hindmer)

— Edward (1565, Trin.), ii. 24, 54 note, 56 note.

**Hine**, *see* Hinde, Heyney.

**Hiney**, *see* Heyney.

**Hinkley**, *see* Hinckley.

**Hinksman**, *see* Hincksman.

**Hins**, an error for Huis, i. e. Hughes.

**Hinshawe**, *see* Henshawe.

**Hinsley** (Hensley, Henslie)

— Edmund (*Edward*) (1618, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 367; iii. 404.

*See also* Henslow.

**Hinson** (Hynson)

— Thomas (1577), i. 351.

**Hinton** (Hynton)

— Anthony (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.

— Francis (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99; iii. 128.

— Giles (1605, Queen's), ii. 281.

— John (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.

— John (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

— John (1588, Queen's), ii. 167.

— John (1605, Queen's), ii. 281.

— John (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.

**Hinton** (*continued*)

— Laurence (1616, Mert., Queen's), ii. 349; iii. 365.

— Richard (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

— Thomas (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.

— Thomas (1591, Queen's), ii. 185.

— Thomas (1712, Corp.), i. p. vii.

— William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

— William (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.

— William (1594, Queen's), ii. 201.

**Hinwood**

— William (1618, Oriel), ii. 367.

**Hinxman**, *see* Hincksman.

**Hippisley** (Hipsley)

— Richard (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.

— Thomas (1594, Linc.), ii. 204; iii. 209.

**Hiron**, *see* Hieron.

**Hirst**, *see* Hurst.

**Hiscokes** (Hiscockes), *see* Hitchcock.

**Hitchcock** (Hichcock, Hichcok, Hickoke, Hiscokes, Hitchcocks)

— . . . (1580, schol.), iii. 72.

— John (1609, Queen's), ii. 305; iii. 314.

— Robert (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 127; iii. 244.

— Robert (1603, schol.), iii. 244.

— Robert (1605, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 282; iii. 283.

— Roger (1605), i. 338.

— Thomas (1574, Trin.), i. 16; ii. 57; iii. 72.

— Thomas (1597, New C.), ii. 221; iii. 226.

**Hitches** (Hicches)

— John (1573, schol.), iii. 38.

**Hitchford** (Hichford)

— William (1597, Corp., Oriel), ii. 218; iii. 213.

*See also* Higford.

**Hitchman**, *see* Hichmoughe.

**Hitchmough**, *see* Hichmughe.

**Hite**, *see* Hyte.

**Hithe**, *see* Heath.

**Hix**, *see* Hickes.

**Hixon** (Hicson, Hixson)

— . . . (1575), i. 105.

— Thomas (1567, Ch. Ch.), i. 254; iii. 20.

*See also* Higson.

**Hoadley**, *see* Hodely.

**Hoal**

— John (1606), i. 357.

**Hoane**, *see* Hone.

**Hoard** (Harde, Hoorde, Hord, Hurde)

— Allen (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274.

— Andrew (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

**Hoard** (*continued*)

- Edward (1605, Corp., Gloc. H.),  
i. 272 ; ii. 285 ; iii. 291.
- Samuel (1617, All So., S. Mary  
H.), ii. 362 ; iii. 363.

**Hoare**, *see* Hore.

**Hobart**

- Miles (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.
- See also* Hubbert.

**Hobbes**, *see* Hobbs.

**Hobbie**, *see* Hobby.

**Hobbs** (Hobbes, Hobs)

- Edward (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- George (1603, Hart H.), ii. 265.
- Owen (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.
- Richard (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ;  
iii. 444.
- Stephen (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 213.
- Thomas (1587, Bras.), i. 395.
- Thomas (1608, Magd. H.), iii. 276.
- William (1614, Bras., Trin.), ii.  
334 ; iii. 358.
- William (1616), i. 403.

**Hobby** (Hobbie, Hoby)

- Anthony (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.
- Edward (1574, Trin.), i. 69, 388 ;  
ii. 57 ; iii. 55.
- *Edward* (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.
- Giles (1583, Trin.), ii. 130.
- John (1615, Wadh.), ii. 343 ; iii.  
361.
- Philip (1575, Exet.), i. 390 ; ii. 64.
- Richard (1584), i. 352.
- Thomas Postumus (1574, Trin.),  
ii. 57.
- William (1583, Trin.), ii. 130.

**Hoblyn** (Hoblin)

- Edward (1604, Queen's), ii. 271 ;  
iii. 268.
- Thomas (1583, Broadg. H.), ii.  
131.
- Thomas (1607, Queen's), ii. 299.

**Hobs**, *see* Hobbs.

**Hobson**

- Hugh (1617, Linc.), ii. 363 ; iii. 397.
- John (1581), i. 106.
- Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- William (1575, Exet.), i. 389.

**Hobucke**, *see* Hubbocke.

**Hoby**, *see* Hobby.

**Hohekis**, *see* Hotchkin.

**Hochkenis**

- John (1597, Magd. H.), iii. 207.

**Hockin** (Hocken, Hockins, Hockyns)

- George (1586, Exet.), i. 203 ; ii.  
153 ; iii. 167.
- Robert (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.
- Vincent (1595, Exet.), ii. 211.

**Hockmore** (Hocmoor), *see* Huck-  
more.

**Hocombe**

- Samuel (1621, S. Alb. H.), iii. 391.
- See also* Holcum.

**Hodder**

- John (1601, Hart H.), ii. 252.
- Robert (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367.

**Hoddye**, *see* Hody.

**Hodely** (Hoadley, Hodley)

- Thomas (1616, Magd. H.,  
Queen's), ii. 356 ; iii. 387.

**Hodge**, *see* Hodges.

**Hodgekinson**, *see* Hodgkinson.

**Hodges** (Hodge)

- . . . (1541), i. 258, 259.
- Alexander (1578, Queen's, S. Edm.  
H.), ii. 83 ; iii. 102.
- Baldwin (1613), i. 307.
- Emanuel (1602, All So., Bras.),  
ii. 258 ; iii. 237.
- George (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.
- Giles (1596, Exet.), ii. 212.
- John (1585, Exet.), ii. 142.
- John (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.
- John (1589, Bras., Linc.), i. 57 ;  
ii. 168 ; iii. 170.
- John (1590), i. 326.
- John (1597, Queen's), ii. 219 ; iii.  
227.
- John (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 220 ; iii.  
227.
- John (1601, Ball.), iii. 227.
- John (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii.  
410.
- John (1631, Linc.), iii. 170.
- Ralph (1616), i. 310 *bis*.
- Robert (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366 ;  
iii. 399.
- Roger (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 200.
- William (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.

*See also* Hedges.

**Hodgeson**, *see* Hodgson.

**Hodgetts** (Hodgett, Hoggetts)

- John (1617, Exet.), ii. 363 ; iii. 393.

**Hodgins** (Hodgkins)

- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John (1613), i. 329.
- Nathaniel (1619, Magd. H.), iii.  
377.
- Roger (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 158.
- William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii.  
116.

*See also* Hodskins, Hotchkins.

**Hodgkins**, *see* Hodgins.

**Hodgkinson** (Hodgekinson, Hodg-  
chinson)

- Arthur (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.
- John (1598, Mert.), iii. 211.
- Nathaniel (1616, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 348 ; iii. 377.
- Samuel (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 283.



**Hodgkinson** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 119.
  - Thomas (1591, S. Mary H.), iii. 165.
  - William (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 176.
  - Hodgson** (Hodgeson, Hodgesun, Hodgsden, Hodsden, Hodsdon, Hodshon, Hodson, Hodsun, Hogeson, Hudson, Hudston, Hutson)
    - . . . (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.
    - Edward (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.
    - Edward (1612, Trin.), ii. 329; iii. 344.
    - Edward (1619, Queen's), ii. 378.
    - Eleazar (1608), i. 358, 378.
    - Francis (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 275; iii. 298.
    - George (1609, S. Edm. H.), ii. 304.
    - Gerard (1602, Queen's), ii. 257.
    - Henry (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.
    - John (1548, Bras.), i. 253.
    - John (1572, schol.), iii. 17.
    - John (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 116.
    - John (1614, Ch. Ch.), ii. 333; iii. 329.
    - Marmaduke (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.
    - Michael (1622, Queen's), ii. 404.
    - Miles (1581, All So., New C.), i. 134; ii. 111; iii. 104.
    - Percival (1572, Queen's), ii. 54; iii. 61.
    - Phineas (1602), i. 356.
    - Richard (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
    - Richard (1620), i. 361.
    - Richard (1621, Queen's), ii. 394.
    - Richard (1621, Queen's), ii. 400; iii. 440.
    - Robert (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 282.
    - Samuel (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 175; iii. 206.
    - Thomas (1581, Gloc. H.), i. 93; ii. 104; iii. 146.
    - Thomas (1582, New C.), ii. 118.
    - Thomas (1612, Queen's), i. 279; ii. 325; iii. 339.
    - Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 398; iii. 433.
    - William (1575, schol.), iii. 55.
    - William (1615, Mert.), ii. 346; iii. 348.
  - Hodgthins**, *see* Hotchkis.
  - Hodley**, *see* Hodely.
  - Hodsden** (Hodsdon), *see* Hodgson.
  - Hodshon**, *see* Hodgson.
  - Hodskins**
    - William (1601), i. 329.
- See also* Hodgins.

**Hodson**, *see* Hodgson.**Hody** (Hoddye)

- John (1602, Exet.), ii. 255.

**Hoffman**

- John (1624, Exet.), iii. 427.

**Hogan**

- Thomas (1583, Hart. H.), ii. 129.

*See also* Huggins.

**Hogeson**, *see* Hodgson.**Hoggart**

- John (1610, Corp.), i. 402.

**Hogge**

- Peter (1570, schol.), i. 287.

**Hoggetts**, *see* Hodgetts.**Hoile**, *see* Hoyle.**Hoit**

- *Toby* (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 251.

**Hoker**, *see* Hooker.**Holbache** (Holbech, Holbeche, Holbeck, Holbert, Howbercke)

- Justinian (1554), i. 428; ii. 5.
- Thomas (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 193.
- William (1565), i. 415.

**Holbrooke** (Holbrocke, Holbroke)

- Edward (1620, Trin.), ii. 382; iii. 394.

- Humphrey (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

- Richard (1605, S. Jo.), i. 107; ii. 280; iii. 264.

- *William* (1621, Trin.), iii. 394.

**Holcombe** (Holcome), *see* Holcum.**Holcum** (Holcom, Holcomb, Holtum)

- Edmund (1594, Corp.), ii. 204.
- Edward (1574, New C., Trin.), ii. 57; iii. 95.

- Edward (1579, Hart H., New C.), ii. 90; iii. 95.

- John (1602, Ball.), ii. 259.

*See also* Hocombe.

**Holden** (Holding, Houlden)

- Alexander (1586, Linc.), ii. 153; iii. 159.

- Arthur (1621, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 386; iii. 392.

- George (1584, N. I. H.), ii. 136.

- Guy (1562, schol.), ii. 6, 8.

- Hugh (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 413.

- James (1603, Linc.), ii. 265.

- John (1620, Magd. H.), i. 52; ii. 381; iii. 392.

- Robert (1597, New C.), ii. 221 note.

- *Robert* (1625, Magd. C.), iii. 416.

- Thomas (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

- William (1612), i. 359.

- William (1614, Ch. Ch.), ii. 335; iii. 346.

*See also* Holder.

**Holder** (Houlder)

- Clement (1614), i. 359.

**Holder** (*continued*)

— Robert (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 416.

— William (1621, Hart H.), i. 406.

*See also* Holden.

**Holderness**

— Richard (1620, Bras.), i. 405.

**Holdich**, *see* Holditch.

**Holdinge**

— Guy (1562, schol.), ii. 6, 8.

*See also* Holden.

**Holdippe**

— Simon (1596, S. Mary H.), iii. 196.

**Holditch** (Holdich)

— Richard (1604, Exet.), ii. 271 ; iii. 275.

**Holdsworth** (Holdsworth, Houldsworth)

— Henry (1596, Mert., Univ.), ii. 215 note ; iii. 230.

— Joshua (1594, Univ.), ii. 198.

— Michael (1609, Magd. H.), iii. 290.

— Richard (1617), i. 360.

— Robert (1595, Mert.), ii. 211.

*See also* Oldsworth.

**Hole** (Hoole Hooll)

— Richard (1601, Exet.), iii. 229.

— Thomas (1571, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 9.

— Thomas (1572, Bras.), iii. 23.

*See also* Howell.

**Holford** (Houlford)

— Christopher (1576, Univ.), ii. 73.

— Christopher (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 263.

— Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 376.

— Thomas (1613, Bras.), i. 34 ; ii. 331 ; iii. 336.

**Holgreve**

— George (1603, Ball.), ii. 266.

**Holhed**, *see* Holled.

**Holiday**, *see* Holliday.

**Holinges**, *see* Hollins.

**Holinshed**, *see* Hollinshed.

**Holiwell** (Holliwel, Hollowell, Hollywell)

— John (1600, Trin.), ii. 241 ; iii. 231.

— John (1616, Mert.), ii. 347 ; iii. 366.

*See also* Heliwell.

**Holker** (Halker, Haulker)

— Richard (1610, Jes., S. Mary H.), i. 21 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 308.

**Hollam**, *see* Hallam.

**Hollan**, *see* Holled.

**Holland**

— . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.

— . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 291, 292, *see* Timothy, *infra*.

**Holland** (*continued*)

— Brian (1621, Exet.), iii. 402.

— *Edmund* (1619, Corp.), iii. 378.

— Edward (1615, Corp.), i. 56 ; ii. 342 ; iii. 378.

— George (1584, Ball.), i. 229 ; ii. 133 ; iii. 150.

— George (1585, Ball.), ii. 142 ; iii. 150.

— Henry (1600, Bras.), ii. 242 ; iii. 249.

— Hugh (1583, Ball.), ii. 125.

— James (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.

— John (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— John (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67 ; iii. 73.

— John (1577, Ball.), i. 84. <An error for 'Thomas,' *infra*.>

— John (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 76.

— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.

— John (1606, All So., Hart H.), i. 268 ; ii. 289 ; iii. 290.

— Philemon (1585), i. 352.

— Richard (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 26.

— Richard (1604, Ball.), ii. 274 ; iii. 273.

— Richard (1615, Bras.), ii. 343.

— Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1572, Ball.), i. 133, 155, 230 *bis*, 392, 398 ; ii. 30, 325 *note* ; iii. 53 ; iv. 17.

— Thomas (1572), i. 348.

— Thomas (1592, S. Edm. H.), ii. 192.

— Thomas (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.

— Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 375 ; iii. 397.

— Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 442.

— Timothy (1610, Magd. C., Univ.), ii. 315.

— Timothy (1621, Jes.), i. 291, 292 ; ii. 397 ; iii. 420.

— W. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.

— William (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 140.

— *William* (1601, Trin.), iii. 206.

— William (1602, Exet.), ii. 257.

— William (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.

— William (1611, Exet.), ii. 325.

— William (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 436.

*See also* Hollins.

**Hollaway**, *see* Holloway.

**Holled** (Holhed, Hollan)

— Brian (1592, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 188 ; iii. 203.

**Hollengshed**, *see* Hollinshed.

**Holiband**

— . . . (1597), i. 232.

<sup>1</sup> The name in i. 84 is given incorrectly as 'John.' Thomas Holland is the person referred to.



**Holliday** (Halliday, Holiday, Hollidaie, Hollyday, Holyday)  
 — Anthony (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Anthony (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.  
 — Barton (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 287 ; iii. 311.  
 — Daniel (1614, Corp., N. I. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 335 ; iii. 332.  
 — Edward (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.  
 — Jeremy (1606, Bras.), ii. 289 ; iii. 292.  
 — John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.  
 — Thomas (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 391.  
 — Thomas (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.  
 — William (1606, Ch. Ch.), iii. 262.  
**Hollier**  
 — John (1594, S. Mary H.), ii. 202.  
 — Thomas (1586, Trin.), ii. 152.  
*See also* Helier.  
**Holliman**, *see* Holyman.  
**Hollinges**, *see* Hollins.  
**Hollingeshed**, *see* Hollinshed.  
**Hollingprist**, *see* Hollinpreist.  
**Hollingworth** (Hollingsworth, Holynsworth)  
 — Hugh (1597, Bras.), iii. 201.  
 — Ralph (1614, Linc., Magd. H., Mert.), iii. 330.  
 — Robert (1559, Magd. C.), ii. 18.  
 — Simon (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.  
**Hollinpreist** (Hollingprist)  
 — William (1602, Bras.), ii. 262 ; iii. 267.  
**Hollins** (Holinges, Hollinges, Hollyngs)  
 — Edmund (1574, Queen's), ii. 56 ; iii. 49.  
 — John (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.  
 — John (1610, Trin.), i. 277 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 328.  
 — John (1613), i. 107.  
 — William (1593, Broadg. H., Trin.), ii. 197 ; iii. 206.  
*See also* Hullins, Holland.  
**Hollinshed** (Holingshed, Holinshed, Hollengshed, Hollingshed)  
 — Edward (1577, New C.), iii. 70, 71.  
 — Robert (1581, New C.), ii. 109.  
 — Thomas (1578, New C.), iii. 70, 71.  
**Hollis**, *see* Hawlis.  
**Holliwell**, *see* Holiwell.  
**Holnes** (Holnes)  
 — Christopher (1607, Univ.), ii. 295.  
 <An error for 'Holme', which *see*.>  
**Holloway** (Halloway, Halowaye, Hollaway, Hollway, Holowaie, Holowaye, Holway)  
 — Barnabas (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 266 ; iii. 249.

**Holloway** (*continued*)  
 — Charles (1620), i. 281.  
 — Francis (1603, Bras.), iii. 244.  
 — Gamaliel (1601, Bras.), ii. 247 ; iii. 247.  
 — George (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.  
 — Henry (1612), i. 415.  
 — John (1558, Magd. C.), i. 244.  
 — John (1584, New C.), ii. 141 ; iii. 174.  
 — John (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186.  
 — John (1603, Ball.), iii. 244.  
 — John (1603), i. 160.  
 — John (1624, Mert.), iii. 435.  
 — Matthew (Matthias) (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 118.  
 — Randall (1592, Bras.), ii. 187 ; iii. 189.  
 — Robert (1585, Bras.), ii. 141.  
 — Thomas (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 152.  
 — Thomas (1600, Ball.), i. 209, 212 ; ii. 240 ; iii. 244.  
 — Thomas (1612), i. 415.  
 — Thomas (1615, All So., Bras.), ii. 343 ; iii. 367.  
 — William (1619, New C.), ii. 378.  
**Hollowell**, *see* Holiwell.  
**Hollwaye**, *see* Holloway.  
**Hollydaye**, *see* Holliday.  
**Hollyman**, *see* Holyman.  
**Hollyngs**, *see* Hollins.  
**Hollywell**, *see* Holiwell.  
**Holman**  
 — Degory (1617, Exet.), ii. 363.  
 — Ralph (1584, Exet.), ii. 133.  
 — Robert (1621, Univ.), ii. 389.  
 — Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
 — Walter (1620, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 383.  
**Holme** (Holmes, Holnes, Home, Homes, Houlmes)  
 — Bartholomew (1621), i. 362.  
 — Christopher (1607, Univ.), i. 272 ; ii. 295 ; iii. 297.  
 — Christopher (1621, Ball.), ii. 395.  
 — George (1581, Oriel), ii. 110 ; iii. 105.  
 — George (1598, Queen's), i. 290 ; ii. 226 ; iii. 246.  
 — George (1611, Queen's), ii. 322 ; iii. 340.  
 — George (1617, Bras.), ii. 364 ; iii. 396.  
 — James (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 345.  
 — Nathaniel (1617, Exet., Magd. H.), ii. 360 ; iii. 388.  
 — Richard (1608, Trin.), i. 32 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 306.  
 — Robert (1613, Bras.), *see* Helme.

**Holme** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1597, Broadg. H.), iii. 201.

— Thomas (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 396; iii. 419.

— Thomas (1635), i. 316.

— William (1728, S. Jo.), iii. 8.

*See also* Helme, Hulme.

**Holnes**, *see* Hollnes.

**Holney** (Holné)

— Thomas (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 369.

**Holoway**, *see* Holloway.

**Holstoke** (Houldstocke)

— William (1599, Exet.), ii. 234.

**Holsworth**, *see* Oldsworth.

**Holt** (Houlte, Howlt)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— . . . ii. 66 note, *see* William, *infra*.

— Edward (1615, Hart H.), i. 403; ii. 344.

— Francis (1592, Queen's), ii. 193.

— George (1590, Bras.), ii. 177; iii. 183.

— James (1621, Corp.), ii. 397; iii. 437.

— Jeremy (1608), i. 358.

— John (1597), i. 354.

— John (1605, Corp.), i. 214, 266; iii. 256.

— Ralph (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 262.

— Richard (1601, Mert.), ii. 253.

— Robert (1584, Oriel), ii. 133.

— Robert (1619, Univ.), ii. 375.

— Thomas (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162.

— Thomas (1603, Mert.), ii. 265; iii. 305.

— Thomas (1611, Corp.), i. 272; iii. 305.

— Thomas (1611, Magd. C.), i. 278; ii. 323; iii. 332.

— Thomas (1618, New C.), i. 404.

— Thomas (1621, Priv.), i. 406.

— Walter (1601, All So.), ii. 252.

— William<sup>1</sup> (1566, Oriel), ii. 39; iii. 19.

— William (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

— William (1586, Bras.), ii. 151.

— William (1604, Corp.), ii. 273.

**Holtam** (Holtman)

— Samuel (1621, Oriel), ii. 398; iii. 426.

**Holtby** (Holtbie)

— Richard (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58; iii. 58.

— Robert (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

**Holte**, *see* Holt.

**Holtman**, *see* Holtam.

**Holton**, *see* Halton.

— *John* (1614, Trin.), iii. 326.

**Holtum**, *see* Holcum.

**Holway**, *see* Holloway.

**Holyday**, *see* Holliday.

**Holyman** (Holliman, Hollyman)

— Lionel (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 119.

— Lionel (1594), i. 354.

**Holynsworth**, *see* Hollingworth.

**Homan**, *see* Whoman.

**Homar**, *see* Howmer.

**Home**, *see* Holme.

**Homer**, *see* Howmer.

**Homes**, *see* Holme.

**Homphrey** (Homfrey), *see* Humphrey.

**Homstone**

— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

**Hone** (Hoane)

— Arthur (1582, Bras.), ii. 121; iii. 136.

— John (1600), i. 349.

**Honieman**, *see* Honiman.

**Honifould** (Honifold, Honnifolde)

— Gabriel (1592, Corp.), ii. 187; iii. 203.

**Honiman** (Honieman, Honyman)

— Robert (1576, 1581, Magd. C.), i. 92; ii. 101; iii. 121.

**Honiwood** (Honywoode)

— Arthur (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 116.

— Michael (1621), i. 362.

— Robert (1618, Hart H.), ii. 371.

**Honnifolde**, *see* Honifould.

**Honte**, *see* Hunt.

**Honyman**, *see* Honyman.

**Honywoode**, *see* Honiwood.

**Hoocke**, *see* Hook.

**Hoode**

— Paul (1602, Ball., Linc.), i. 267, 406 *bis*; ii. 261; iii. 266.

**Hook** (Hoocke, Howke)

— . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.

— Christopher (1581, Corp., Hart H., Magd. C.), i. 208; iii. 94.

— Francis (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228.

— Henry (1574, Corp.), iii. 84.

— Henry (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228; iii. 380.

— Henry (1619, Queen's), iii. 380.

— John (1600, New C., Trin.), ii. 239; iii. 261.

— Richard (1595, Univ.), ii. 208; iii. 213.

— Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

— Thomas (1618, Univ.), ii. 371; iii. 397.

— William (1620, Trin.), ii. 383; iii. 386.

<sup>1</sup> He is the Mr. Holt of ii 66 note



**Hooker** (Hoker)

- John (1598, Corp.), ii. 227.
- John (1611, Corp.), ii. 322 ; iii. 333.
- Peter (1581, Exet.), ii. 115 note.
- Peter (1591, Corp.), iii. 164.
- Richard (1573, Corp.), i. p. xv ; iii. 36.
- Zachary (*Zacchaens*) (1580, Corp.), iii. 113.

**Hoole**, *see* Hole.**Hoope**, *see* Hope.**Hooper** (Hoper)

- . . . (1622), i. 294.
- Edward (1603, Ball.), ii. 264 ; iii. 262.
- George (1581, Ball.), ii. 97 ; iii. 146.
- John (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 121.
- Nicholas (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.
- Peter (1581, Exet.), ii. 115.
- Thomas (1601, Ball.), ii. 253 ; iii. 255.
- William (1571, Magd. C.), i. 317, 318 ; ii. 51 ; iii. 83.
- William (1615, Ball.), ii. 341 ; iii. 341.

*See also* Hopper.**Hoorde**, *see* Hoard.**Hoore**, *see* Hore.**Hopcott**

- *William* (1617, Exet.), iii. 345.

**Hope** (Hoope)

- Andrew (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220 note.
- George (1592, Bras.), ii. 187.
- John (1577, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78 ; iii. 96.

**Hoper**, *see* Hooper.**Hopkin** (Hopkennes, Hopkens, Hopkins, Hopkyn)

- David (1586, S. Edm. H.), ii. 149.
- David (1595), i. 373.
- Edward (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.
- Henry (1565, Magd. C.), iii. 47.
- Jenkin (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- John (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68. <Fellow of S. Jo. in 1574.>
- John (1612, Bras.), ii. 327 ; iii. 350.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 394.
- Morgan (1601, Jes.), ii. 251 ; iii. 257.
- Richard (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ; iii. 38.
- Samuel (1603, Trin.), ii. 264.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Hopkinson**

- Thomas (1603, Mert.), ii. 264 ; iii. 265.

**Hopkyn**, *see* Hopkin.**Hopper**

- Robert (1613, New C.), ii. 331 ; iii. 344.
- Thomas (1592, New C.), i. 93 ; ii. 187 ; iii. 191.

*See also* Hooper.**Hopton**

- Arthur (1605, Linc.), i. 267 ; ii. 281 ; iii. 273.
- Arthur (1605), ii. 281 note.
- Edward (1596, Exet.), ii. 212.
- Ralph (1582, Trin.), ii. 119.
- *Roland* (1576, Magd. H.), iii. 58.
- Thomas (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 261.
- William (1617, Queen's), ii. 365.

**Hopwood**

- Arthur (1581, Bras.), ii. 97 ; iii. 125.

**Horburne** (Harborne)

- John (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 244.
- John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.

**Horcey**, *see* Hornsey.**Hord**, *see* Hoard.**Hordelie**, *see* Hordley.**Horden**

- Edward (1601, Hart H., New C.), i. 267 ; ii. 252 ; iii. 267.
- John (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 19.
- William (1579, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 101.

**Hordley** (Hordelie)

- Thomas (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141.

**Hore** (Hoare, Hoore, Whoore)

- . . . (1584), i. 106.
- Francis (1598, Exet.), ii. 225 ; iii. 220.
- Henry (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 91, 95.

- John (1547), i. 415.

- John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.
- John (1585, Corp.), ii. 143 ; iii. 155.
- John (1601, Magd. C.), iii. 224.
- John (1605, Trin.), iii. 256.
- John (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313 ; iii. 301.
- John (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 333.
- Richard (1570), i. 302.
- Richard (1613), i. 416.
- Robert (1590, Oriel), i. 396.
- Robert (1605), i. 327.
- Thomas (1585, Bras.), i. 393.
- Thomas (1586), i. 106.
- Thomas (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321.
- Thomas (1623, Mert.), iii. 424.
- William (1577, schol.), i. 287.

**Horewoode**, *see* Horwood.**Horford**

- John (1598, Hart H.), ii. 227.

*See also* Harford.

**Horley**

— *Anthony* (1576, Queen's), iii. 61.

**Horlocke**, *see* Hurlocke.

**Horlottpe**

— . . . (1526), ii. 8.

**Horman**

— *Arthur* (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

*See also* Hurman.

**Hornby** (Hornbé, Hornbee, Hornbie, Hornebe, Horneby)

— *Henry* (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 72 ; iii. 99.

— *Kenelm* (1609, Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), iii. 287.

**Horne**

— *Adam* (1575, New C.), ii. 60.  
 (Scholar of New C. in 1573.)

— *Henry* (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.

— *John* (1586, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 154 ; iii. 160.

— *John* (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 348.

— *Richard* (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 287.

— *Richard* (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396 ; iii. 401.

— *Richard* (1626), i. 329.

— *Robert* (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 92 ; ii. 95 ; iii. 119.

— *Robert* (1597, Priv.), i. 398.

— *Roger* (1575, New C.), ii. 60.  
 (Scholar of New C. in 1572.)

— *Roger* (1575), i. 315 *ter*.

— *Samuel* (1589, Queen's), ii. 172 ; iii. 177.

— *Stephen* (1608, Priv.), i. 401.

— *Thomas* (1581), i. 315.

— *Thomas* (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 119.

— *Thomas* (1591, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 182 ; iii. 185.

— *Thomas* (1594, Bras.), ii. 198.

— *William* (1594, Bras.), iii. 160.

**Horneby**, *see* Hornby.

**Horner**

— *George* (1625, Linc.), iii. 441.

— *Henry* (1596, Corp.), ii. 218.

— *Morris* (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.

— *Richard* (1605, Bras.), ii. 280.

— *Thomas* (1583, S. Jo.), i. 369 ; ii. 128 ; iii. 137.

**Hornesey**, *see* Hornsey.

**Horneslie**, *see* Hornsley.

**Hornsey** (Horcey, Hornesey)

— *Edmund* (1588, Linc., S. Mary H.), iii. 148.

— *Edward* (1584, Linc., S. Mary H.), ii. 136 ; iii. 148.

— *Nicholas* (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130.

— *Thomas* (1621, Linc., Magd. C.), ii. 398 ; iii. 423.

*See also* Horsey, Hornsley.

**Hornsley** (Hornesley, Horneslie, Hornsle)

— *John* (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 26.

— *Thomas*, *see* Hornsey.

**Horpol**, *see* Harpur.

**Horridge** (Harridge)

— *Anthony* (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 333.

**Horril**, *see* Hurrell.

**Horrobin**

— *John* (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

**Horseman**, *see* Horsman.

**Horsepool** (Horspoole, Horsepole)

— *Francis* (1603, Exet.), i. 371 ; ii. 269 ; iii. 263.

**Horsey**

— *Edmund* (1610, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 310 ; iii. 325.

— *George* (1604, Trin.), ii. 272.

— *Thomas* (1582, Queen's), ii. 123.

— *William* (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.

*See also* Hornsey.

**Horsington**

— *Elizabeth* (1546), i. 324.

**Horsley**

— *Richard* (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

**Horsman** (Horseman)

— *Andrew* (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321 ; iii. 348.

— *Christopher* (1594, Univ.), ii. 203.

— *Edward* (1584, New C., Univ.), iii. 125.

— *Gilbert* (1581, Univ.), i. 248 ; ii. 114 ; iii. 130.

— *Hugh* (1621, Linc.), iii. 397.

— *Nicholas* (1587), i. 416.

— *Paul* (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— *Robert* (1614), i. 277, 367.

— *Thomas* (1621), i. 362.

**Horsmandell**

— *Daniel* (1617), i. 360.

**Horsmanden**

— *Thomas* (1614), i. 347.

**Horsome** (Horson, Horsum)

— *John* (1615, Exet.), ii. 339 ; iii. 355.

**Horspoole**, *see* Horsepoole.

**Horsum**, *see* Horsome.

**Hort**

— *Anthony* (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237 ; iii. 242.

— *Jerome* (1579, schol.), iii. 85.

— *Thomas* (1577, S. Alb. H.), i. 390.

*See also* Hart, Hurt.

**Horton** (Harton)

— *Christopher* (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii. 223.

— *John* (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.



**Horton** (*continued*)

— Robert (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 350.

— Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 80.

— Thomas (1607), i. 357.

**Horwood** (Horewoode, Horwod)

— . . . ii. 66 note, *see* William Harward.

— Benjamin (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 305.

— John (1612), i. 416.

— Richard (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 120.

— Thomas (1612, New C.), iii. 312.

— Thomas (1616, Corp.), iii. 349.

*See also* Harward.

**Hoskins** (Hoshkins)

— Charles (1604, New C.), ii. 276; iii. 277.

— John (1584, New C.), ii. 141; iii. 148.

— John (1599, New C.), ii. 237; iii. 268.

— John (1601, New C.), i. 187; ii. 246; iii. 268.

— John (1605, Hart H.), ii. 282.

— Peter (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385; iii. 414.

— Thomas (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.

**Hotchkin** (Hochkenis, Hochkis, Hotchins, Hotchkis, Hotchkys)

— Hugh (1581, Bras.), ii. 106.

— John (1597, Magd. H.), iii. 207.

— John (1600, Ch. Ch.), iii. 224.

— William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 116.

*See also* Hodgins, Hutchins.

**Hothorne**, *see* Hawthorne.**Houell**, *see* Howell.**Hough**

— Daniel (1597, Linc.), iii. 204.

*See also* Howe.

**Houghton**, *see* Haughton.**Houlden**, *see* Holden.**Houlder**, *see* Holder.**Houldstocke**, *see* Holstoke.**Houldsworth**, *see* Holdsworth.**Houle**, *see* Howell.**Houlett**, *see* Howlett.**Houlford**, *see* Holford.**Houlmes**, *see* Holme.**Hoult**, *see* Holt.**Hounde**, *see* Hownde.**House** (Hause, Howes, Howse, Howyse)

— Joseph (1618, Linc.), ii. 370.

— Richard (1567), i. 105, 300.

— Robert (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

— Robert (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Thomas (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.

— William (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

**House** (*continued*)

— William (1576), i. 303.

— William (1591, Trin.), ii. 182.

— William (1619, New C.), i. 405.

*See also* Hawes.

**Houseman** (Housman, Howsman)

— John (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 101.

— Toby (1621, New C.), ii. 402. (An error for 'Hensman', q. v.)

**Houson**, *see* Howson.**Hoveden**, *see* Hovenden.**Hovell**, *see* Howell.**Hovenden** (Hoveden, Ovenden)

— . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 294.

— Christopher (1575, All So.), i. 144; ii. 71; iii. 71.

— George (1581, All So.), ii. 111; iii. 123.

— Giles (1582, Gloc. H., Hart H.), ii. 123; iii. 139.

— John (1564, Ch. Ch.), iii. 20.

— Robert (1565, All So.), i. 41, 139, 194, 228, 230, 394, 395; ii. 10, 120; iii. p. vii, 54.

— Robert (1617, All So., Bras.), ii. 362; iii. 394.

**How**, *see* Howe.**Howard**

— Charles (1605), iv. 20.

— Giles (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

— Henry (1609, High Steward), i. 237, 242.

— Thomas (1605), iv. 22.

— Thomas (1605), i. 236.

*See also* Howarth.

**Howarth**

— Roland (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

*See also* Howard, Howorth.

**Howbercke**, *see* Holbache.**Howe**

— Alexander (1598, Corp., Exet.), i. 265; ii. 225; iii. 234.

— John (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.

— John (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

— John (1595, Ch. Ch.), ii. 210.

— John (1604, Magd. C.), iii. 224.

— Nicholas (1621, Wadh.), ii. 399; iii. 428.

— Robert (1608, Bras.), ii. 303; iii. 312.

— Thomas (1583, Magd. H.), i. 279; ii. 130; iii. 140.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— William (1581, Trin.), ii. 96; iii. 115.

— William (1611, Univ.), i. 402.

*See also* Hough.

**Howell** (Houell, Houle, Hovell, Howells, Howle)

— Arthur (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 243.

**Howell** (*continued*)

— Edward (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 257.

— George (1655), i. 344.

— James (1610, Jes.), ii. 312; iii. 324.

— James (1617, Bras., Jes.), ii. 359; iii. 382.

— John (1576, schol.), iii. 55.

— Lewis ap (1555, S. Jo.), *see* Lewis Jones.

— Lewis (1621, Ball., New C.), ii. 398; iii. 426.

— Roger (1600, Queen's), ii. 239.

— Thomas (1579, Jes.), ii. 86; iii. 107.

— Thomas (1600, New C.), ii. 243; iii. 246.

— Thomas (1607, Jes.), i. 273; ii. 298; iii. 285.

— William (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

*See also* Powell, Hole.

**Howes**, *see* House.

**Howet**

— Christopher (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.

*See also* Hewett.

**Howghton**, *see* Haughton.

**Howgill**

— Thomas (1610, Univ.), i. 271; ii. 316; iii. 301.

**Howke**, *see* Hooke.

**Howkins**

— Robert (1588, Linc.), ii. 163.

*See also* Hawkins.

**Howle**

— Edward (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 257.

*See also* Howell.

**Howlet** (Houlett)

— John (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.

— Laurence (1614), i. 359, 367.

— Richard (1614), i. 359.

*See also* Hulett.

**Howley**, *see* Hawley.

**Howlt**, *see* Holt.

**Howmer** (Homar, Homer)

— Edward (1599, New C., S. Jo.), i. 93; ii. 232; iii. 234.

**Hownde** (Hounde)

— Edmnnd (1572), i. 350.

**Howorth**

— Humphrey (1621, Ball.), ii. 393.

*See also* Howarth.

**Howse**, *see* House.

**Howsman**, *see* Houseman.

**Howson** (Houson, Howsunn)

— John (1561, schol.), ii. p. xv.

— John (1578, Ch. Ch.), i. 203, 399, 401; ii. 259; iii. 76.

**Howton**, *see* Haughton.

**Howyse**, *see* House.

**Hoyle** (Hoile, Hoyll)

— Roger (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 147; iii. 164.

**Huatson**, *see* Hewetson.

**Hubande**

— Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.

**Hubbert** (Hubbards, Hubberd, Hubbert)

— Francis (1584, Hart H.), ii. 135.

— Henry (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 325.

*See also* Hibbert, Hobart.

**Hubbocke** (Hobucke, Hubboke, Hubbuck)

— John (1620, Oriel), ii. 385; iii. 408.

— *John* (1621, Oriel), iii. 363.

— Thomas (1620, Oriel), ii. 385; iii. 438.

— William (1580, Corp., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 91; iii. 95.

— William (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 363.

**Hubbold** (Hubold)

— Christopher (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.

**Hubbuck**, *see* Hubbocke.

**Hubold**, *see* Hubbold.

**Huchens**, *see* Hutchins.

**Huchinson**, *see* Hutchinson.

**Huchmore**, *see* Huckmore.

**Huckell** (Huckle)

— Edmund (1610, Mert., Queen's), ii. 320; iii. 334.

**Huckett**, *see* Hackett, Huckell.

**Huckle**, *see* Huckell.

**Huckley**

— John (1512, Magd. C.), ii. p. xv.

**Huckmore** (Hockmer, Hockmoore, Hockmore, Hocmoor, Huchmore)

— Philip (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 119; iii. 133.

— William (1596, Corp.), ii. 215.

**Huckstepp**

— John (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 250; iii. 257.

**Huckvale**

— Arthur (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

**Huddlestone**

— William (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313

**Huditch**

— John (1621, Ball.), iii. 384.

**Hudson** (Hudston), *see* Hodgson.

**Hues**, *see* Hughes.

**Hueshe**, *see* Huish.

**Huet**, *see* Hewett.

**Huffe**, *see* Husse.

**Huges**, *see* Hughes.

**Huggatt**, *see* Haggatt.

**Huggeford**

— John (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 183.



**Huggeford** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 183.  
*See also* Haggeford.

**Huggins** (Hogan)

— James (1610, Ball.), i. 12, 402 ; iii. 318.  
 — John (1613, Ball.), i. 276.  
 — Jasper (1602, S. Edm. H.), iii. 230.  
 — Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 150 ; iii. 162.  
 — Robert (1604, New C.), ii. 274.  
 — Robert (1608, Linc.), i. 266.  
 — Thomas (1583, Hart H.), ii. 129.  
 — Thomas (1609, Priv.), i. 401.  
 — Thomas (1613), i. 416.

*See also* Higgons.

**Hugh**, *see* Hughes.

**Hughes** (Heughes, Hewes, Hewgh, Hewis, Hewse, Hues, Hués, Huges, Hugh, Hughis, Hughes, Huis, Hwes, Hwis)

— . . . (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — . . . (1588, schol.), iii. 148.  
 — Cadwalader (1580, Ball., Jes.), ii. 94, 117 ; iii. 129.  
 — David (1562, White H.), ii. 7.  
 — David (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.  
 — David (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.  
 — David (1590, All So.), i. 396.  
 — Edward (1599, Queen's), ii. 232.  
 — Erasmus (1610, Ch. Ch.), iii. 292.  
 — Gabriel (1623, Hart H.), iii. 420.  
 — George (1620, Corp., Pemb.), ii. 383 ; iii. 417.  
 — Griffin (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75 ; iii. 96.  
 — Henry (1579, Trin.), i. 391.  
 — Henry (1580, schol.), iii. 90, 95.  
 — Henry (1623, S. Jo.), iii. 416.  
 — Humphrey (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 282.  
 — James (1567), i. 416.  
 — James (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.  
 — Jeremy (1620, S. Edm. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 388.  
 — John (1548, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.  
 — John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 27.  
 — John (1572, Trin.), ii. 55 ; iii. 57.  
 — John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.  
 — John (1592, Magd. H.), iii. 173.  
 — John (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 205.  
 — John (1598, S. Edm. H.), ii. 227.  
 — John (1598, S. Edm. H.), iii. 208.  
 — John (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 238 ; iii. 227.  
 — John (1602, Corp., Oriel), i. 216 ; ii. 258 ; iii. 260.  
 — John (1610, Jes.), i. 401.  
 — John (1615, Hart H.), iii. 334.

**Hughes** (*continued*)

— John (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 378.  
 — Lewis (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.  
 — Lewis (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.  
 — Lewis (1615, Jes.), ii. 345 ; iii. 366.  
 — Lewis (1619, All So., Jes.), ii. 374 ; iii. 412.  
 — Nicholas (1594, Oriel), ii. 200 ; iii. 207.  
 — Oliver (1581, Ball.), i. 392.  
 — Owen (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61 ; iii. 72.  
 — Owen (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90 ; iii. 120.  
 — Owen (1588, Exet.), iii. 151.  
 — Owen (1595, New C., S. Edm. H.), iii. 201.  
 — Owen (1598, S. Edm. H.), iii. 208.  
 — Peter (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.  
 — Retherethe (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.  
 — Rice (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 152.  
 — Richard (1575, schol.), iii. 59.  
 — Richard (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 136 ; iii. 137.  
 — Richard (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 395 ; ii. 156 ; iii. 152.  
 — Richard (1586, Gloc. H.), iii. 137.  
 — *Richard* (1599, S. Mary H.), iii. 216.  
 — Robert (1555, Oriel), i. 97.  
 — Robert (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
 — Robert (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 58 ; iii. 76.  
 — Robert (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217 ; iii. 216.  
 — Roger (1597, Trin.), ii. 222.  
 — Stephen (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260 ; iii. 255.  
 — Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — Thomas (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61 ; iii. 72.  
 — Thomas (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 235 ; iii. 245.  
 — Thomas (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 251.  
 — Thomas (1605, schol.), i. 55.  
 — William (1576), i. 416.  
 — William (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91 ; iii. 102.  
 — William (1581, S. Mary H.), i. 392.  
 — William (1592, All So.), iii. 174.  
 — William (1604, Jes.), ii. 272 ; iii. 262.  
 — William (1605, Jes.), ii. 282 ; iii. 289.  
 — William (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 278.  
*See also* Huish.

**Hughley**

— James (1577, Linc.), ii. 75 note.

**Hughs**, *see* Hughes.

- Hughson** (Huson)  
— William (1617, Bras.), ii. 364; iii. 399.
- Hugis**, *see* Hughes.
- Huis**, *see* Hughes.
- Huish** (Hueshe, Huische, Huyshe)  
— Alexander (1613, Wadh.), i. 277; ii. 330; iii. 325.  
— Anthony (1616, Magd. H., Wadh.), ii. 348; iii. 378.  
— James (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 256.  
— William (1575, Exet.), ii. 64, 99 note; iii. 105.  
*See also* Hewish, Hughes, Hushe.
- Huit**, *see* Hewett.
- Hulbert**, *see* Hubbert.
- Hulet** (Howlett, Hulett)  
— John (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
— John (1610, Univ.), ii. 315; iii. 315.  
— Roger (1610, Univ.), ii. 315; iii. 317.  
— William (1594, Hart H.), ii. 200.  
*See also* Howlet.
- Hull**  
— Henry (1558, Linc.), ii. p. xv.  
— John (1594), i. 354.  
— John (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 290; iii. 283.  
— John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 403.  
— Joseph (1612, S. Mary H.), i. 277; ii. 326; iii. 331.  
— Paul (1608, Queen's), ii. 301; iii. 313.  
— Richard (1614, Exet.), iii. 326.  
— Thomas (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 331; iii. 340.  
— Thomas (1621, Broadg. H., Pemb.), ii. 396; iii. 433.  
— William (1509, schol.), ii. p. xv.  
— William (1592, S. Mary H.), ii. 193.  
— William (1610, Oriel), ii. 321.  
*See also* Hall.
- Hullins**  
— John (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 178.  
*See also* Hollins.
- Hulme**  
— Francis (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.  
— Thomas (1586, Bras.), ii. 151.  
— Thomas (1597, Bras., Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 201.  
*See also* Helme, Holme.
- Hulse**  
— Robert (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.
- Hulson** (Hulsowne)  
— Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.
- Hulton**  
— Adam (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

- Hulton** (*continued*)  
— Ralph (1602), i. 349.  
— William (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.  
— William (1582, Queen's), iii. 83.  
*See also* Halton, Hilton.
- Humberston** (Humbeston)  
— Henry (1622, Ch. Ch.), iii. 413.
- Humes**  
— . . . (1594, Oriel), i. 318.
- Humfrey**, *see* Humphrey.
- Humphrey** (Homfrey, Homphrey, Humferris, Humffreyes, Humfre, Humfreie, Humfreies, Humfrey, Humfreys, Humfreyes, Humfries, Humfry, Humphery, Humphreis, Humphres, Humphreys, Humphrys, Umphraie)  
— . . . (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.  
— Calvin (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 409.  
— Christopher (1616), i. 360.  
— David (1577, Bras.), iii. 66.  
— *Edmund* (1606, S. Mary H.), iii. 261.  
— Edward (1592, Jes., Oriel), ii. 189; iii. 190.  
— Edward (1600, S. Mary H.), i. 228; ii. 242; iii. 261.  
— Francis (1583, Univ.), ii. 124.  
— Hugh (1616, Hart H.), i. 293; ii. 349; iii. 381.  
— Humphrey (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.  
— Jane (1578), i. 105.  
— John (1579, Magd. H.), i. 87; ii. 88; iii. 106.  
— John (1585, Jes.), iii. 132.  
— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.  
— Laurence (1552, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), i. 145 *bis*, 153, 155 *bis*, 240, 243 *ter*, 247, 387, 389; ii. 11, 16, 35, 49, 52, 55, 58, 62, 88 note, 153 note; iv. 17, 20, 22.  
— Laurence (1586, Magd. C.), i. 93, 254; ii. 153, 240; iii. 163.  
— Laurence (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 153 note.  
— Matthew (1597, Magd. C.), iii. 203.  
— Peter (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.  
— Peter (1588, Linc., Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 165; iii. 170.  
— Richard (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.  
— Richard (1583, Corp., Trin.), ii. 126; iii. 146.  
— Richard (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 172; iii. 192.  
— Richard (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.  
— Richard (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364; iii. 402.  
— Robert (1605, Oriel), ii. 279; iii. 281.  
— Roderic (1606, Oriel), iii. 267.



**Humphrey** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 132.
- William (1586, New C.), ii. 149 ; iii. 153.
- William (1621, Hart H.), ii. 397.

**Hunckx**

- . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.

**Hunderrill**, *see* Underhill.**Hundlebie** (Hundelbee)

- John (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 217.

**Hungerford**

- Anthony (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 126.
- Anthony (1590, Queen's), ii. 179.
- Anthony (1594), i. 235.
- Anthony (1600, Oriel), ii. 243.
- Edward (1576, schol.), iii. 60.
- Edward (1578, schol.), iii. 74.
- Edward (1608, Queen's), ii. 301 ; iii. 302.
- Edward (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.
- George (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99 ; iii. 111.
- Henry (1590, Magd. C., Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 179 ; iii. 183.
- John (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 126.
- John (1594), i. 235.
- John (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286.
- John (1617, New C.), ii. 363 ; iii. 395.
- John (1618, Oriel), ii. 367 note.
- Thomas (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.
- Thomas (1594, Ball.), ii. 202 ; iii. 200.
- Thomas (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.
- Walter (1616, All So., Wadh.), ii. 352 ; iii. 430.

**Hunnings**

- . . . (1584), i. 365.

**Hunnis**, *see* Hunnys.**Hunny**

- Nicholas (1616, Exet.), ii. 351 ; iii. 351.

**Hunnys** (Hunnis)

- Marchadine (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 267 ; iii. 269.

**Hunston** (Hunsdon)

- William (1601, Linc.), ii. 249.

**Hunt** (Honte, Hunte)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- . . . (1580), i. 416.
- . . . (1617, Queen's), iii. 350.
- Daniel (1611, Trin.), i. 32 ; iii. 306.
- Edmund (1607, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 294 ; iii. 295.
- Edward (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 415.
- Francis (1580, schol.), iii. 92.
- George (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51 ; iii. 27.

**Hunt** (*continued*)

- George (1579), i. 105.
- George (1587, Bras.), ii. 159 ; iii. 170.
- Henry (1576, Bras.), iii. 60.
- Henry (1578, Gloc. H.), iii. 73.
- Henry (1621, Univ.), ii. 399.
- James (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 278.
- John (1581, New C.), ii. 109 ; iii. 128.
- John (1583, Bras.), ii. 126 ; iii. 143.
- John (1592, Linc.), ii. 194 ; iii. 188.
- John (1594, schol.), i. 317, 318.
- John (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 232 ; iii. 268.
- John (1612, Exet.), ii. 326 ; iii. 343.
- John (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 399 ; iii. 425.
- John (1621, Univ.), ii. 401.
- Leonard (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.
- Nicholas (1616, Exet.), ii. 348 ; iii. 344, 350.
- Peter (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
- Philip (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
- Raphael (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 140.
- *Richard* (1593, Magd. H.), iii. 173.
- Richard (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 339.
- Richard (1619), i. 361.
- Robert (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 168 ; iii. 173.
- Robert (1603, S. Edm. H.), ii. 267.
- Roger (1612), i. 359.
- Thomas (1575, New C.), ii. 60.
- Thomas (1583, Bras.), ii. 125 ; iii. 137.
- Thomas (1595, Queen's), ii. 209 ; iii. 214.
- William (1599, Oriel), ii. 232 ; iii. 269.
- William (1615, New C.), ii. 344.
- William (1617, schol.), i. 100 note.
- William (1622, S. Jo.), ii. 404.
- William (1624, New C.), iii. 429.

**Hunter**

- Henry (1616, Trin.), ii. 349.
- Nathaniel (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192.
- Nicholas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- Ralph (1616, Trin.), ii. 353 ; iii. 358.
- Robert (1583, Magd. C., Priv.), i. 393 ; iii. 121.
- Robert (1585, Oriel), ii. 142.

**Huntfield**

- Richard (1598), i. 306.
- Thomas (1612), i. 307.

**Huntington**

- Robert (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 351; iii. 354.

**Huntley (Huntly)**

- Edward (1601, Queen's), ii. 252; iii. 252.
- George (1601, Gloc. H.), i. 266; ii. 250; iii. 257.
- Henry (1602, Oriel), ii. 254; iii. 259.
- James (1563, schol.), ii. p. xv.
- John (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154; iii. 209.
- John (1594, Queen's), ii. 208; iii. 209.
- John (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 320.
- Thomas (1597, Queen's), ii. 223; iii. 223.
- William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- William (1601, Queen's), ii. 252.

**Hunton**

- Richard (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 141.
- William (1610, Queen's), ii. 310.

**Huntt, see Hunt.****Hurde, see Hoard.****Hurdiche (Hurditch)**

- John (1617, Ball.), i. 56; ii. 365; iii. 384.

**Hurdinge, see Harding.****Hurdman**

- George (1604, Bras.), ii. 270; iii. 277.

**See also Herdman.****Hurleston, see Hurlston.****Hurlock (Horlocke, Hurlocke, Hurloke, Whorlock)**

- ... (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 43.
- Francis (1574, schol.), iii. 43.
- John (1561, Oriel), ii. 39; iii. 11.
- John (1613, Ch. Ch.), iii. 320.
- Richard (1591, All So.), i. 396.
- William (1610, S. Mary H.), ii. 316; iii. 322.

**Hurlston (Hurleston, Hurlstone, Thurleston)**

- Humphrey (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.
- Jeffry (1577, Mert.), iii. 64.
- John (1607, Queen's), ii. 297.
- Roland (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.
- Samuel (1570, schol.), iii. 31.

**See also Harleston.****Hurman**

- Richard (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

**See also Horman.****Hurrell (Horril)**

- Thomas (1589, Linc.), ii. 171; iii. 174.

**Hurry, see Harry.****Hurst (Harst, Hearst, Herst, Hirst, Hyrst)**

- Charles (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Charles (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 376; iii. 402.
- Christopher (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 147; iii. 163.
- Edmund (1576, Hart H.), i. 390.
- Edward (1588, Bras., S. Mary H.), iii. 147.
- Henry (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83; iii. 129.
- Henry (1581, All So.), ii. 111; iii. 129.
- Henry (1624, Bras.), iii. 429.
- James (1602, Bras.), i. 73; iii. 232.
- Nathaniel (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59; iii. 126.
- Paris (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 174.
- Richard (1615, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 341; iii. 376.
- William (1547), i. 416.
- William (1588, Magd. C.), i. 395.

**Hurston**

- Jeffry (1582, Mert.), iii. 64.

**Hurt (Hurtt)**

- Philip (1585, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 145; iii. 147.
- Thomas (1609, Magd. H.), ii. 307.

**See also Hart, Hort.****Hurtnoll (Hartnell)**

- Nicholas (1602, S. Mary H.), ii. 260.

**Hurtt, see Hurt.****Husband**

- Christopher (1607), i. 357.
- James (1582, Bras.), ii. 117.

**Husee (Husey), see Hussey.****Hushe**

- John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 150.

**See also Huish.****Huson, see Hughson.****Husse (Huffe)**

- William (1573), i. 416.

**Hussey (Husé, Husee, Husey, Hussee, Husseie, Hussie)**

- Edward (1619), i. 312.
- George (1603, New C.), i. 268; ii. 268; iii. 270.
- George (1615, Queen's), ii. 342.
- Henry (1590, Magd. C.), i. 396.
- James (1582, New C.), i. 116, 120, 183, 184, 249; ii. 124; iii. 133; iv. 17.
- James (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.
- John (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- John (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 329; iii. 348.
- Richard (1593, Univ.), ii. 195.



**Hussey** (*continued*)

- Samson (1584, Hart H., New. C.), i. 184; ii. 133; iii. 174; iv. 17.
- Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
- Thomas (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.
- William (1573, schol.), iii. 38.
- William (1610, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 321; iii. 336.
- William (1612, Queen's), ii. 325.

**Hutchens**, *see* Hutchins.

**Hutchins** (Huchens, Huchinges, Huchins, Hutchens, Hutchings, Hytchins)

- Edmund (1551, Ch. Ch.), ii. 7, 11.
- Edward (1576, Bras.), i. 36; ii. 70; iii. 73.
- Edward (1609, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 306; iii. 315.
- George (1581, Trin.), ii. 96; iii. 115.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Randall (1584, Bras.), ii. 137; iii. 150.
- Richard (1732, Linc.), i. 112.
- Thomas (1569, Bras.), iii. 31.
- Thomas (1579), i. 105.
- William (1603, Bras.), ii. 265; iii. 267.

*See also* Hotchkin.

**Hutchinson** (Huchenson, Huchinson, Hutchenson, Hutchison, Hytchinson)

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.
- Anne (1605), iii. 137.
- Hugh (1534, Univ.), i. 283.
- John (1581), i. 352.
- Mary (1605), iii. 137.
- Ralph (1570, S. Jo.), iii. 42, 137.
- Randall, *see* Hutchins.
- Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
    ⟨Fellow of S. Jo. in 1576.⟩
- Richard (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix, xx; ii. 203.
- Robert (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 354; iii. 368.
- Thomas (1567), i. 106, 259 *bis*.
- William (1590, S. Jo.), i. 134; iii. 163.
- William (1607), i. 359, 366.
- William (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305; iii. 319.

**Hutson**, *see* Hodgson.

**Hutton** (Hutten)

- . . . (1705, schol.), i. p. vii.
- Gerard (1619), i. 361.
- Hugh (1594, S. Alb. H.), iii. 183.
- John (1590, Queen's), ii. 174; iii. 184.
- John (1617, Bras.), iii. 359.
- Lancelot (1615, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 340; iii. 363.

**Hutton** (*continued*)

- Leonard (1575, Ch. Ch.), i. 201, 230, 289, 399 *bis*, 400, 402, 406; iii. 76.
  - Peter (1595, Oriel), iii. 191.
  - Richard (1617), i. 360.
  - Samuel (1600, schol.), iii. 222.
  - Thomas (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145; iii. 145.
  - Thomas (1607), *see* Dutton.
  - William (1613, S. Jo.), ii. 332; iii. 332.
  - William (1630, S. Jo.), iii. 332.
- Huycke**
- Robert (1528, S. Alb. H., Cambr.), ii. p. xv.
- Huyde**, *see* Hyde.
- Huysche** (Huyshe), *see* Huish.
- Hwes**, *see* Hughes.
- Hwester**, *see* Hewster.
- Hwett**, *see* Hewett.
- Hwis**, *see* Hughes.
- Hyam**, *see* Hiam.
- Hyat**, *see* Hiet.
- Hybbards**, *see* Hibbert.
- Hybbotts**, *see* Hibbott.
- Hyckman**, *see* Hickman.
- Hycks**, *see* Hickes.
- Hyde** (Hide, Huyde, Hydde)
- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
  - Alexander (1615, New C.), ii. 344; iii. 424.
  - Edward (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.
  - Edward (1601, Ch. Ch.), i. 87; ii. 250; iii. 249.
  - Francis (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 351; iii. 369.
  - George (1568, Hart H.), i. 386; ii. 29.
  - George (1586, Queen's), ii. 155.
  - Hamlet (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291; iii. 382.
  - Hamnet (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.
  - Hamnet (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 382.
  - Henry (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 90; iii. 98.
  - Henry (1619, Exet.), ii. 374; iii. 381.
  - Humphrey (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - John (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
  - John (1617, Queen's), ii. 366.
  - John (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 431.
  - John (1627, Ball.), iii. 408.
  - Laurence (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 90; iii. 89.
  - Laurence (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 309; iii. 314.
  - Leonard (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
  - Nicholas (1578, Queen's), ii. 83.

**Hyde** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.
- Nicholas (1619, Exet.), ii. 374.
- Richard (1616, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 347 ; iii. 377.
- Robert (1582, Bras.), ii. 116 ; iii. 150.
- Robert (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131.
- Robert (1) (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 309.
- Robert (2) (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 309.
- Thomas (1568, Ball.), i. 134 ; ii. 30 ; iii. 22.
- Thomas (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 186.
- Thomas (1606), i. 357.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 9.
- William (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213 ; iii. 210.
- William (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- William (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 366.
- William (1618, Exet.), iii. 366.
- William (1618, Mert.), ii. 369 ; iii. 366, 371.
- William (1621, Ball.), ii. 392 ; iii. 433.

*See also* Hyder, Hydcs, Hyte.

**Hyden**, *see* Haydon.

**Hyder** (Hider)

- Henry (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 230.
- Thomas (1621, Ball.), ii. 392 ; iii. 411.

*See also* Hyde.

**Hydes** (Hides, Hydys)

- Henry (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 230.

*See also* Hyde.

**Hyerne**

- James (1571), i. 350.

**Hyett**, *see* Hiat.

**Hygate**, *see* Heigate.

**Hygges**, *see* Higgcs.

**Hyggyns**, *see* Higgons.

**Hyghlie**, *see* Heighly.

**Hykyn**

- Thomas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.

**Hyley**, *see* Heighly.

**Hylin**, *see* Heylyn.

**Hyll**, *see* Hill.

**Hyllyardye** (Hilyiardy)

- . . . (1540), i. 380.

**Hyllyng** (Hilling)

- Giles (1543, White H.), i. 283 *bis*.

**Hylpe**, *see* Hilpe.

**Hylton**, *see* Hilton.

**Hyly**, *see* Heighly.

**Hynckley**, *see* Hinckley.

**Hynd**, *see* Hinde.

**Hyndle**, *see* Hindle.

**Hyne**, *see* Hinde, Heyney.

**Hyney**, *see* Heyney.

**Hynson**, *see* Hinson.

**Hynton**, *see* Hinton.

**Hyot**, *see* Hiat.

**Hyron**, *see* Hieron.

**Hyrst**, *see* Hurst.

**Hytechins**, *see* Hutchins.

**Hytechinson**, *see* Hutchinson.

**Hytechmoughe**, *see* Hichmughe.

**Hyte**, (Highte, Hite)

- John (1620, Bras.), ii. 384 ; iii. 408.

- Richard (1621, Bras.), ii. 399.

- William (1614, Broadg. H., Mert.), i. 291 ; ii. 335 ; iii. 365.

*See also* Height, Hyde.

**Hythe**

- Edward (1597, Bras.), ii. 222 note.

**Hywoode**

- George (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.

*See also* Haywood.

**Hyxt**, *see* Hext.

**Idill** (Idle)

- William (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.

**Igmathropp** (Igmethorp)

- Thomas (1581, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 97 ; iii. 119.

**Ilbery** (Ylberie)

- Edward (1567), i. 300.

**Iles**

- John (1607, Linc.), ii. 297.

- John (1625, Hart H.), iii. 445.

- Thomas (1604, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 277 ; iii. 279.

- Thomas (1606, Oriel), i. 68 ; iii. 260.

**Illedge**

- James (1616, Exet.), ii. 351 ; iii. 346.

**Ilsley** (Illsley, Illesley)

- Thomas (1581, Jes.), ii. 101 ; iii. 112.

**Imings**, an error for Jinings, Jennings.

**Ince**

- Hugh (1575, Ball.), ii. 65 ; iii. 88.

**Inckforby**, *see* Inkforby.

**Inell**, an error for Juell.

**Ingall**, *see* Ingoll.

**Inglane** (Ingland, England)

- John (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299 ; iii. 285.

**Ingle**

- George (1588, Bras.), ii. 161 ; iii. 166.

*See also* Ingoll.

**Ingliby**

- David (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

- Francis (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

- William (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.



**Ingoldsby** (Ingoldsbé, Ingolsbie, Ingolsbye)  
 — Anthony (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 108.  
 — Anthony (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 343 ; iii. 355.  
 — Richard (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 279.  
**Ingoll** (Ingall)  
 — Daniel (1604, Queen's), i. 269 ; ii. 271, 366 ; iii. 277.  
 — Robert (1617, Queen's), iii. 355.  
*See also* Ingle.  
**Ingraham**, *see* Ingram.  
**Ingram** (Ingraham)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.  
 — Edward (1615, Trin.), ii. 335.  
 — Henry (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.  
 — John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — John (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.  
 — Peter (1626), i. 343.  
 — Richard (1591, All So., Ball.), ii. 184 ; iii. 184.  
 — Richard (1616, Ball.), ii. 347.  
 — William (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.  
 — William (1626), i. 343.  
**Inkersall**  
 — John (1607, Exet.), i. 271 ; ii. 295 ; iii. 301.  
**Inkforby** (Inckforbée, Inkeforbie, Inkforbé, Ynkforbé)  
 — Roger<sup>1</sup> (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18 ; iii. 19.  
 — William (1564, Magd. C.), i. 94, 388, 390 ; ii. p. xv, 17.  
**Inkpen**  
 — Robert (1588, Magd. H.), iii. 148.  
 — William (1588, Magd. H.), iii. 151.  
**Inman**  
 — Henry (1598, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 226 ; iii. 234.  
**Ireland**  
 — . . . (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.  
 — Francis (1616, Bras.), ii. 348 ; iii. 356.  
 — George (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59.  
 — George (1606, Bras., Oriel), ii. 287 ; iii. 282.  
 — Gilbert (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.  
 — John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 173.  
 — John (1593, Ch. Ch.), i. 45 ; ii. 194 ; iii. 191.  
 — Richard (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 162 ; iii. 166.  
 — Robert (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.  
 — Thomas (1592, Linc.), ii. 190 ; iii. 188.  
 — Thomas (1618, Bras.), ii. 366 ; iii. 388.

**Ireland** (*continued*)  
 — William (1616, Bras.), ii. 348.  
**Iremonger** (Ironmunger)  
 — John (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 176 ; iii. 178.  
**Irish**, *see* Iryshe.  
**Ironside**  
 — Gilbert (1604, Trin.), i. 270 ; ii. 274 ; iii. 278.  
 — Ralph (Raphael) (1577, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 78 ; iii. 96 ; iv. 17.  
**Irton**  
 — Richard (1619, Hart H.), ii. 379.  
**Iryshe** (Yryshe)  
 — Edmund (1546), i. 416.  
 — Freeman (1582, Linc.), ii. 122.  
**Isaac**<sup>2</sup> (Isaack, Isaake, Isac, Isacke, Isacks, Isake)  
 — Philip (1607), i. 357.  
 — Samuel (1611, Exet.), ii. 321.  
 — Thomas (1609, Exet.), i. 268 ; iii. 286.  
 — William (1584, Exet.), ii. 136.  
*See also* Bartholomew.  
**Isaacson**  
 — William (1617), i. 360.  
**Isard**, *see* Izod.  
**Isham**  
 — Edward (1622, Corp.), ii. 404.  
**Isod** (Isord), *see* Izod.  
**Isted**  
 — Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.  
**Ive** (Yve)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — Mark (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.  
 — William (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.  
 — William (1581, Queen's, S. Alb. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 102 ; iii. 119.  
 — William (1616, Linc.), ii. 349.  
*See also* Ives, Ivy.  
**Ively**, *see* Evelegh.  
**Ivery** (Everye, Evorie, Ivory, Ewery, Iverye, Ivorie, Ivory, Yverie, Yvery, Yvory)  
 — John (1577, Magd. C.), i. 106, 230, 254, 317–320, 396 ; iii. 64.  
 — Richard (1548), i. 416.  
 — Simon (1618, Wadh.), ii. 372.  
 — Thomas (1585), *see* Lawrence, i. 417.  
 — William (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 229.  
**Ives**  
 — George, *see* Ivy.  
 — Jerome (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.  
 — John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.  
 — Richard (1613, Corp.), iii. 322.  
 — Thomas (1619, Trin.), ii. 378.  
*See also* Ive, Jues.

<sup>1</sup> He is given in error as 'Robert' on i. 200

<sup>2</sup> See i. 416 note.

**Ivie**, *see* Ivy.

**Ivory**, *see* Ivery.

**Ivy** (Ivé, Ivey, Ivie, Ivye)

— George (1618, Broadg. H.), ii. 367 ; iii. 389.

— Leonard (1581, Trin.), iii. 99.

— Richard (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

— Thomas (1582, Trin.), ii. 119.

— Thomas (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.

— William (1581, Queen's, S. Alb. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 102 ; iii. 119.

*See also* Ive, Ives.

**Izod** (Isard, Isod, Isord)

— Francis (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 306.

— Henry (1615, Gloc. H., Oriel), ii. 340 ; iii. 364.

**Jace** (Jacke)

— David (1570, Bras.), ii. 27 ; iii. 59.

**Jackeman**, *see* Jackman.

**Jackeson**, *see* Jackson.

**Jackman** (Jackmore, Jacman, Jake-man)

— . . . (1589), i. 328, 331.

— Cicely (1586), i. 338.

— Edward (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.

— Gabriel (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

— Henry (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51 ; iii. 27.

— John (1560, Oriel), ii. 6 *bis* ; iii. 100.

— John (1587), i. 252, 253.

— John (1602, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 258 ; iii. 247.

— Reginald (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 118.

— Robert (1574, Queen's), iii. 38.

— Robert (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129 ; iii. 146.

— Robert (1588, Bras.), iii. 146.

— Robert (1588, Univ.), iii. 146.

— Samuel (1627, S. Edm. H.), iii. 436.

— Simon (1621, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 398 ; iii. 436.

— Thomas (1609, Exet.), iii. 225.

— Walter (1603, Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 266.

— William (1567, Hart H.), ii. 48.

— William (1583, S. Edm. H.), ii. 125 ; iii. 146.

— William (1594, Exet., Oriel), ii. 206 ; iii. 225.

— William (1619, Exet.), ii. 380 ; iii. 404.

**Jackmore**, *see* Jackman.

**Jackson** (Jackeson, Jacson, Jaxon)

— . . . (1618, schol.), i. 404.

**Jackson** (*continued*)

— Abraham (1607, Ch. Ch., Exet.), ii. 299 ; iii. 303.

— Arthur (1617), i. 360.

— Christopher (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.

— Christopher (1601, Bras., Linc.), iii. 226.

— Edmund (1599, S. Jo.), i. 214 ; ii. 232 ; iii. 238.

— Edward (1582, Univ.), ii. 116.

— George (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 120.

— George (1616, Mert.), ii. 347.

— Henry (1558, Mert.), ii. 20.

— Henry (1565, All So.), ii. 11.

— Henry (1581, Univ.), i. 106 *bis*, 392.

— Henry (1582, Univ.), ii. 116.

— Henry (1584), i. 323 *bis*.

— Henry (1592, Mert.), ii. 193 ; iii. 232.

— Henry (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 226 ; iii. 228.

— Henry (1605, Corp.), i. 266 ; iii. 256.

— Henry (1608, schol. ? or priv. ?), i. 400, 401 *bis*.

— Henry (1611, S. Edm. H.), ii. 323.

— Henry (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381.

— Hugh (1588, Trin.), ii. 162 ; iii. 172.

— James (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 443.

— John (1586, Oriel), ii. 153.

— John (1594), i. 354.

— John (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 327 ; iii. 337.

— John (1616, Linc.), ii. 354.

— John (1619, Univ.), ii. 374.

— John (1854), i. 112.

— Laurence (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 43.

— Martha (1585), i. 323.

— Michael (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 137.

— Nicholas (1594, Bras.), ii. 205.

— Philip (1610, Univ.), ii. 316 ; iii. 308.

— Richard (1598, Bras.), ii. 227.

— Robert (1572, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 38.

— Robert (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 250 ; iii. 253.

— Robert (1610), i. 402.

— Robert (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— Roger (1553, schol.), i. 98 *bis*.

— Thomas (1591, Queen's), ii. 183 ; iii. 205.

— Thomas (1596, Corp., Queen's), i. 36, 217 ; ii. 214 ; iii. 216.

— Thomas (1616, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 347 ; iii. 345.

— Thomas (1621, Queen's), iii. 398.



**Jackson** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1663), i. 344.
- Tristram (1577, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78.
- William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 147.
- William (1604, Bras.), ii. 273 ; iii. 285.
- William (1606, Bras.), ii. 290.
- William (1609, Priv.), i. 401.
- William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.
- William (1620), i. 361.

**Jacman**, *see* Jackman.

**Jacob** (Jacobb)

- . . . (1592), i. 353.
- Caleb (1613, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 332 ; iii. 354.
- Charles (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336 ; iii. 370.
- George (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289.
- George (1629), i. 329.
- Hamnet (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.
- Henry (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111 ; iii. 116.
- Henry (1641, schol.), i. 258.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- John (1579, Linc.), ii. 89.
- John (1617, Mert.), ii. 357 ; iii. 351.
- Richard (1619, Mert.), ii. 374.
- Robert (1613, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 329 ; iii. 348.

**Jacques**, *see* Jaques.

**Jacson**, *see* Jackson.

**Jaemes**, *see* James.

**Jaggard**

- Richard (1617, Magd. C., Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 391 ; iii. 419.

**Jakeman**, *see* Jackman.

**James** (Jaemes, Jeames)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Abraham (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 258.
- Daniel (1605, Mert., S. Alb. H.), iii. 259.
- Edmund (1579, schol.), iii. 81.
- Edward (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Edward (1586, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 149 ; iii. 155.
- Edward (1587, Ch. Ch.), i. 210, 233 ; ii. 161 ; iii. 166.
- Edward (1604, Magd. C.), iii. 246.
- Edward (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Francis (1577, All So.), ii. 111 ; iii. 116.
- Francis (1587), i. 252.
- Francis (1598, Ch. Ch.), i. 210 ; ii. 231 ; iii. 235.
- Francis (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.

**James** (*continued*)

- George (1549, schol.), i. 253.
- Geraint (1605, Exet.), iii. 253.
- Gerens (1581, Exet.), ii. 105.
- Henry (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Henry (1614, Wadh.), ii. 335 ; iii. 356.
- Henry (1619, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 374 ; iii. 411.
- Hugh (1573, schol.), iii. 29.
- Jeremy (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 332 ; iii. 339.
- John (1549, S. Jo.), ii. 28. <Perhaps the same as the following name.>
- John (1552, White H.), i. 285.
- John (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
- John (1584), i. 352.
- John (1596, Ch. Ch.), i. 87 ; ii. 213 ; iii. 219.
- John (1601, Jes.), ii. 251 ; iii. 257.
- John (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.
- Lewis (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 388.
- Richard (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104 ; iii. 123.
- Richard (1608, Corp., Exet.), i. 272 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 305.
- Richard (1610, S. Mary H.), ii. 316 ; iii. 326.
- Robert (1524, Oriel), i. 284. (*Reg. I.* 136).
- Robert (1547), i. 416.
- Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- *Roger* (1572, schol.), iii. 10.
- Simon (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 32.
- Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 180 ; iii. 182.
- Thomas (1592, New C.), i. 133, 144, 205, 211 *bis*, 263, 401 *bis* ; ii. 187 ; iii. 191.
- Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 396 ; iii. 431.
- Valentine (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 219.
- Walter (1578, New C.), iii. 132.
- Walter (1579, New C.), ii. 85.
- William (1561, Ch. Ch., Univ.), i. p. vii, 41 *ter*, 153, 228, 241, 247, 251, 392, 393, 396 ; ii. 12, 43, 98, 100, 167 note, 178, 184, 194 note ; iii. 35 ; iv. 17, 20.
- William (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- William (1591), i. 353.
- William (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 194 ; iii. 196.
- William (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 273 ; ii. 304 ; iii. 295.

**Jamnens**

- Ranulph (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 note.

**Jamsey**, *see* Jauncey.

**Jancey**, *see* Jauncey.

**Jane**, *see* Jeanes.

**Jankins**, *see* Jenkins.

**Jans**

— Thomas (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 242.

*See also* Jeanes.

**Jansay**, *see* Jauncey.

**Janson**

— Brian (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 281.

**Janverin** (Januerinus)

— Laurence (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.

**Jaques** (Jacques, Jaquius, Jhaquius)

— Richard (1583, schol.), iii. 116.

— Richard (1585, Case), ii. 142.

— Richard (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 162.

— Richard (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 339 ; iii. 339.

— Roger (1561, Corp.), ii. 15.

— William (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 401 ; iii. 428.

**Jarfeylde**

— Richard (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 221.

**Jarman**, *see* German.

**Jarrard** (Jarret), *see* Garret, Gerard.

**Jarvis** (Gervis, Gervys, Jervies, Jervis)

— George (1579, Mert.), ii. 90.

— George (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.

— Henry (1570, Mert.), i. 135, 227 ; ii. 20 ; iii. 62.

— James (1548, Mert.), i. 104, 108. (*Reg. I. 214.*)

— John (1622, All So., Bras.), ii. 404 ; iii. 406.

— William (1616, Linc.), ii. 354.

— William (1618), i. 361.

**Jaspar**

— Humphrey (1598, Linc.), ii. 225.

**Jauncey** (Jamsey, Jancey, Jansay, Jauncie, Jaunesaye, Joncie, Jonsey)

— Christopher (1590, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 179 ; iii. 182.

— Francis (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 264.

— Richard (1584, Univ.), ii. 135 ; iii. 148.

— Thomas (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 224 ; iii. 226.

**Jaxon**, *see* Jackson.

**Jay**, *see* Jeay.

**Jeames**, *see* James.

**Jeanes** (Jane, Jeane)

— Richard (1593, S. Mary H.), ii. 195.

— Thomas (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 386 ; iii. 425.

*See also* Jans, Jeynes.

**Jeay** (Jay, Jeaye, Jey)

— George (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 301 ; iii. 306.

**Jeay** (*continued*)

— George (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 339.

— Henry (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 402.

— Thomas (1586, Queen's), iii. 136.

— Thomas (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 246.

— Thomas (1613, Queen's), ii. 329.

— William (1618, Queen's), ii. 368 ; iii. 402, 435.

*See also* Gaye, Gee, Gey.

**Jeer**, *see* Geare.

**Jeferey**, *see* Jeffrey.

**Jeffe** (apparently a contraction for Jeffrey), ii. 172.

**Jeffer** (a form for Jeffry), ii. 137.

**Jefferay** (Jeffery), *see* Jeffrey.

**Jefferson**

— Thomas (1606, Queen's), ii. 289 ; iii. 294.

**Jefford**

— Edmund (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 281 ; iii. 272.

**Jeffrey** (Geffereis, Gefferes, Gefferys, Geffraye, Geffreis, Geffrey, Geffreys, Geffrie, Geffris, Geffry, Gefrys, Greffreys, Jeferey, Jefereys, Jefe, Jeffer, Jefferaye, Jeffereis, Jefferes, Jefferey, Jeffereys, Jefferies, Jefferis, Jeffery, Jefferye, Jefferyes, Jeffray, Jeffreis, Jeffres, Jeffreyes, Jeffries, Jeffris, Jeffrye, Jeffrys, Jeoffreies)

— Anthony (1589, Magd. C.), i. 78 ; ii. 172 ; iii. 191.

— Arthur (1595, Magd. C.), iii. 191.

— Francis (1605, Broadg. H.), iii. 255.

— George (1584, Hart H.), ii. 137.

— George (1602, Queen's), ii. 258 ; iii. 253.

— Hugh (1616, Jes.), ii. 350 ; iii. 379.

— John (1580, Bras.), ii. 94 ; iii. 113.

— John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105 ; iii. 153.

— John (1605, Queen's), ii. 279.

— Matthew (1594, schol.), i. 147.

— Nicholas (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

— Nicholas (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.

— Nicholas (1588), i. 352.

— Nicholas (1620, Bras.), ii. 384 ; iii. 385.

— Peter (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 427.

— Richard (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

— Richard (1582, Gloc. H., Magd. C.), ii. 123 ; iii. 144.

— Richard (1621, Jes.), ii. 394 ; iii. 401.

— Robert (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350.

— Roger (1615, Gloc. H.), ii. 340.

— Thomas (1560, New C.), ii. 21 ; iii. 63.



**Jeffrey** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1573), i. 303.
- Thomas (1583, schol.), iii. 63.
- Thomas (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172.
- Thomas (1597, Exet.), ii. 223 ; iii. 229.

- William (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.
- William (1592, S. Alb. H.), ii. 190.

**Jelebrand**, *see* Gellibrand.

**Jemmatt** (Jemett, Jemmett, Jennett)

- John (1615, Univ.), ii. 344 ; iii. 366.
- Samuel (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 429.
- William (1614, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 278 ; iii. 327.

**Jenance**, *see* Jennings.

**Jenckines**, *see* Jenkins.

**Jencks**, *see* Jenkes.

**Jenens** (Jenings), *see* Jennings.

**Jenison**

- Henry (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 367.
- Robert (1608), i. 358.

**Jenkins**, *see* Jenkins.

**Jenkes** (Jencks, Jenks)

- Ambrose (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 368.
- Herbert (1618, Linc.), ii. 368 ; iii. 383.
- *Robert* (1620, Linc.), iii. 383.
- Roland (1577), i. 154.
- Thomas (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 383.

**Jenkins** (Jankens, Jankins, Jenc-kines, Jenkins, Jenkin, Jenkine, Jenkins, Jenkyn, Jenkynne, Jenkyns)

- . . . (1) (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- . . . (2) (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36 ; iii. 34.
- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- . . . (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.
- Ambrose (1615, Trin.), ii. 335 ; iii. 368.
- David (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.
- David (1593, Jes.), iii. 175.
- David (1600, S. Edm. H.), iii. 221.
- Evan (1592, Jes.), ii. 188 ; iii. 199.
- Henry (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.
- Henry (1601, Jes.), ii. 249 ; iii. 253.
- Henry (1601, Jes.), ii. 251 ; iii. 253.
- Henry (1605, Hart H.), iii. 253.
- Henry (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 373.
- Hugh (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151 ; iii. 158.
- Humphrey (1615, Exet.), ii. 337 ; iii. 339.
- Jevan (1592, Jes.), *see* Evan.
- Michael (1599, All So., Ch. Ch.), ii. 237 ; iii. 264.
- Morris (1573, schol.), iii. 34.
- Philip (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252.
- Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Jenkins** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 58.
- Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 349 ; iii. 361.
- Watkin (1599, Hart H.), ii. 237.
- William (1574, Magd. C.), ii. 60 note. <See next name.>
- William (1581, Jes., Magd. C.), iii. 94. <Perhaps the same as the preceding.>
- William (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.

**Jenkinson**

- James (1588, All So.), i. 395.
- Robert (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 238.
- Robert (1613), i. 359.
- William (1608, All So., Magd. C.), iii. 275.
- Zachary (1572, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 37.

**Jenks**, *see* Jenkes.

**Jenkyns**, *see* Jenkins.

**Jennens**, *see* Jennings.

**Jennett**, *see* Jemmatt.

**Jennings** (Genens, Genings, Gen-nens, Gennings, Gennyns, Gennyns, Gynens, Jenance, Jenens, Jenings, Jennens, Jennins, Jennyns, Jenons, Jenyns, Jinings, Jonnins)

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- David (1593, Jes.), iii. 175.
- Edward (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 386 ; iii. 430.
- Francis (1566), i. 416.
- Giles (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182.
- Hugh (1612, Linc., Trin.), ii. 325 ; iii. 335.
- Humphrey (1618), i. 416.
- John (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 51 ; iii. 17.
- John (1573), i. 302, 303.
- John (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- John (1579, schol.), iii. 86.
- John (1579, S. Mary H.), iii. 85.
- John (1580, Univ.), ii. 95.
- Marmaduke (1582, Linc.), ii. 115.
- Martha (1597), i. 326.
- Matthew (1568, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 20.
- Matthew (1627), i. 313.
- Matthew (1622, Priv.), i. 406.
- Randall (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103.
- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 25.
- Richard (1603), i. 338.
- Richard (1616, S. Alb. H.), i. 404.
- Richard (1618, S. Alb. H.), ii. 372.
- Samuel (1572, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 107.
- Thomas (1580, Univ.), ii. 95.
- William (1594), i. 322.
- William (1601, Hart H.), ii. 247 ; iii. 254.

**Jennings** (*continued*)

— William (1614), i. 416.

— William (1615), i. 403; ii. 345.

**Jeoffreies**, *see* Jeffrey.**Jeoliph**, *see* Jolliffe.**Jerman** (Jermin), *see* German.**Jerome**

— John (1582, Linc.), i. 392.

**Jerton**

— John (1578), i. 351.

**Jervies** (Jervis), *see* Jarvis.**Jesop**, *see* Jessopp.**Jessopp** (Chessoppe, Jesop, Jesope, Jesopp, Jesoppe, Jhesop, Jhesoppe)

— Bartholomew (1575, Gloc. H., Magd. C.), i. 184, 249; iii. 95.

— James (1590, Priv.), i. 396.

— John (1571, All So.), i. 37; iii. 9.

— John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— Renewed (1616, Linc.), ii. 354; iii. 391.

— Robert (1615, Exet., Wadh.), ii. 346; iii. 374.

— Thomas (1560, Mert.), ii. 20.

— Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387 *bis*.

— William (1572, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 41; iii. 59.

— Wortley (1600, Queen's), ii. 245.

**Jevan**

— Hopkin ap (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.

**Jewell**, *see* Juell.**Jewson**

— Thomas (1600, Univ.), ii. 240.

**Jey**, *see* Jeay.**Jeynes**

— Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

*See also* Jeanes.**Jeynor**, *see* Joyner.**Jhaquius**, *see* Jaques.**Jhesop**, *see* Jessopp.**Jhones** (Jhons), *see* Jones.**Jhonson**, *see* Johnson.**Jillybarande**, *see* Gellibrand.**Jinings** (Jinningses), *see* Jennings.**Joanes** (Joannes), *see* Jones.**Jobe** (Job, Jope, Jove)

— Roger (1614, Exet.), iii. 330.

**Jobson** (Jopson)

— Francis (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.

— Robert (1591, Queen's), ii. 183.

— Thomas (1575, schol.), i. 363.

— Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.

— Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 79.

**Joell**, *see* Juell.**Johannes**, *see* Jones.**Johens**, *see* Jones.**Johensons**

— Richard (1584, Univ.), ii. 135 note.

**John**, *see* Jones.**Johnes**, *see* Jones.**Johnson** (Jhonson, Jhonsun, Jonson)

— . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

— . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.

— . . . (1620, schol.), i. 405.

— Ambrose (1608, Linc.), ii. 302.

— Benjamin (1619), i. 238.

— Christopher (1557, New C.), i. 78; iii. 23.

— *Christopher* (1595, Oriel), iii. 182.

— Clement (1625, Corp.), iii. 438.

— Edward (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

— Edward (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 293; iii. 283.

— Ferdinando (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305.

— Francis (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

— George (1590, New C., Oriel?), i. 101, 398; ii. 179; iii. 181.

— George (1621, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 399; iii. 421.

— Gilbert (1572, New C.), iii. 60.

— Humphrey (1587, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 157; iii. 157.

— John (1507, schol.), i. 258.

— John (1555, Magd. C.), i. 14; ii. p. xv, 16.

— John (1567), i. 300.

— John (1580), i. 351.

— John (1591, Ball.), ii. 184.

— John (1616, Exet.), ii. 356; iii. 367.

— John (1619), i. 361.

— John (1620), i. 348.

— Laurence (1569, Bras.), iii. 18.

— Michael (1572, Queen's), ii. 54; iii. 64.

— Nicholas (1577, New C.), ii. 77.  
<Scholar of New C. in 1577.>

— Nicholas (1612), i. 359.

— Peter (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

— Peter (1587, Linc.), i. 289, 326.

— Philip (1566, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 23, 41; iii. 48.

— Richard (1577, Mert., Univ.), ii. 77; iii. 85.

— *Richard* (1588, Univ.), iii. 148.

— Richard (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 232.

— Richard (1600, Magd. C.), iii. 219.

— Richard (1600), i. 355.

— Richard (1602, Bras.), iii. 237.

— Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; ? iii. 369, 392.

— Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 339; ? iii. 369, 392.

— Richard (1618, Ch. Ch.), iii. 369.

— Richard (1621, Bras.), ii. 395; iii. 440.



**Johnson** (*continued*)

- Robert (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.  
  ⟨Perhaps the same as *Reg. I.* 216.⟩
  - Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
  - Robert (1586, Queen's), ii. 155 ;  
  iii. 159.
  - Robert (1595, Magd. C.), i. 35, 38 ;  
  ii. 211 ; iii. 210.
  - Robert (1595, Magd. H.), ii. 211 ;  
  iii. 210.
  - Robert (1596, Magd. C., Queen's),  
  ii. 217 ; iii. 215.
  - Roger (1562, Corp.), ii. 15.
  - Roger (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.
  - Samson (1620, Bras., Magd. C.),  
  ii. 381 ; iii. 413.
  - Samuel (1593), i. 353.
  - Thomas (1549, Broadg. H.), i.  
  284 *bis*.
  - Thomas (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
  - Thomas (1594, Oriel, S. Alb. H.),  
  i. 20, 191 ; ii. 202 ; iii. 199.
  - Thomas (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 234.
  - Thomas (1609, Bras.), iii. 284.
  - Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 345 ; iii.  
  360.
  - Thomas (1615, Queen's), ii. 343 ;  
  iii. 348.
  - Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii.  
  415.
  - William (1575, schol.), iii. 49.
  - William (1594), i. 354.
  - William (1604, Bras.), ii. 276.
  - William (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 279 ;  
  iii. 306.
  - William (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
  - William (1613, Ch. Ch., Wadh.),  
  ii. 331 ; iii. 346.
  - William (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350.
  - William (1616, Priv.), i. 404.
  - William (1617), i. 321.
  - William (1625, Queen's), iii. 441.
  - Zachary (1614, Linc.), i. 277 ; iii.  
  326.
- Joie**, *see* Joy.
- Jolliffe** (Jeoliph, Joliephe, Jolife,  
  Joliffe, Joliphe, Jolliff, Jollyfe,  
  Jollyffe, Jolyfe)
- Humphrey (1588, Magd. H.), ii.  
  168.
  - John (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 232.
  - Richard (1607, Mert.), i. 33, 143 ;  
  ii. 298 ; iii. 345.
  - William (1583, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i.  
  199 ; ii. 130 ; iii. 143.

**Jolliffe** (*continued*)

- William (1589, Broadg. H.), i. 43 ;  
  ii. 170 ; iii. 176.
- Joncie**, *see* Jauncey.
- Jone**
- Robert (1587, Magd. H.), iii. 105.
- Jones** (Jhones, Jhons, Joanes,  
  Joannes, Johannes, Johens,  
  John, Johnes, Johns, Jonis,  
  Jonnes, Jonys, Joonnes)
- ... (1562, S. Jo.<sup>1</sup>), ii. 4, 6 *bis*.
  - ... (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
  - ... (1) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
  - ... (2) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
  - ... (1581), i. 106.
  - ... (1620, Jes.), *see* Nathaniel and  
  William *infra*.
  - ... (1622, Hart H.), i. 293.
  - ... (1623, S. Edm. H.), iii. 414.
  - Anthony (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
  - Benjamin (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
  - Charles (1606, New C.), ii. 287.
  - Christopher (1607, Jes.), i. 62, 270 ;  
  ii. 298 ; iii. 306.
  - Daniel (1599, Mert.), ii. 237 ; iii.  
  240.
  - Daniel (1605, Jes., S. Mary H.), ii.  
  284 ; iii. 281.
  - David (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.
  - David (1582, Corp.), ii. 116.
  - David (1582, Queen's), ii. 119.
  - David (1585, Magd. H.), iii. 132.
  - David (1587, Jes.), iii. 141.
  - David (1592, Jes., S. Edm. H.), iii.  
  172.
  - David (1593, Ch. Ch.), iii. 176.
  - Edmund (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ;  
  iii. 38.
  - Edmund (1601, Jes.), ii. 251.
  - Edmund (1615), i. 278.
  - Edward (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
  - Edward (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 126.
  - Edward (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 132.
  - Edward (1598, All So., Bras.), ii.  
  227 ; iii. 236.
  - Edward (1604, Broadg. H.), ii.  
  269.
  - Edward (1610, Hart H.), i. 20,  
  273 ; ii. 317 ; iii. 308.
  - Elizabeth (1619), i. 329.
  - Evan (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
  - Evan (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.
  - Evan (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189 ; iii.  
  215.
  - Evan (1599, All So., New C.), iii.  
  215.

<sup>1</sup> This is 'Lewis ap Howel *alias* Jones,' Fellow of S. Jo. in 1555, and the same person with 'Lewis Powell' of *Reg. I.* 235. See Gutch's *Wood's Colleges and Halls*, p. 538.

**Jones** (*continued*)

- Evan (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 235 ; iii. 240.
- Evan (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 236 ; iii. 240.
- Evan (1603, All So.), iii. 240.
- Evan (1605, Exet.), ii. 285.
- Evan (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.
- Francis (1576, Linc.), i. 17 ; ii. 69 ; iii. 75.
- Francis (1585, schol.), iii. 131.
- Francis (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.
- Gervase (Jervis) (1603, S. Alb. H.), i. 107, 399.
- Gervase (1611, Jes., Oriel), ii. 324 ; iii. 336.
- Gervase (1620, Jes.), i. 293.
- Gilbert (1612, Oriel), i. 278 ; ii. 328 ; iii. 328, 424.
- Gilbert (1624, All So.), iii. 424.
- Griffin (1579, Linc.), ii. 85 ; iii. 131.
- Griffin (1585, Ch. Ch.), iii. 131.
- Griffin (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- Henry (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105 ; iii. 112.
- Henry (1581, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 114 ; iii. 129.
- Henry (1582, Bras., Jes., N. I. H.), ii. 120 ; iii. 134.
- Henry (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 216.
- Henry (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 202.
- Henry (1598, Jes.), ii. 227 ; iii. 242.
- Henry (1598, Queen's), ii. 228 ; iii. 242.
- Henry (1603, Ch. Ch., New C.), iii. 242.
- Henry (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358 ; iii. 382.
- Herbert (1608, Hart H.), i. 268 ; iii. 280.
- Hingham (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- Howell (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Hugh (1562, Magd. H.), i. 288.
- Hugh (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
- Hugh (1587), i. 289.
- Hugh (1594, Jes., S. Edm. H.), iii. 181, 212.
- Hugh (1598, S. Edm. H.), iii. 181, 212.
- Hugh (1610, Trin.), iii. 292.
- Hugh (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 372 ; iii. 400.
- Humphrey (1573), i. 302.
- Humphrey (1586, N. I. H.), iii. 134.
- Humphrey (1607, Ch. Ch.), iii. 274.
- Humphrey (1622, N. I. H.), i. 293.
- Humphrey (1622), i. 107.

**Jones** (*continued*)

- *James* (1613, Ball.), iii. 310.
- James (1615), i. 359.
- Jarvis, *see* Gervase *supra*.
- Jasper (1590, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 177 ; iii. 189.
- Jeffry (1562, schol.), ii. 3, 4.
- Jervis, *see* Gervase *supra*.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John (1575, schol.), iii. 50.
- John (1578, schol.), iii. 74.
- John (1581, S. Mary H.), i. 392.
- John (1582, Queen's), ii. 120.
- John (1586, Exet.), iii. 137.
- John (1589, Jes.), ii. 171.
- John (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 185 ; iii. 224.
- John (1594, Oriel), ii. 200 ; iii. 198.
- John (1594, schol.), ii. 205.
- John (1600, schol.), iii. 222, 224.
- *John* (1602, Ch. Ch.), iii. 219.
- John (1602, New C.), ii. 259 ; iii. p. viii, 283.
- John (1602, Oriel), ii. 262.
- John (1602, Queen's), ii. 259.
- John (1604, Bras.), ii. 275 ; iii. 280.
- John (1608, Ch. Ch.), iii. 280.
- John (1610, Ball., Hart H.), ii. 311 ; iii. 310.
- John (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 338 ; iii. 376.
- John (1619, Hart H.), ii. 373.  
<Perhaps the same as the next name.>
- John (1622, Jes.), iii. 412. <See the preceding name.>
- Lewis (1555, S. Jo.), *see* note p. 254.
- Lewis (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- Lewis (1581, Bras.), iii. 94.
- Lewis (1590, Magd. H.), iii. 159.
- Lewis (1600, Gloc. H., Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 244 ; iii. 234.
- Lewis (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261 ; iii. 292.
- Lewis (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.
- Lewis (1610, Hart H.), iii. 292.  
<Probably the same as the next name.>
- Lewis (1612, Jes.), i. 273. <See the preceding name.>
- Lewis (1612, schol.), i. 35.
- Lewis (1617), i. 310, 311.
- Lingam (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- Matthew (1586, Jes.), ii. 151.
- Matthew (1604, Jes.), ii. 272 ; iii. 260.
- Maurice (Morris) (1565, New C.), ii. 22.



**Jones** (*continued*)

- Maurice (1594, Ch. Ch., Univ.), ii. 202 ; iii. 238.
- Maurice (1620, All So., Hart H.), ii. 382 ; iii. 382.
- Meredith (1650), i. 344.
- Morgan (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.
- Morgan (1589, Jes.), iii. 155.
- Morgan (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Morris, *see* Maurice *supra*.
- Nathaniel (1616, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*, 293 ; ii. 350 ; iii. 366.
- Nicholas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Nicholas (1603, Broadg. H., S. Edm. H.), iii. 243.
- Owen (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Owen (1564, Jes.), ii. 4.
- Owen (1565, All So.), ii. 11.
- Owen (1583, Univ.), ii. 132.
- Owen (1585, Bras.), ii. 140.
- Owen (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii. 185 ; iii. 190.
- Owen (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Owen (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 315 ; iii. 338.
- Owen (1611, Hart H., Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 323 ; iii. 334.
- Owen (1615, Oriel), iii. 338.
- Peter (1620, Queen's), ii. 382 ; iii. 417.
- Philip (1562, N. I. H.), ii. 7 *bis*.
- Philip (1562, Oriel), ii. 8.
- Philip (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105 ; iii. 112.
- Philip (1591, Jes.), ii. 186 ; iii. 184.
- Philip (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Philip (1602, Jes.), ii. 258.
- Rethereche (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- Rice (Rise) (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261 ; iii. 262.
- Rice (1621, All So.), ii. 395 ; iii. 417.
- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 26.
- Richard (1573, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 25.
- Richard (1580, Trin.), ii. 96 ; iii. 119.
- Richard (1597, Mert.), ii. 223 ; iii. 240.
- Richard (1603, All So.), iii. 240.
- Richard (1603, Hart H.), ii. 265.
- Richard (1603, S. Edm. H.), iii. 239.
- Richard (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 273.
- Richard (1605, Jes.), ii. 282 ; iii. 276.
- Richard (1607), i. 357.
- Richard (1607, Oriel), i. 270 ; iii. 269.
- Richard (1610, New C.), iii. 298.

**Jones** (*continued*)

- Richard (1613, Ball.), ii. 332 ; iii. 342.
- Richard (1615, Jes.), ii. 338.
- Richard (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 399.
- Richard (1621, Jes.), ii. 401 ; iii. 405.
- Richard (1625, Magd. C.), iii. 442.
- Rise, *see* Rice *supra*.
- Robert (1562, Broadg. H.), ii. 3, 4.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Robert (1581, Ch. Ch.), iii. 99.
- Robert (1585, schol.), iii. 130.
- Robert (1589), i. 416.
- Robert (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 221.
- Robert (1597, S. Edm. H.), i. 147.
- Robert (1603, Ch. Ch., Oriel), i. 45 ; ii. 266 ; iii. 274.
- Robert (1611, Hart H.), ii. 322.
- Robert (1619, Hart H.), ii. 379 ; iii. 442.
- Roderic (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 259.
- Roger (1571, schol.), iii. 10.
- Roger (1585, New C.), i. 106, 107, 250, 319, 322 *bis* ; ii. 150 ; iii. 179.
- Roger (1604), i. 329, 333.
- Roger (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- Roger (1636, schol.), i. 262.
- Roland (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 376 ; iii. 396.
- Samuel (1576, schol.), iii. 60.
- Sefton (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 161.
- T. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- Thomas (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 104 ; ii. 11 ; iii. p. vii, 23.
- Thomas (1559, schol.), i. 63.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Thomas (1563, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. p. vii, 21.
- Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 26.
- Thomas (1575, New C.), ii. 60 ; iii. 108.
- Thomas (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.
- Thomas (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.
- Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Thomas (1579), i. 325.
- Thomas (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- Thomas (1582, schol.), iii. 108.
- Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.
- Thomas (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 162.
- Thomas (1591, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), iii. 165.
- Thomas (1594, Jes.), ii. 206.
- Thomas (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- Thomas (1598, Jes.), ii. 227.
- Thomas (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 229.

**Jones** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1601, Jes.), ii. 251 ; iii. 257.
- Thomas (1606, Hart H.), i. 21 ; iii. 267.
- Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Thomas (1610, Hart H.), iii. 294.
- Thomas (1615, Jes.), i. 278.
- Thomas (1615, New C.), ii. 340 ; iii. 372.
- Thomas (1619, Trin.), iii. 372.
- Thomas (1621, All So.), ii. 395 ; iii. 406.
- Thomas (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396 ; iii. 422.
- Thomas (1621, Oriel), ii. 398 ; iii. 438.
- Toby (1594, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 207 ; iii. 190.
- Toby (1622, Priv.), i. 406.
- Walter (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Walter (1566), i. 145.
- Walter (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 136.
- Walter (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.
- Walter (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Walter (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix, xx ; ii. 203.
- Walter (1614), i. 416.
- Walter (1616, Jes.), ii. 349 ; iii. 347.
- Walter (1621, Jes.), ii. 399 ; iii. 432.
- Watkin (1562, schol. ?), ii. 8.
- Watkin (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
- Watkin (1578), i. 305, 325.
- William (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.
- William (1556, Magd. C.), i. 288.
- William (1561), i. 416.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- William (1565, All So.), ii. 11.
- William (1565, Mert.), ii. 20 ; iii. 47.
- William (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- William (1570, schol.), iii. 47.
- William (1579, Ball.), ii. 85.
- William (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.
- William (1586, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 152 ; iii. 158.
- William (1589), i. 370.
- William (1590, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 180 ; iii. 182.
- William (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185 ; iii. 193.
- William (1592, Bras.), ii. 187 ; iii. 192.
- William (1592, Univ.), ii. 193 ; iii. 196.
- William (1593, Jes.), iii. 158.
- William (1593, N. I. H.), iii. 158.

**Jones** (*continued*)

- William (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix, xx ; ii. 203 ; iii. 202.
  - William (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213.
  - William (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 202.
  - William (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 224 ; iii. 225.
  - William (1598, Ball.), iii. 209.
  - William (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 253.
  - William (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 239 ; iii. 226.
  - William (1601, Jes.), ii. 249 ; iii. 255.
  - William (1601, Oriel), iii. 225.
  - William (1606, Hart H.), iii. 262.
  - William (1606, schol.), i. 265.
  - William (1610, Oriel), ii. 319.
  - William (1611, Ball.), ii. 324 ; iii. 331.
  - William (1615, Hart H.), ii. 346 ; iii. 357.
  - William<sup>1</sup> (1615, Jes.), i. 292 ; ii. 344 ; iii. 359.
  - William<sup>2</sup> (1617, Jes.), ii. 358 ; iii. 387.
  - Zachary (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.
- Jonins**, *see* Jennings.  
**Jonis**, *see* Jones.  
**Jonnes**, *see* Jones.  
**Jonnins**, *see* Jennings.  
**Jonsey**, *see* Jauncey.  
**Jonson**, *see* Johnson.  
**Jonys**, *see* Jones.  
**Joones**, *see* Jones.  
**Jope**, *see* Jobe.  
**Jopson**, *see* Jobson.
- Jordan** (Jourden, Jurdaine, Jurdan)  
 — David (1612, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 310.  
 — Henry (1594, Hart H.), ii. 200.  
 — Hugh (1578, schol.), iii. 80.  
 — Ignatius (1622, Wadh.), ii. 405.  
 — John (1581, Linc., Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 131.  
 — Thomas (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.  
 — Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.  
 — William (1581, Mert., Univ.), ii. 109 ; iii. 110.
- Joseph**  
 — John (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74 ; iii. 93.
- Jourden**, *see* Jordan.  
**Jove**, *see* Jobe.  
**Joy** (Joie)  
 — Edward (1609), i. 272, 358, 367.  
 — Thomas (1581, Ball.), ii. 97 ; iii. 116.

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps the 'Jones, senior,' of i. 292.<sup>2</sup> Perhaps the 'Jones, junior,' of i. 292.



**Joyce**

- Matthew (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Robert (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.

**Joyner** (Jeynor, Juner)

- . . . (1557, Corp.), ii. 15.
- John (1547), i. 252, 337.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Richard (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Richard (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Richard (1573), i. 288, 325.
- Richard (1600, Magd. C.), iii. 222.
- Simon (1584, Magd. C.), iii. 118.
- William (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- William (1576), i. 303, 304.

**Joynson**, an error for Johnson.**Juckles** (Jucks, Jukes, Jux, Juxe)

- Arthur (1581, Ball.), iii. 96.
- Francis (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 362.
- George (1588, Case), ii. 164.
- Simon (1594, Ch. Ch.), i. 207, 214 ; ii. 205 ; iii. 210.

**Juckston**, *see* Juxon.**Judd**

- Henry (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- John (1605, Magd. H., Univ.), ii. 285 ; iii. 288.

**Judge**

- Richard (1616, N. I. H.), ii. 348.
- Thomas (1602, Bras.), i. 399.

**Judson**

- Richard (1574, schol.), i. 363.
- William (1572, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 46.

**Jue**, an error for Ive.**Juell** (Jewell, Joell)

- Benjamin (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 284.
- Christopher (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 371 ; iii. 397.
- Edward (1594, Bras.), ii. 199.
- Gregory (1608, S. Alb. H.), iii. 277.
- Jephson (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.
- Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.
- William (1603, Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 270.
- William (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.

**Jues**

- John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
- Thomas (1619, Trin.), ii. 378.

*See also* Ives.

**Jukes**, *see* Juckles.**Juner**, *see* Joyner.**Jung**

- Imannus de (1618, Exet.), i. 280.

**Jurdaine** (Jurdan), *see* Jordan.**Justice**

- Humphrey (1606, Ch. Ch., S. Jo.), ii. 289 ; iii. 324.

**Justice** (*continued*)

- John (1566, 1571, Magd. C.), i. 60 ; ii. 51 ; iii. 28.

**Justinian**, *see* i. 259, 260, 428 note.**Jux**, *see* Juckles.**Juxon** (Juckston, Juxson)

- Roland (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 258 ; iii. 250.
- William (1602, S. Jo.), i. 189 ; ii. 257 ; iii. 244.

**Juxston**

- Robert (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- William, *see* Juxon.

**Kaie**, *see* Key.**Kaines**

- Thomas (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92 note.

**Kalloway**, *see* Kellway.**Kame**, *see* Keme.**Kanninge**, *see* Canning.**Karslacke**, *see* Kerslake.**Katesbye** (Katsby), *see* Catesby.**Kay** (Kaye), *see* Key.**Keade**, ii. 177, an error for Reade.**Keale**, *see* Keele.**Kealinge**, *see* Keeling.**Kearkbie**, *see* Kirkby.**Kearke**, *see* Kirk.**Kearse**, *see* Keirse.**Kearsley**, *see* Kersly.**Keate** (Keete, Keighte, Keit, Ket, Kete, Keyt, Kight, Kighte, Kite, Kitte, Kyte)

- . . . (1576), i. 105.
- Edward (1589, Corp.), ii. 173.
- Elizabeth (1632), i. 330.
- George (1579, Ch. Ch.), iii. 68.
- Jarvis (1582, S. Jo.), iii. 98.
- Jerome (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 98.
- Jerome (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- Jerome (1604), i. 416.
- John (1586), i. 305.
- John (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 376.
- John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 422.
- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 393 ; iii. 437.
- Kenelm (1581, Exet.), ii. 64 ; iii. 99.
- Leonard (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 245 ; iii. 249.
- Paul (1579), i. 364.
- Robert, *see* Keathe.
- Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.
- Thomas (1582, Mert.), ii. 123.
- William (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.

**Keathe** (Keath, Keeth)

- Robert (1582, Queen's), ii. 119 ; iii. 122.

**Kebbie**

— Jasper (1606, All So., S. Edm. H.), ii. 288; iii. 305.

**Kebilwhite**, *see* Keblewhite.

**Keble** (Kibble, Kible)

— Henry (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 166.

— Richard (1585, Queen's), ii. 148.

— William (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.

**Keblewhite** (Kebilwhite, Kibblewhite, Kiblewhite)

— Michael (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68. (Fellow of S. Jo. in 1574.)

— Roger (1570, S. Jo.), iii. 42.

**Kebster**

— Henry (1587, Gloc. H.), i. 395.

**Kechener**, *see* Kitchener.

**Kecke** (Kecks, Keeks)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

— Richard (1616, schol.), ii. 349.

**Keckwich** (Kekewich, Kekwiche, Kukewich)

— Gregory (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.

— Peter (1582, New C.), i. 317-318; ii. 124; iii. 157.

**Kedden** (Kidden, Redden)

— William (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 100; ii. 103; iii. 109.

**Kederminster** (Keederminster, Kedomister, Kidermister)

— John (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 201.

— Robert (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 219.

**Kedomister**, *see* Kederminster.

**Keeks**, *see* Kecke.

**Keele** (Keale, Keel)

— Ames (Amos) (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 372; iii. 409.

— Joseph (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 162; iii. 166.

— Sebastian (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.

**Keeling** (Kealinge, Kelinge)

— Daniel (1582, Broadg. H., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 122; iii. 134.

— John (1593, Bras., S. Mary H.), i. 10; ii. 198; iii. 218.

— John (1621), i. 238.

— Richard (1600, Exet.), ii. 239.

**Keene**, *see* Keyne.

*See also* Reeve, from which Keene is barely distinguishable in the writing of this period.

**Keep** (Keepe, Kepe)

— Henry (1617, Ball.), ii. 365; iii. 378.

— Hugh (1595, schol.), ii. 212.

— William (1595, Oriel), iii. 186.

**Keeper** (Keper, Kepar)

— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35.

— John (1580), i. 156, 377.

**Keete**, *see* Keate.

**Keeth**, *see* Keathe.

**Keetle**

— Leonard (1605, S. Jo.), iii. 249.

**Keggan**, *see* Cogan.

**Keie**, *see* Key.

**Keighte**, *see* Keate.

**Keirse** (Kearse, Kerse, Keyrse, Kierce, Kierse, Kirce, Kirse, Kyrse)

— Edward (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

— Edward (1576), i. 289.

— Martin (1572, schol.), iii. 23.

— Robert (1547), i. 416.

— William (1547), i. 416.

**Keisell**, *see* Keysell.

**Keit**, *see* Keate.

**Kekewich**, *see* Keckwich.

**Kelinge**, *see* Keeling.

**Kellawaye**, *see* Kellway.

**Kellet**

— Edward (1617), i. 348, 360.

**Kelley** (Kellie), *see* Kelly.

**Kelloway**, *see* Kellway.

**Kellway** (Kalloway, Kellawaye, Kelloway, Keyllway)

— Francis (1598, Corp.), ii. 228.

— Ralph (1604, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), i. 72; ii. 274; iii. 276.

— Richard (1592, Queen's), ii. 191.

— Robert (1594, Bras.), ii. 207.

**Kelly** (Kelley, Kellie)

— Anthony (1586, Exet.), ii. 149; iii. 156.

— Arthur (1617, Exet.), ii. 363; iii. 385.

— Daniel (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 266.

— George (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 195; iii. 199.

— Malachi (Mordecai) (1581 Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.

— Roger (1605, Broadg. H., Linc.), i. 270; ii. 281; iii. 282.

— Thomas (1582, Case, Jes.), ii. 118.

— William (1607, Exet.), ii. 299.

**Keltrid**, *see* Keltridge.

**Keltridge** (Keltrid)

— John (1579), i. 351.

— Samuel (1585), i. 365.

— Sidney (1584, Bras.), ii. 137.

**Kem**, *see* Keme.

**Kemble**

— Richard (1608, Priv.), i. 400.

**Keme** (Kame, Kem)

— Samuel (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 438.

**Kemen**

— Robert (1580), i. 351.

**Kemer**

— Richard (1601, Bras.), ii. 247.

**Kemeys**, *see* Kemys.

**Kemis** (Kemishe), *see* Kemys.



**Kemp** (Kempe)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Bartholomew (1621), i. 362.
- Henry (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 175.
- Henry (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 263.
- John (1577, schol.), iii. 69.
- John (1624, Bras.), iii. 435.
- Leonard (1621), i. 362.
- Moyle (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- W. (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- William (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 266.
- William (1603, Magd. C.), ii. 264 ; iii. 272.

**Kempthorne**

- Richard (1603, Exet.), ii. 263.

**Kemuricke**, *see* Kenrick.**Kemys** (Kemeys, Kemis, Kemishe, Keymis, Keymish, Kemyshe)

- Arthur (1586, Queen's), ii. 151.
- Edmund (1616, Jes.), ii. 350.
- George (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.
- Henry (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.
- Laurence (1581, Ball.), ii. 97 ; iii. 116.
- Nathaniel (1583, Ball., Magd. C.), ii. 128 ; iii. 144.
- Nicholas (1612, Jes.), i. 273.
- Thomas (1558, schol.), i. 117.
- Thomas (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 191 ; iii. 195.

**Kenam**, *see* Kennam.**Kendall** (Kennall)

- Edwin (1590, Mert.), ii. 179.
- Elisha (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.
- Francis (1587, Univ.), ii. 160.
- Giles (1583), i. 352.
- John (1570, All So.), i. 7 note ; iii. 34.
- John (1584), i. 352.
- John (1619, Exet.), i. 281 ; ii. 380 ; iii. 395.
- Miles (1586), i. 352.
- Nicholas (1594, Exet.), ii. 204.
- Richard (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 130.
- Thomas (1610, S. Edm. H., S. Jo.), ii. 318 ; iii. 323.
- Timothy (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

*See also* Kennall, Keynell,

**Kendersley**, *see* Kindersley.**Kendrik**, *see* Kenrick.**Kene**, *see* Keyne.

*See also* Reve, from which Kene is barely distinguishable in the writings of this period.

**Kenelme**

- Bartholomew (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

**Kenithorpe**, *see* Kenythorp.**Kennall** (Kenwall, Kinnall)

- John (1536, Ch. Ch.), i. 145, 163, 243, 286, 300, 387, 388 ; ii. 11, 14.
- Rice (1577, schol.), iii. 65.

*See also* Kendall, Keynell.

**Kennam**

- Nicholas (1558, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

**Kennar**

- John (1610, New C.), i. 401.

**Kenne**, *see* Keyne.**Kennell**, *see* Keynell.**Kennethorp**, *see* Kenythorp.**Kennick**, *see* Kenrick.**Kenrick** (Kemuricke, Kendricke, Kendrik, Kennicke, Kenwricke)

- John (1586, Hart H.), ii. 149.
- John (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 171.
- John (1619, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 373 ; iii. 371.
- Laurence (1586, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 149 ; iii. 154.
- Robert (1584, Bras.), ii. 137.
- Robert (1616, Corp., Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii. 392.
- Robert (1621, Trin.), ii. 393.
- Samuel (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401 ; iii. 423.
- William (1597), i. 354.

**Kensall**

- John (1624), i. 339.
- William (1591), i. 338.
- William (1613), i. 416.
- William (1631), i. 339.

**Kensey**, *see* Kinsey.**Kent**

- Henry (1619, New C.), ii. 378 ; iii. 404.
- John (1607, Exet., S. Alb. H.), i. 269 ; ii. 295 ; iii. 299.
- John (1624, Bras.), iii. 433.
- John (1630, Bras.), iii. 433.
- Richard (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 284.
- Thomas (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 433.
- William (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 439.

**Kentford**

- Richard (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.

**Kentishe**

- Thomas (1616, Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii. 382.

**Kenton**

- Henry (1622, Priv.), i. 406.

**Kenwall**, *see* Kennall.**Kenwricke**, *see* Kenrick.**Kenythorp** (Kennethorp, Kenithorpe)

- Thomas (1591, S. Alb. H., Univ.), ii. 184 ; iii. 189.

**Kepar**, *see* Keeper.

**Kepe**, *see* Keepe.

**Kerbie**, *see* Kirby, Kirkby.

**Kerchell**, *see* Kirchell.

**Kercher**

— Robert (1594), i. 354.

**Kerckham**, *see* Kirkham.

**Kerie**, *see* Kerry.

**Kerkam**, *see* Kirkham.

**Kerkby**, *see* Kirkby.

**Kerkman**, *see* Kirkman.

**Kerle**, *see* Kyrle.

**Kerley**

— John (1604, All So.), i. 228 ; iii. 262.

**Kerre**

— Richard (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

**Kerry** (Kerie, Kerrie, Kery, Keyrie, Kirrie)

— Francis (1575, Ball.), i. 208 ; ii. 65 ; iii. 91 ; iv. 17.

— Francis (1579, Ball.), i. 391.

— John (1636), i. 339.

— Richard (1616, Ball.), ii. 354 ; iii. 377.

— William (1621, Exet.), ii. 385 ; iii. 392.

*See also* Kyrrie.

**Kerse**, *see* Keirse.

**Kerslake** (Carslocke, Karslacke, Kersleck)

— George (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 16.

— John (1586, S. Edm. H.), ii. 156.

**Kersly** (Carsley, Kearsley)

— John (1610, Gloc. H.), i. 402.

— John (1614), i. 343.

**Kerswell**

— John (1621, Corp.), ii. 401 ; iii. 437.

*See also* Carswell.

**Kery**, *see* Kerry.

**Kestell** (Kestle)

— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— John (1619, Exet.), ii. 376.

— Walter (1603, Exet.), ii. 263.

*See also* Castell, Keysell, Kistell.

**Ket**, *see* Keate.

**Ketchmaye**

— Richard (1581, Linc.), ii. 112.

**Kete**, *see* Keate.

**Ketelbye**, *see* Kettleby.

**Ketell**, *see* Kettle.

**Keterich**

— Richard (1612, Queen's), ii. 326.

**Ketilby**, *see* Kettleby.

**Kettel** (Kettell), *see* Kettle.

**Kettle** (Ketell, Kettel, Kettell, Ketyll, Kittle)

— Bartholomew (1615, Trin.), ii. 345 ; iii. 372.

— Christopher (1583, Trin.), ii. 131.

**Kettle** (*continued*)

— Edmund (1583, Exet.), ii. 125.

— George (1588, Trin.), ii. 162.

— John L. R. (1837, Linc.), i. 112.

— Ralph (1579, Trin.), i. 33, 108, 199 ; ii. 87 ; iii. 8, 105.

— William (1586), i. 352.

**Kettleby** (Ketelby, Ketilby, Kettelbie)

— Charles (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.

— John (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.

— Robert (1556), i. 298.

— Thomas (1604, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 271 ; iii. 267.

— William (1548), i. 297.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 99 (where for 1562 read 1569) ; ii. 12.

**Kettowe** (Kittowe)

— James (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.

**Ketyll**, *see* Kettle.

**Kevel**

— George (1598, Ball.), ii. 227 note.

**Key** (Cai, Caius, Cay, Caye, Kaie, Keie, Kay, Kaye, Keye)

— Abraham (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 173 ; iii. 178.

— Edmund (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 385.

— George (1600), i. 355.

— John (1556), i. 298.

— John (1585, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 140 ; iii. 139.

— John (1586, Bras.), ii. 152 ; iii. 149.

— John (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.

— Martin (1583), i. 364.

— Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Richard (1571, Magd C.), i. 387.

— Richard (1595, S. Alb. H.), ii. 211 note.

— Richard (1611, S. Edm. H.), i. 270 ; ii. 321 ; iii. 331.

— Thomas (1526, All So., Univ.), i. 105 *bis*, 163 *bis*, 249 *bis*, 250, 251, 286 *bis*. (<Reg. I. 143.>)

— Thomas (1567, Corp.), iii. 20.

— William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.

**Keyghly**, *see* Kighley.

**Keyllwaye**, *see* Kellway.

**Keymis** (Keymish), *see* Kemys.

**Keyne** (Keen, Keene, Kene, Kenne, Keynes, Kine, Kyne)

— George (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— Humphrey (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— James (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— John (1588, Priv.), i. 395.

— Morris (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— Robert (1597, Ball.), ii. 221 ; iii. 222.

— Thomas (1572, Hart H.), i. 57 ; ii. 53 ; iii. 40.



**Keyne** (*continued*)

— William (1587, Ball.), ii. 159 ; iii. 169.

— William (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 285.

**Keynell** (Kennell)

— Richard (1601, Ball.), ii. 247 ; iii. 254.

*See also* Kendall, Kennall.

**Keynes**, *see* Keyne.

**Keyrie**, *see* Kerrie.

**Keyrse**, *see* Keirse.

**Keysell** (Keystell, Keisell)

— Nicholas (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 264 ; iii. 266.

*See also* Kestell.

**Keyt**, *see* Keate.

**Kibble** (Kible), *see* Keble.

**Kiblewhite** (Kibblewhite), *see* Keblewhite.

**Kichin**, *see* Kitchen.

**Kidden**, *see* Kedden.

**Kidder**

— James (1592), i. 314.

**Kidderminster**, *see* Kederminster.

**Kidson**, *see* Kitson.

**Kidwell**

— Robert (1612, Corp.), ii. 352.

**Kierse**, *see* Keirse.

**Kiffin**, *see* Kyffin.

**Kifte**, *see* Kyfte.

**Kiftell**, *see* Kistell.

**Kighley** (Keyghley, Kighly, Kyghley, Kygleye)

— Eustace (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 94.

— John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.

— Philip (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 127.

**Kight**, *see* Keate.

**Kilby** (Kilbee, Kilbey, Kilbie)

— Richard (1572, Magd. C.), ii. 51 note.

— Richard (1577, Linc.), i. 17, 139, 198, 263 ; ii. 75 ; iii. 77.

— Richard (1594), i. 354.

— Richard (1605, Linc.), i. 270 ; ii. 281 ; iii. 281.

— Robert (1610, Linc.), i. 271 ; iii. 292.

— Robert (1619, Linc.), i. 282 ; ii. 374 ; iii. 408.

— Thomas (1623, Linc.), iii. 422.

**Kilforde**

— George (1556, schol.) ii. p. xiv.

**Killegrew** (Killygrew, Kilygreue)

— Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.

— Robert (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 181.

**Killinghall**

— William (1592, Bras.), ii. 187.

**Killingsley**

— Henry (1580, schol.), iii. 92.

**Killingworth**

— John (1616, Bras.), ii. 353 ; iii. 384.

**Killygrew**, *see* Killegrew.

**Kilpin**

— Richard (1594, schol.), ii. 205.

— Robert (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 267 ; iii. 268.

**Kilygreue**, *see* Killegrew.

**Kinaston** (Kimaston, Kinneston, Kymaston, Kynaston)

— Edward (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 131.

— Francis (1601, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 359 ; ii. 254 ; iii. 247.

— Humphrey (1614, S. Alb. H.), i. 290 ; ii. 334 ; iii. 345.

— Ralph (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111 ; iii. 119.

— Richard (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.

— Samuel (1621, All So., Linc.), ii. 398 ; iii. 436.

**Kinde** (Kine, Kynde)

— John (1583), i. 352.

— Miles (1584, Linc.), ii. 134 ; iii. 142.

**Kinder** (Kynder)

— John (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.

**Kindersley** (Kendersley, Kinnersley, Kyendersley, Kyndersley)

— Nicholas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.

— Robert (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. p. vii, 39.

**Kindesley**

— Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.

— William (1597, Magd. H.), i. 10 ; ii. 220 ; iii. 217.

*See also* Kingsley.

**Kindye**

— Thomas (1577, Exet.), ii. 79.

**Kine**, *see* Keyne, Kinde.

*See also* Rive, from which in the handwritings of this period Kine is often indistinguishable.

**Kinesman** (Kinsman)

— George (1589, Oriel), ii. 168.

*See also* Kingsman.

**Kinesmell**, *see* Kingsmell.

**King** (Kinge, Kynge)

— . . . (1619, All So.), iii. 366.

— Andrew (1575, Magd. H.), i. 156 ; ii. 60 ; iii. 68.

— Daniel (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 198 ; iii. 199.

— Emanuel (1621, Ball.), ii. 393 ; iii. 430.

— Ezechias (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 357 ; iii. 382.

— Giles (1618), i. 361.

— Henry (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 304 ; iii. 304.

— Henry (1617, All So., Bras.), ii. 364 ; iii. 366.

— James (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.

— James (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 424.

**King** (*continued*)

- Jeffrey (1591), i. 353.
- John (1569, schol.), iii. 53.
- John (1577, Ch. Ch.), i. 197, 202, 289; ii. 169, 296, 302, 304 note, 305, 320, 349 note; iii. 87, 304, 336; iv. 17 *bis*, 21.
- John (1581, Univ.), iii. 99.
- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.
- John (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.
- John (1589, Mert., Queen's), i. 93, 133, 138; ii. 172; iii. 177.
- John (1590, Bras.), iii. 160.
- John (1602, Trin.), ii. 257; iii. 259.
- John (1608, Magd. H.), i. 106.
- John (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 304; iii. 304.
- John (1611, New C.), ii. 322.
- John (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.
- Matthew (1586, New C.), i. 137, 258, 261, 397; ii. 156; iii. 154.
- *Nicholas* (1577, Magd. H.), iii. 68.
- Peregrine (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 343; iii. 349.
- Philip (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.
- Philip (1615), i. 359.
- Philip (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 349; iii. 368.
- Richard (1581, Magd. C.), i. 228; ii. 107; iii. 138.
- Richard (1592, Ball.), i. 138, 208; ii. 193; iii. 193.
- Richard (1610, Oriel.), ii. 317.
- Robert (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327; iii. 336.
- Robert (1615), i. 347.
- Robert (1618), i. 361.
- Samuel (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292.
- Thomas (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 100, 254; ii. 152; iii. 166.
- Thomas (1616, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 347; iii. 385.
- Thomas (1618, Wadh.), ii. 371.
- Thomas (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 400.
- William (1584, S. Jo.), ii. 136.
- William (1587, Ch. Ch.), iii. 142.
- William (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 158.
- William (1591, Ball.), ii. 182.
- William (1616, All So., Ch. Ch.), ii. 349; iii. 368.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 411.

**Kingdon**

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.

**Kinge**, *see* King.

**Kingesley**, *see* Kingsley.

**Kingsmell**, *see* Kingsmell.

**Kingswell**, *see* Kingswell.

**Kinglake**

- William (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 302; iii. 311.

**Kinglye**

- Edmund (1572, Hart H.), i. 387.

*See also* Kingsley.

**Kingman**

- Arthur (1620, S. Jo.), iii. 384.
- Robert (1611, Corp., Queen's), ii. 325; iii. 349.

*See also* Kingsman.

**Kingsley** (Kindesley, Kingesley, Kingsley, Kinsley, Kyngysley)

- John (1513, Oriel), ii. p. xv.
- Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.
- William (1597, All So., Magd. H.), i. 10, 212; ii. 220; iii. 217.

*See also* Kinglye.

**Kingsman**

- Philip (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366; iii. 401.

*See also* Kinesman, Kingman.

**Kingsmell** (Kinesmell, Kingesmell, Kingesmill, Kingsmill, Kinksmell, Kyngsmyll)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Andrew (1563, All So.), ii. 10.
- Ferdinando (1581, Corp.), ii. 105.
- Fernand (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- Francis (1582, Corp.), ii. 123.
- George (1592, S. Mary H.), ii. 189.
- George (1608, Hart H.), ii. 301.
- John (1553, Magd. C.), ii. 6, 16.
- John (1592, S. Mary H.), ii. 191.
- Philip (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366; iii. 401.
- Richard (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Robert (1575, All So., Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 82.
- Thomas (1558, Magd. C.), i. 92, 250; ii. 16; iii. 24.
- Thomas (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- William (1602, New C.), ii. 258; iii. 260.

**Kingstone**

- Edmund (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.

**Kingswell** (Kingeswell, Kinswell)

- Edward (1602, Bras.), ii. 256; iii. 237.
- Ferdinando (1581, Corp.), ii. 105.
- Richard (1604, Queen's), ii. 277.
- Richard (1607, S. Mary H.), ii. 298.

**Kington**

- John (1607, Bras.), ii. 298; iii. 300.

**Kingvin**, *see* Kinvin.

**Kinksmell**

- Fernand (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

*See also* Kingsmell.

**Kinnall**, *see* Kennall.

**Kinnersley**, *see* Kindersley.

**Kinneston**, *see* Kinaston.



**Kinnise** (Kynnise)

— John (1567, schol.), ii. 4.

**Kinpe**, *see* Knipe.

**Kinsey** (Chinseie, Kensey, Kinsaie, Kinsaye, Kinssee, Kynsey)

— John (1602, Oriel), ii. 258 ; iii. 254.

— John (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.

— William (1586, Bras.), ii. 154 ; iii. 160.

**Kinsley**, *see* Kingsley.

**Kinsman**, *see* Kinesman.

**Kinssee**, *see* Kinsey.

**Kinswell**, *see* Kingswell.

**Kinton**

— John (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

**Kinvin** (Kingvin, Kinvyn, Kinwyn)

— Philip (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

— Philip (1600, Jes.), ii. 239 ; iii. 242.

— William (1604, Bras.), ii. 276 ; iii. 292.

**Kirby** (Kerbie, Kerby, Kyrbie)

— John (1606, All So.), iii. 262.

— Richard (1570, Oriel), ii. 39 ; iii. 32.

— Thomas (1565), i. 299.

— Thomas (1588, Bras.), iii. 151.

— William (1578, Magd. C.), iii. 84.

*See also* Kirkby.

**Kirce**, *see* Keirse.

**Kirchame**, *see* Kirkham.

**Kirchell** (Cherchell, Kerchell)

— Daniel (1611, Gloc. H.), iii. 300.

**Kirckby**, *see* Kirkby.

**Kircke**, *see* Kirk.

**Kirfoote** (Kyerfoote)

— John (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 131.

**Kirk** (Kearke, Kircke)

— John (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76 ; iii. 115.

— Nicholas (1573, schol.), iii. 31.

— Samuel (1577, Corp., Magd. C.), ii. 76 ; iii. 112.

**Kirkby** (Kearkie, Kerbie, Kerkby, Kirckby, Kyrbie)

— Richard (1570, Oriel), ii. 39 ; iii. 32.

— Thomas (1566, Bras.), ii. 26 ; iii. 151.

— Thomas (1594, Hart H.), ii. 200.

*See also* Kirby.

**Kirkham** (Kerckham, Kerkam, Kirchame, Kirkam, Kyrham, Kyrkham)

— Anthony (1610, Gloc. H.), i. 278 ; ii. 315 ; iii. 318.

— John (1575, Ball.), ii. 65 ; iii. 41.

— Robert (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 228.

— Roger (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.

**Kirkland**

— James (1600, Exet.), iii. 211.

— Job (1598, Exet.), iii. 211.

**Kirkman** (Kerkman, Kyrckman, Kyrkman)

— Charles (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 224 ; iii. 227.

— Cuthbert (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

— John (1547), i. 296.

— William (1548), i. 337.

**Kirle**, *see* Kyrle.

**Kirrie**, *see* Kerry.

**Kirse**, *see* Keirse.

**Kirshey**

— Abraham (1603), i. 356.

**Kirton** (Kyrton)

— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— Joseph (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.

— Thomas (1553, schol.) (*Reg.* I. 220), i. 260.

— Thomas (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.

— Thomas (1619), i. 361.

— William (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188.

**Kirvan** (Kyrvan)

— Stephen (1566, schol.), ii. 4.

**Kisbie** (Gisbey, Gysbye, Kisby, Kysby)

— Paul (1581, All So.), i. 254 ; ii. 111 ; iii. 128.

— Robert (1575, Univ.), ii. 61 ; iii. 81.

— William (1615, Hart H.), iii. 338.

**Kistell** (Kiftell, Kistill)

— Philip (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

— William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 441.

*See also* Kestell.

**Kitcham**

— William (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

**Kitchen** (Kichin, Kitchin, Kychyn, Kytchen)

— . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.

— Abel (1616, Ball.), ii. 356 ; iii. 367.

— James (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

— Roland (1572, Hart H.), i. 387.

— Silvester (1561), i. 417.

— William (1580, Corp.), iii. 141.

**Kitchener** (Kechener)

— Thomas (1618, New C.), ii. 371 ; iii. 445.

**Kite**, *see* Keate.

**Kitson** (Kidson, Kitsen, Kytson)

— John (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86 ; iii. 104.

— John (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 178.

— Richard (1575, schol.), i. 136 ; iii. 54.

— Richard (1585, Univ.), ii. 148 ; iii. 155.

— Robert (1581, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 98 ; iii. 129.

— Robert (1602), i. 356.

**Kitte**, *see* Keate.

**Kittle**, *see* Kettle.

**Kittowe**, *see* Kettowe.

**Knap** (Knappe, Knapp, Knappe)

— Austin (1621, All So., S. Alb. H.), ii. 395 ; iii. 413.

— Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.

— Henry (1621, All So.), ii. 403 ; iii. 443.

— John (1588, Case), ii. 165.

— John (1616, Trin.), ii. 352 ; iii. 379.

— Richard (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240.

— Samuel (1616), i. 360.

**Knapman** (Knapnam)

— James (1601, Exet.), ii. 246.

— John (1608, Exet.), i. 20 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 326.

**Knapp**, *see* Knap.

**Knapton**

— Albinus (1586, Exet.), ii. 153.

**Knell**

— John (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240.

**Knevet** (Knevett, Knyvett)

— Henry (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.

— Thomas (1592), i. 235.

— Thomas (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 74 ; ii. 262 ; iii. 256.

**Knight** (Knichte, Knigte, Kniht, Knyght)

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 48.

— . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42 ; iii. 48.

— . . . (1580, schol.), i. 41.

— Arcadius (1581, Trin.), ii. 114.

— Benjamin (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

— Francis (1590, Case), ii. 174.

— George (1598, Ball.), i. 20 ; ii. 231 ; iii. 236.

— Henry (1586, Priv.), i. 394.

— James (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 283.

— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.

— John (1575, Oriel), iii. 48. <Perhaps of Trin., or S. Mary H., ii. 42.>

— John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.

— John (1584, Bras.), ii. 138 ; iii. 150.

— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.

— John (1602, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 261 ; iii. 264.

— John (1609, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 291 ; ii. 304 ; iii. 312.

— John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 433.

— Michael (1612, New C.), ii. 328 ; iii. 344.

— Peter (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 283 ; iii. 288.

— Richard (1586, Hart H.), ii. 153.

— Richard (1591, Mert., Trin.), ii. 185 ; iii. 206.

**Knight** (*continued*)

— Richard (1599, Broadg. H.), iii. 214.

— Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— Robert (1575, Ball.), iii. 51.

— Roger (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 279.

— Thomas (1569, Corp.), iii. 36.

— Thomas (1604, Hart H.), ii. 277.

— Thomas (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 416.

— William (1572, schol.), iii. 13.

— William (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.

— William (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

— William (1590), i. 370.

— William (1603), i. 356.

— William (1608, Ball.), i. 46 ; iii. 282.

**Knightley** (Knightly)

— Edward (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.

— Francis (1610, Oriel), i. 238 ; iii. 297.

— Seymour (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 225.

— Thomas (1617, Linc.), ii. 364 ; iii. 392.

— Valentine (1568, Hart H.), i. 388 ; ii. 35, 48, 53 note.

— Valentine (1605), i. 237.

**Knigte** (Kniht), *see* Knight.

**Knipe**

— Anthony (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

**Knokes**, *see* Nokes.

**Knoles**, *see* Knowles.

**Knolle**, *see* Knowles.

**Knoller**, *see* Knowler.

**Knolles** (Knollis, Knollys), *see* Knowles.

**Knosley**, *see* Knowsley.

**Knottisford**

— Fulke (1604, Bras.), ii. 276.

**Knoules**, *see* Knowles.

**Knousley**, *see* Knowsley.

**Knowels**, *see* Knowles.

**Knowler** (Knoler, Knoller)

— John (1616, Linc.), ii. 348 ; iii. 377.

— Richard (1619, Broadg. H., Linc., Pembr.), ii. 373 ; iii. 392, 408.

*See also* Knowles.

**Knowles** (Knoles, Knolle, Knolles, Knollis, Knolls, Knollys, Knoules, Knowell, Knowelles, Knowells, Knowlis, Knowllis, Knoylle)

— Edward (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

— Francis (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

— Francis (1579), i. 149.

— Francis (1598), i. 236.

— Francis (1603, Oriel), ii. 264.

— Francis (1604, Queen's), ii. 270 ; iii. 268.



**Knowles** (*continued*)

- Francis (1627), i. 324.
- John (1576, Hart H.), i. 390.
- John (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240.
- John (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 293.
- John (1617), i. 310.
- Richard (1565, Linc.), ii. 36.
- Richard (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Robert (1594, Ch. Ch., Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 208 ; iii. 209.
- Robert (1603, Oriel), ii. 264.
- Robert (1604, Queen's), i. 266 ; ii. 270 ; iii. 268.
- Robert (1605, Bras.), i. 268 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 280.
- Thomas (1569, Bras.), i. 100 ; iii. 31.
- Thomas (1577, Corp.), i. 28 ; iii. 92.
- Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 386.
- William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- William (1575, Linc.), ii. 66 ; iii. 74.
- William (1592, Exet.), ii. 190 ; iii. 190.
- William (1592), i. 151, 235 ; iv. 20.
- William (1594, Bras.), ii. 202 ; iii. 208.
- William (1608, Queen's), i. 33 ; ii. 302 ; iii. 305.
- William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Knowlls**, *see* Knowles.
- Knowlys**, *see* Knowles.
- Knowsley** (Knosley, Knousley)
  - Henry (1587, Bras.), ii. 157 ; iii. 148.
- Knoyle**, *see* Knowles.
- Knyght**, *see* Knight.
- Knygley**
  - John (1511, Oriel), ii. p. xv.
- Knyveton**
  - Gilbert (1605), i. 237.
  - Rollesley (1605), i. 237.
- Knyvett**, *see* Knevett.
- Koningsby**, *see* Coningsby.
- Korder**
  - John (1590, Jes.), iii. 160.
- Kudewich** ii. 124, an error for Kukewich.
- Kukewich**, *see* Keckwich.
- Kyce**, ii. 312, an error for Ryce.
- Kychyn**, *see* Kitchen.
- Kyendersley**, *see* Kindersley.
- Kyerfoote**, *see* Kirfoote.
- Kyffin** (Coffin, Coffyn, Kiffin, Kiffyn)
  - Cadwalader (1620, Hart H.), i. 293 ; iii. 388.
  - David (1624, Ball., Hart H.), iii. 434.
  - Edmund (1597, Exet.), iii. 204.
  - Edward (1601, Oriel), iii. 225.

**Kyffin** (*continued*)

- John (1590, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 178 ; iii. 179.
- John (1615, Gloc. H., Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 357.
- Leonard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Lewis (1586, Jes.), ii. 153 ; iii. 156.
- Thomas (1595, Oriel), ii. 211 ; iii. 212.
- Kyfte** (Kyste)
  - Edward (1616, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 352 ; iii. 417.
- Kyghley**, *see* Kighley.
- Kygleye**, *see* Kighley.
- Kyllye**, an error for Ryllye.
- Kynaston** (Kymaston), *see* Kinaston.
- Kynde**, *see* Kinde.
- Kynder**, *see* Kinder.
- Kyndersley**, *see* Kindersley.
- Kyne**, *see* Keyne.
- Kynge**, *see* King.
- Kyngsmyll**, *see* Kingsmill.
- Kyngysley**, *see* Kingsley.
- Kynnise**, *see* Kinnise.
- Kynsey**, *see* Kinsey.
- Kyrbie**, *see* Kirby, Kirkby.
- Kyrckman**, *see* Kirkman.
- Kyrham**, *see* Kirkham.
- Kyrk**, *see* Kirk.
- Kyrkham**, *see* Kirkham.
- Kyrkman**, *see* Kirkman.
- Kyrle** (Kirle, Kerle)
  - Henry (1595, S. Jo.), ii. 211.
  - Thomas (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 402.
  - Walter (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
  - William (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 284.
- See also* Curle.
- Kyrrie** (Kyrrye)
  - . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
  - Henry (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- See also* Currie, Kerry.
- Kyrse**, *see* Keirse.
- Kyrton**, *see* Kirton.
- Kyrvan**, *see* Kirvan.
- Kysby**, *see* Kisbie.
- Kyste**, *see* Kyfte.
- Kytchen**, *see* Kitchen.
- Kyte**, *see* Keate.
- Kytson**, *see* Kitson.
- Laborer**
  - William (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 369.
- Lace**
  - Richard (1597, Jes.), iii. 202.
- See also* Lacy.
- Lacey** (Lacie), *see* Lacy.
- Lacharne**, *see* Langhorne.
- Lacke**, *see* Lake.
- La Cloche**
  - Stephen (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.

**Lacon**

- Francis (1583, Trin.), ii. 127.
- Thomas (1583, Trin.), ii. 127.
- Thomas (1606, Magd. H.), i. 269 ; ii. 292 ; iii. 294.

**Lactous**

- James (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.

**Lacy** (Lacey, Lacie, Lasie, Laycey)

- Christopher (1580, Corp.), iii. 113.
- Ellis (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.
- James (1625, N. I. H.), ii. 440.
- John (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 402 ; ii. 305 ; iii. 358.
- John (1617, S. Mary H.), iii. 358.
- Jonas (1585), i. 365.
- *Reginald* (1582, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), iii. 107.
- Roland (1580, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 92 ; iii. 107 (Richard here is a misprint).
- Roland (1622), i. 314.
- William (1607, Queen's), ii. 297.
- William (1625, N. I. H.), iii. 440.

*See also* Lace, Lucy.

**Ladbrook**

- Robert (1618, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 368 ; iii. 398.
- William (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 133.

**Ladd**

- Owen (1597, Hart H.), ii. 221 ; iii. 231.

**Ladiman**

- . . . (1569), i. 300.
- Richard (1561), i. 299, 300.

**Ladsam**, *see* Ledsam.**Lafield**, *see* Layfield.**Lagham**, *see* Laughtam.**Laightenhouse**, *see* Laughtenhouse.**Laine**, *see* Lane.**Laiton**, *see* Layton.**Lake** (Lacke, Lacks, Lakes)

- . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294. (< Perhaps the same as Edward *infra*.)
- Arthur (1588, New C.), i. 63 *bis*, 64, 141, 204, 276, 403 *bis*, 404 ; ii. 165, 353 ; iii. 166 ; iv. 19.
- Arthur (1610, Hart H., New C.), ii. 320 ; iii. 317.
- Arthur (1617), i. 360.
- Austin (1581, Ch. Ch.), iii. 94.
- Edward (1628, S. Alb. H.), iii. 445.
- John (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- John (1615, New C.), i. 148.
- Lancelot (1625, Hart H.), iii. 440.
- Robert (1598, 1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248 ; iii. 260.
- Thomas (1592), i. 235.
- Thomas (1610, Hart H., New C.), ii. 320 ; iii. 317.

**Lake** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1611), i. 69.
- Thomas (1623, Hart H., New C.), iii. 420.
- William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

**Lam**, *see* Lambe.**Lambard**

- Nicholas, *see* Lumbard.

- William, *see* Lambert.

**Lambe** (Lam)

- Francis (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 174.
- Henry (1611, Linc.), iii. 300.
- James (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 341.
- John (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.
- Richard (1572, Ch. Ch.), i. 387.
- Thomas (1547), i. 296.

**Lambert** (Lambard, Lamert)

- Henry (1618, New C.), ii. 367 ; iii. 436.
- John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 248.
- John (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375.
- Oliver (1622, New C.), iii. 407.
- Samuel (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 369.
- Simon (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 347 ; iii. 369.
- Thomas (1594, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 206 ; iii. 198.
- Thomas (1599, Exet.), ii. 237 ; iii. 236.
- Thomas (1604, Queen's), ii. 276.
- William (1553, New C.), ii. 21.
- William (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.
- William (1610, Trin.), i. 270 ; iii. 292.

*See also* Lumbard.

**Lambold** (Lamboulde)

- John (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317 ; iii. 319.

**Lamert**, *see* Lambert.**Lampen**

- John (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 148.

**Lampit**

- William (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 400.

**Lamplugh** (Lampleughe)

- George (1588, Queen's), ii. 164 ; iii. 170.

**Lamprier** (Lempriere)

- Hugh (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.
- Philip (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.

**Lanam** (Lannam)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 25.
- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 25.

**Lancashire** (Lancasheir, Lancashire)

- James (1618, Ball.), ii. 372 ; iii. 400.

**Lancaster**

- Ambrose (1571, Queen's), iii. 17.
- Elias (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.



**Lancaster** (*continued*)

- Francis (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 292 ; iii. 295.
- George (1569, Queen's), i. 68 ; iii. 21.
- *James* (1624, Ball.), iii. 400.
- John (1565, S. Edm. H.), i. 286.
- John (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Lancelot (1618, Queen's), ii. 369.
- Nathaniel (1622, All So., Bras.), ii. 405 ; iii. 410.
- Reginald (1578, schol.), iii. 76.
- Richard (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
- Richard (1601), i. 355.
- Robert (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 444.
- Roger (1566, Corp.), iii. 20.
- Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 361 ; iii. 391.
- William (1606, Queen's), i. 91, 272 ; ii. 289 ; iii. 307.

**Lancessheire**, *see* Lancashire.

**Lanckforde**, *see* Langford.

**Lancton**, *see* Langton.

**Land**

- Walter (1594, S. Jo.), iii. 183.

**Landoll**, *see* Lendall.

**Lane** (*Laine, Layne*)

- Benjamin, *see* Laney.
- *Edmund* (1582, Broadg. H.), iii. 102.
- Edward (1605, Exet.), ii. 281.
- George (1598, S. Jo.), iii. 208.
- Hugh (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 25 ; ii. 59 ; iii. 51.
- John (1565, Corp.), iii. 20.
- John (1579), i. 348.
- John (1598, Trin.), ii. 228.
- John (1617, Exet.), ii. 363 ; iii. 410.
- John (1621, Linc.), i. 281.
- Lancelot, *see* Lawe.
- Nathaniel (1621, Queen's), ii. 386.
- Richard (1591, All So.), iii. 168.
- Richard (1610, Hart H.), ii. 312 ; iii. 355.
- Richard (1617, Exet.), iii. 355.
- Samuel (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 223 ; iii. 225.
- Samuel (1600, Gloc. H.), iii. 219.
- Samuel (1601, Mert., Trin.), i. 212, 264 ; iii. 225.
- Stephen (1561), i. 417.
- Thomas (1547), i. 296.
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Thomas (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.
- Thomas (1594, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 200 ; iii. 206.

**Lane** (*continued*)

- Valentine (1592, Exet.), ii. 192 ; iii. 195.
- Walter (1587, S. Jo.), ii. 159 ; iii. 183.
- William (1575, Linc.), ii. 66 ; iii. 65.
- William (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.
- William (1614, Broadg. H., Pembr.), i. 291 ; ii. 335 ; iii. 360.

**Laney**

- Benjamin (1617), i. 360.

**Lanford**, *see* Langford.

**Lang** (*Lange*)

- Thomas (1556), i. 298, 417.
- Walter (1587, S. Jo.), ii. 159 ; (Lane) iii. 183.

**Langbaine**

- Gerard (1656, Queen's), i. p. x.

**Langdon**

- Thomas (1599, New C.), iii. 218.

*See also* Langton.

**Lange**, *see* Lang.

**Langfold**, *see* Langford.

**Langford** (*Lanckford, Lanford, Langfold*)

- Charles (1566, All So., Bras.), i. 137, 142, 152, 202 ; ii. 26 ; iii. 54.
- Daniel (1619, Oriel), ii. 374 ; iii. 411.
- Ellis (1625, Exet.), iii. 438.
- George (1621, Exet.), ii. 385 ; iii. 425.
- John (1558, All So., Hart H.), i. 105 ; ii. 10, 29, 35, 49, 110 note.
- John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.
- John (1591, New C.), iii. 166.
- John (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 236.
- Nicholas (1585, Ball., Ch. Ch.), ii. 142, 240 ; iii. 159.
- Nicholas (1587, Magd. C.), ii. 173 note.
- Richard (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- Richard (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314 ; iii. 326.
- Robert (1616, New C.), ii. 353 ; iii. 383.
- William (1617, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 359 ; iii. 390.

*See also* Langsford.

**Langham**

- Edward (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389 ; iii. 434.

*See also* Laugham.

**Langhorne**<sup>1</sup> (*Laughorne*)

- Edward (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 431.

<sup>1</sup> It is so difficult to distinguish 'n' and 'u' in most of the handwritings of this period, that in many cases it is impossible to say with certainty whether the name is

**Langhorne(Laughorne)(continued)**

- Francis (1569, schol.), iii. 46.
- John (1573, Queen's), ii. 56 ; iii. 61.
- John (1598, Exet.), ii. 228.
- John (1603, Queen's), ii. 268 ; iii. 279.
- Lancelot (1614), i. 349.
- Maurice (1617, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 366 ; iii. 374.
- Roland (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Thomas (1595, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 209 ; iii. 219.
- William (1569, All So., N. I. H.), ii. 39 ; iii. 63.
- William (1581, Queen's), ii. 102.

*See also* Lughar.

**Langhton, see** Langton.**Langley** (Langlay, Langlee, Langly)

- . . . <sup>1</sup> (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 41.
- . . . (i. 258), *see* William *infra*.
- Adam (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319 ; iii. 304.
- Christopher (1577, Corp.), iii. 115.
- Edward (1608, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 300 ; iii. 305.
- Henry (1569), i. 105.
- John (1567), i. 417.
- John (1594, Oriel), ii. 207.
- John (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 225.
- John (1602), i. 356.
- John (1612, Hart H.), ii. 327.
- John (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.
- John (1613, schol.), ii. 330 ; iii. 348 or iii. 391.
- John (1616, Magd. H.), iii. 348.
- John (1620, New C.), iii. 391.
- John (1621), i. 313.
- Laurence (1588, Bras.), ii. 163.
- Matthew (1599, Priv.), i. 398.
- Philip (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.
- Richard (1573, Ball., Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 41.
- Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), i. 16 ; ii. 100 ; iii. 112.
- William (1597, Ch. Ch.), i. 258 ; iii. 205.
- William (1619, Magd. H.), iii. 373.

**Langrishe**

- Robert (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.
- Roger (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

**Langsford**

- William (1598, Hart H.), ii. 225.

*See also* Langford.

**Langston** (Lanston)

- Francis (1569, Trin.), ii. 42 ; iii. 28.
- John (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 182.
- John (1627), i. 314.
- William (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.

*See also* Langton.

**Langton** (Lancton, Langhton, Lan-ton)

- Bernard (1588, Queen's), ii. 166.
- Charles (1611, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 323 ; iii. 340.
- John (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.
- John (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 400 ; iii. 421.
- Peregrine (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.
- Peter (1594, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 206 ; iii. 210.
- Robert (1605), i. 357.
- Robert (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 382 note.
- Robert (1620, Broadg. H.), ii. 382 ; iii. 383. < Possibly a distinct person from the preceding. >
- Roger (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 286.
- Thomas (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 410.
- William (1589, Magd. C., Magd. H.) i. 207 (Langhton) ; ii. 169 ; iii. 175.
- William (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 250.

*See also* Langdon, Langston.

**Langworth** (Longworth)

- Francis (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363.
- John (1572, Cambr.), i. 348, 350 ; iii. 86.
- John (1576, Hart H.), i. 390 ; ii. 71.
- John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 399.

**Lannam, see** Lanam.**Lanner** (Lannard)

- Christopher (1619, Exet.), ii. 380 ; iii. p. viii, 398. < The 'Lennard' of S. Jo., whose det. is given on iii. 410, may possibly be this person, iii. p. viii. >

**Lanston, see** Langston.**Lant**

- Bartholomew (1553, Ch. Ch.), i. 429 ; ii. 13.
- James (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

'Langhorne' in some of its forms or 'Laughorne' in some of its forms, as 'Lacharne,' 'Licharne,' 'Laugharne,' 'Laugherne,' 'Laughhorne,' 'Lauhorne,' 'Lougharne,' 'Lougherne,' 'Loughorne,' 'Lowghorne,' 'Lughorne,' and the like. It seems advisable therefore to index the two names together, as is done above.

<sup>1</sup> Possibly 'Giles Langley,' *Reg. I.* 197.



**Lant** (*continued*)

- James (1574, schol.), iii. 45.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- John (1572, schol.), i. 100, 258, 261; iii. 56.
- John (1607, Exet.), ii. 292.
- Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- William (1559, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.
- William (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 11.

**Lanton**, *see* Langton.

**Laplowe**

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.

**Lapthorne**

- Anthony (1593, Ball., Exet.), iii. 177.

**Lapworth** (Lapwoorth)

- *Edmund* (1559, schol.), ii. 238 note, an error for Edward, the next name.
- Edward (1589, Exet., Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), i. 125, 129 *bis*, 191, 192; ii. 168; iii. 172; iv. 17.
- Michael (1562, All So.), i. 14; ii. 10; iii. 23.
- Michael (1590, Ball.), ii. 178.
- Michael (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400.
- William (1616), i. 360.

**Larder**

- John (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357; iii. 384.
- Robert (1619, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 421.

**Lardge**, *see* Large.

**Largar**

- Thomas (1605), i. 357.

*See also* Lergar.

**Large** (Lardge)

- Thomas (1595, Bras.), ii. 210; iii. 213.

**Larimer**, *see* Larymer.

**Larke**

- . . . (1581, schol.?), i. 150.
- Nicholas (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.
- Richard (1559, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- Robert (1620, Corp.), ii. 380; iii. 382.

**Larmier**, an error for Larimer.

**Larnaeus**

- Paul (1611), i. 358.

**Larymer** (Larimer, Larmier, Larri-mer)

- Henry (1604, Exet.), ii. 276; iii. 275.

*See also* Lorimer.

**Lascells**, *see* Lassells.

**Lasher**, *see* Lusher.

**Lasie**, *see* Lacy.

**Laskey**

- John (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

**Lassells** (Lascells)

- Christopher (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.
- Francis (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.
- John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391.
- Roger (1570, All So., Bras.), ii. 27; iii. 60, 89.

**Latch**

- John (1608, Bras.), ii. 299.

**Latemore**, *see* Latimer.

**Latewar**, *see* Latware.

**Latham**, *see* Lathum.

**Lathbury**

- Francis (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
- Francis (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.

**Lathmouse**, *see* Laughtenhouse.

**Lathom** (Lathome), *see* Lathum.

**Lathorpe**

- Christopher (1607, Ball.), ii. 295; iii. 302.

**Lathum** (Latham, Lathom)

- . . . (1) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- . . . (2) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Edward (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.
- Henry (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- John (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- John (1616, Bras.), i. 56; ii. 353; iii. 365.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.
- Ralph (1558, Ball., Mert.), ii. 20.
- Ralph (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 270.
- Richard (1616, Bras.), ii. 353.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400; iii. 439.
- William (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.

**Latimer** (Latemore, Lattimer, Lattimere, Latymer)

- Edward (1579, Linc.), ii. 89 note.
- Robert (1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 168.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 427.

**Latner**

- Edward (1579, Linc.), ii. 89.

**Lattimer**, *see* Latimer.

**Latton**

- Edward (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205.
  - John (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205.
  - John (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 320.
  - Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
  - William (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 173.
  - William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.
- See also* Layton, Leighton, and perhaps Lawton.

**Latware** (Latewar, Latewarr)

- Richard (1581, S. Jo.), i. 197, 200, 229, 233; ii. 44, 195; iii. 125.

**Latymer**, *see* Latimer.

**Laude**, (Laud, Lawde)

- Erasmus (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 386; iii. 399.

**Laude** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1573), i. 303.
  - William (1589, S. Jo.), i. 32, 33, 206, 245 ; ii. 172, 264 ; iii. 183.
  - *William* (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 432.
- See also* Lowde.

**Laue**, *see* Lawes.

**Lauford**, *see* Lawford.

**Lauger**

- John (1579, Queen's), iii. 61.

**Laugham** (Lagham, Lawghame)

- John (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
  - Richard (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220.
- See also* Langham.

**Laugharne** (Laugherne), *see* Langhorne.

**Laughhorne**, *see* Langhorne.

**Laughman**

- Richard (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220.

**Laughtenhouse** (Laightenhouse, Laigtonhouse, Lathmouse, Layhtonhouse, Leightonhouse)

- Richard (1615, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 342 ; iii. 369.

**Laughton**, *see* Lawton or Langhton, i. e. Langton.

**Lauhorne**, *see* Langhorne.

**Lauraunce**, *see* Lawrence.

**Laureie**, *see* Lawry.

**Laurence** (Laurens), *see* Lawrence.

**Laurye**, *see* Lawry.

**Lause** (Lawse)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 38.
  - George (1573, schol.), i. 18 ; iii. 38.
- See also* Lawes.

**Lauson**, *see* Lawson.

**Laverocke** (Leverocke)

- Richard (1580, schol.), iii. 92.

**Lavington**

- John (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 191.

**Lavor**

- Robert (1609, S. Mary H.), ii. 308.
- Thomas (1602, Hart H.), ii. 255.

**Law**, *see* Lawes.

**Lawde**, *see* Laude.

**Lawe**, *see* Lawes.

**Lawes** (Laue, Lause, Law, Lawe)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 38.
- George (1573, schol.), i. 18 ; iii. 38.
- John (1573, Bras.), iii. 37.
- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.
- John (1621, Mert.), ii. 400.
- Lancelot (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 356.
- Richard (1581, Bras.), ii. 115 ; iii. 130.
- Robert (1578, Bras.), ii. 81. <Perhaps the same as the following.>

**Lawes** (*continued*)

- Robert (1579, Bras.), iii. 87. <See the preceding name.>

*See also* Lowe.

**Lawford** (Lauford)

- Daniel (1622, Oriel), iii. 411.

**Lawgham** (Laghame, Laugham)

- John (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Richard (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220.

*See also* Langham.

**Lawgharne**, *see* Langhorne.

**Lawley** (Lawly)

- Edward (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.
- George (1596, All So., Bras.), i. 10 ; ii. 213 ; iii. 217.
- William (1555, N. I. H.), i. 111.

**Lawne**

- Richard (1584), i. 106.

**Lawodde**

- Fettiplace (1581, New C.), ii. 109.

**Lawrance**, *see* Lawrence.

**Lawrence** (Laurance, Lauraunce, Laurence, Laurens, Lawrance, Lawrens)

- . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Anthony (1618, S. Alb. H.), ii. 369.
- Arthur (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Arthur (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 25 ; iii. 79.
- Bartholomew (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 136.
- Charles (1610, New C.), ii. 320 ; iii. 327.
- Cornelius (1620), i. 368.
- Daniel (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 372 ; iii. 410.
- Edmund (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.
- Edward (1610, Oriel), ii. 310.
- Edward (1621, Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 387.
- Elisha (1603, Hart H.), iii. 240.
- Ellis (1599, Ball.), ii. 237 ; iii. 240.
- Francis (1618, S. Alb. H.), ii. 369 ; iii. 396.
- George (1605, Univ.), ii. 285.
- Giles (1539, schol.), ii. 7 *bis*.
- Giles (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 119 ; ii. 11, 14 ; iii. 77.
- Giles (1588, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 148.
- Job (1624, S. Jo.), iii. 433.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- John (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- John (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 265 ; iii. 250.
- John (1604, Hart H., Oriel, S. Edm. H.), iii. 250.
- John (1610, Queen's), ii. 319.
- John (1628, Gloc. H.), iii. 433.
- Jonathan (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 418.



**Lawrence** (*continued*)

- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 30.
- Richard (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
- Richard (1620, Oriel), ii. 382.
- Thomas (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.  
    ⟨Scholar of Trin. in 1572.⟩
- Thomas (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 55  
    note; iii. 106. ⟨Probably a  
    different person from the pre-  
    ceding.⟩
- Thomas (1585), i. 328, 331.
- Thomas (1615, All So., Ball.), ii.  
    338; iii. 364.
- Tristram (1614, Hart H.), ii. 335;  
    iii. 368.
- William (1572), i. 350.
- William (1582, Queen's), ii. 122.
- William (1585, Hart H.), ii. 141;  
    iii. 159.
- William (1585, Hart H.), ii. 148;  
    iii. 159.
- William (1590, New C.), iii. p.  
    vii, 159. ⟨Probably one or other  
    of the two preceding.⟩
- William (1610, Queen's), ii. 309;  
    iii. 322.

**Lawry** (Laureie, Laurey, Laurye)

- Edmund (1582, Broadg. H.), iii.  
    102.
- Edmund (1610, Broadg. H.), i. 276;  
    ii. 310; iii. 321.
- Edward (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73;  
    iii. 102.

**Lawse**, *see* Lause, Lawes.**Lawson** (Lauson)

- Edmund (1595, Gloc. H.), ii. 211.
- George (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 79; ii.  
    180; iii. 183.
- James (1586, Case), ii. 149.
- Peter (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 222; iii. 230.
- Ralph (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 157.
- Raynold (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- William (1554, Ch. Ch.), i. 97, 98.
- William (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- William (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 133.
- William (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 289;  
    iii. 292.

**Lawthrop**, *see* Lowthroppe.**Lawton** (Laughton)

- David (1554, schol.), ii. p. xv.
- Gabriel (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.
- John (1614, Ch. Ch.), iii. 329.
- Thomas (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67.
- William, *see* Langton.

*See also* perhaps Latton.**Laycey**, *see* Lacy.**Laye**

- Roger (1613, schol.), ii. 329.

**Layer**

- Richard (1603, Exet.), ii. 265.
- William (1590, Ball.), ii. 180.

**Layfield** (Lafield, Leifeild)

- Edward (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 383; iii.  
    429.

**Layne**, *see* Lane.**Layton** (Laiton, Leyton)

- Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- Thomas (1598, Exet., S. Mary H.),  
    ii. 226; iii. 230.

*See also* Latton, Leighton.**Lea**<sup>1</sup> (Le, Lee, Leeghe, Legh, Leghe,  
Leghte, Lei, Leigh, Leighe, Ley,  
Leye, Leygh, Leyghe, Lie, Ligh,  
Lighe, Lye, Lygh, Lyghe)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- . . . (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- . . . (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 68.
- . . . (1582, schol.), i. 252.
- Alexander (1611, Broadg. H.), ii.  
    321.
- Barnaby (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 133.
- Barnaby (1590, S. Mary H.), ii.  
    180.
- Brian (Urian) (1580, Bras.), ii.  
    127.
- Christopher (1592, Univ.), ii. 191;  
    iii. 196.
- Christopher (1595, Magd. C.), iii.  
    191.
- Edmund (1572, Ball.), ii. 65; iii.  
    56.
- Edmund (1575, Exet.), iii. 50.
- Edmund (1600, Bras.), i. 266; ii.  
    242; iii. 249.
- Edward (1571, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- Edward (1575, Mert.), i. 69; iii.  
    51.
- Edward (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Edward (1584, Univ.), ii. 135.
- Edward (1589, Mert., S. Mary H.),  
    ii. 174; iii. 177.
- Edward (1590, S. Mary H.), ii.  
    180; iii. 196.
- Edward (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
- Edward (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 363;  
    iii. 388.
- Ellis (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.
- Francis (1586, Gloc. H., Hart H.),  
    ii. 149; iii. 157.

<sup>1</sup> The forms of the various names which resemble this in sound are so inextricably confused in the MSS. used for this volume that it is necessary to index them together, adding only cross-references for the variants.

**Lea** (*continued*)

- Francis (1607, Trin.), ii. 294.
- Francis (1609, Bras.), i. 273; ii. 307; iii. 298.
- Francis (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- George (1592, Ball.), ii. 193.
- George (1592, Exet.), ii. 190; iii. 190.
- Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Henry (1579, Bras.), ii. 44 note, 85; iii. 87.
- Henry (1579, Hart H.), ii. 44; iii. 87.
- Henry (1579, Cambr.), i. 364; iii. 87.
- Henry (1582, S. Edm. H.), iii. 87.
- Henry (1591, Ball.), ii. 186.
- Henry (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.
- Henry (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 257.
- Henry (1621, Hart H.), ii. 389.
- Hugh (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Hugh (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 292.
- Humphrey (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- Humphrey (1598, Bras.), ii. 229.
- James (1553, Ch. Ch.), i. 162.
- Jerome (1567, schol.), iii. 35.
- John (1583, S. Jo.), i. 206, 248; ii. 131; iii. 145.
- John (1586, Bras., S. Jo.), ii. 150; iii. 155.
- John (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 181; iii. 175.
- John (1593, Broadg. H.), iii. 175, 212.
- John (1593, Exet.), ii. 196; iii. 195, 212.
- John (1598, All So.), iii. 212.
- John (1598, Linc.), ii. 231; iii. 246.
- John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 254; iii. 258.
- John (1612, Exet.), ii. 326; iii. 339.
- John (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- John (1616, Bras.), i. 238; ii. 353.
- John (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 354; iii. 395.
- John (1618, Linc.), ii. 366; iii. 411.
- John (1620, All So.), iii. 395.
- John (1622, Ball.), iii. 411.
- Joseph (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.
- Joseph (1598, Mert., S. Alb. H., Univ.), ii. 227; iii. 230.
- Joseph (1620), i. 361.
- Miles (1558, Corp.), i. 100; ii. 15; iii. 21.
- Nathaniel (1610, Magd. C., Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 309; iii. 323.
- Peter (1617, Bras.), iii. 359.
- Philip (1575, Univ.), i. 68; ii. 61; iii. 64.

**Lea** (*continued*)

- Richard (1571, Linc.), i. 288.
- Richard (1579, schol.), iii. 82.
- Richard (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92; iii. 110.
- Richard (1608, Exet.), ii. 302.
- Richard (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.
- Richard (1616, Queen's), ii. 350.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- Robert (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- Robert (1621, Hart H.), ii. 389; iii. 425.
- Samuel (1610, Magd. C., Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 309; iii. 323.
- Simon (1576, Oriel), iii. 55.
- Thomas (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Thomas (1583, Bras.), ii. 127.
- Thomas (1583, Linc.), ii. 125.
- Thomas (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 206.
- Thomas (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 228.
- Thomas (1599, Bras.), ii. 237.
- Thomas (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.
- Thomas (1608, Magd. C.), i. 268; ii. 302.
- Thomas (1609, Bras.), i. 35, 273; ii. 307; iii. 298.
- Walter (1588, Trin.), ii. 167; iii. 162.
- William (1555, schol.), i. 104. (*Reg. I. 229.*)
- William (1562, Bras.), ii. 6.
- William (1571, Bras.), i. 131; ii. 27; iii. 43.
- William (1573, S. Jo.), iii. 68.
- William (1582, Linc.), iii. 103.
- William (1584, Univ.), ii. 133.
- William (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 150.
- William (1588, Bras.), i. 370; ii. 161; iii. 160.
- *William* (1591, Trin.), iii. 162.
- William (1593, Bras., S. Alb. H.), iii. 174.
- William (1595, Magd. H.), ii. 211.
- William (1603, Univ.), ii. 268.
- William (1605, Linc.), i. 270; ii. 281; iii. 280.
- William (1615, Hart H.), ii. 344.
- *William* (1622, Queen's), iii. 402.
- Leach** (Leache, Leche, Leech, Leech, Leiche, Leitch, Lyche)
- . . . (1586, schol.), i. 106.
- Benjamin (1611), i. 367.
- Edward (1588, Bras.), ii. 163; iii. 164.
- Humphrey (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.
- Humphrey (1602), i. 356.
- James (1553, Mert.), i. 162; ii. 20.



**Leach** (*continued*)

- John (1567, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 63.
- John (1577), i. 351.
- John (1582, Bras.), i. 230 ; ii. 123 ; iii. 135.
- John (1596, Exet.), ii. 212 ; iii. 215.
- Matthew (1617), i. 404.
- Nathaniel (1595, Hart H., Magd. C.), ii. 212 ; iii. 222.
- Ralph (1581, Jes.), ii. 112 ; iii. 168.
- Ralph (1591, S. Jo.), iii. 168.
- Richard (1621, Exet.), ii. 393 ; iii. 434.
- Robert (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 46, 97, 162 ; iv. 17.
- Robert (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192 ; iii. 199.
- Robert (1613), i. 359.
- Thomas (1590, Bras.), i. 71 ; ii. 175 ; iii. 201.
- Thomas (1595, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 212 ; iii. 221.
- Timothy (1595, S. Mary H.), iii. 193.
- Walter (1617, Oriel), ii. 362 ; iii. 380.
- William (1556, Bras.), i. 253, 392 ; ii. 25.
- William (1569, Corp.), iii. 36.
- William (1573, schol.), iii. 37.
- William (1583), i. 106.
- William (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii. 186.

*See also* Leage, Leake.

**Leachfeild**, *see* Lichfield.

**Leachmore** (Lechemoore, Lechemore, Lechmoor, Lechmore, Leechmere, Leichmer, Lichmore)

- Edmund (1599, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 233 ; iii. 239.
- *Edward* (1603, Hart H.), iii. 239.
- Richard (1588, Bras.), ii. 162 ; iii. 168.
- Roger (1599, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 233 ; iii. 239.

**Leage**

- Henry (1570, schol.), ii. p. xv.
- Joseph (1615, Ball., Univ.), ii. 345 ; iii. 359.

*See also* Leach, Legge.

**Leake** (Leeke, Leke)

- Jasper (1596, Queen's), ii. 217.
- John (1547), i. 296 *bis*, 330.
- Thomas (1595, Magd. H.), ii. 211.
- Walter (1621, Ball.), ii. 393 ; iii. 444.

*See also* Leach.

**Leame**

- John (1595, Oriel), ii. 211.

*See also* Llem.

**Leate** (Leite)

- Richard (1608, Exet.), ii. 303.
  - William (1612, Exet.), ii. 327.
- See also* Light.

**Leavett**, *see* Levitt.

**Leavinge** (Levinge)

- Henry (1578, schol.), iii. 74.
  - Timothy (1591, Ball.), ii. 183.
- See also* Levins, Lewen.

**Leche**, *see* Leach.

**Lechemoore**, *see* Leachmore.

**Lecher**

- Humphrey (1573), i. 302, 303.

**Lechmore**, *see* Leachmore.

**Ledboro**, *see* Lickbarrow.

**Ledford**

- Anthony (1578, Jes.), ii. 84 note.

**Ledsam** (Ladsam, Ledsham, Ledsome, Ledsum)

- Henry (1570, Mert.), iii. 34.
- Thomas (1582, Bras.), ii. 123 ; iii. 150.
- Thomas (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 155.
- Thomas (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 198.
- William (1619, Trin.), ii. 378 ; iii. 416.

**Lee**, *see* Lea.

**Leech**, *see* Leach.

**Leechefield**, *see* Lichfield.

**Leechmere**, *see* Leachmore.

**Leedes**

- Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- Thomas (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305.
- William (1580, Broadg. H.), iii. 85.

**Leeghe**, *see* Lea.

**Leeke**, *see* Leake.

**Leese**

- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

**Leg**, *see* Legge.

**Legat** (Legate, Legatt), *see* Leggatt.

**Legg**, *see* Legge.

**Leggatt** (Legat, Leiggatt)

- John (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- John (1585, Exet.), ii. 146.
- Richard (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Thomas (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- Thomas (1617, Trin.), ii. 358 ; iii. 390.

**Legge** (Leg, Legg)

- Joseph (1617, Ball.), iii. 359.
- William (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100.

*See also* Leage.

**Legh** (Leghe), *see* Lea.

**Leghte**, *see* Lea.

**Legingham**  
 — John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.  
**Lei**, *see* Lea.  
**Leiar**, *see* Lyer.  
**Leicester**, *see* Lister.  
**Leiche**, *see* Leach.  
**Leichfeilde**, *see* Lichfield.  
**Leichmer**, *see* Leachmore.  
**Leier**, *see* Lyer.  
**Leifeild**, *see* Layfield.  
**Leiggatt**, *see* Leggatt.  
**Leigh**, *see* Lea.  
**Leighcrofte**, *see* Leycrofte.  
**Leighe**, *see* Lea.  
**Leight**, *see* Light.  
**Leighton**  
 — Robert (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 253.  
 — Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.  
 — Thomas (1598, Exet., S. Mary H.), ii. 226 ; iii. 230.  
*See also* Latton, Layton.  
**Leightonhouse**, *see* Laughtenhouse.  
**Leile** (Lelius)  
 — Tancred (1603, Magd. C.), i. 264 ; iii. 244.  
**Leir**, *see* Lyer.  
**Le Irers**  
 — Fremand (1582, Linc.), ii. 122.  
**Leister**, *see* Lister.  
**Leitche**, *see* Leach.  
**Leite**, *see* Leate.  
**Leke**, *see* Leake.  
**Lelam** (Leland, Leyland)  
 — William (1613, Ball.), ii. 332 ; iii. 352.  
**Lelius**, *see* Leill.  
**Lello** (Lellowe)  
 — James (1624, Magd. C.), iii. 429.  
**Lemetayer** (Lymetaire)  
 — Charles (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350 ; iii. 369.  
 — Charles (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 366.  
*See also* Limiter.  
**Lempriere**, *see* Lamprier.  
**Lence**, *see* Linch.  
**Lenceanus**  
 — Morgan (1567), ii. 4.  
**Lench**, *see* Linch.  
**Lendall** (Landoll, Lendoll)  
 — Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 64 ; iii. 66.  
*See also* Lenthall.  
**Lenn** (Lenne)  
 — Andrew (1587, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 160 ; iii. 167.  
 — John (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.  
**Lennard**, *see* Leonard.  
**Lenne**, *see* Lenn.  
**Lentale** (Lentall), *see* Lenthall.

**Lenthall** (Lentale, Lentall, Leynt-hall)  
 — ... (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
 — Edmund (1593, Trin.), ii. 196.  
 — John (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 253.  
 — Robert (1611, Oriel), ii. 324 ; iii. 376.  
 — Robert (1619, All So.), iii. 376.  
 — William (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.  
 — William (1607, S. Alb. H.), ii. 292.  
*See also* Lendall.  
**Lenthrop**  
 — Peter (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii. 233.  
**Lenthwats**  
 — John (1605), i. 356.  
**Leonard** (Lennard)  
 — ... (1555, Magd. C.), ii. 51 note.  
 — ... (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 51 ; iii. 27.  
 — ... (1623, S. Jo.), iii. p. viii, 410.  
 < *See* 'Christopher Lanner' *supra*, p. 269. >  
 — Richard (1556), i. 298.  
 — Stephen (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 345 ; iii. 361.  
 — Thomas (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 51 note ; iii. 27.  
 — Thomas (1607, Oriel), ii. 299.  
 — William (1581, Exet., Gloc. H., Magd. H.), i. 206 ; ii. 112 ; iii. 115.  
 — William (1618, S. Jo.), iii. 369.  
**Lereby**, *see* Leroby.  
**Lered** (Leyred)  
 — John (1616, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356 ; iii. 363.  
**Lergar**  
 — Philip (1602), i. 356.  
*See also* Largar, Lughar.  
**Leroby** (Lereby)  
 — Nicholas (1610, Exet.), ii. 321.  
**Le Rouse** (le Rowse), *see* Rouse.  
**Lesseus**  
 — Robert (1571, schol.), iii. 11.  
**Lested**  
 — George (1565, New C.), ii. 21.  
**Lester**, *see* Lister.  
**Lestocke**  
 — Charles (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
**Letham**  
 — *Ralph* (1576, Linc.), iii. 62.  
**Lethbridge**  
 — Anthony (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 339.  
**Letherborow** (Letherburrough, Letterborough)  
 — Nicholas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 118.  
**Leuret**, *see* Leveret.



**Levans**, *see* Levins.

**Levcis**

— Richard (1575, New C.), ii. 60 ;  
iii. 55.

**Levens**, *see* Levins.

**Lever**

— Thomas (1609, Bras.), iii. 291.

**Leveret** (Leuret)

— Leonard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— William (1616), i. 310.

**Leveridge**

— John (1588, Magd. C., Magd. H.),  
ii. 161.

**Leverocke**, *see* Laverocke.

**Leversage** (Leversedge)

— Hugh (1592, Bras., S. Mary H.),  
ii. 193 ; iii. 200.

— Ralph (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 133.

— Thomas (1607, Queen's), ii. 297.

— William (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

**Leveson**

— Francis (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.

— John (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.

— John (1598, Queen's), ii. 226 ; iii.  
228.

— Richard (1592, Ball.), iii. 172.

— Richard (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.

— Thomas (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 280.

*See also* Luson.

**Levett**, *see* Levitt.

**Levinge**, *see* Leavinge.

**Levingston**, *see* Livingstone.

**Levins** (Levans, Levence, Levens)

— . . . (1580), i. 305.

— *Nicholas* (1586, S. Jo.), iii. 136.

— William (1569), i. 417.

— William (1630), i. 329.

*See also* Leavinge, Lewen.

**Levitt** (Leavett, Levet, Levett, Levit,  
Levite)

— Henry (1620), i. 361.

— John (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 176.

— Robert (1605), i. 357.

— Thomas (1590, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 176 ; iii. 191.

— Thomas (1610, Linc.), i. 275 ; ii.  
318 ; iii. 317.

**Lewckner**, *see* Lewknor.

**Lewelin**, *see* Llewelyn.

**Lewen** (Lewin, Lwin)

— Robert (1579, Linc.), i. 17 ; ii. 89 ;  
iii. 107.

— William (1561), i. 417.

*See also* Leavinge, Levins.

**Lewes**, *see* Lewis.

**Lewgar**, *see* Lergar, Lughar.

**Lewin**, *see* Lewen.

**Lewis** (Lewes, Lews, Lewse, Lewys,  
Luesse)

— . . . (1) (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.

**Lewis** (*continued*)

— . . . (2) (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.

— . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292.

— David (1540, All So., N. I. H.,  
Jes.), i. 283 *bis*.

— David (1583, Hart H., Oriel), iii.  
113.

— Edmund (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

— Edward (1571, Oriel), ii. 39 ; iii. 9.

— Edward (1574, Cambr.) i. 363 ; ii.  
39 note ; iii. 9.

— Edward (1577, Jes.), ii. 75.

— Edward (1597, Oriel), iii. 204.

— Edward (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.

— Edward (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316 ;  
iii. 308.

— Ellis (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

— Evan (1581, Bras.), ii. 115 ; iii.  
132.

— Evan (1) (1593, Bras.), ii. 196 ; iii.  
197.

— Evan (2) (1593, Bras.), ii. 196 ; iii.  
197.

— Evan (1596, S. Edm. H.), i. 24 ;  
iii. 197.

— Felix (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.

— Felix (1572, N. I. H.), i. 287, 376 ;  
ii. 39.

— Francis (1616, Trin.), ii. 357.

— George (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— George (1569, Univ.), ii. 43.

— *George* (1574, schol.), iii. 38.

— George (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 113.

— Gilbert (1592, Magd. C.), iii. 171.

— Griffin (1600), i. 355.

— Henry (1582, Jes.), ii. 117.

— Hugh (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

— Hugh (1578, schol.), iii. 73.

— Hugh (1582, All So., Hart H., S.  
Edm. H.), ii. 120 ; iii. 139.

— Hugh (1593, Bras.), ii. 196 ; iii.  
188.

— Hugh (1595, Linc., Magd. H.), iii.  
188.

— Hugh (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 247 ;  
iii. 259.

— Hugh (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 259.

— James (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

— James (1594, Oriel), ii. 200.

— James (1601, Jes.), ii. 249.

— James (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.

— Jeffry (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii.  
35 ; iv. 17.

— John (1548), i. 417.

— John (1556, Univ.), i. 288.

— John (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

— John (1567), i. 105 *bis*.

— John (1581, Jes.), iii. 94.

— John (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 113.

— John (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.

**Lewis** (*continued*)

- John (1583, Gloc. H.), i. 393.
- John (1584, Linc.), i. 72 ; ii. 138 ; iii. 156.
- John (1587, S. Mary H.), iii. 142.
- John (1589, N. I. H.), i. 395.
- John (1595, S. Edm. H.), iii. 196.
- John (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 201.
- John (1597, Jes.), ii. 223 ; iii. 213.
- John (1598, Jes.), ii. 227 ; iii. 251.
- John (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.
- John (1607, Jes.), ii. 299 ; iii. 297.
- John (1610, Jes.), ii. 317 ; iii. 321.
- John (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 362 ; iii. 355.
- Joshua (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 335.
- Lewis (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Lewis (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- Lewis (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244 note.
- Lewis (1621, Jes.), i. 292 ; ii. 397 ; iii. 415.
- Meredith (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 401 ; iii. 422.
- Morgan (1619, Exet., Mert.), ii. 374 ; iii. 417.
- Nicholas (1579), i. 325.
- Owen (1583, Jes.), iii. 115.
- Owen (1603, Ch. Ch.), iii. 240.
- Rice (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 257.
- *Rice* (1606, Ch. Ch.), iii. 259.
- Richard (1572, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 38.
- Richard (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39 ; iii. 51.
- Richard (1575, New C.), ii. 60 ; iii. 55.
- Richard (1575, schol.), iii. 51.
- Richard (1576, schol.), iii. 55.
- Richard (1581, Jes.), ii. 112.
- Richard (1581, Univ.), i. 392.
- Richard (1603, schol.), iii. 244.
- Richard (1605, Ball.), ii. 283.
- Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 287 ; iii. 289.
- Richard (1607, Hart H., Jes.), ii. 298 ; iii. 292.
- Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 319 ; iii. 321.
- Richard (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 372 ; iii. 400.
- Richard (1621, Hart H.), ii. 397.
- Robert (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.
- Robert (1605, All So.), i. 400.
- Roland (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Thomas (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.
- Thomas (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189 ; iii. 208.
- Thomas (1594, Jes.), ii. 207 ; iii. 227.

**Lewis** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 189 note ; iii. 208.
- Thomas (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 248 ; iii. 293.
- Thomas (1610, All So.), iii. 293.
- Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 350 ; iii. 379.
- Toby (1599, Jes.), ii. 235 ; iii. 242.
- Walter (1593, Ch. Ch.), iii. 178.
- Walter (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 424.
- William (1) (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 38.
- William (2) (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 38.
- William (1573), i. 302, 417.
- William (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- William (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 153.
- William (1586, N. I. H.), ii. 151.
- William (1587, Gloc. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 142.
- William (1607, Ball.), ii. 295 ; iii. 310.
- William (1608, Hart H., Oriel), i. 268, 405 ; iii. 277.
- William (1613, Univ.), ii. 331 ; iii. 347.
- William (1616, Jes.), ii. 350 ; iii. 376.

**Lewkenar**, *see* Lewknor.

- Lewknor** (Lewckner, Lewkenar, Lewkener, Lewkenor, Lewkner)
- Edmund (1566, Exet.), i. 390 ; ii. 32.
  - George (1564, New C.), ii. 21.
  - George (1614, Trin.), i. 279 ; ii. 334 ; iii. 343.
  - Richard (1584, Hart H.), ii. 134.
  - Richard (1604, Hart H.), ii. 269 ; iii. 266.

— Thomas (1604, Hart H.), ii. 269.

**Lews** (Lewse)

- Edmund (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Edward (1577, Jes.), ii. 75.

*See also* Lewis.

**Lewys**, *see* Lewis.

**Ley**, *see* Lea.

**Leycester**, *see* Lister.

**Leycrofte** (Leighcrofte)

- Francis (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 134.

**Leye**, *see* Lea.

**Leyford**, *see* Lyford.

**Leyghe**, *see* Lea.

**Leyland**, *see* Lelam.

**Leynthall**, *see* Lenthall.

**Leyred**, *see* Lered.

**Leyson**

- Thomas (1567, New C.), i. 252 ; ii. 126 ; iii. 10.



**Leyster**, *see* Lister.

**Leyton**, *see* Layton.

**Lhoid**, *see* Lloyd.

**Lhoyd**, *see* Lloyd.

**Lhuide**, *see* Lloyd.

**Lhuude**, *see* Lloyd.

**Libard**, *see* Libbard.

**Libb** (Libbe)

— . . . (1640), i. 314.

— John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 149.

**Libbard** (Libard)

— Nicholas (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 173.

**Libbe**, *see* Libb.

**Licharne**, *see* Langhorne.

**Lichfield** (Leachfield, Leechefield, Leichfield, Litchfeild)

— Coventry (1637), i. 339.

— John (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

— John (1605), i. 327.

— John (1613, Exet.), ii. 331; iii. 367.

— John (1617), i. 259 *bis*.

— Solodell (1635), i. 259.

**Lichmore**, *see* Leachmore.

**Liciter**, *see* Lister.

**Lickbarrowe** (Ledborow, Lyckbarrowe)

— William (1601, Queen's), ii. 253; iii. 259.

**Lidall**, *see* Lydall.

**Liddell**

— Francis (1613) i. 367.

**Lidham**, *see* Lydham.

**Lidiot** (Liddiott, Lideat, Lidyate, Lydiate)

— Thomas (1585), i. 38.

— Thomas (1592, New C.), ii. 187; iii. 191.

**Lie**, *see* Lea.

**Lier**, *see* Lyer.

**Liff** (Liffel)

— Martin (1580, schol.), iii. 89.

*See also* Luff.

**Liford**, *see* Lyford.

**Ligfon**

— John (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.

**Ligh**, *see* Lea.

**Light** (Leight)

— . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.

— Edward (1580, Hart H.), i. 287.

— William (1625, Queen's), iii. 436.

*See also* Leate.

**Lightfoot** (Lyghtefote)

— John (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.

— Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— William (1614, Trin.), ii. 334; iii. 347.

**Ligon** (Lygon)

— Henry (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 191.

— Henry (1604, Exet.), ii. 270.

**Ligon** (*continued*)

— Hugh (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.

— John (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.

— Richard (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.

— William (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 279.

**Liles**

— Richard (1585), i. 365.

**Lilgrave**

— Dudley (1600, Trin.), ii. 241.

**Liliat**, *see* Lilliat.

**Lilie**, *see* Lillie.

**Lilliat** (Liliat)

— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— Thomas (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.

**Lillie** (Lilie, Liliey, Lilly, Lillye, Lylie, Lylley, Lyllly)

— Mistress . . . (1610), i. 402.

— Barnaby (1584, Ball.), ii. 138.

— Barnaby (1585, Ball.), i. 393.

— Edmund (1563, Ball., Magd. C.), i. 141, 145, 157, 195, 228, 230 *bis*, 332, 391, 392, 393, 397; ii. 17, 55, 146, 197, 203, 209; iii. 78.

— Emanuel (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.

— John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 27.

— *John* (1580, Magd. C.), iii. 78.

— John (1608, Ball.), iii. 277.

— Nicholas (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.

— Nicholas (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 347.

— Richard (1621, All So.), ii. 395.

**Lillington**

— John (1616), i. 360.

**Lilly**, *see* Lillie.

**Lilsley**

— William (1605), i. 237.

*See also* Lisley.

**Liman**, *see* Lynam.

**Limberick** (Lymbrick)

— James (1565, Trin.), ii. 24. (Scholar of Trin. in 1565.)

— Thomas (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.

**Limberie** (Lymberie)

— John (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 284; iii. 284.

**Limby** (Limbie, Lymbé, Lymbie, Lymbye)

— Nicholas (1564, schol.), i. 287.

— Nicholas (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 120; iii. 136.

*See also* Linbeye.

**Limer**, *see* Lymer.

**Liminge**

— Richard (1602, Queen's), ii. 255.

**Limiter** (Lymiter, Lymmiter)

— Charles (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350; iii. 369.

— Christopher (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— George (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.

**Limiter** (*continued*)

— George (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 118.

— Stephen (1572, All So., S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 28.

*See also* Lemetayer.

**Linbeye**

— Robert (1558, schol.), ii. p. xv.

*See also* Limby.

**Linche** (Lence, Lenche, Lynche)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

— John (1555, N. I. H.), i. 111.

— John (1618), i. 360.

— John (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 423.

— Ralph (1621, All So., Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 432.

— Richard (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.

— Robert (1629, All So.), iii. 432.

— Stephen (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 68 ; iii. 39.

— Stephen (1574, All So.), i. 68 ; iii. 39.

*See also* Linke.

**Lincke**, *see* Linke.**Linde** (Line, Lunde, Lynde)

— Anthony (1583, Ch. Ch.), i. 289, 383.

— Henry (1581, Mert., Queen's), ii. 109 ; iii. 127.

— Humphrey (1597, Ch. Ch.), ii. 218 ; iii. 221.

*See also* Lyne.

**Lindley** (Lynly)

— Arthur (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 207.

— William (1587, Mert.), ii. 157 ; iii. 168.

**Lindsell**

— Austin (1614), i. 359.

**Line**, *see* Linde, Lyne.**Linell**, *see* Lynell.**Lingard**

— Elizabeth (1596), i. 326.

— Robert (1593), i. 326.

**Lingen**

— John (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 157.

**Lingham** (Lyngam, Lyngham)

— Leonard (1541, Bras.) (*Reg. I.* 200), i. 94.

— Richard (1542, New C.) (*Reg. I.* 204), i. 90.

**Linke** (Lincke, Lyncke, Lynke)

— Robert (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 288 ; ii. 13.

— Robert (1561), i. 299 *bis*.

— Robert (1578, S. Alb. H.), iii. 76.

— Robert (1602, S. Jo.), iii. 231.

— William (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 202 ; iii. 220.

*See also* Linche.

**Linney**

— Reynold (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.

**Linold**, *see* Lynold.**Lion**, *see* Lyon.**Lippencott**, *see* Lippincot.**Lippey**, *see* Lyppey.**Lippgate**, *see* Lipyeatt.**Lippiat**, *see* Lipyeatt.**Lippincot**

— Arthur (1594, Exet.), ii. 205.

— John (1585, Exet.), ii. 143.

**Lipyeatt** (Lippeat, Lippgate, Lippiat Lippyate, Lypyeat)

— Martin (1649), i. 330.

— William (1619, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 374 ; iii. 384.

**Lisiter**, *see* Lister.**Lisley** (Lysley)

— John (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.

— Thomas (1556), i. 298.

*See also* Lilsley.

**Lister** (Leicester, Leister, Lester, Leycester, Leyster, Liciter, Lisiter, Lycyter, Lyster, Lytster)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 25.

— George (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.

— John (1564, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.

— John (1566, Bras.), ii. 25.

— John (1571, schol.), iii. 11.

— John (1604, Univ.), ii. 275.

— John (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 406.

— Joseph (1599), i. 355.

— Laurence (1566, Bras.), ii. 25.

— Laurence (1570), i. 301.

— Laurence (1609, Bras.), ii. 308.

— Martin (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

— Matthew (1588, Oriel), i. 230, 375 ; ii. 162 ; iii. 164.

— Ralph (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.

— Ralph (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.

— Robert (1555, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 105, 156, 253 *bis* ; ii. 7 *bis*, 16, 38 ; iii. 86.

— Thomas (1569, New C.), i. 46 ; iii. 36.

— Thomas (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

— Thomas (1605, Bras.), i. 268 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 282.

— Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.

**Litchfield**, *see* Lichfield.**Liteltone**, *see* Littleton.**Littlefere**, *see* Lytlefayr.**Litler** (Lytler)

— Thomas (1604, Queen's), iii. 248.

**Littleton**, *see* Littleton.**Littleworth**, *see* Littleworth.**Litteltone**, *see* Littleton.**Little** (Lytell, Lyttle)

— . . . (1562), ii. 9.



**Little** (*continued*)

— Francis (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 325 ; iii. 338.

— John (1594, Bras.), ii. 198 ; iii. 201.

*See also* Lythall,

**Littlebury**

— Philip (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 287.

**Littlefair**, *see* Lytlefayr.

**Littlefeild** (Lyttlefeld)

— Thomas (1610, Corp.), ii. 317.

**Littlejohn**

— Hugh (1608, Hart H.?, S. Mary H.), i. 228 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 321.

**Littleton** (Litelton, Litleton, Litteltone, Lytleton, Lyttelton)

— . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.

— Adam (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.

— Christopher (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.

— Edward (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.

— Edward (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291 ; iii. 288.

— Edward (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

— Francis (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

— George (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 368 ; iii. 386.

— Gilbert (1586, Univ.), ii. 154.

— Gilbert (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 351.

— Humphrey (1574, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 57 ; iii. 87.

— James (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.

— James (1612, All So., Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 327 ; iii. 360.

— John (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.

— John (1624, Broadg. H., Jes.), i. 255 ; iii. 435.

— *Robert* (1631, Jes.), iii. 435.

— Thomas (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.

— Thomas (1609, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 304 ; iii. 306.

— Thomas (1610, Ball., Broadg. H.), i. 274 ; ii. 318 ; iii. 333.

— *Thomas* (1621, All So.), iii. 360.

— William (1604, Oriel), ii. 275.

— William (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 308.

**Littleworth** (Litleworth, Littleworke)

— Edmund (1592, Ball.), ii. 187 ; iii. 230.

**Litton**

— John (1580, Mert.), iii. 88.

**Livesay** (Livsey, Lousé, Lyvesaye)

— John (1576, schol.), iii. 64.

*See also* Lowse.

**Livingstone** (Levingston)

— Alexander (1573, Hart H.), i. 388.

**Livsey**, *see* Livesay.

**Llawelyn**, *see* Llewelyn.**Llem**

— Rice (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 253.

*See also* Leame.

**Llewelyn** (Lewelin, Llawelyn, Llowelin)

— Hugh (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 193.

— John (1595, Queen's), ii. 209.

— Rice (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 253 note.

**Lloid**, *see* Lloyd.

**Llowed**, *see* Lloyd.

**Llowellin**, *see* Llewelyn.

**Lloyd** (Floid, Floide, Flood, Floode, Floyd, Floydde, Floyde, Flud, Fludd, Lhoid, Lhoyd, Lhuid, Lhuide, Lhuude, Lloid, Lloide, Loude, Llowed, Lloydde, Lloyde, Llud, Lluid, Llwyd, Loid, Loide, Loyd, Loyde)

— . . . (1) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— . . . (2) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— . . . <sup>1</sup> (1600, schol.), i. 59 note.

— . . . (1605, All So.), i. 400.

— . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292.

— Anna (1590), i. 396.

— Mistress . . . (1594), i. 318.

— Charles (1581, Bras., Jes.), ii. 101 ; iii. 130.

— Daniel (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

— David (1565, All So.), iii. 47.

— David (1575, schol.), iii. 55.

— David (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.

— David (1592, Jes.), i. 10 ; ii. 194 ; iii. 217, 222.

— David (1600, schol.), iii. 222.

— David (1602, Oriel), ii. 262.

— David (1605, Oriel), iii. 222.

— David (1612, All So., Hart H.), i. 55, 278 ; ii. 327 ; iii. 336.

— David (1616, Jes.), ii. 350 ; iii. 393.

— David (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.

— *David* (1627, All So.), iii. 399.

— Edward (1586), i. 352.

— Edward (1613, Hart H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 349.

— Edward (1618, Hart H.), i. 372 ; ii. 366 ; iii. 361.

— Evan (1575, schol.), iii. 55.

— Evan (1602, Oriel), ii. 262 ; iii. 243.

— Evan (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 243.

— Francis (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

— G. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.

— *George* (1585, Ch. Ch.), iii. 101.

— George (1600, Linc.), ii. 244.

<sup>1</sup> This may be either David iii. 217, or Roderic iii. 218.

**Lloyd (*continued*)**

- George (1611), iv. 19.
- George (1617, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 362 ; iii. 396.
- Griffith (1548, White H.), i. 283.
- Griffith (1565, Jes., New C.), i. 86, 120, 155, 252, 394 ; ii. 22, 36 ; iii. 23.
- Griffith (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.
- Griffith (1580, Jes.), iii. 91.
- Griffith (1584, Jes.), ii. 135.
- Griffith (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.
- Griffith (1587, N. I. H.), iii. 145.
- Griffith (1594, Jes., Oriel), ii. 203 ; iii. 207.
- Griffith (1594, Linc.), i. p. xx ; ii. 199.
- Henry (1583, All So., S. Alb. H.), ii. 132 ; iii. 143.
- Henry (1599, Hart H., Jes., Oriel), ii. 235 ; iii. 237.
- Hugh (1563, New C.), i. 181 ; ii. 21 ; iii. 152.
- Hugh (1594, Jes.), i. 138 ; ii. 207 ; iii. 199.
- Hugh (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 236 ; iii. 236.
- Hugh (1604, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 271 ; iii. 270.
- Hugh (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 283 ; iii. 306.
- Hugh (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 283 ; iii. 306.
- Hugh (1611, Oriel), iii. 306.
- Hugh (1612, All So.), ii. 327.
- Hugh (1613, Hart H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 352.
- Hugh (1614, Univ.), ii. 335 ; iii. 357.
- Hugh (1624, Jes.), iii. 436.
- Humphrey (1582, Hart H.), ii. 118.
- Humphrey (1612, Ch. Ch.), iii. 315.
- Humphrey (1618, Hart H.), ii. 366 ; iii. 362.
- J. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- James (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
- James (1617, Oriel), ii. 360 ; iii. 372.
- Jenkin (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.
- John (1542, All So.), i. 163 ; ii. 10.
- John? (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- John (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.
- John (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- John (1577, New C., Oriel?), i. 41, 42, 143, 197 ; ii. 77, 183 ; iii. 95.
- John (1577, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78.
- John (1579, Bras.), iii. 85.

**Lloyd (*continued*)**

- John (1582, Ball.), ii. 121.
- John (1587, Ball.), ii. 160.
- John (1587, Queen's), ii. 157.
- John (1587), i. 252.
- John (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 178 ; iii. 179.
- John (1592, Linc., S. Edm. H.), ii. 188 ; iii. 189.
- John (1592, Jes., S. Jo.), ii. 192 ; iii. 190.
- John (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 235 ; iii. 241.
- John (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 269 ; iii. 271.
- John (1606, Oriel), i. 265 ; iii. 242.
- John (1616, Jes.), ii. 350.
- John (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 417.
- John (1621, Jes.), ii. 397 ; iii. 415.
- Lewis (1597, Oriel), iii. 202.
- Marmaduke (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 241.
- Matthew (1581, Jes.), iii. 99.
- Matthew (1613, Hart H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 349.
- Morris (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.
- Nicholas (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.
- Noye (1584, Bras.), ii. 136.
- Oliver (1589, All So., S. Mary H.), i. 184 ; ii. 168 ; iii. 207.
- Oliver (1621, S. Edm. H.), iii. 399.
- Oliver (1627, All So.), iii. 399.
- Owen (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35 ; iii. 13.
- Owen (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 440.
- Owen (1625, Jes.), iii. 440.
- Peter (Pearse) (1591, Queen's), ii. 182.
- Peter (Pearse) (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 195.
- Peter (1610, Univ.), ii. 315.
- Ralph (1618), *see* Lowde.
- Rice (Rees) (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Rice (1610, Oriel), ii. 316 ; iii. 297.
- Richard (1562, Mert.), ii. 7, 20.
- Richard (1581, Ball.), i. 392.
- Richard<sup>1</sup> (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 100.
- Richard (1586), i. 306.
- Richard (1592, Linc., Oriel), i. 94 ; ii. 189 ; iii. 193.
- Richard (1606, Linc.), iii. 268.
- Richard (1612, Oriel), ii. 326.
- Richard (1616, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 350 ; iii. 390.
- Richard (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401.
- Richard (1621, Hart H.), iii. 393.
- Richard (1624, Wadh.), iii. 428.

<sup>1</sup> 'Robert Floide' of i. 17 is an error for this 'Richard.'



**Lloyd** (*continued*)

- Richard (1628, Oriel), iii. 297.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 4, 6.
- Robert (1574, Hart H.), i. 388.
- Robert (1582, Ch. Ch.), i. 17; see note on p. 281.
- Robert (1583, S. Alb. H.), i. 69; ii. 126; iii. 142.
- Robert (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 78; ii. 147; iii. 150.
- Robert (1585, Jes.), ii. 143. <Perhaps the same as the next but one.>
- Robert (1588, N. I. H.), iii. 150.
- Robert (1588, Trin.), iii. 150. <Perhaps the same as the next but one *supra*.>
- Robert (1588, Gloc. H., Hart H.), ii. 166; iii. 169.
- Robert (1592, Ch. Ch., S. Jo.), i. 191; ii. 193; iii. 194.
- Robert (1597, Oriel), ii. 222; iii. 228, 239.
- Robert (1600, Exet.), ii. 243; iii. 247.
- Robert (1601, All So., Jes., New C.), iii. 228, 239.
- Robert (1602, S. Mary H.), iii. 239.
- Robert (1604, Jes.), iii. 247.
- Robert (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 295; iii. 294.
- Robert (1613, Trin.), i. 279; iii. 321.
- Robert (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 359.
- Robert (1616, Hart H.), iii. 294.
- Robert (1621, Jes.), iii. 359.
- Roderic (1581, All So., New C.), i. 250; ii. 109; iii. 140.
- Roderic (1594, Jes.), ii. 199; iii. 218.
- Roland (1586, Bras.), ii. 151.
- Samuel (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 184.
- Simon (1615), i. 359.
- Stephen (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 236.
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Thomas (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.
- Thomas (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 59.
- Thomas (1578, Bras.), i. 40; ii. 83; iii. 85.
- Thomas (1578, S. Mary H.), iii. 76.
- Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- Thomas (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- Thomas (1582, Bras.), ii. 116.
- Thomas (1585, Jes.), iii. 132.
- Thomas (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.
- Thomas (1590, Mert.), ii. 177.
- Thomas (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.

**Lloyd** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1593, Jes., N. I. H.), iii. 175.
- Thomas (1594, Bras.), ii. 204; iii. 210.
- Thomas (1597, Jes.), ii. 223; iii. 227.
- Thomas (1603, schol.), iii. 244.
- Thomas (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 269; iii. 271.
- Thomas (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291.
- Thomas (1607, All So., Oriel), i. 86, 268; iii. 269.
- Thomas (1607, schol.), i. 265.
- Thomas (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 378; iii. 383.
- Thomas (1620, Hart H.), iii. 387.
- Thomas (1623, Queen's), iii. 391.
- Walter (1580, Bras.), ii. 94; iii. 116.
- Walter (1595, Linc.), ii. 211.
- Watkin (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- William (1575, schol.), iii. 49.
- William (1582, Ch. Ch.), iii. 101.
- William (1585, Bras., Jes.), ii. 140; iii. 151.
- William (1590, Jes.), ii. 179.
- William (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 180.
- William (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 182.
- William (1594, Bras.), ii. 204; iii. 236.
- William (1594, Linc.), ii. 204; iii. 236.
- William (1599, S. Edm. H.), i. 34; iii. 236.
- William (1603, Hart H., Oriel), i. 21; ii. 267; iii. 270.
- William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317.
- William (1612, Oriel), ii. 326; iii. 344.
- William (1619, Exet.), iii. 374.
- William (1621, Hart H., Jes.), ii. 397; iii. 426.
- William (1621, Mert.), ii. 398; iii. 415.

**Llude**, *see* Lloyd.

**Llwyd**, *see* Lloyd.

**Locel**

- Roger (1581), i. 352.

**Lock** (Locke)

- James (1617, Bras.), ii. 358.
- Peter (1581, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 99; iii. 133.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.
- William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 148.
- Zachary (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77; iii. 88.

**Locket** (Lockett)

- Giles (1601, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 252; iii. 249.

**Locket** (*continued*)

- Henry (1607, Hart H., Linc., Trin.), i. 274 ; ii. 298 ; iii. 302.
- Samuel (1601, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 252 ; iii. 249.
- Stephen (1625, Linc., Mert.), iii. 437.
- William (1575, Univ.), ii. 62 ; iii. 50.
- William (1611, Linc., Mert.), i. 275 ; iii. 307.

**Lockey** (Lockie)

- Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386 ; iii. 408.

**Locksmith**

- George (1635), i. 258 *bis*.
- William (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 287 ; iii. 284.

**Lockyer**, *see* Lokier.**Loddington**, *see* Lodington.**Lodge**

- Miles (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 78.
- Miles (1591, S. Jo.), iii. 167.
- Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 69.
- Thomas (1601), i. 374.
- Thomas (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251.
- Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318 ; iii. 305.

**Lodington** (Loddington, Lodyngton, Luddington, Ludington)

- Henry (1595, Linc.), iii. 188.
- John (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.
- Marmaduke (1588, Linc.), i. 43 ; ii. 163 ; iii. 171.
- Nicholas (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- Robert (1604, Bras., Corp., Linc., N. I. H.), i. 106, 267, 293 ; ii. 273 ; iii. 270.
- Robert (1617, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 358 ; iii. 355.
- Thomas (1579, Linc., S. Mary H.), i. 93 ; ii. 86 ; iii. 106.
- Thomas (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 135 ; iii. 129.
- Walter (1617, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 397.
- William (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77 ; iii. 82.
- William (1617, Ball., S. Edm. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 402.

**Lodlam**

- Robert (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

**Lodyngton**, *see* Lodington.**Loe**, *see* Lowe.**Loefield** (Lofeild, Loffielde, Lophill, Lowfild)

- William (1590, All So., New C.), i. 92 ; iii. 161.

**Loftis** (Loffits, Loftous, Loftus, Loftys)

- Thomas (1589, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 138 ; ii. 169 ; iii. 180.
- William (1594, Oriel), ii. 200 ; iii. 207.

**Loggine** (Loggins)

- Edward (1615, Trin.), ii. 340 ; iii. 372.
- John (1602, schol.), iii. 239.
- Robert (1612, Trin.), ii. 325.

*See also* Lukyn.**Loher**, *see* Lughar.**Loide**, *see* Lloyd.**Lokier** (Lotier)

- Giles (1615, Ball.), ii. 345.
- William (1604, Queen's), ii. 276 ; iii. 282.

**Lomder**

- John (1642), i. 316.

**London**

- John (1508, New C.), i. 248.
- John (1612, Magd. C.), i. 72 ; iii. 314.
- Richard (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.

**Long** (Longe)

- Ellis (Elias) (1605, Bras.), ii. 279 ; iii. 285.
- Gifford (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 197.
- Henry (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.
- Henry (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.
- Henry (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- Hugh (1559, Bras.), ii. 7, 25.
- John (1582, schol.), iii. 108.
- John (1593), i. 338.
- John (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 280 ; iii. 282.
- John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
- Kingsmell (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 269.
- Michael (1579, Linc.), ii. 89.
- Polydor (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192.
- Richard (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 370 ; iii. 373.
- Robert (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.
- Robert (1622, Magd. H.), ii. 404.
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Thomas (1589, All So., Queen's), ii. 169 ; iii. 190.
- Thomas (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 258.
- William (1586), i. 330.
- William (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 167.
- William (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 269.

**Longbothom**

- Richard (1604, Univ.), ii. 270.

**Longden** (Longdon)

- George (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.
- William (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

**Longe**, *see* Long.



**Longeville**, *see* Longville.  
**Longharne**, *see* Langhorne.  
**Longlond**  
 — John (1541, schol.), i. 161, 284.  
**Longville** (Longvell)  
 — Henry (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 184.  
**Longworth**  
 — John (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 399.  
*See also* Langworth.  
**Lookar**, *see* Lucar.  
**Loope**  
 — Andrew (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220 note.  
 — Thomas (1619, Linc.), ii. 375.  
**Loovden**, *see* Loveden.  
**Lophil**, *see* Loefield.  
**Lord** (Lorde)  
 — . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.  
 — Edmund (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.  
 — Edward (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 51 note ; iii. 67.  
 — Henry (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.  
 — Thomas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 101.  
 — Thomas (1586, Broadg. H.), iii. 134.  
*See also* Lort.  
**Lorimer** (Lorrimer, Lorymer)  
 — Peter (1594, Linc., Oriel), i. 33 ; iii. 182.  
*See also* Larymer.  
**Lorkyn**  
 — Thomas (1605), i. 357.  
**Lorrimer**, *see* Lorimer.  
**Lort** (Lorte)  
 — John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.  
 — Thomas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 101.  
*See also* Lord.  
**Lorymer**, *see* Lorimer.  
**Lothere**, *see* Lowther.  
**Lotier**, *see* Lokier.  
**Lotson**, *see* Lottisham.  
**Lottisham** (Lotson)  
 — Hugh (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.  
**Loueis**, *see* Loveis.  
**Lougharne**, *see* Langhorne.  
**Loughe**  
 — Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 360 ; iii. 391.  
*See also* Luff.  
**Lougher**, *see* Lughar.  
**Lougherne** (Longhorne), *see* Langhorne.  
**Loundes** (Lounes), *see* Lowndes.  
**Lounsden**, *see* Lumisden.  
**Lourden**, *see* Loveden.  
**Lousé**, *see* Livesay, Lowse.  
**Lousen** (Louson), *see* Lawson.  
**Louther**, *see* Lowther.

**Love**  
 — Edward (*Edmund*) (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 379.  
 — John (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 285.  
 — Nathaniel (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 112.  
 — Nicholas (1588, New C.), i. 93 (Lowe), 139, 211 ; ii. 167 ; iii. 171.  
 — Richard (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.  
 — Richard (1583, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 93 ; ii. 127 ; iii. 163.  
 — William (1586, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 184.  
**Loveday**  
 — William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
**Loveden** (Lourden, Loovden)  
 — John (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 228.  
 — Robert (1620, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.  
 — Thomas (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.  
 — Thomas (1606, S. Jo.), iii. 268.  
**Lovegrave**  
 — John (1621), i. 313.  
**Loveis** (Loves)  
 — Robert (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 214.  
**Lovel**, *see* Lovell.  
**Lovelace** (Lovelesse, Lovelisse)  
 — Richard (1584, Mert.), ii. 133.  
 — Robert (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.  
 — Robert (1621), i. 362.  
**Lovell** (Lovel)  
 — George (1619, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 377 ; iii. 417.  
 — John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.  
 — Nathaniel (1620, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 432.  
 — Robert (1612), i. 273.  
 — Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 29.  
**Lovelocke**  
 — John (1630), i. 125.  
**Lover**  
 — Benjamin (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 234.  
**Loveringe**  
 — John (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 403.  
**Loves**, *see* Loveis.  
**Lovett** (Lovet)  
 — Francis (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii. 185.  
 — Robert (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix ; ii. 206.  
 — William (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 131.  
**Lovibond**  
 — Edward (1608, Hart H.), ii. 301.  
**Lowde**, *see* Laude, Lloyd.  
 — Ralph (1618), i. 361.  
**Lowe** (Loe, Lowes)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.

**Lowe** (*continued*)

- Humphrey (1598, Bras.), ii. 229.
- John (1573, Bras.), iii. 37.
- Joseph (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.
- Michael (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326.
- Nathaniel (1624, Ch. Ch.), iii. 428.
- Nicholas (1592, Exet.), ii. 187.
- Nicholas (1596, New C.), i. 93, an error for 'Love,' q. v.
- Ralph (1572, schol.), iii. 15.
- Richard (1581, Bras.), ii. 115 ; iii. 130.
- Richard (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 240.
- Robert (1579, Bras.), iii. 87.
- Roger (1591, Trin.), ii. 182.
- Thomas (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 199.
- Timothy (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326.
- William (1597, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 214 ; iii. 205.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 432.

*See also* Lawes.

**Lower**

- Alexander (1606, Gloc. H.), ii. 288.
- Edward (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.
- William (1586, Exet.), ii. 151.

**Lowes**, *see* Lowe.

**Lowfield**, *see* Loefield.

**Lowger**, *see* Lughar.

**Lowghorne**, *see* Langhorne.

**Lowher**, *see* Lughar.

**Lowman**

- Francis (1587, Exet.), ii. 159.
- John (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.
- John (1615, Queen's), S. Edm. H.), ii. 336 ; iii. 357.

**Lowndes** (Loundes, Lounds, Lounes, Lownd, Lownde, Lownds, Lownes)

- Edmund, *see* Hownde.
- Jolliffe (1594, Hart H.), ii. 202.
- Ralph (1572, schol.), iii. 15.
- Ralph (1609, Bras.), ii. 308.
- Robert (1609, Ch. Ch.), iii. 290.
- Thomas (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.
- Thomas (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.
- Thomas (1601, Gloc. H.), i. 398.

**Lownes**, *see* Lowndes.

**Lowse**

- William (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- See also* Livesay.

**Lowson** (Lousen, Louson)

- Henry (1616, Queen's), ii. 351 ; iii. 390.

**Lowther** (Lothar, Louther)

- . . . (1612, Oriel), iii. 293.
- Christopher (1606, Queen's), i. 61 ; ii. 289 ; iii. 293.

**Lowther** (*continued*)

- Gerard (1605, Queen's), ii. 283.
- Lancelot (1614, Oriel), iii. 327.
- Lancelot (1624, Ch. Ch., Dubl.), iii. 445.
- Oliver (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. xv.
- Richard (1602, Queen's), i. 62 ; ii. 257 ; iii. 253.

**Lowthroppe** (Lawthrop)

- John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 259.

**Loyd**, *see* Lloyd.

**Lucar** (Lookar, Looker, Lucarre, Lukar)

- Cyprian (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- John (1588, Univ.), iii. 147.
- Mark (1570, New C.), iii. 42.
- William (1582, Univ.), ii. 123.

*See also* Lughar.

**Lucas** (Lucus)

- John (1577, Corp.), iii. 84.
- John (1618, Trin.), ii. 372 ; iii. 398.
- Michael (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 103 *bis*.
- Thomas (1576, Mert.), ii. 73.
- Thomas (1581, All So., Queen's), i. 78 ; ii. 113 ; iii. 112.
- Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
- William (1596), i. 354.

**Lucé** (Lucey) *see* Lucy.

**Lucke**

- Thomas (1574, All So.), iii. 41.
- See also* Luke.

**Lucus**, *see* Lucas.

**Lucy** (Lucé, Lucey, Lucie)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- Francis (1615, Trin.), ii. 337.
- George (1607, Corp.), i. 268 ; ii. 297 ; iii. 295.
- Richard (1607, Exet., Magd. C.), ii. 295 ; iii. 304.
- Thomas (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.
- Timothy (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Timothy (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- Timothy (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 277.
- William (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.
- William (1613, Trin.), i. 276 ; iii. 323.

*See also* Lacy.

**Luddington**, *see* Lodington.

**Ludford**

- William (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

**Ludggard** (Luggard)

- William (1591, Bras.), ii. 187.

**Ludington**, *see* Lodington.

**Ludlowe** (Ludloe)

- Arthur, *see* Dudlowe.



**Ludlowe** (*continued*)

- Edmund (1610, Bras.), ii. 316 ; iii. 307.
- Henry (1591, Hart H.), ii. 185 ; iii. 185.
- Henry (1607, Bras.), i. 12, 268 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 292.
- Roger (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.

**Luesse**, *see* Lewis.

**Luff**

- William (1580, Magd. H.), i. 18 ; iii. 91.

*See also* Liff, Loughe.

**Luffingham** (Luffington)

- Richard (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 329 ; iii. 347.

**Lufton**

- John (1620, S. Jo.), iii. 391.

**Lugar**, *see* Lughar.

**Luggard**, *see* Ludggard.

**Lugge**

- George (1615), i. 367.
- Robert (1638, S. Jo.), i. 148.
- Toby (1620, S. Mary H.), i. 405.

**Lughar** (Lewgar, Lewger, Loher, Lougher, Lowger, Lowher, Lugar)

- *Hugh* (1620, Trin.), iii. 378.
- John (1594, S. Mary H.), iii. 179.
- John (1616, Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii. 378.
- Richard (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.
- Robert (1550, Magd. H.), i. 122, 284 ; iv. 17.
- Robert (1581, Bras., S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 133.

*See also* Lergar, Lucar ; and Lougherne, indexed under Langhorne.

**Lughorne**, *see* Langhorne.

**Lukar**, *see* Lucar.

**Luke**

- John (1564, Trin.), ii. 24.

*See also* Lucke.

**Lukyn** (Lukine)

- Edward (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 186.
- Thomas (1607, Gloc. H.), ii. 293.
- Walter (1591, Trin.), ii. 186.
- William (1615, Linc.), ii. 344.

*See also* Loggine.

**Lullay**

- Robert (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67.

**Lumbard** (Lambard)

- Nicholas (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 19.

*See also* Lambert.

**Lumisdén** (Lounsden, Lumsden)

- John (1617, Mert.), ii. 358 ; iii. 379.

**Lumley**

- John (1559, High Steward), i. 241, 242.

**Lumsden**, *see* Lumisdén.

**Lunde** (Lunne)

- Henry (1581, Mert., Queen's), ii. 109 ; iii. 127.

*See also* Linde.

**Luninge**

- Richard (1602, Queen's), ii. 255.

**Lunne**, *see* Lunde.

**Lunsford**

- Thomas (1601, Univ.), ii. 249.

**Lupton**

- William (1708, Linc.), i. 112.

**Luscombe** (Luscum, Luscumbe)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Henry (1587, Exet., Gloc. H.), i. 400 ; ii. 160 ; iii. 167.
- Henry (1612, Broadg. H.), ii. 325.
- Hugh (1592, Exet.), ii. 192 ; iii. 197.
- Richard (1614, Exet.), ii. 335 ; iii. 362.

**Lusher** (Lasher, Lusser)

- Richard (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241.
- Thomas (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 194 ; iii. 204.

**Lushington** (Lusshingham, Lusshington, Lusshinton, Lussington)

- Thomas (1607, Broadg. H., Linc., Pembr.), i. 279 ; ii. 293 ; iii. 341.

**Luson**

- Edward (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.
- John, *see* Leveson.

**Lusser**, *see* Lusher.

**Lussington**, *see* Lushington.

**Lute** (Lutt)

- John (1580, Trin.), i. 392.
- John (1587, Trin.), i. 395.
- William (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 205.

**Luterel**, *see* Luttrell.

**Luther**

- *Thomas* (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 194 note.

**Luttrell**, *see* Luttrell.

**Lutt**, *see* Lute.

**Lutterell**, *see* Luttrell.

**Luttrell** (Luterel, Lutrell, Lutterell)

- Andrew (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
- George (1608, Linc.), ii. 302.
- John (1608, Linc.), ii. 302.
- John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 364.
- Thomas (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
- Thomas (1597, Linc.), ii. 223 ; iii. 215.

- Thomas (1619), i. 280.

- Walter (1572, Hart. H.), ii. 53.

**Lutwyche**

- Edward (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- Stockett (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 255.

**Luxton**

— Bernard (1594, Exet.), ii. 202.

**Lwin**, *see* Lewen.**Lyar**, *see* Lyer.**Lyche**, *see* Leach.**Lyckborrowe**, *see* Lickbarrowe.**Lycyter**, *see* Lister.**Lydall** (Lidall)

— Edward (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 172.

— Richard (1593, Magd. C., S. Jo.),  
ii. 197 ; iii. 218.*See also* Lythall.**Lyde**

— Allan (1589, Queen's), ii. 170.

— Tristram (1609), i. 124.

**Lydham**

— John (1607, S. Alb. H.), iii. 269.

**Lydiate**, *see* Lidiot.**Lye**, *see* Lea.**Lyens**, *see* Lyon.**Lyer** (Leiar, Leier, Leir, Lier, Lyar)

— Richard (1607, Exet.), i. 71 ; iii. 270.

**Lyforde** (Leyford, Liford, Lyfforde)

— John (1597, Magd. C.), iii. 206.

— William (1579, schol.), iii. 80.

— William (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336 ;  
iii. 368.**Lyggyns**

— William (1548, White H.), i. 283.

**Lyghe**, *see* Lea.**Lyghtefote**, *see* Lightfoot.**Lygon**, *see* Ligon.**Lylie** (Lyllie, Lylly), *see* Lillie.**Lyman**, *see* Lynam.**Lymbe**, *see* Limby.**Lymberie**, *see* Limberie.**Lymbrick**, *see* Limberick.**Lymbye**, *see* Limby.**Lymer** (Limer)— Cornelius (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 263 ;  
iii. 267.**Lymetaire**, *see* Lemetayer.**Lymiter**, *see* Limiter.**Lymmiter**, *see* Limiter.**Lynam** (Liman, Lyman)— Richard (1613, Queen's), ii. 331 ;  
iii. 353.**Lynche**, *see* Linche.**Lyncke**, *see* Linke.**Lynde**, *see* Linde.**Lyne**

— Richard (1606, Ball.), ii. 289.

*See also* Linde.**Lynell**

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

*See also* Lynold.**Lyngham**, *see* Lingham.**Lynke**, *see* Linke.**Lynly**, *see* Lindley.**Lynold**— Edmund (1599, Magd. C.), iii.  
214.

— John (1610, Trin.), ii. 308.

**Lyon** (Lion, Lyens)

— . . . (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 8.

— Jo. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.

— John (1612), i. 61, an error for  
'William.'

— William (1610), iii. 304 ; iv. 17.

— William (1610, S. Jo.), i. 61 ; ii.  
314 ; iii. 304.**Lyppey**

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.

**Lypyeat**, *see* Lipyeatt.**Lysiman**

— George (1573, Corp.), ii. 55.

**Lysley**, *see* Lisley.**Lyster**, *see* Lister.**Lytell**, *see* Little.**Lythall**

— Thomas (1609, Linc.), ii. 304.

*See also* Little, Lydall.**Lytlefayr** (Litlefere)

— Thomas (1585, Queen's), ii. 142.

**Lytler**, *see* Litler.**Lytleton**, *see* Littleton.**Lytster**, *see* Lister.**Lyttelton**, *see* Littleton.**Lyttle**, *see* Little.**Lyttlefeld**, *see* Littlefeild.**Lyvesaye**, *see* Livesay.**Mab** (Mabbe)— James (1586, Magd. C.), i. 95<sup>1</sup> ; ii.  
162, 238 note, 288 ; iii. 180.— John (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 118 ; iii.  
139.**Mabancke**

— John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.

**Mabat**, i. 73, an error for Mahat, q. v.**Mabbe**, *see* Mab.**Maberley** (Mawberley)

— Thomas (1578), i. 305, 325.

**Macey** (Macé, Macy, Masey, Masy)— George (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 142 ;  
iii. 152.— Henry (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 289 ;  
iii. 333.

— Henry (1614, Wadh.), iii. 333.

*See also* Massey.**Macham** (Machan, Machen, Ma-  
chin, Machon)

— Edward (1602, Bras.), ii. 258.

— Henry (1572, Hart H.), i. 387.

— Henry (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 71 ;  
iii. 111.<sup>1</sup> In this reference 1559 is a misprint for 1599.



**Macham** (*continued*)

- John (1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 182 ; iii. 180.
- John (1619, Linc.), ii. 375 ; iii. 407.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 427.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), i. 229 ; ii. 144 ; iii. 144.

**Machell**

- John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
- See also*, perhaps, Michell.

**Machin**, *see* Macham.**Machon**, *see* Macham.**Mackarnesse**

- William (1572, Trin.), i. 388.

**Macklon**

- John (1592, S. Alb. H.), ii. 192.

**Macock**, *see* Maycock.**Macy**, *see* Macey.**Maddacke**, *see* Madocks.**Maddarde**

- William (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.

**Maddocks** (Maddox), *see* Madocks**Maderine**

- Maurice (1573, schol.), iii. 29.

*See also* Madrin.**Maderston**, *see* Matherstone.**Madgwick** (Magdgwicke)

- Henry (1609, New C.), ii. 306 ; iii. 351.

- John (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.

**Madocke** (Madockes), *see* Madocks.**Madocks** (Maddacke, Maddacks, Maddock, Maddockes, Madocks, Maddoox, Maddox, Maddoxe, Maddoxes, Madocke, Madockes, Madox)

- Ancell (1602, Bras.), ii. 262.

- Cosmey (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 327.

- George (1602, Bras.), ii. 262 ; iii. 265.

- John (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.

- John (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.

- John (1611, Jes.), i. 278 ; ii. 324 ; iii. 337.

- Richard (1571, All So.), i. 130 ; ii. 96, 116 ; iii. 10.

- Richard (1591, schol.), iii. 168.

- Richard (1601, Ball.), ii. 250 ; iii. 252.

- Richard (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 336.

- Robert (1593, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 198 ; iii. 208.

- Theophilus (1592, Ch. Ch.), iii. 172.

- Thomas (1565, Bras.), i. 63, 79 ; iii. 21.

- Thomas (1583), i. 364.

- Thomas (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 248.

- William (1587, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), iii. 141.

**Madrin** (Madryn)

- Griffin (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.

- Hugh (1620, Jes.), i. 291, 292 ; ii. 403 ; iii. 405.

- William (1605, S. Edm. H.), iii. 260.

*See also* Maderine.**Madstard**

- William (1618, Linc., S. Mary H.), ii. 367 ; iii. 383.

**Madwinter**, *see* Midwinter.**Maericke**, *see* Meyrick.**Magdgwicke**, *see* Madgwick.**Magson**

- Francis (1612), i. 359.

**Mahatt**

- Philip (1615, Hart H., New C.), i. 73 ; ii. 340 ; iii. 373.

**Maicocke**, *see* Maycock.**Maie**, *see* May.**Maier**, *see* Mayer.**Maiers**

- Jenkin (1597, Linc., S. Edm. H.), ii. 223 ; iii. 226.

*See also* Mayer, Mayos.**Maies**

- Gregory (1631), i. 316 *bis*.

**Maiger**

- John (1607, Exet.), ii. 296.

**Maile**, *see* Mayle.**Mainard**, *see* Maynard.**Maine**, *see* Mayne.**Mainwaring**, *see* Manwaring.**Maio**, *see* Mayo.**Maior**, *see* Mayor.**Maio**, *see* Mayos.**Maiott**, *see* Mayott.**Maister**, (Maisters), *see* Masters.**Maisterson**, *see* Masterson.**Makarethe**

- John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

**Makblythe**

- William (1597, Trin.), ii. 224.

**Makepeace**

- Laurence (1601, Bras.), ii. 247 ; iii. 242.

**Malapertius**, *see* Malpertius.**Malard**

- John (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.

**Malby** (Malbee)

- Henry (1582, New C.), ii. 119.

**Malcher**

- Richard (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 357 ; iii. 387.

**Malet**, *see* Mallet.**Malin**, *see* Malyn.**Malison** (Mallison)

- Thomas (1547), i. 417.

**Mallacke**

- John (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

**Mallard**, *see* Malard.

- Mallat**, *see* Mallet.  
**Malle**, *see* Maule.  
**Mallet** (Malet, Mallat, Mallette)  
 — Francis (1615, Ball.), ii. 346 ; iii. 375.  
 — Gawen (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 151.  
 — Helen (1614), i. 107.  
 — John (1588, Ball.), ii. 163 ; iii. 163.  
 — Robert (1579, Ch. Ch., Linc.), i. 325, 391, 392, 395.  
 — Thomas (1616, Ball.), ii. 347 ; iii. 372.  
**Mallin**, *see* Malyn.  
**Mallison**, *see* Malison.  
**Malpas**  
 — Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), iii. 348.  
**Malpertuis** (Malapertius)  
 — Hugh (1580, Queen's), ii. 95.  
**Malthus** (Maulthus, Maultus)  
 — Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 411.  
 — William (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.  
 — Zorobabel (1613, Mert.), i. 35, 49, 276 ; iii. 324.  
**Malyn** (Malin, Malins, Mallin)  
 — Ferdinando (1562, Magd. C.), ii. p. xv.  
 — John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.  
 — John (1604, Gloc. H.), i. 400.  
**Malyverer**  
 — Thomas (1552, schol.?), i. 285.  
**Man** (Manne)  
 — Abraham (1581, Bras., Queen's), ii. 97 ; iii. 110.  
 — Abraham (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 313 ; iii. 303.  
 — *Ambrose* (1585, Queen's), iii. 110.  
 — Bartholomew (1616, Corp.), ii. 351 ; iii. 381.  
 — John (1530, New C., White H.), i. 283, 285 ; ii. p. xv.  
 — John (1533, Mert.), i. 163 *bis* ; ii. p. xv, 19.  
 — *John* (1572, Mert.), iii. 10.  
 — Nicholas, *see* Mun.  
 — Richard (1615, Ball., Trin.), ii. 345 ; iii. 373.  
 — Thomas (1598, Ch. Ch.), i. 405 ; ii. 229 ; iii. 238.  
 — Thomas (1617, New. C.), i. 255 ; iii. 353.  
 — William (1511, Linc.), ii. p. xvi.  
 — William (1564, Corp.), i. 162 ; ii. 15.  
*See also* Mun.  
**Manbey** (Manbee)  
 — Francis (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.  
 — William (1583, Linc.), ii. 127.  
**Mancfeld**, *see* Mansfield.  
**Mande**, *see* Maude.
- Mander**, *see* Maunder.  
**Mandevill** (Mandavile, Maundvill)  
 — Robert (1596, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 214 ; iii. 221.  
 — Thomas (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 205.  
**Mandrell** (Maundrell)  
 — Henry (1605, Queen's), ii. 284.  
 — Thomas (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 205.  
**Manering**, *see* Manwaring.  
**Maners**, *see* Manners.  
**Manesley**, *see* Maudsley.  
**Manewaring**, *see* Manwaring.  
**Manfall** (Manfell)  
 — Thomas (1605, Queen's), iii. 259.  
**Manfeild**  
 — Thomas (1608, S. Edm. H.), iii. 259.  
*See also* Mansfield.  
**Manhood**, *see* Manwood.  
**Maninge**, *see* Manning.  
**Maningham**, *see* Manningham.  
**Manington**, *see* Mannington.  
**Mankyswyll**  
 — Andrew (1443, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
**Manley**  
 — Edward 1602, Magd. H.), ii. 255.  
 — Thomas (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.  
**Manne**, *see* Man.  
**Mannering**, *see* Manwaring.  
 — James, *see* Manning.  
**Manners** (Maners)  
 — Edward (1566), iv. 21.  
 — Francis (1601, Univ.), ii. 246.  
 — Henry (1607, Queen's), ii. 299.  
 — Roger (1605), i. 237 ; iv. 21.  
**Manneryng**, *see* Mannering.  
**Manning** (Maninge, Manyng)  
 — Edmund (1578), i. 105.  
 — Edward (1595, Queen's), ii. 211.  
 — Henry (1578, All So.), i. 181 ; ii. 111 ; iii. 116.  
 — James (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 226 ; iii. 228.  
 — James (1613, Exet.), i. 276 ; ii. 331.  
 — John (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.  
 — John (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402 ; iii. 434.  
 — Philip (1589, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 173 ; iii. 189.  
 — Samuel (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184 ; iii. 189.  
 — William (1621), i. 313  
**Manningham** (Maningham)  
 — John (1597), i. 366.  
**Mannington** (Manington)  
 — Anthony (1613, Exet.), iii. 321.  
 — Peter (1612, Broadg. H.), ii. 325.  
 — Thomas (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 337 ; iii. 350.



**Mannsell**, *see* Mansell.

**Mansell** (Mannsell, Mansel, Maunsell, Mawnsell, Monsell)

- Francis (1607, All So., Jes.), i. 34, 270, 291 *bis*, 292 *bis*, 293 *bis*; ii. 298; iii. 285.
- Henry (1601, Bras.), ii. 249.
- John (1556, Magd. C.), ii. 8, 16.
- John (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 192.
- John (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 245; iii. 269.
- John (1610), i. 358.
- Leonard (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 188 note.
- Lewis (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.
- Reginald (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188; iii. 239.
- Richard (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 180; iii. 202.
- Richard (1602, Corp.), iii. 233.
- Robert (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.
- Samuel (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 198; iii. 207.
- Thomas (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284 (*Reg. I.* 224).
- Thomas (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 204.
- Thomas (1602, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 254; iii. 259.
- Thomas (1617, Linc.), ii. 361.
- Walter (1601, Oriel), ii. 249; iii. 243.

*See also* Munsell.

**Mansfield** (Mancfeld, Manfield, Mansfild, Maunsfield)

- Francis (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 71; ii. 105; iii. 110.
- John (1615, Bras., Linc.), ii. 339; iii. 370.
- Thomas (1598, schol.), i. 133, an error for Thomas Maxfield, q. v.
- Thomas (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 289.
- Thomas (1608, S. Edm. H.), iii. 259.

**Manson**, *see* Monson.

**Manton**

- Thomas (1582, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), iii. 105.

**Manwaring** (Mainewaring, Mainwairinge, Mainwaring, Mainwaringe, Maneringe, Manewaring, Manneringe, Manuayring, Manwaryng, Manwayring, Maynering, Maynewaringe, Maynwaring, Maynwayring)

- Ambrose (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.
- Arthur (1578, Bras.), iii. 210.
- Edmund (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.
- Edmund (1594, All So., Bras.), ii. 208; iii. 211. <This seems to be a case of the contradiction

**Manwaring** (*continued*)

about the father's quality mentioned in i. p. xxv >

- Edward (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
  - Edward (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 206.
  - George (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
  - George (1583), i. 378.
  - George (1602, Bras.), ii. 261; iii. 260.
  - George (1620, Broadg. H., Mert.), iii. 382.
  - Henry (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.
  - Henry (1599, Bras.), ii. 233; iii. 237.
  - James, *see* Manning.
  - John (1594, Bras.), ii. 204.
  - *John* (1624, S. Jo.), iii. 434.
  - Kenelm (1622), i. 362.
  - Philip (1610, Bras.), ii. 320; iii. 318.
  - Ralph (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.
  - Ralph (1639), i. 344.
  - Randolph (1593), i. 353.
  - Robert (1590, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 180; iii. 183.
  - Robert (1609, Bras.), ii. 308; iii. 317.
  - Roger (1608, All So.), iii. 275.
  - Thomas (1594, Bras.), ii. 208; iii. 211.
  - Thomas (1616, Bras.), ii. 350; iii. 345.
  - Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 396; iii. 423.
  - William (1594, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 204; iii. 218.
- Manwood** (Manhood)
- Charles (1615, Linc.), i. p. vii; ii. 341; iii. 363.
  - Roger (1607, Linc.), i. 18, 25; ii. 297; iii. 291.
  - Thomas (1611, Linc.), i. 271; iii. 303.
- Manyнге**, *see* Manning.
- Mapelett**, *see* Maplet.
- Maplesden**
- Jarvis (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 245.
- Maplet** (Mapelett)
- Henry (1619, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 378; iii. 377.
- Mapletofte**
- Joshua (1617), i. 360.
- Marbecke** (Morbeck)
- Roger (1554, Ch. Ch., Oriel), i. 92, 162, 250; ii. 8 *bis*, 11; iii. 35.
- Marbley** (Maubley)
- Thomas (1601, Exet.), ii. 253.
- Marbury** (Merbury)
- Edward (1606), i. 357.
  - Erasmus (1616, Bras.), i. 46; ii. 348; iii. 345.

**Marbury** (*continued*)

- Jerimoth (Jeremoth) (1619, Bras., Exet.), ii. 375 ; iii. 414.
- William (1610, Bras.), ii. 318 ; iii. 312.

**Marby**

- John (1619), i. 361.

**Marcam**, *see* Markham.

**March**

- Christopher (1573), i. 303.
- Edward (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 138.
- Richard (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Richard (1588, Linc.), ii. 161.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Thomas (1550), i. 336, 337.

*See also* Marsh.

**Marchall**, *see* Marshall.

**Marcham**, *see* Markham.

**Marche**, *see* March.

**Marchinton**

- Nicholas (1596, Mert.), ii. 214.

**Marckham** (Marcom), *see* Markham.

**Marden**

- Allen (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
- William (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.

*See also* Marsden, Martin.

**Marescus**

- Elias (1594, Priv., S. Alb. H.), i. 397 ; iii. 216.
- Philip (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

**Maret**, *see* Marrett.

**Mariat**, *see* Marriott.

**Marichurch** (Marychurch)

- Thomas (1613, Jes.), ii. 330 ; iii. 353.

**Maries**, *see* Marris.

**Maring**

- *Richard* (1576, Univ.), iii. 16.

**Marinus**

- Gerard (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.

**Mariot**, *see* Marriott.

**Marishe**, *see* Marris.

**Markam**, *see* Markham.

**Marke**, *see* Marks.

**Markell**

- *Robert* (1607, Mert.), iii. 265.

**Marker**

- Josias (1594, Exet.), ii. 207.

**Markes**, *see* Marks.

**Markham** (Marcam, Marcham, Marckham, Marcom, Markam)

- Christopher (1572), i. 327, 331 *ter*.
- Elizabeth (1588), i. 328.
- Francis (1618, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 371 ; iii. 407.
- Henry (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- John (1587, Magd. C.), iii. 142.
- John (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 328.
- Margaret (1587), i. 328.
- Nicholas (1547), i. 296, 297 *bis*.

**Markham** (*continued*)

- Richard (1558, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- William (1571, Linc.), iii. 10.
- William (1621, Mert.), ii. 400.

*See also* Marsham.

**Marks** (Marke, Marker, Markes)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- George (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.
- Hugh (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 26.
- J. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40 ; iii. 58.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64 ; iii. 58.
- Josiah (1594, Exet.), ii. 207.
- Peter (1607, Queen's), ii. 295.
- Robert (1606, Mert.), iii. 265.
- Stephen (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.

**Marky**

- Philip (1605, Corp.), ii. 280.

**Marler**

- Thomas (1600, Trin.), i. 214 ; iii. 222.
- Toby (1592, Ball.), ii. 193 ; iii. 191.

**Marlow**

- John (1522, Mert.), ii. p. xv.

**Marman**

- Henry (1611), i. 107.

**Marmion** (Marmeon, Marmyon)

- Edmund (1599, Gloc. H.), i. 265 ; ii. 233 ; iii. 238.
- Shakerly (1591, Trin.), ii. 182.
- Shakerly (1621, Wadh.), ii. 386 ; iii. 406.

**Marow** (Marrow)

- Edmund (1596, Bras.), ii. 214 ; iii. 201.
- Thomas (1624, Pembr.), iii. 433.

**Marrell**

- Hercules (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Jeremy (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 246 ; iii. 253.

*See also* Morrell.

**Marrett** (Maret)

- Joshua (1607, Bras.), ii. 296.
- Philip (1598, Mert.), iii. 212.

*See also* Marriott.

**Marriat**, *see* Marriott.

**Marriott** (Mariat, Mariot, Mariott, Marriat, Marriot, Maryet, Maryott, Merriot)

- *Abraham* (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 307.
- Edmund (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.
- Ephraim (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 300 ; iii. 307.
- Richard (1584, Linc.), ii. 138 ; iii. 160.
- Richard (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 218 ; iii. 223.
- Robert (1608, New C.), ii. 302 ; iii. 310.
- Thomas (1604, Ball.), ii. 269.



**Marriott** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1608, New C.), i. 272 ; ii. 302 ; iii. 342.

— William (1604, Linc.), ii. 273.

— William (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 320.

*See also* Marrett, Marrit.

**Marris** (Maries, Marishe)

— Hugh (1590, All So.), iii. 162.

— Jasper (1621, Ball.), ii. 393 ; iii. 411.

*See also* Morris.

**Marrit**

— William (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 366.

*See also* Marriott.

**Marrow**, *see* Marow.

**Marsce**, *see* Marsh.

**Marsden**

— James (1573, schol.), iii. 27.

— Ralph (1607, Bras.), ii. 293 ; iii. 296.

*See also* Marden, Marston.

**Marser**, *see* Mercer.

**Marsh** (Marsce, Marshe, Mershe)

— Francis (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.

— Francis (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 244.

— James (1610, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 316 ; iii. 312.

— John (1576), i. 303.

— John (1592), i. 353.

— Nicholas (1604, Mert., S. Mary H.), i. 267 ; ii. 271 ; iii. 266.

— Nicholas (1608), i. 358.

— Poole (1621, Oriel), ii. 398.

— Richard (1588, Linc.), ii. 161.

— Robert (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 283 ; iii. 281.

— Roger (1578), i. 105.

— Samuel (1581, Linc., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 107 ; iii. 128.

— Samuel (1613, Trin.), ii. 329 ; iii. 347.

— Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 129.

*See also* March.

**Marshall** (Marchall, Marsiall, Martial, Martiall, Masshall)

— . . . (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.

— Alexander (1621, Ball.), ii. 393 ; iii. 436.

— Anthony (1562, New C.), ii. 21.

— Eustace (1581, S. Alb. H.), iii. 93.

— Fulke (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 130.

— Hugh (1600, Oriel), iii. 221.

— John (1567, Hart H.), ii. 48.

— John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; ii. 52.

— John (1591), i. 417.

— John (1600, Ch. Ch.), i. 371 ; iii. 222.

— John (1608, Queen's), ii. 303 ; iii. 316.

**Marshall** (*continued*)

— John (1609, Mert.), iii. 290.

— Manasses (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314 ; iii. 314.

— Nicholas (1610, Priv.), i. 401.

— Nicholas (1614, S. Edm. H.), iii. 326.

— Richard, *see* Martial.

— Robert (1567), i. 417.

— Robert (1590), i. 417.

— Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.

— Thomas (1562, Linc.), i. 14.

— Thomas (1572, Trin.), i. 388.

— Thomas (1588, Ball.), ii. 163.

— Thomas (1617), i. 349 *bis*.

— William (1542, S. Alb. H.), i. 253<sup>1</sup>, 287 ; ii. 40.

— William (1577, schol.), iii. 70.

— William (1582, Linc.), ii. 115 ; iii. 132.

— William (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 232.

**Marsham**

— *Francis* (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 408.

— John (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 416.

*See also* Markham, Masham.

**Marsharte** (Marshatt, Marshett, Marshiart)

— Michael (1561, New C.), ii. 21 ; iii. 34.

**Marshe**, *see* Marsh.

**Marshett**, *see* Marsharte.

**Marshiart**, *see* Marsharte.

**Marsiall**, *see* Marshall.

**Marson**

— John (1601, Ch. Ch., New C.), ii. 253 ; iii. 241.

*See also* Marston.

**Marston** (Maston, Merstone)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

— Gabriel (1598, Trin.), ii. 230.

— James (1573, schol.), iii. 27.

— John (1592, Bras.), ii. 187 ; iii. 179.

— John (1593, Corp.), iii. 176.

— John (1609, S. Edm. H.), i. 267.

— Nicholas (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 65 ; ii. 12 ; iii. 24.

— Richard (1596, Magd. H., Oriel), ii. 215 ; iii. 221.

— Thomas (1595, Bras.), ii. 210.

— Vincent (1571, Exet., S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 32.

*See also* Marsden, Marson.

**Marten**, *see* Martin.

**Martial** (Martiall)

— Alexander (1621, Ball.), ii. 393 ; iii. 436.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference for *Reg. I.* 232, read *Reg. I.* 203.

**Martial** (*continued*)

- John (1575, S. Alb. H.), iii. 52.
- *John* (1609, Mert.), iii. 290.
- Richard (1532, Ch. Ch., Corp.), i. 145, 242, 286 (*Reg* I. 187).

*See also* Marshall.

**Martill**

- John (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Martimer**, *see* Mortimer.

**Martin** (Marten, Marton, Martyn, Martyne, Merten, Mertin, Merton, Mortyn)

- ... (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- ... (1594), i. 318.
- Alexander (1588, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 163; iii. 175.
- Anthony (1580, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 93; iii. 125.
- Anthony (1614), i. 374.
- Bartholomew (1601, Exet.), ii. 246; iii. 247.
- Christopher (1584, Univ.), ii. 138.
- Christopher (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 343.
- Clement (1585), i. 352.
- Edward (1621), i. 349.
- George (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
- George (1598, Broadg. H., Hart H.), ii. 226; iii. 229.
- Gregory (1560, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Gregory (1612, Exet.), i. 274; iii. 314.
- Henry (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Henry (1580, New C.), i. 182, 230, 233; ii. 109; iii. 146.
- Henry (1585, Trin.), ii. 146.
- Henry (1614, 1615, Gloc. H., S. Alb. H.), i. 290; ii. 343; iii. 368.
- Henry (1617, Univ.), ii. 364; iii. 380.
- Hugh (1573, All So.), iii. 50.
- Isaac (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 374.
- James (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 220.
- James (1604, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 276; iii. 278.
- John (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.
- John (1583), i. 325.
- John (1590, Corp.), ii. 175.
- John (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 203.
- John (1599, Exet.), ii. 235.
- John (1604, Univ.), i. 279; ii. 269; iii. 270.
- John (1606, All So., Broadg. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 261.
- John (1620, Trin.), ii. 384; iii. 416.
- Joseph (1621, Wadh.), ii. 399; iii. 438.
- Nathaniel (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Nicholas (1571, New C.), ii. 54; iii. 50.

**Martin** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321.
- Richard (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Richard (1576, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch., Trin.), i. 92; iii. 90.
- Richard (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 148.
- Richard (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.
- *Richard* (1622, Exet.), iii. 404.
- Robert (1599, Bras.), ii. 233; iii. 237.
- Thomas (1551), i. 288.
- Thomas (1553, schol.), ii. p. xv.
- Thomas (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55; iii. 40.
- Thomas (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.
- Thomas (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- Thomas (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.
- Thomas (1593, Trin.), ii. 196.
- Thomas (1599, Bras., Queen's), ii. 237; iii. 245.
- Thomas (1602, Corp.), ii. 261.
- Thomas (1605, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 278; iii. 281.
- Thomas (1608, New C.), ii. 302; iii. 310.
- Thomas (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Thomas (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357; iii. 375.
- Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H.), iii. 402.
- Thomas (1622, Hart H.), iii. 410.
- William (1552, schol.?), i. 285.
- William (1572, New C.), i. 106, 116; ii. 54; iii. 57.
- William (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- William (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 343.
- William (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.
- *William* (1622, Hart H.), iii. 410.

*See also* Marden.

**Marton**, *see* Martin, Morton.

**Martyn**, *see* Martin.

**Marveon**

- John (1581, Trin.), ii. 100.

*See also* Mervin.

**Marvin**, *see* Mervin.

**Marwell**

- Richard (*Thomas*) (1609, Broadg. H.), i. 276; ii. 307; iii. 320.

**Marwood**

- George (1617, Linc.), ii. 358.
- Thomas (1605, Exet.), ii. 278; iii. 273.
- William (1627, Pembr.), iii. 445.

**Marxfeld**

- Thomas (1579), i. 364.

*See also* Maxfield.

**Marychurch**, *see* Marichurch.

**Maryet**, *see* Marriott.



**Mascall**

- Francis (1616), i. 316.
- Francis (1619, Priv.), i. 405.
- Francis (1642), i. 317.
- John (1642), i. 317.
- Richard (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 272.
- Richard (1613, schol. ?), ii. 330.
- Thomas (1612), i. 359.
- Thomas (1616), i. 316.
- William (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.

*See also* Muscal.

**Mascatt**, *see* Moscot.

**Maser**, iii. 301, an error for Master.

**Masey**, *see* Macey.

**Masham**

- William (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 293.
- See also* Marsham, Massam.

**Mason** (Masson, Masun, Mayson)

- Allen (1595, 1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273 ; iii. 283.
- Dennis (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 105, 288 ; ii. 13.
- Emanuel (1614, S. Alb. H.), ii. 334 ; iii. 341.
- Francis (1583, Bras., Mert., Oriel), i. 41 *bis*, 229 ; ii. 127 ; iii. 139.
- Gabriel (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Henry (1594, Bras., Corp.), i. 13, 36 ; ii. 198 ; iii. 194.
- Humphrey (1614, Linc.), iii. 326.
- James (1610, Bras.), ii. 311 ; iii. 313.
- John (1521, All So.), i. 239 *ter*, 240 *bis*, 242, 286.
- John (1591, Mert.), ii. 185.
- John (1599, Corp.), i. 38, 39 ; iii. 216.
- John (1602, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 258 ; iii. 262.
- John (1615, Corp.), ii. 342 ; iii. 357.
- *Lewis* (1594, Bras.), ii. 198.
- Michael (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 109.
- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105 ; iii. 109.
- Richard (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.
- Richard (1601, Bras.), ii. 247 ; iii. 237.
- Robert (1581, Queen's), ii. 102 ; iii. 109.
- Robert (1585, Ball.), iii. 129.
- Robert (1591, Ball.), ii. 186.
- Robert (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.
- Robert (1617), i. 360.
- Robert (1619, Corp.), ii. 374 ; iii. 410.
- Thomas (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205.
- Thomas (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 208 ; iii. 238.

**Mason** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 341.
- Valentine (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317 ; iii. 300.
- William (1603, Linc.), iii. 244.
- William (1606, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 289 ; iii. 303.

**Massager**, *see* Messenger.

**Massam**

- James (1552, schol. ?), i. 285.
  - James (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
- See also* Masham.

**Masse**

- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

*See also* Massey, Mosse.

**Massey** (Massi, Massie, Massy, Massye)

- Gerard (1588, Bras.), i. 138, 206 ; ii. 167, 247 ; iii. 170.
- Henry (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
- James (1583, Oriel), ii. 131.
- John (1567), i. 417.
- Michael (1581, Broadg. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 111 ; iii. 125.
- Richard (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- Thomas (1587, Bras.), ii. 159.
- William (1573, Bras.), iii. 37.

*See also* Macey, Masse.

**Masshall**, *see* Marshall.

**Massie**, *see* Massey.

**Massingberd**

- Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.

**Massinger**

- Philip (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257.

*See also* Messenger.

**Masson**, *see* Mason.

**Massye**, *see* Massey.

**Masters** (Maister, Maisters, Master, Maysters)

- Adrian (1604, Hart H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 277 ; iii. 284.
- Edward (1604, Mert.), ii. 275 ; iii. 301.
- Edward (1615, Trin.), ii. 337.
- Edward (1663), i. 344.
- George (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- George (1614, Queen's), ii. 334 ; iii. 340.
- Giles (1593, Mert.), ii. 194.
- Henry (1579, S. Alb. H., Trin.), i. 254 *ter*, 290 ; ii. 86 ; iii. 123.
- Henry (1617, Linc.), ii. 358.
- James (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Richard (1533, All So., Ch. Ch.), i. 239.
- Richard (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 445.
- Richard (1625, All So.), iii. 445.
- Robert (1579, Trin.), ii. 86 ; iii. 163.

**Masters** (*continued*)

- Robert (1590, All So.), i. 317-320; iii. 163.
- Robert (1663), i. 344.
- Thomas (1575, Mert., S. Jo.), i. 233, 317, 318, 369; ii. 68; iii. 70.
- Thomas (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.
- Thomas (1625, New C.), iii. 443.
- William (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 391.

**Masterson** (Maisterson)

- Edward (1595, Bras.), ii. 208.
- Richard (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.

**Maston**, *see* Marston.**Masun**, *see* Mason.**Masy**, *see* Macey.**Mather**

- Richard (1622, Univ.), iii. 405.

**Matherstone** (Maderston)

- John (1547), i. 417.

**Matheson**, *see* Mathison.**Mathew** (Mathew, Mathewes), *see* Matthews.**Mathison** (Matheson, Mathuson, Mathyson)

- John (1577, schol.), i. 69; iii. 66.
- Robert (1601, Queen's), ii. 251; iii. 255.

**Mathoys**, *see* Matthews.**Mathue**, *see* Matthews.**Mathuson**, *see* Mathison.**Matkin** (Matking, Matkins, Matkyn)

- Francis (1607, New C.), i. 269; ii. 297; iii. 333.
- John (1618, Linc.), ii. 370; iii. 404.
- William (1568, New C.), iii. 15.

**Matlock**

- Richard (1584, Exet.), ii. 134; iii. 146.

**Maton** (Matou<sup>1</sup>, Matton, Mattou, Mayton)

- Edward (1581, Exet.), ii. 115.
- Francis (1588, Queen's), ii. 167; iii. 172.
- Leonard (1623, S. Mary H.), iii. 418.

## — William (1588, Queen's), ii. 167.

**Mattershaw** (Mattershead), *see* Mottershed.**Matthew**, *see* Matthews.**Matthews** (Mathew, Mathewes, Mathoys, Mathue, Matthew, Matthue)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31; iii. 50.
- Andrew (1612, Univ.), ii. 326.
- Bartholomew (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 218.

**Matthews** (*continued*)

- Charles (1608, Oriel), ii. 300; iii. 306.

- Daniel (1615, Bras.), ii. 345.

- Edward (1619, Oriel), ii. 375.

- Edward (1624), i. 339.

- George (1565, Trin.), i. 388; ii. 24, 54 note; iii. 31, 34.

- George (1603, Ball.), ii. 264.

- John (1560, New C.), i. 104; ii. 21.

- John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.

- John (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 233.

- John (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 383; iii. 429.

- Laurence (1572, schol.), iii. 18.

- Leonard (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.

- Marmaduke (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

- Marmaduke (1625, All So.), iii. 440.

- Morgan (1621, Jes.), ii. 389; iii. 398.

- Rice (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 280.

- Richard (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

- Richard (1587, schol. mar.), i. 395; ii. 45.

- Richard (1618, Univ.), ii. 371; iii. 405.

- Robert (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 122.

- Robert (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 169.

- Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.

- Robert (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 411.

- Roger (1593, Queen's), ii. 198; iii. 203.

- Samuel (1581, Magd. H., S. Edm H.), ii. 95; iii. 128.

- Samuel (1604, New C.), ii. 274; iii. 258.

- Simon (1573, schol.), iii. 27.

- Stephen (1632), i. 344.

- Thomas (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 45.

- Thomas (1632), i. 344.

- Toby (1561, Ch. Ch., S. Jo.), i. 140, 153, 154, 250, 391, 392; ii. p. xv, 12, 28, 88; iii. 36; iv. 17 *bis*.

- Toby (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 175; iii. 182.

- William (1575, schol.), iii. 50.

- William (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

- William (1584, Bras.), ii. 136.

- William (1613, Oriel), iii. 318.

**Matthewson**, *see* Mathison.**Matthue**, *see* Matthews.**Mattingley** (Mattinglé, Mattingsley)

- Humphrey (1588, Magd. C., Univ.), ii. 166; iii. 180.

**Matton**, *see* Maton.**Maubley**, *see* Marbley.

<sup>1</sup> 'n' and 'u' are frequently indistinguishable in the several handwritings of this period.



**Maude** (Mande, Maunde, Mawde, Mawnde)  
 — Bernard (1561, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 — James (1595, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 208 ; iii. 211.  
**Maudisley**, *see* Maudsley.  
**Maudit** (Mawditt)  
 — Arthur (1613, S. Mary H.), ii. 329 ; iii. 330.  
 — Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.  
 — William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.  
**Maudley**, *see* Maudsley.  
**Maudsley** (Maudesly, Maudley, Mawdley, Mawdsley, Mowdeslye)  
 — Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 44.  
 — Roger (1586, Case), ii. 154.  
 — Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
   < Probably the Ds. Maundsley (or Manesley) who was Fellow of Oriel in 1570. >  
 — Thomas (1605, Bras.), ii. 283 ; iii. 302.  
 — Thomas (1608, Bras.), ii. 300 ; iii. 302.  
 — Thomas (1611, S. Edm. H.), i. 271 ; iii. 302.  
**Mauldey**  
 — John (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 164.  
**Maule** (Mall, Malle)  
 — Henry (1548), i. 417.  
 — Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 400.  
**Maulthus** (Maultus), *see* Malthus.  
**Maunc**  
 — Peter (1566), ii. 4.  
**Maunde**  
 — James, *see* Maude.  
 — Simon (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.  
**Maunder** (Mander)  
 — John (1601, Oriel, S. Alb. H.), ii. 247 ; iii. 253.  
 — Robert (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.  
**Maundrell**, *see* Mandrell.  
**Maundsley**, *see* Maudsley.  
**Maundvill**, *see* Manderville.  
**Maunsell**, *see* Mansell.  
**Maunsfield**, *see* Mansfield.  
**Maurice**, *see* Morris.  
**Mavericke**  
 — John (1595, Exet.), ii. 210 ; iii. 216.  
 — Radford (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.  
**Mavers**  
 — Henry (1607, Queen's), ii. 299.  
**Maw**, *see* Mawe.  
**Mawberly**, *see* Maberley.  
**Mawde**, *see* Maude.  
**Mawdisley**, *see* Maudsley.

**Mawditt**, *see* Maudit.  
**Mawdley** (Mawdsley), *see* Maudsley.  
**Mawe**  
 — Leonard (1599), i. 355.  
 — Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
**Mawnde**, *see* Maude.  
**Mawnsell**, *see* Mansell.  
**Mawor**  
 — Peter (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.  
**Mawrice**, *see* Morris.  
**Maxey** (Maxé, Maxie)  
 — Edward (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 228.  
 — Emanuel (1572, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 56.  
 — William (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 239 ; iii. 244.  
**Maxfield**  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 45.  
 — Bartholomew (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.  
 — Humphrey (1574, Exet.), iii. 45.  
 — Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1579, S. Edm. H.), i. 364.  
**Maxie**, *see* Maxey.  
**May** (Maie, Maye, Mey)  
 — Adrian (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.  
 — Christopher (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.  
 — Edward (1610, Trin.), i. 72 ; iii. 294.  
 — George (1620), i. 361.  
 — Henry, *see* Mayo.  
 — Henry (1618), i. 311.  
 — Hugh (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205 ; iii. 224.  
 — Humphrey (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 166 ; iii. 170.  
 — James (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 158.  
 — Jerome (1565, All So.), i. 324 ; ii. 11.  
 — John (1571, Mert.), iii. 10.  
 — John (1607, Queen's), ii. 297.  
 — Joseph (1602, Bras.), ii. 260 ; iii. 254.  
 — Nathaniel (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.  
 — Richard (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 269.  
 — Simon (1594, Linc.), *see* Mayne.  
 — Thomas (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.  
 — Thomas (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154 ; iii. 186.  
 — Thomas (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 285 ; iii. 286.  
 — Thomas (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 382.  
 — Timothy (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 140 ; iii. 154.  
 — William (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
 — William (1587, N. I. H.), ii. 159.  
 — William (1587), i. 365.

<sup>1</sup> He is the ' Thomas Mansfield ' of i. 133.

**May** (*continued*)

— William (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 324.

**Mayart**

— Samuel (1604, Mert.), ii. 272.

*See also* Mayer.

**Maycock** (Macock, Maicocke, Maycoake, Maycocke, Meacock, Mecocke, Meicocke, Meycock)

— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

— Robert (1582, Ch. Ch.), iii. 75.

— Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 67.

— William (1578, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 68 ; ii. 82 ; iii. 131.

— William (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261 ; iii. 264.

**Maycote** (Maycott)

— Richard (1615, Mert.), ii. 335 ; iii. 334.

**Maye**, *see* May.

**Mayeing**

— James (1612), i. 359.

**Mayer** (Maier)

— Christopher (1586, Oriel), ii. 150.

*See also* Maiers, Mayart, Mayor.

**Mayericke**, *see* Meyrick.

**Mayes**, *see* Maies.

**Mayew**, *see* Mayo.

**Maying**, *see* Mayeing.

**Mayland**

— Christopher (1587, Oriel), ii. 156.

**Maylard**

— Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.

**Mayle** (Maile)

— Henry (1616, Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii. 378.

— John (1607, S. Mary H., Trin.), i. 270 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 300.

— Richard (1607, S. Mary H.), ii. 296.

— Robert (1616, All So., Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii. 378.

**Mayler**

— John (1551), i. 297.

**Maynard** (Mainard, Maynerde)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.

— Alexander (1584, Hart H.), ii. 136.

— Francis (1617, Exet.), iii. 346.

— John (1599), i. 355.

— John (1615, Jes.), ii. 338.

— John (1616, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 291 ; iii. 346.

— John (1616, Magd. H., Queen's), i. 65 *bis* ; ii. 352 ; iii. 380.

— John (1621, Exet.), i. 281 ; ii. 387 ; iii. 395.

— Joseph (1625, Exet.), iii. 441.

— Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 271.

**Mayne** (Maine)

— Anthony (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.

— Edward (1621, Univ.), ii. 389.

— James (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 139.

— John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

**Mayne** (*continued*)

— John (1598, Linc.), ii. 225.

— Samuel (1601), i. 348.

— Simon (1594, Linc.), ii. 204 ; iii. 204.

— Thomas (1619, Broadg. H.), iii. 375.

— Thomas (1621, Mert.), ii. 394.

**Maynerde**, *see* Maynard.

**Maynwaringe**, *see* Manwaring.

**Mayo** (Maio, Mayew, Mayowe)

— Henry (1592, Ball.), ii. 187 ; iii. 223.

— Joan (1575, Exet.), i. 389 ; ii. 47.

— John (1572), i. 327.

— John (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 127.

— John (1586, S. Jo.), i. 394.

— John (1598, Corp.), ii. 224.

— John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.

— Nicholas (1537, Hart H.), i. 282.

— Richard (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 46.

— Thomas (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.

— Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

— Thomas (1618), i. 311.

— William (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 148.

*See also* Mayor, Mayos.

**Mayor** (Maior)

— Richard (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.

— Richard (1621, Queen's), ii. 398 ; iii. 429.

— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Thomas (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 238.

*See also* Mayer, Mayo.

**Mayos** (Maïos)

— Jenkin (1597, Linc., S. Edm. H.), ii. 223 ; iii. 226.

*See also* Mayo.

**Mayott** (Maiott)

— Nicholas (1621, Jes.), i. 406.

**Mayowe**, *see* Mayo.

**Mayrick**, *see* Meyrick.

**Mayson**, *see* Mason.

**Maysters**, *see* Masters.

**Mayton**, *see* Maton.

**Maywarde**

— Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 271.

**Mch**

— Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

**Meade** (Meades, Medes)

— Edmund (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 219 ; iii. 224.

— John (1592, Bras., S. Jo.), ii. 191 ; iii. 206.

— John (1597, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 219 ; iii. 236.

**Meadhop**, *see* Medhop.

**Meadows** (Meddowes, Meddus, Meddusius, Medowe)

— . . . (1584, Oriel), i. 227.

— James (1610), i. 375, 376 ; iv. 17.

— Joseph (1619, Exet.), i. 52 ; ii. 380 ; iii. 405.



**Mecock**, *see* Maycock.  
**Mecocke**, *see* Maycock.  
**Medcalf**, *see* Metcalfe.  
**Meddus** (Meddowes, Meddusius) *see* Meadows.  
**Medecalf**, *see* Metcalfe.  
**Medelton**, *see* Middleton.  
**Meder**  
 — John (1585, Oriel), iii. 128.  
**Medes**, *see* Meade.  
**Medford** (Mydford)  
 — Peter (1568, Mert., Univ.), ii. 20, 43; iii. 19.  
**Medhop** (Meadhop)  
 — Henry (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.  
 — Thomas (1615), i. 359.  
**Medilton**, *see* Middleton.  
**Medley**  
 — John (1578), i. 364.  
**Medlicott**  
 — Richard (1622), i. 362.  
**Medowe**, *see* Meadows.  
**Meech**  
 — Percival (1603, Oriel), ii. 267; iii. 266.  
**Meeke**  
 — George (1597), i. 418.  
 — Henry, (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 158.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 386; iii. 395.  
**Meery**, *see* Merry.  
**Meese** (Mese, Myesse)  
 — Edmund (1576, schol.), iii. 56.  
 — Robert (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.  
**Meetkerke**, *see* Metkerke.  
**Megge**  
 — Henry (1604, Univ.), ii. 269.  
**Meicock**, *see* Maycock.  
**Meidlam**, *see* Midleham.  
**Meirick**, *see* Meyrick.  
**Mekerchus**, *see* Metkerke.  
**Mekin**  
 — Robert (1618, Linc.), ii. 370.  
**Melington**, *see* Millington.  
**Meller**  
 — Giles (1601, Magd. H., Univ.), ii. 251; iii. 255.  
 — Jasper (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 148.  
*See also* Miller.  
**Mellington**, *see* Millington.  
**Melvis**  
 — William (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.  
**Membray** (Membré, Membrey, Membrie, Membrye)  
 — Christopher (1589, Corp.), i. 93; iii. 155.

**Memninge**  
 — Daniel (1591, Queen's), i. 379; iii. 168.  
*See also* Menige.  
**Menes**  
 — Matthew (1608, Linc.), ii. 300.  
**Menige** (Memninge, Menninge)  
 — Daniel (1591, Queen's), i. 379; iii. 168.  
 — William (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.  
**Merbury**, *see* Marbury.  
**Mercer** (Marser, Merser, Mersor)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 49.  
 — Henry (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 59.  
 — Henry (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 118; iii. 141.  
 — John (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.  
 — Lovelace (1581, Corp.), ii. 105.  
 — Nicholas<sup>1</sup> (1575, Exet.), ii. 64; iii. 49.  
 — Ralph (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 245; iii. 249.  
 — *Richard*<sup>1</sup> (1584, Exet.), ii. 134.  
 — Richard (1585, Exet.), iii. 131.  
 — Robert (1619, Exet.), ii. 380. (Boase, p. 61.)  
 — Thomas (1583, Exet.), ii. 129; iii. 156.  
 — William (1569, Queen's), i. 68; iii. 22.  
**Meredeth**, *see* Meredith.  
**Meredicke**, *see* Meyrick.  
**Meredith** (Meredethe, Merideithe, Merideth, Meryddithe)  
 — . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36; iii. 26.  
 — David (1605, All So.), iii. 253.  
 — Hercules (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 18.  
 — Howell (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.  
 — John (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
 — John (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.  
 — John (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 134; iii. 148.  
 — John (1597, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 10; ii. 223; iii. 220.  
 — John (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 228.  
 — John (1619, Exet.), ii. 380; iii. 399.  
 — John (1621, All So.), ii. 395; iii. 412.  
 — Jonas (1569, S. Jo.) (*Reg. I.* 275.), i. 152.  
 — Morgan (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.  
 — Owen (1578, All So.), iii. 78.  
 — Richard (1572, Jes.), iii. 26.  
 — Richard (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.  
 — Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
 — Richard (1576, New C.), i. 133, 134; iii. 126.

<sup>1</sup> The entry which makes '*Richard*' Mercer Proctor in 1584, ii. 134, is clearly an error for '*Nicholas*,' arising from the similarity of the names.

**Meredith** (*continued*)

- Richard (1592, Univ.), ii. 189.
- Richard (1606, New C.), iii. 268.
- Robert (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Thomas (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.
- Thomas (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189 ; iii. 183.
- Thomas (1594, Jes., Magd. C.), ii. 206 ; iii. 203.
- Thomas (1621, All So., Jes.), ii. 395 ; iii. 440.
- William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- William (1617, All So.), ii. 362 ; iii. 361.

**Meres**

- Francis (1593), i. 353.

**Merest**, *see* Meriste.**Merick**, *see* Meyrick.**Meridith**, *see* Meredith.**Meringe**

- John (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

**Meriste**

- Thomas (1565, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Meriwether** (Merrywether)

- Anthony (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 351.
- Francis (1620), i. 405.
- John (1622, New C.), ii. 371 ; iii. 445.

**Merland** (Myrland)

- Francis (1601, All So.), ii. 253.

**Merley**

- John (1522, Mert.), ii. p. xv.

**Merrecke** (Merrick), *see* Meyrick.**Merrie**, *see* Merry.**Merrill**, *see* Merryll.**Merriott**, *see* Marriott.**Merry** (Meery, Merrie, Mery)

- Gabriel (1580, Corp.), ii. 112 ; iii. 132.
- Henry (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- John (1528, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg. I. 154.*)
- Richard (1599, Ball.), ii. 234 ; iii. 239.
- Thomas (1618, All So.), i. 71 ; ii. 366 ; iii. 375.

**Merryll**

- John (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 289.

**Merrywether**, *see* Meriwether.**Merser**, *see* Mercer.**Mershe**, *see* Marsh.**Merston**, *see* Marsden, Marston.**Merten** (Merton), *see* Martin.**Mervin** (Marven, Marvyn)

- Audley (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.
- James (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.
- John (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 65.
- Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 380 ; iii. 404.

**Mervin** (*continued*)

- William (1591, Exet.), ii. 186 ; iii. 189.
- William (1607, Bras.), ii. 294 ; iii. 293.

*See also* Marveon.

**Mery**, *see* Merry.**Merycke**, *see* Meyrick.**Merywether**, *see* Meriwether.**Mese**, *see* Meese.**Messenger** (Massager, Massinger, Messinger, Meshenger, Messenger, Mossinger)

- Arthur (1571, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 18.
- John (1593, All So., Magd. C.), iii. 204.
- Philip (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257.
- Robert (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 225.
- Thomas (1601, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 247.
- Walter (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.
- William (1617, S. Alb. H.), ii. 358 ; iii. 379.

**Messeray**

- John (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 327.

**Messinger**, *see* Messenger.**Metcalfe** (Medcalfe, Medecalf)

- Cornelius (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
- Robert (1610), i. 358.
- Robert (1612), i. 359.
- Stephen (1566), i. 145.
- Thomas (1608, Jes.), i. 401.
- William (1573, Corp.), iii. 36.
- Zacchaeus (1579, All So., Magd. C.), ii. 89 ; iii. 112.

**Methkirke**, *see* Metkerke.**Methwin** (Methvyn)

- Anthony (1595, Queen's, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 210 ; iii. 214.
- Anthony (1618, Queen's), ii. 368 ; iii. 402.
- John (1612, S. Mary H.), ii. 326.

**Metkerke** (Meetkerke, Mekerchus, Methkirke, à Metkerke, Metkirke)

- Baldwin (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 157.
- Edward (1607, Ch. Ch.), i. 270 ; ii. 292 ; iii. 295.

**Mew** (Mewe)

- . . . (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Walter (1616, Hart H.), ii. 355 ; iii. 388.

**Mewis**

- William (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.

**Mey**, *see* May.**Meycock**, *see* Maycock.**Meyrick** (Maericke, Mayericke, Mayrick, Meirick, Meredicke, Meric, Merick, Merik, Merrecke, Mer-



**Meyrick** (*continued*)

- rick, Merricke, Merycke, Mirick, Mirik, Mirricke, Miryke, Myrricke, Myrryke)  
 — ... (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 40.  
 — ... (1622, Hart H.), i. 293.  
 — Christopher (1585, Magd. C.), iii. 144.  
 — Edmund (1555, schol.) (*Reg.* I. 227<sup>1</sup>), i. 117; iv. 17.  
 — Griffin (1581, schol.), iii. 95.  
 — Henry (1582, Gloc. H.), i. 364.  
 — Jasper (1572, schol.), iii. 40.  
 — Jasper (1622, Hart H.), iii. 410.  
 — John (1558, New C.), i. 244; ii. 21.  
 — John (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.  
 — John (1578), i. 325.  
 — John (1579, Ball.), i. 391.  
 — Maurice (1582, New C.), i. 31, 41 249 *bis*; ii. 118; iii. 131.  
 — Morgan (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217.  
 — Rice (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 257.  
 — Rice (1605, Linc.), ii. 284.  
 — Rice (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.  
 — Richard (1584, Trin.), ii. 139.  
 — Robert (1578, Ch. Ch.), i. 92; iii. 75.  
 — Roland (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 178.  
 — Roland (1597, Jes.), ii. 218.  
 — Simon (1616, S. Mary H.), ii. 352; iii. 352.  
 — William (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 17; iii. 22.  
 — William (1566, New C.), i. 41, 105; iii. 22.  
 — William (1577, Trin.), ii. 79.  
 — William (1611, Jes.), ii. 324.  
 — William (1614, New C.), ii. 334; iii. 403.  
 — William (1621, Hart H.), ii. 386; iii. 395.  
**Michael** (Michall), *see* Michell.  
**Michelborne** (Michelburne, Mychealburne)  
 — Edward (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.  
 — Edward (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.  
 — John (1616, Queen's), ii. 356.  
 — Laurence (1594, schol?), i. 318.  
 — William (1591, Hart H.), ii. 182.  
**Michell** (Michael, Michall, Mitchel, Mitchill, Mychell, Mychyll, Mytchell)  
 — ... (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — ... ii. 66 note, 67 note, *see* John *infra*.  
 — Christopher (1544, White H.), i. 283 *bis*.

**Michell** (*continued*)

- Edward (1586, Ball.), ii. 152; iii. 159.  
 — Edward (1621, Ball.), ii. 393.  
 — Francis (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.  
 — Gilbert (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.  
 — Henry (1545, Oriel), i. 253.  
 — John (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.  
 — John (1555, Bras.), ii. 25.  
 — John (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 — John<sup>2</sup> (1571, Linc.), ii. 36; iii. 33.  
 — John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.  
 — John (1592, Ball.), ii. 193.  
 — John (1597, Exet., Hart H.), i. 264; ii. 223; iii. 225.  
 — John (1621, Trin.), ii. 402; iii. 434.  
 — Jonas (1597), i. 354.  
 — Philip (1612, Exet.), ii. 327.  
 — Ralph (1612, Exet.), ii. 327.  
 — Richard (1571, schol.), iii. 12.  
 — Richard (1575, schol.), i. 68; iii. 49.  
 — Richard (1619, S. Alb. H.), ii. 377.  
 — Robert (1597, Exet.), ii. 223; iii. 380.  
 — Robert (1618, Exet.), iii. 380.  
 — *Robert* (1621, Trin.), iii. 402 note.  
 — Samuel (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.  
 — William (1576, schol.), iii. 60.  
 — William (1581, Queen's), i. 134; ii. 102; iii. 127.  
 — William (1604, Bras.), ii. 271; iii. 273.  
 — William (1604, New C.), ii. 274; iii. 273.  
 — William (1607, S. Alb. H.), iii. 273.  
*See also*, perhaps, Machell.  
**Micklewaite**, *see* Muclethwait.  
**Middelcot**, *see* Midlecot.  
**Middelherst**, *see* Middlehurst.  
**Middelmores**, *see* Middlemore.  
**Middelton**, *see* Middleton.  
**Middleham**, *see* Middleham.  
**Middlehurst**  
 — Ralph (1581, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 105; iii. 131.  
**Middlemore** (Myddlemore)  
 — Robert (1559, Ch. Ch.), i. 253; ii. 11.  
 — Robert (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
 — Robert (1594, Univ.), ii. 200.  
**Middleton** (Medelton, Medilton, Middelton, Midelton, Midleton, Myddelton, Myddleton)  
 — Christopher (1580, Bras.) ii. 94.  
 — Christopher (1619), i. 349.

<sup>1</sup> Where 'Edward' is a misprint for 'Edmund.'

<sup>2</sup> He is the Ds. (in error) or Mr. Michell of ii. 66 note, ii. 67 note.

**Middleton** (*continued*)

- John (1581, Corp.), ii. 112; iii. 104.
- John (1591), i. 328, 332 *bis*.
- Marmaduke (1583), i. 145.
- Richard (1582, Bras., Jes.), ii. 121; iii. 136.
- Richard (1583, Univ.), ii. 128.
- Richard (1602, Queen's), ii. 257.
- Richard (1620, Jes.), i. 292.
- Robert (1618, Queen's), ii. 368.
- Thomas (1579, Queen's), iii. 83.
- Thomas (1590), i. 321.
- Thomas (1598, Queen's), ii. 227.
- Thomas (1605, Queen's), ii. 279.
- Thomas (1615, Queen's), ii. 340; iii. 372.
- Timothy (1605, Queen's), ii. 283.
- William (1574, schol.), iii. 47.
- William (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 138.
- William (1606, S. Edm. H.), ii. 288.

**Midelton**, *see* Middleton.

**Midlam**, *see* Middleham.

**Midlecot**

- Thomas (1577, Oriel), ii. 77.

**Middleham** (Meidlam, Midlam)

- Purify (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318; iii. 311.

**Middleton**, *see* Middleton.

**Midwinter** (Madwinter, Midwater)

- John (1567, New C.), iii. 9.
- John (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

**Milborne**

- Robert (1594), i. 354.

**Mildridge**

- James (1562, schol.), i. 14.

**Miles** (Myles, Mylys)

- . . . (1562), ii. 8.
- Alexander (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 135.
- Edward (1616), i. 343, 404, 405.
- George (1617, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 360; iii. 383.
- John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 348.
- Lewis (1605, Jes.), ii. 281.
- Nathaniel (1620, Jes.), i. 292.
- Richard (1578), i. 305, 326, 337.
- Richard (1581, Univ.), i. 392.
- Richard (1591, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 185; iii. 191.
- Rimpum (1592, Jes.), ii. 188; iii. 196.
- Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- William (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 230.
- William (1598, Jes., S. Jo.), ii. 228; iii. 229.
- William (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 255.

*See also* Milles.

**Milet**, *see* Millett.

**Milforde**

- George (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 367.

**Milinge**, *see* Milling.

**Milington**, *see* Millington.

**Milius**

- John (1580, schol.), iii. 85.

**Mill** (Mille)

- Joseph (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 197.
- Thomas (1620, Queen's), ii. 385.

*See also* Milles.

**Millar**, *see* Miller.

**Millard**, *see* Milward.

**Mille**, *see* Mill.

**Millechappe**, *see* Millichap.

**Millen**

- Nathaniel (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 217.

**Miller** (Millar, Myllar, Myller)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Conrad (1567), i. 321 *bis*, 325.
- George (1572, New C.), ii. 54.  
  ⟨Scholar of New C. in 1571.⟩
- George (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
- Giles (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 251.
- Henry (1579), i. 418.
- Henry (1605, schol.? or priv.?),  
  i. 400.
- Henry (1621, New C.), ii. 397;  
  iii. 441.
- *James* (1581, S. Jo.), iii. 98.
- John (1581, New C.), ii. 109.  
  ⟨Scholar of New C. in 1580.⟩
- Leonard (1621, Exet.), ii. 387;  
  iii. 436.
- Matthew (1621), i. 362.
- Peter (1612), i. 418.
- Richard (1575, New C.), ii. 60;  
  iii. 108.
- *Richard* (1595, Magd. H.), iii. 191.
- Thomas (1597, S. Mary H.), ii.  
  220.
- Thomas (1615, New C.), ii. 344;  
  iii. 372.
- Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii.  
  415.
- Thomas (1620, Bras.), i. 405.
- *Thomas* (1620, Broadg. H.), iii. 389.
- *William* (1582, S. Jo.), iii. 98.
- William (1583, schol.), i. 146.
- William (1610, Broadg. H.), ii.  
  310.
- William (1620, Broadg. H.), iii.  
  389.

*See also* Meller, Milles.

**Millerd**, *see* Milward.

**Milles** (Mills, Mils, Mylles, Mylls)

- Anthony (1587, New C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 157; iii. 191.
- Edward (1584, Ball.), ii. 138.
- Edward (1596, Ball.), ii. 213.



**Milles** (*continued*)

- Edward (1622), i. 282.
- Francis (1558, All So.), ii. p. xv, 10.
- George (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 386.
- Henry (1613, All So.), iii. 323.
- Hugh (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300 ; iii. 310.
- James (1605, Queen's), ii. 286.
- John (1594, Gloc. H.), iii. 186.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 394 ; iii. 426.
- Leonard (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113 ; iii. 144.
- Michael (1615, All So., Gloc. H.), ii. 341 ; iii. 372.
- Richard (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.
- Richard (1583, Case), ii. 46.
- Richard (1591, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 185 ; iii. 191.
- Richard (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369 ; iii. 386.
- Rimbron (1592, Jes.), ii. 188 ; iii. 196.
- Thomas (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 220.
- Thomas (1612, Broadg. H.), i. 273.
- William (1605, Queen's), ii. 286.
- William (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 373 ; iii. 396.

*See also* Miles, Mill, Miller.

**Millett** (Milet, Millit, Mylette)

- George (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.
- John (1589, Mert.), ii. 173 ; iii. 175.
- John (1611, New C.), ii. 322 ; iii. 331.
- Thomas (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
- Thomas (1600, Queen's), ii. 240.
- William (1610, S. Mary H.), ii. 316.

**Millichap** (Millechappe, Millichamp)

- William (1620, S. Mary H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 425.

**Millinge** (Milinge)

- John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 162.
- Nathaniel (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 217.

**Millington**, Melington, Mellington, Milington, Myllington)

- Daniel (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 386 ; iii. 426.
- Edmund (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.
- George (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 386.
- Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 118.
- Thomas (1606, Ball.), i. 274 ; ii. 288 ; iii. 275.

**Millit**, *see* Millett.

**Mills**, *see* Milles.

**Millward**, *see* Milward.

**Millway**

- Clement (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.

**Millwood**, *see* Milward.

**Mils**, *see* Milles.

**Milton** (Mylton)

- James (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188.
- John (1574, Hart. H.), ii. 58.
- John (Thomas) (1613, Broadg. H.), i. 275.

**Milward** (Millard, Millerd, Millwarde, Millwood, Myllward, Mylwarde)

- Mistress . . . (1605), i. 326.
- Arnold (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- Henry (1552), i. 257, 262.
- Henry (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Henry (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Henry (1578), i. 418.
- James (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 98.
- John (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55. *<See 'Thomas' infra.>*
- John (1581, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 17 ; ii. 105 ; iii. 100.
- John (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Richard (1582, Ball.), ii. 120.
- Richard (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228.
- Robert (1584, Bras.), i. 40, 369 ; iii. 120.
- Robert (1612, Queen's), ii. 326.
- Thomas (1572, Trin.), ii. 55 *<an error for 'John,' see supra.>*
- Thomas (1591, Ball., S. Edm. H.), S. Mary H.), ii. 184 ; iii. 190.
- William (1582, S. Jo.), iii. 98.

**Milway**, *see* Millway.

**Minchin** (Mynchen, Mynchyn)

- John (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.
- Richard (1598, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 230 ; iii. 236.
- Robert (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 18.

**Minet**

- . . . (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

**Minne** (Myn, Mynne)

- Henry (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- John (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67 ; iii. 125.
- John (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67 ; iii. 125.
- John (1584, Mert.), iii. 125.
- John (1615, Corp.), ii. 342.
- Nicholas (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- Nicholas (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 357.
- Richard (1585, Corp., Queen's), i. 61 ; iii. 132, 161.
- William (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- William (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.

**Minne** (*continued*)

— William (1616, Corp.), ii. 355.

*See also* Mun.

**Minors** (Mynores)

— Edward (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.

— Walter (1587, Ball.), ii. 159.

**Minshull**

— Christopher (1577, schol.), i. 18 ;  
iii. 72.

**Minterne** (Mintorne)

— Henry (1586, S. Alb. H.), iii.  
135.

— John (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.

— Robert (1610, Mert.), ii. 314 ; iii.  
318.

**Mintridge** (Mintriche, Mintrige)

— . . . (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28 ; iii. 69.

— Michael (1577, S. Mary H.), iii.  
69.

**Mippred**

— William (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 148.

**Mirick**, *see* Meyrick.

**Mirphinus**

— George (1585, schol.), ii. 142.

**Mirricke**, *see* Meyrick.

**Miselbroke** (Mislebrough, Missel-  
broke, Missilbrooke, Mistil-  
brooke)

— Edward (1575, New C.), iii. 76.

**Mislebrough**, *see* Miselbroke.

**Missen**, *see* Misson.

**Missilbrooke**, *see* Miselbroke.

**Misson** (Missen, Mysson)

— John (1617), i. 310.

— Katharine (1586), i. 328.

— Peter (1569), i. 303, 337.

— Thomas (1569), i. 418.

— William (1601, Priv.), i. 398.

— William (1614), i. 308.

**Mistilbrooke**, *see* Miselbroke.

**Mitchell**, *see* Michell.

**Mitford**

— Thomas (1583, S. Mary H.), iii.  
116.

**Mitton** (Myton, Mytton)

— James (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381.

— Lewis (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.

— Lewis (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

— Robert (1614), i. 418.

— Thomas (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.

**Moankfylde**, *see* Monkfield.

**Moare**, *see* Moore.

**Moasie**

— Christopher (1580, Magd. H.), ii.  
92.

**Mocket**, *see* Mocket.

**Modle**, *see* Mudle.

**Mody**, *see* Moody.

**Mogerege**

— George (1586, Ball.), ii. 150.

**Mohun** (Mohoune, Mone, Moon,  
Moone)

— Anthony (1623, Linc.), iii. 416.

— Churchill (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— John (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

— John (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.

— John (1603, Exet.), i. 267 ; ii. 286 ;  
iii. 280.

— Maximilian (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.

— Maximilian (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— Morgan (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78 ;  
iii. 77.

— Reginald (1624, Exet.), i. 282 ; iii.  
430.

— Robert (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.

— Walter (1606, Magd. H.), i. 277 ;  
ii. 292 ; iii. 297.

— William (1603, Exet.), ii. 286 ; iii.  
280.

**Moigne**

— Thomas (1594), i. 354.

**Moile**, *see* Moyle.

**Mocket** (Mocket, Mockett, Mocket)

— Abraham (1605, All So., Bras.), i.  
269 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 280.

— Richard (1596, All So., Bras.), i.  
206 ; iii. 195.

**Mole**

— George (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 166.

— Thomas, *see* Moule.

— William (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 182.

**Molens**, *see* Moleyns.

**Molesworth** (Moulesworth)

— Nathaniel (1610, S. Jo.), i. 402.

**Moleyns** (Molens, Moliens, Molines,  
Mollines, Mollins, Mullings,  
Mullins, Mullyng)

— Barentine (1588, Case), ii. 162.

— John (1540, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.),  
(*Reg. I.* 200), i. 90.

— Michael (1594), i. 235.

— Michael (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.

— Thomas (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 215.

— William (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 219.

— William (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 235.

— William (1609, Broadg. H., Hart  
H., N. I. H.), ii. 306 ; iii. 317.

**Molford**

— Gilbert (1606, Oriel), ii. 289.

— Thomas (1605, Oriel), ii. 286.

**Moliens** (Molines), *see* Moleyns.

**Molineux**, *see* Molyneux.

**Mollines**, *see* Moleyns.

**Mollineux**, *see* Molyneux.

**Molterfield** (Moltershed), *see* Mot-  
tershed.

**Molyneux** (Molineux, Mollineux,  
Moolinax, Mulleneaux, Mul-  
lenexe, Mullineux, Mullinex)

— James (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300.



**Molyneux** (*continued*)

- John (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.
- Richard (1577, Univ.), i. 391 ; ii. 79.
- Richard (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 157.
- Richard (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.
- Richard (1616), i. 360.
- Thomas (1594, Linc.), ii. 206.
- Vivian (1609, Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 312.

**Momford**, *see* Mumford.

**Momparson**, *see* Mompesson.

**Mompesson** (Momparson, Moupesson, Mumpesson)

- Henry (1589, Hart H.), ii. 173.
- Giles (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.
- Jasper (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.
- John (1596, Hart H.), ii. 214.
- John (1606, New C., Wadh.), ii. 290 ; iii. 293.
- Thomas (1588, Hart H.), ii. 161.

**Monckton**, *see* Monkton.

**Monday**, *see* Munday.

**Mone**, *see* Mohun.

**Monger**

- William (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 357 ; iii. 355.

**Monington** (Monnington)

- Richard (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 248.

**Monke** (Muncius, Muncke, Munk, Munke)

- Levinus (1605), i. 237.
- Richard (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242 ; iii. 247.

**Monkfield** (Moankfylde, Mounsfield, Munkesfeilde, Munsfeld)

- Hugh (1574, schol.), iii. 43.

**Monkton**

- Christopher (1606), i. 357.

**Monnington**, *see* Monington.

**Monoux**

- William (1575, Exet.), i. 389.

**Monsell**, *see* Mansell.

**Monson** (Manson, Moonsonne, Munson)

- Gilbert (1548, Ch. Ch.), i. 246 ; ii. p. xv.
- John (1551), i. 297.
- John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.
- Robert (1556, All So.), 105 *ter*, 288.
- Robert (1565, All So.), ii. 11.
- Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- Thomas (1605), i. 237.
- William (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.
- William (1594), i. 235.

**Montague**, *see* Mountague.

**Montfort**, *see* Mountford.

**Monyns**

- Edward (1616, Univ.), ii. 355.
- Thomas (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.

**Moody** (Mody, Mooddy, Moodie)

- Henry (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 397 ; iii. 426.

- John (1585), i. 352.

- John (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 229.

- Robert (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 253.

**Moolinax**, *see* Molyneux.

**Moon** (Moone), *see* Mohun.

**Moonsonne**, *see* Monson.

**Moor**, *see* Moore.

**Moore** (Moare, Moor, Moores, More, Mores, Moure)

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 30.

- Abraham (1590, Magd. C.), i. 396.

- Andrew (1610, S. Alb. H.), ii. 309.

- Edward (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

- Edward (1593, S. Alb. H.), ii. 198.

- Edward (1613), i. 38.

- Eustace (1589, Ball.), ii. 168 ; iii. 171.

- Francis (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.

- Francis (1611, schol.), ii. 321.

- Francis (1612), i. 237.

- Gabriel (1611), i. 358.

- George (1572, Corp.), i. 14 ; iii. 13.

- George (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

- George (1605), i. 237.

- George (1606, Exet.), ii. 287 ; iii. 288.

- George (1621, Queen's), ii. 394.

- Henry (1591, Queen's), ii. 185 ; iii. 184.

- Henry (1592, Ball., Hart H.), iii. 173.

- Henry (1611, schol.), ii. 321.

- Henry (1617, Queen's), iii. 184.

- Henry (1620), i. 361.

- Hugh (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

- Jeffry (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

- Jeffry (1593), i. 353.

- Job (1615, Trin.), ii. 343.

- John (1573, Univ.), i. 25 ; ii. 43 note ; iii. 30.

- John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.

- John (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.

- John (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.

- John (1580, Univ.), i. 28 ; iii. 93.

- John (1591, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 185 ; iii. 188.

- John (1594, Queen's), ii. 202 ; iii. 214.

- John (1596, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 213 ; iii. 252.

- John (1597, Exet.), ii. 223.

- John (1599, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 236 ; iii. 255.

- John (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 278 ; iii. 282.

- John (1606, Exet.), ii. 291.

- John (1607, Mert.), iii. 273.

**Moore** (*continued*)

- John (1613, New C.), ii. 332 ; iii. 344.
- John (1615, Trin.), ii. 343.
- John (1615, Univ.), ii. 344 ; iii. 379.
- John (1617, Exet.), ii. 360.
- *John* (1617, Exet.), iii. 354.
- John (1619, Ch. Ch.), i. 255 ; iii. 379.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 402.
- Joseph (1622, S. Edm. H.), i. 372 ; iii. 405.
- Katharine (1634), i. 339, 344 *bis*.
- Lawrence (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- Nathaniel (1606, Exet.), ii. 287 ; iii. 287.
- Nicholas (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 139.
- Richard (1574, schol.), iii. 47.
- Richard (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Richard (1581, Ball.), ii. 110.
- Richard (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 195 ; iii. 199.
- Richard (1594, Linc.), ii. 206 ; iii. 207.
- Richard (1614, schol.), ii. 333.
- Richard (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Robert (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.
- Robert (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Robert (1577, schol.), iii. 65.
- Robert (1588, New C.), i. 139, 211 ; ii. 165 ; iii. 165.
- Robert (1593, Bras.), i. 20 ; ii. 197 ; iii. 189.
- Robert (1595, Corp.), ii. 211 ; iii. 210.
- Robert (1598, Univ.), iii. 210.
- Robert (1616, N. I. H.), i. 290.
- Robert (1617, Exet.), iii. 354.
- Robert (1618), i. 258 *bis*, 418.
- Robert (1622, Exet.), iii. 402.
- Stephen (1615, Ball., Linc.), i. 279 ; ii. 332 ; iii. 335.
- Thomas (1508, schol.), ii. p. xv.
- Thomas (1570, schol.), i. 287.
- Thomas (1574, Exet.), iii. 58.
- Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 47, 58.
- Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 53, 58.
- Thomas (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 171.
- Thomas (1591, Exet.), iii. 58.
- Thomas (1604, Queen's), ii. 278.
- Thomas (1616, New C.), ii. 353 ; iii. 384.
- Thomas (1617), i. 360.
- Walter (1592, Trin.), ii. 191 ; iii. 199.
- William (1537, Exet., Hart H.), i. 282.

**Moore** (*continued*)

- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- William (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 122.
- William (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 182.
- William (1601, Bras.), ii. 247 ; iii. 245.
- William (1603, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 268 ; iii. 265.
- William (1605), i. 237.
- William (1606, New C.), ii. 288 ; iii. 286.
- William (1611, schol.), ii. 321.
- William (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 354 ; iii. 368.
- William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- William (1619), i. 361.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.

**Moorebread**, *see* Morebread.**Moorecroft** (Morecraft, Morecroft, Moorecrafte, Morcrofte)

- Edward (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284, 285.
- Ferdinando (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 207 ; iii. 211.
- George (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 68 ; ii. 179 ; iii. 181.
- George (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379.

**Moorehouse**, *see* Morehouse.**Moores**

- John (1591, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 185 ; iii. 188.
  - John (1607, Mert.), iii. 273.
- See also* Moore, Morris.

**Moorthat**

- John (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244.

**Moorton**, *see* Morton.**Moory**

- John (1607, Mert.), iii. 273.

**Moote**

- Stephen (1577, Mert.), i. 390.

**Morbeck**, *see* Marbecke.**Morbread**, *see* Morebread.**Morcombe**

- Otho (1602, Exet.), ii. 255.

**Morcrofte**, *see* Moorecroft.**Mordant**

- Edmund (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Robert (1612), i. 359.

**More**, *see* Moore.**Morebread** (Moorebreade, Moore bred, Morbred, Morebrede)

- Anthony (1567, 1571, Magd. C.) ii. 51 ; iii. 83.
- Robert (1591, Magd. C.), iii. 248.

**Morecroft**, *see* Moorecrofte.**Morehouse**

- John (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.
- Lancelot (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.



**Morehouse** (*continued*)

- Richard (1556, S. Mary's College<sup>1</sup>), i. 286.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

**Morel**

- Thomas (1508, schol.), ii. p. xv.

**Moreland**, *see* Morland.**Morell**, *see* Morrell.**Mores**

- John (1591, Hart H.), ii. 185.
- Thomas (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 171.

*See also* Moore, Morris.

**Moreton**, *see* Morton.**Morgan** (Morganes, Morgans)

- . . . (1546, Oriel), ii. p. xiv.
- . . . (1562, All So.), ii. 3, 4, 8.
- . . . (1562, White H.), ii. 7.
- . . . (1615, schol.), iii. 341.
- . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.
- . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 294.
- Anthony (1584, Case), ii. 133.
- Anthony (1609, Magd. C., Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), i. 216, 290, 293 ; iii. 288.
- Bullingham (1615, Hart H.), ii. 340.
- Cadwalader (1598, Univ.), ii. 229 ; iii. 228.
- Cadwalader (1607), i. 357.
- Curteis (1594, Ball., Linc.), ii. 199 ; iii. 214.
- David (1593, S. Edm. H.), iii. 176.
- David (1605, Jes.), ii. 282 ; iii. 284.
- David (1615, Jes.), ii. 338.
- Edmund (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 295.
- Edward (1589, Case), ii. 171.
- Edward (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 194.
- Edward (1596, Oriel), ii. 216.
- Edward (1605), i. 265.
- Edward (1616, Jes.), ii. 350 ; iii. 376.
- Evan (1594, Linc., Oriel), ii. 200 ; iii. 194.
- Evan (1599, Ch. Ch.), iii. 218.
- Francis (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 221.
- George (1589, Case, Jes.), ii. 171 ; iii. 210.
- George (1607, Hart H.), ii. 297.
- Gregory (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- Griffith (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Henry (1593, Corp.), ii. 197 ; iii. 203.
- Henry (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 241.

**Morgan** (*continued*)

- Henry (1614, Oriel), ii. 334 ; iii. 353.
- Howell (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.
- Howell (1620, Jes.), i. 293.
- Hugh (1566), i. 145.
- Hugh (1574, schol.), iii. 45.
- Hugh (1584, N. I. H.), ii. 136 ; iii. 153.
- Hugh (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 153.
- Hugh (1594, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 207 ; iii. 206.
- Hugh (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 401 ; iii. 428.
- Humphrey (1581, Jes.), ii. 106 ; iii. 128.
- Jenkin (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- John (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 116.
- John (1598, S. Edm. H.), ii. 228.
- John (1614, S. Mary H.), iii. 330.
- Josias (*Jonas*) (1604, Hart H.), i. 35, 270 ; ii. 271 ; iii. 273.
- Lewis (1615, Jes.), ii. 345 ; iii. 359.
- Meredith (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- Nicholas (1586, Jes.), ii. 151.
- Owen (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.
- Owen (1613, New C.), iii. 321.
- Peter (Peirce) (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
- Randolph (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 334.
- Rice (1584, Bras., Jes.), i. 86 ; ii. 136 ; iii. 142.
- Richard (1581, Jes.), ii. 106 ; iii. 115.
- Richard<sup>2</sup> (1592, Oriel), iii. 115.
- Richard (1608, Ball.), ii. 301.
- Richard (1614), i. 418.
- Robert (1598, Oriel), ii. 229 ; iii. 230.
- *Robert* (1618, Ch. Ch.), iii. 334.
- Roger (1583, Linc.), ii. 124.
- Roland (1575, Queen's), ii. 61 ; iii. 67.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Thomas (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Thomas (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 130.
- Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.
- Thomas (1598, S. Edm. H.), ii. 228.
- Thomas (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327 ; iii. 329.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 329.

<sup>1</sup> See page 10.

<sup>2</sup> 'Richard Burgess' on i. 32 seems to be an error for this 'Richard Morgans.'

**Morgan** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 394 ; iii. 434.
- Walter (1600, Gloc H.), ii. 244.
- William (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.
- William (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- William (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- William (1583, Hart H.), ii. 130.
- William (1589, Case), ii. 171.
- William (1598, Oriel), ii. 229 ; iii. 233.
- William (1608, Jes.), ii. 299 ; iii. 306.
- William (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 370.
- William (1618, Hart H.), ii. 370.

**Morgell**

- Ralph (1605, Bras.), ii. 282 ; iii. 285.
- William (1609, Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 317.

**Morice**, *see* Morris.**Moringe**

- Edward (1621, Oriel), ii. 403.

**Moris**, *see* Morris.**Morishe**, *see* Morris.**Morison**, *see* Morrisson.**Morland** (Morelande)

- Anthony (1572, Queen's), i. 68 ; ii. 54 ; iii. 61.
- Thomas (1591, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 181 ; iii. 198.

**Morley** (Morlie, Morly, Morlye, Murley)

- . . . (1592), i. 353.
- Caleb (1602, Ball.), i. 267 ; ii. 255 ; iii. 258.
- Edward 1597, Mert.), iii. 206.
- George (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 373 ; iii. 369.
- Henry (1607), i. 357.
- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 151.
- John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 241.
- John (1600, Mert., S. Mary H.), i. 65, 75, 266 ; ii. 242 ; iii. 251.
- John (1701, Linc.), i. 112.
- Randall (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- Robert (1579, New C.), ii. 85.
- < Scholar of New C. in 1578. >
- Thomas (1588, schol.), i. 147.
- Valentine (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.
- William (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 258.
- William (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.

**Morré**, *see* Morrey.**Morrell** (Morell, Morrells, Murrall, Murrill)

- Gabriel (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 253.
- John (1586, Oriel), ii. 153 ; iii. 157.
- Richard (1621, Ball.), ii. 393 ; iii. 415.

**Morrell** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1591), *see* Muriell.

*See also* Marrell, Morrett.**Morres** (Morress), *see* Morris.**Morrett**

- Ambrose (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

*See also* Morrell.**Morrey** (Morré, Norrey)

- Thomas (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 14.

*See also* Murrey.**Morrice**, *see* Morris.**Morris** (Maurice, Mawrice, Moores, Mores, Morice, Moris, Morishe, Morres, Morress, Morrice, Morrise, Morrishe, Morryce, Morryes, Morrys, Moryce, Morys)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Adam (1586, Mert., S. Jo.), ii. 154, 157 ; iii. 158.
- Andrew (1599, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), i. 16 ; ii. 236 ; iii. 232.
- Andrew (1633, schol.), iii. 232.
- Anthony (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 337.
- David (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- David (1584, Jes.), iii. 125.
- Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- Edward (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 115.
- Edward (1588, S. Mary H.), iii. 147.
- Edward (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364.
- Edward (1621), i. 313.
- Ellis (1577, schol.), i. 252 ; iii. 70.
- Evan (1577, All So., Jes.), i. 119, 183 ; ii. 84 ; iii. 126.
- Evan (1584, Ball., S. Mary H.), ii. 135 ; iii. 147.
- George (1553, schol.), i. 97.
- George (1600, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 240 ; iii. 245.
- Griffith (1607, All So.), i. 10 ; iii. 275.
- Hugh (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Hugh (1591, All So.), iii. 168.
- Hugh (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 247 ; iii. 251.
- Humphrey (1560, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Humphrey (1579), i. 105.
- John (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- John (1591, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 185 ; iii. 188.
- John (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- John (1607, Mert.), iii. 273.
- John (1609, All So., Ch. Ch.), i. 275 ; ii. 306 ; iii. 319.
- John (1616, Bras.), ii. 353 ; iii. 362.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 402 note.
- Laurence (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.
- Lewis (1562, schol.), ii. 7.



**Morris** (*continued*)

- Matthew (1572, schol.), iii. 17.
- Morgan (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 400.
- Nicholas (1570, Corp.), iii. 36.
- Oliver (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Oliver (1618, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 373; iii. 410.
- Philip (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Richard (1581, New C.), ii. 109.
- Richard (1610, Hart H.), ii. 316; iii. 308.
- Robert (1577, Univ.), i. 391.
- Robert (1582, Univ.), iii. 108.  
(Perhaps the same as the preceding.)
- Robert (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 202.
- Roger (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Roger (1571, Hart H.), i. 386.
- Thomas (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.
- Thomas (1582, S. Mary H.), i. 106; ii. 116; iii. 134.
- Thomas (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 150.
- Thomas (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 171.
- Thomas (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.
- Thomas (1617, Oriel), ii. 357; iii. 352.
- William (1564, Linc.), ii. 36.
- William (1565, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- William (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244.
- William (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 254; iii. 257.
- William (1621, Exet.), i. 281; iii. 409.

*See also* Marris, Morse, Norris.

**Morrish**, *see* Morris.

**Morrisson** (Morison)

- Fines (1591), i.<sup>f</sup> 353.
- Josias (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280; iii. 279.

**Morryce**, *see* Morris.

**Morryes** (Morrys), *see* Morris.

**Morse**

- John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.
- Lionel (1601, Exet.), ii. 246.
- Thomas (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.

*See also* Morris.

**Mortimer** (Martimer, Mortemer)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 37.
- Andrew (1575, New C.), iii. 116.
- Anthony (1610, Queen's), ii. 310; iii. 322.
- David (1609, Magd. C.), i. 276; ii. 307; iii. 320.
- James (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252.
- James (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 323.
- John (1607, Bras.), ii. 295; iii. 295.

**Mortimer** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1573, Exet.), i. 16; iii. 37.
  - William (1581, New C.), ii. 109; iii. 200.
- Morton** (Marton, Moorton, Moreton, Murton)
- Adam (1592, Bras.), ii. 187; iii. 189.
  - Francis (1577, Mert.), i. 390.
  - John (1548, White H.), i. 283.
  - John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
  - John (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.
  - John (1594, Linc.), i. 138; ii. 206; iii. 209.
  - John (1662), i. 323.
  - Oliver (1608, Exet.), i. 277; ii. 301; iii. 308.
  - Simon (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 367.
  - Thomas (1548, White H.), i. 283.
  - Thomas (1553, schol.), ii. p. xv.
  - Thomas (1598, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 226; iii. 230.
  - Thomas (1606), i. 347.
  - Thomas (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.
  - William (1589, Priv.), i. 396.
  - William (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.

**Mortyn**, *see* Martin.

**Morwent**

- Robert (1507, Corp.), i. 285.

**Morwin**

- Robert (1642), i. 316.

**Morys**, *see* Morris.

**Mosan**

- James (1588, Ch. Ch., Corp.), i. 376; ii. 164; iii. 158.

**Moscot** (Mascatt)

- William (1616), i. 360.

**Moscropp**

- Robert (1593, Hart H.), i. 289.
- Robert (1593, Hart H.), i. 400.

**Mosden**, *see* Mosten.

**Mose**

- Francis (1619, Trin.), ii. 378.

*See also* Mosse.

**Moseley** (Moselye, Mosley)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Edward (1613, N. I. H.), i. 35; ii. 331; iii. 350.
- John (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 167; iii. 167.
- John (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 219; iii. 238.
- John (1621, Oriel), ii. 398; iii. 431.
- Oswald (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.
- Thomas (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 254; iii. 240.
- Thomas (1606, Linc.), ii. 292.
- Thomas (1616, Trin.), ii. 352; iii. 382.

**Mosen**

— *John* (1621, Oriel), ii. 398.

**Moses**

— *Michael* (1545, schol.), i. 14.

**Mosgrove**, *see* *Musgrave*.

**Mosley**, *see* *Moseley*.

**Moslyn**, i. 294, an error for *Mostyn*.

**Mosocke**

— *Henry* (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.

**Mosse**

— *John* (1601, Ball.), ii. 253 ; iii. 254.

*See also* *Masse*, *Mose*.

**Mossinger**, *see* *Messenger*.

**Mosten** (*Mosden*, *Moston*, *Mostyn*, *Muston*)

— *Henry* (1570, Bras.), ii. 27 ; iii. 45.

— *Henry* (1577), i. 351.

— *Roger* (1584, Bras.), ii. 134.

— *William*<sup>1</sup> (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396.

**Mothershed**, *see* *Mottershed*.

**Motterfield**, *see* *Mottershed*.

**Mottershed** (*Mattershawe*, *Mattershead*, *Mothershed*, *Motterfield*)

— *Edward* (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.

— *Edward* (1618, New C.), ii. 371 ; iii. 445.

— *Thomas* (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379 ; iii. 420.

**Moulde**, *see* *Moule*.

**Moule** (*Moulde*, *Mowle*)

— *John* (1585, Bras.), ii. 140 ; iii. 153.

— *Thomas* (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 371.

*See also* *Mole*.

**Moulesworth**, *see* *Molesworth*.

**Moulton**

— *Thomas* (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186.

— *William* (1604, Oriel), ii. 270.

**Moumpesson**, *see* *Mompesson*.

**Mounce**

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.

**Mounklain** (*Mouncklayne*)

— *John* (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 39.

**Mounsell**, *see* *Munsell*.

**Mounsfeld**, *see* *Monkfield*.

**Mountague** (*Montague*, *Mountacute*)

— *Abraham* (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 302 ; iii. 311.

— *Edward* (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57 ; iii. 85.

— *Henry* (1594, Mert.), i. 67 ; ii. 200 ; iii. 213.

— *James* (1608), i. 20.

— *Jonas* (1604, Mert.), ii. 278 ; iii. 363.

— *Jonas* (1618, Mert.), iii. 363.

**Mountayn**

— *Thomas* (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

**Mountford** (*Montfort*, *Mowntfort*)

— *Edward* (1594, Univ.), ii. 205 ; iii. 206.

— *John* (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 155.

— *Richard* (1621, Univ.), ii. 391.

— *Thomas* (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.

**Mountjoy**

— *William* (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.

**Mountsell**, *see* *Munsell*.

**Moure**, *see* *Moore*.

**Mowdeslye**, *see* *Maudsley*.

**Mowle**, *see* *Moule*.

**Mowsherst**

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— *Roland* (1571, schol.), ii. p. xv, 42 note.

**Moyle** (*Moile*, *Moyles*)

— *George* (1576, All So.), iii. 85.

— *John* (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 246.

— *John* (1608, Exet.), ii. 301.

— *Robert* (1575), i. 287.

— *Samuel* (1608, Exet.), i. 274 ; ii. 301 ; iii. 311.

— *Thomas* (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— *Thomas* (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 246.

— *William* (1620), i. 238.

**Muckelston**, *see* *Mucleston*.

**Mucklowe**

— *William* (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.

**Mucleston** (*Muckellstone*, *Muckelston*, *Mucklestone*, *Muklestone*)

— *Edward* (1592, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 191 ; iii. 194.

— *Richard* (1599, Jes., New C.), ii. 181 ; iii. 171.

— *Richard* (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 247 ; iii. 250.

**Muclethwait** (*Mickletwaite*)

— *Joseph* (1618), i. 361.

— *Paul* (1615), i. 359.

**Mudle** (*Modle*, *Muddall*, *Mudley*)

— *Edward* (1594, Mert.), ii. 203 ; iii. 207.

— *Thomas* (1577, Hart H.), i. 390.

**Mudygat**, *see* *Nudygat*.

**Muge** (*Mugge*)

— *Lewis* (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

— *William* (1551, Corp.), i. 99.

**Muklestone**, *see* *Mucleston*.

**Mullenexe**, *see* *Molyneux*.

**Mullet**

— *William* (1611, Hart H., New C.), ii. 324 ; iii. 343.

**Mulliner**

— *Thomas* (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.

**Mullineux**, *see* *Molyneux*.

**Mulling** (*Mullyng*), *see* *Moleyns*.

<sup>1</sup> The . . . 'Moslyn' of i. 294 is an error for 'Mostyn,' and is the same as this man.



- Mullins**, *see* Moleyns.  
**Mullon**, *see* Mutton.  
**Mumforde**, *see* Munford.  
**Mumpesson**, *see* Mompesson.  
**Mun** (Munne, Muns)  
 — Edward (1594), i. 354.  
 — Nicholas (1581, Trin.), i. 93 ; ii. 114 ; iii. 146.  
 — Richard (1619, Trin.), iii. 373.  
*See also* Man, Minne.  
**Muncius** (Muncke), *see* Monke.  
**Munday** (Mondaye, Mundaie, Munday)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
 — . . . (1573), i. 303.  
 — Edward (1580), i. 351.  
 — Francis (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.  
 — George (1556), i. 418.  
 — James (1561), i. 299.  
 — John (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.  
 — John (1586, schol.), i. 147.  
 — John (1618), i. 361.  
 — Thomas (1590), i. 306.  
 — Thomas (1591, Ball.), ii. 184 ; iii. 190.  
 — Thomas (1602, Gloc. H.), iii. 234.  
**Munden**  
 — John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.  
**Mundye**, *see* Munday.  
**Munford** (Momford, Mumforde)  
 — John (1561), i. 418.  
 — Thomas (1582, S. Mary H.), i. 150 ; iii. 108.  
**Munke**, *see* Monke.  
**Munkesfeilde**, *see* Monkfield.  
**Munne** (Muns), *see* Mun.  
**Munsell** (Mounsell, Mountsell)  
 — Peter (1587, Bras.), ii. 160 ; iii. 167.  
*See also* Mansell.  
**Munsfeld**, *see* Monkfield.  
**Munson**, *see* Monson.  
**Muriell**  
 — Thomas (1591), i. 353.  
*See also* Morrell.  
**Murley**, *see* Morley.  
**Murrall**, *see* Morrell.  
**Murren**  
 — James (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — Robert (1617), i. 311.  
**Murrey**  
 — Patrick (1605), i. 237.  
 — Richard, *see* Morrell.  
*See also* Morrey.  
**Murrill**, *see* Morrell.  
**Murton**, *see* Morton.  
**Muscal**  
 — Wolfgang (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
*See also* Mascall.
- Muschampe** (Muschame)  
 — Aymondesham (1588, Broadg. H.) ii. 162.  
 — William (1613, Ball.), iii. 319.  
**Musgrave** (Mosgrove, Musgrove)  
 — Christopher (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 266, 366.  
 — Henry (1603, Exet.), ii. 264.  
 — John (1581, Case, Jes.), ii. 46, 113 ; iii. 130.  
 — John (1620, S. Mary H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 409.  
 — Margaret (1584), i. 325.  
 — Matthew (1572, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — Richard (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.  
 — Richard (1572), i. 325.  
 — Richard (1606, Univ.), ii. 291 ; iii. 293.  
 — Robert (1610, Univ.), iii. 293.  
 — William (1610, Univ.), ii. 316.  
**Mussell**  
 — John (1616, Exet.), ii. 353.  
 — Nicholas (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363 ; iii. 393.  
**Musson** (Mussin)  
 — John (1612, Linc.), iii. 312.  
**Muston**, *see* Mosten.  
**Mutley**  
 — George (1573, schol.), iii. 30.  
**Mutlowe**  
 — James (1609), i. 342.  
 — James (1610, Oriel), ii. 314.  
 — John (1603), i. 342.  
**Mutton**  
 — Peter (1581, Case, S. Alb. H.), ii. 46, 115.  
**Mychealburne**, *see* Michelborne.  
**Mychell**, *see* Michell.  
**Myddelton** (Myddleton), *see* Middleton.  
**Mydford**, *see* Medford.  
**Myers** (Myerres)  
 — Marmaduke (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.  
**Myesse**, *see* Meese.  
**Myles**, *see* Miles.  
**Myllette**, *see* Millett.  
**Myllar**, *see* Miller.  
**Mylles**, *see* Milles.  
**Myllington**, *see* Millington.  
**Mylls**, *see* Milles.  
**Myllwarde**, *see* Milward.  
**Mylton**, *see* Milton.  
**Mylys**, *see* Miles.  
**Myn**, *see* Minne.  
**Mynchyn**, *see* Minchin.  
**Mynne**, *see* Minne.  
**Mynores**, *see* Minors.  
**Mynteen**  
 — Henry (1582, Mert.), ii. 121.  
**Myricke**, *see* Meyrick.

**Myrland**, *see* Merland.

**Mysson**, *see* Misson.

**Mytchell**, *see* Michell.

**Mytton** (Myton), *see* Mitton.

**Nabbe**

— William (1548), i. 418.

**Nabber** (Nabbs)

— Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.

**Nailer**, *see* Nayler.

**Naishe**, *see* Nash.

**Nalson** (Nolson)

— John (1617, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 362 ; iii. 392.

*See also* Nelson.

**Nangle**

— Peter (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

**Nanne** (Nanné)

— Edward (1596, Jes.), ii. 218.

— Griffith (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.

— Richard (1596, Jes.), i. 292, 293 ; ii. 218 ; iii. 222.

**Nansogg**

— Martin (1615), i. 367.

**Nant**

— John (1619, Oriel), ii. 374.

**Napier**

— Robert (1619, Exet.), i. 280 ; ii. 380.

**Napkyn**

— Thomas (1607, Broadg. H., Gloc. H.), i. 274 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 316.

**Napper**

— Andrew (1594, Bras.), ii. 207.

— Edward (1590, Ball.), ii. 178.

— Edward (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.

— Nathaniel (1602, Exet.), ii. 258.

— Richard (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.

— William (1565, Bras.), ii. 26.  
(Fellow of Corp. in 1568.)

**Nash** (Naishe, Nasshe)

— Jerome (1573, S. Jo.), iii. 68.

— John (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

— Ralph (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

— Richard (1586, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 152 ; iii. 151.

— Thomas (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 281.

— Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

**Nayden**

— William (1573), i. 418.

**Naye**, *see* Noyes.

**Nayler** (Nailer, Naylor, Neler)

— Ambrose (1607, Univ.), ii. 292.

— Brian (1612, S. Jo.), iii. 316.

— Edmund (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

— Henry (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129 ; iii. 145.

— Henry (1624), i. 294.

— James (1574, schol.), iii. 41.

**Nayler** (*continued*)

— John (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 176.

*See also* Nelder.

**Neale** (Neele, Neile, Nele)

— . . . (1569), i. 105.

— John (1556, Exet.), i. 287.

— John (1620), i. 312.

— Peter (Pearse) (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225.

— Richard (1600), i. 347.

— Samuel (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 99.

— Samuel (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237 ; iii. 242.

— Simon (1597, Queen's), ii. 220.

— Thomas (1542, Hart H.), i. 387 ; ii. 29, 35, 48 note.

— Thomas (1572, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

— Thomas (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131.

**Neame**

— Thomas (1584, Univ.), ii. 135.

**Nedam**, *see* Needham.

**Neddem**, *see* Needham.

**Nedham**, *see* Needham.

**Nedle**, *see* Needle.

**Nedum**, *see* Needham.

**Needam**, *see* Needham.

**Needham**, (Nedam, Neddem, Nedham, Nedum, Needam)

— Brian (1556, Ball.), i. 253.

— Francis (1620), i. 361.

— George (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241 ; iii. 249.

— John (1587, Linc.), ii. 160.

— John (1619, Ch. Ch.), iii. 376.

— John (1621, Oriel), ii. 394.

— Marchaumont (1610, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 314 ; iii. 310.

— Robert (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 269.

— Thomas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

— William (1573), i. 302, 418 note.

**Needle** (Nedle)

— Richard (1578), i. 305, 326.

— William (1588), i. 326.

— William (1622, Priv.), i. 406.

**Neele**, *see* Neale.

**Neelson**, *see* Nelson.

**Negose** (Negoose)

— William (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 229 ; iii. 229.

**Neigh**, *see* Nye.

**Neile**, *see* Neale.

**Neiren**, *see* Nieren.

**Neke**, i. 302, an error for Noke.

**Nelder**

— Henry (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129 ; iii. 145.

*See also* Nayler.

**Nele**, *see* Neale.

**Neler**, *see* Nayler.



**Nelson** (Neelson)

- John (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.
- Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Thomas (1588, Hart H.), ii. 166.
- William (1577, Oriel), iii. 70.
- Zachary (1619, Trin.), ii. 377 ; iii. 416.

*See also* Nalson.

**Netelshippe**, *see* Nettleship.**Nethersole**

- William (1618, Queen's), ii. 368.

**Netherwood**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 30.
- John (1573, schol.), i. 47 ; iii. 30.

**Nettleship** (Netelshippe, Nettleship)

- William (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.

**Nettleton**

- Robert (1617, Univ.), ii. 364 ; iii. 394.

**Neuburgh**, *see* Newburgh.**Neuey**, *see* Nevey.**Neuton**, *see* Newton.**Nevel** (Nevele), *see* Nevell.**Nevell** (Nevel, Nevele, Nevil, Nevile, Nevill, Nevyle, Nevyll, Newell)

- Edward (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.
- Edward (1594), iv. 19.
- Edward (1621, Mert.), ii. 398 ; iii. 427.
- Francis (1572, S. Alb. H.), i. 163 ; ii. 40.
- Francis (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.
- George (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 132.
- George (1601, Oriel), ii. 249.
- Gervase, *see* Jarvis.
- Gilbert (1605, Univ.), ii. 284.
- Henry (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.
- Henry (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.
- Henry (1594), i. 354.
- Henry (1600, Mert.), ii. 242 ; iii. 241.
- Henry (1605), i. 18, 237 ; iii. 298.
- Humphrey (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Jarvis (1599, Linc.), i. 265 ; ii. 238 ; iii. 243.
- John (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.
- Philip (1583, Ball.), ii. 131.
- Richard (1603, New C.), ii. 268 ; iii. 270.
- Robert (1600), i. 355.
- Thomas (1590), i. 369, 370.
- Thomas (1610, Trin.), i. 18, 34, 60 ; iii. 298.
- William (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 132.
- William (1609, Mert.), ii. 308 ; iii. 325.

**Nevenson** (Neveson, Nevinson)

- Richard (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 258 ; iii. 260.
- Roger (1597), i. 366.

**Neveson**, *see* Nevenson.**Nevey** (Nevie)

- John (1616, New C.), ii. 353 ; iii. 384.

- William (1619, Queen's), ii. 379.

**Nevile** (Nevill), *see* Nevell.**Nevinson**, *see* Nevenson.**Nevyle** (Nevyll), *see* Nevill.**Newark**

- John (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 165.
- John (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 170.
- John (1602, Ball.), iii. 231.

**Newberey** (Newberie), *see* Newbury.**Newberough**, *see* Newburgh.**Newberrye**, *see* Newbury.**Newbie**, *see* Newby.**Newbrey**, *see* Newbury.**Newbridge** (Nwbridge)

- Richard (1584, Queen's), iii. 123.

**Newbrough**, *see* Newburgh.**Newburgh** (Neuburgh, Newberough, Newberowgh, Newbrough, Newburge, Nwbro, Nwbrughe)

- Richard (1584, Queen's), iii. 123.
- Walter (1610, Bras., Hart H.), i. 275 ; ii. 309 ; iii. 308.
- William (1584, Queen's), i. 69 ; iii. 117.

**Newbury** (Neuberrye, Newberey, Newberie, Newberrie, Newberrye, Newbrye, Nuberie, Nubery, Nuberye, Nwbery, Nwbrey)

- Benjamin (1608, Exet.), ii. 300.
- Francis (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 181 ; iii. 182.
- Hugh (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 76.
- Humphrey (1592, Queen's), ii. 191.
- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 117.

**Newby** (Newbie, Nubie, Nubye, Nwbye)

- John (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 423.
- Thomas (1579, Linc.), ii. 89 ; iii. 111.

**Newcome** (Newcum, Nucom, Nwcum, Nwecum)

- Gabriel (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104 ; iii. 116.
- Philip (1612), i. 418.

**Newcourte**

- John (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 160.

**Newcum**, *see* Newcome.

**Newdigate** (Nudigate, Nudygate)

— John (1618, Trin.), i. 280; ii. 372.

— Richard (1618, Trin.), ii. 372.

— Silvester (1521, schol.), ii. p. xv.

— William (1588, Bras.), ii. 162.

**Newell**, *see* Nevell.

**Neweton**, *see* Newton.

**Newings**

— Thomas (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274; iii. 253.

**Newland**

— John (1609, S. Alb. H.), ii. 306; iii. 317.

**Newlin** (Newling, Nulin)

— . . . (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 335 note.

— Robert (1614, Corp.), ii. 335; iii. 349.

**Newman** (Nowman, Numan, Nweman, Nwman)

— Arthur (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.

— Henry (1576, Bras.), iii. 55.

— Henry (1585, Univ.), ii. 139; iii. 151.

— Humphrey (1601, Queen's), ii. 247; iii. 250.

— Jerome (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 357; iii. 358.

— John (1577, schol.), i. 287.

— John (1583, Univ.), ii. 132; iii. 142.

— John (1592, Ch. Ch., Univ.), ii. 193; iii. 206.

— John (1618, S. Mary H., Univ.), ii. 371; iii. 410.

— John (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 439.

— Richard (1600, Trin.), ii. 241; iii. 247.

— Richard (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 258.

— Robert (1573, New C.), i. 203; ii. 60; iii. 67.

— Samuel (1620, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 382; iii. 388.

— Thomas (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 132; iii. 142.

— Thomas (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 201.

— William (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

— William (1575, Univ.), ii. 62.

— William (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

— William (1584, S. Alb. H.), iii. 123.

**Newport**

— Charles (1589, N. I. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 173; iii. 179.

— Francis (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.

— John (1588, Case), ii. 162.

— Richard (1604, Bras.), ii. 276; iii. 271.

**Newport** (*continued*)

— William (1582, Bras.), ii. 123.

**Newsam**

— Thomas (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 371.

**Newstead**

— Christopher (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356.

**Newt**

— Henry (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.

**Newton** (Neuton, Neweton, Nuton, Nwton)

— . . . (1597, schol.), i. 233.

— Anthony (1594, Exet.), ii. 207.

— Edward (1607, S. Alb. H.), ii. 292; iii. 293.

— Francis (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 155.

— George (1619, Exet.), ii. 380; iii. 398.

— John (1576, schol.), iii. 60.

— John (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86; iii. 97.

— John (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 263.

— Peter (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 263.

— Richard (1580, Magd. C.), i. 94, 387 *bis*, 391; iii. 99.

— Richard (1589, Magd. C.), iii. 99.

— Robert (1552, Exet.), i. 99; ii. 32; iii. 63.

— Robert (1586, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 155; iii. 160.

— Robert (1617), i. 373.

— Sampson (1585, Magd. C.), i. 94; ii. 144, 238 note; iii. 157.

— Sampson (1621, Mert.), ii. 394; iii. 411.

— Theodore (1601, Queen's), ii. 253.

— Thomas (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 166.

— Thomas (1598, 1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.

— Thomas (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 260.

— Walter (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 180; iii. 176.

— William (1581, Magd. H.), i. p. vii; ii. 102.

— William (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 152.

— William (1615, Mert.), ii. 335; iii. 334.

**Ney**, *see* Nye.

**Neyren**, *see* Nieren.

**Nicholas**<sup>1</sup> (Nichlis, Nicholes, Nicholls, Nichols, Nicol, Nicolas, Nicoles, Nicoll, Nicolls, Nicollys, Nicols)

— Anthony (1578, Ball.), ii. 84; iii. 74.

— Arthur (1618), i. 418.

— Christopher (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

<sup>1</sup> So much confusion exists between the names 'Nicholas' and 'Nicholls' in their several forms throughout this period, that it seems necessary to index them together.



**Nicholas** (*continued*)

- David (1601, Jes.), ii. 251.
- *Edmund* (1619, Gloc. H.), iii. 378.
- Edward (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292.
- Edward (1611, Queen's), ii. 324.
- Edward (1615, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 345 ; iii. 378.
- Edward (1620), i. 361.
- Ferdinando (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 344 ; iii. 368.
- Francis (1602, Bras.), ii. 259.
- George (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Henry (1583), i. 328.
- Henry (1612), i. 307.
- Humphrey (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.
- Humphrey (1595, Exet.), ii. 208.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- John (1583, Case, Jes., N. I. H.), ii. 46, 127 ; iii. 140.
- John (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 137.
- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- John (1598, Oriel), ii. 229.
- John (1622, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*, 293 ; iii. 414.
- John (1622, Jes.), ii. 404 ; iii. 443.
- Josias (1574, schol.), iii. 40.
- Matthew (1614, New C.), ii. 333 ; iii. 391.
- Matthias (1606, New C.), ii. 291 ; iii. 333.
- Oliver (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.
- Patrick (1623, Broadg. H.), iii. 418.
- Philip (1579), i. 351.
- Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29 ; iii. 26.
- Richard (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 261 ; iii. 262.
- Richard (1606, All So.), ii. 289.
- Richard (1616, Ball.), ii. 347.
- Robert (1587), i. 338.
- Robert (1610, Queen's), ii. 310 ; iii. 319.
- Robert (1617), i. 310, 311.
- Roger (1601, Linc.), ii. 249.
- Surtonbie (Serton, Sureton) (1601, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 276.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Thomas (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Thomas (1583, Oriel), ii. 125.
- Thomas (1594, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 206 ; iii. 213.
- Thomas (1598, Oriel), ii. 229.
- Thomas (1610, Broadg. H., Queen's), ii. 314 ; iii. 306.
- Thomas (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 329.
- Thomas (1617), i. 310.
- William (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- William (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.

**Nicholes**, *see* Nicholas.**Nicholeson**, *see* Nicholson.**Nicholetts**

- Gabriel (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.

**Nicholls**, *see* Nicholas.**Nichols**, *see* Nicholas.**Nicholson** (Nicholeson, Nicoleson, Nicolson, Nyccholson)

- Christopher (1583, Trin.), ii. 125.
- Christopher (1602, Magd. C.), iii. 241.
- Christopher (1620, Magd. C.), iii. 387.
- Edward (1605, Queen's), i. 270 ; ii. 286 ; iii. 294.
- Francis (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 261.
- John (1582, Queen's), ii. 119 ; iii. 128.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 341 ; iii. 340.
- John (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 438.
- Richard (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 176.
- Richard (1596, schol.), i. 147.
- Robert (1581, Queen's), ii. 113.
- Thomas (1585, 1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 186 ; iii. 194.
- William (1572, Corp., Magd. H.), i. 155 ; ii. 38 ; iii. 27.
- William (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 313 note.
- William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313 ; iii. 305.

**Nickson**, *see* Nixon.**Nicol**, *see* Nicholas.**Nicolas**, *see* Nicholas.**Nicoleson**, *see* Nicholson.**Nicoll**, (Nicolls), *see* Nicholas.**Nicolson**, *see* Nicholson.**Nieren** (Neiren, Neyren)

- Jasper (1619, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 291 ; ii. 374 ; iii. 408.

**Nightingale**

- James (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.

**Nippred**

- William (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 148.

**Nixon** (Nickson, Nixson, Nyxon)

- Edmund (1621, Bras.), ii. 396 ; iii. 432.
- John (1519), i. 259 *bis*.
- Joseph (1590, S. Jo.), i. 133 ; ii. 177 ; iii. 183.
- Joseph (1621, Pembr., Queen's), ii. 386 ; iii. 433.
- Robert (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 238.
- Robert (1602, Priv.), i. 399, 418.

**Noarth**, *see* Nurth.**Nobes**

- John (1617, New C.), ii. 363.
- Thomas (1620), i. 313.

**Noble**

- Edward (1583, Exet., Queen's), i. 157 ; iii. 111.
- John (1610, S. Alb. H.), i. 402.
- Michael (1607, Queen's), ii. 295.
- William (1561), i. 418.
- William (1562), i. 315.
- William (1581, S. Mary H.), i. 392.
- William (1611, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), i. 93 ; ii. 325 ; iii. 333.

**Noden (Nooden)**

- *John* (1573, Corp.), iii. 33.
- Stephen (1596, Bras.), ii. 217.

**Noell, see Nowell.****Noice, see Noyes.****Noise, see Noyes.****Noke (Knokes, Neke, Nokes, Nooke)**

- Eleazer (1586), i. 352.
- James (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.
- Nicholas (1570), i. 301, 302.
- William (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

**Nolson, see Nalson.****Nonnius**

- William (1558, Cambr., Louvain), ii. p. xv.

**Nonson**

- Robert (1548, schol.), ii. p. xv.

**Nooden, see Noden.****Nooke, see Noke.****Noone**

- Andrew (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67 ; iii. 71.

**Noore (Nore)**

- John (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 133.

**Norborne (Norburne)**

- Henry (1620, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 384 ; iii. 388.
- Walter (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

**Norbury (Northberie)**

- Thomas (1616, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 350 ; iii. 345.

**Norcott, see Northcot.****Norden (Northen)**

- John (1567, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35 ; iii. 31.
- Samuel (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 253.

**Nore, see Noore.****Norfolke (Northfolke)**

- William (1543, S. Mary H.), i. 285 *bis*.

**Norice (Noris), see Norris.****Norland**

- Thomas (1644), i. 339.

**Norman**

- John (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383 ; iii. 394.
- Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113 ; iii. 114.

**Norman (continued)**

- Walter (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 342.
- William (1610, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), i. 279 ; ii. 313 ; iii. 327.

**Normansell**

- John (1611, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 323 ; iii. 338.

**Normecot**

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- William (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 241.

**Norres, see Norris.****Norrey**

- John (1606, Mert.), *see* Norris.
- Thomas, *see* Morrey.

**Norreys, see Norris.****Norrice, see Norris.****Norrington**

- Nathaniel (1608, Exet.), i. 271 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 302.
- Samuel (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 221.
- Simon (1566, schol.), iii. 48.

**Norris (Norice, Noris, Norres, Norrey, Norreys, Norrice, Norrys, Norys)**

- Alexander (1616, Bras.), ii. 353 ; iii. p. v, 350.
  - Edward (1572, Ch. Ch., S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 39.
  - Edward (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.
  - Edward 1599, Ball., Magd. H.), ii. 233 ; iii. 268.
  - Henry (1571), iv. 17, 21.
  - Henry (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
  - Hugh, *see* Morris.
  - John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
  - John (1571, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 71.
  - John (1575, Univ.), ii. 62.
  - John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
  - John (1588), i. 234.
  - John (1606, Mert.), iii. 268.
  - John (1615, Linc.), iii. 337.
  - Morgan (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 176.
  - *Nicholas* (1574, Corp.), iii. 36.
  - Robert (1570, Bras.), ii. 27 ; iii. 47.
  - Robert (1571, Mert.), ii. 20.
  - Robert (1601, Univ.), ii. 246.
  - Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51 ; iii. 59.
  - Thomas (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
  - William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
  - William (1589, Ball., Linc.), ii. 173 ; iii. 177, 203.
  - William (1589, Bras.), ii. 174.
  - William (1593, Bras.), ii. 197 ; iii. 203.
  - William (1608, All So.), iii. 203.
- See also* Morris.



**North**, *see* Nurth.

**Northam** (Northan)

— William (1594, Linc.), ii. 204 ; iii. 212.

**Northberie**, *see* Norbury.

**Northcot** (Norcott)

— Anthony (1611, Exet.), i. 274 ; ii. 325 ; iii. 314.

— John (1617, Exet.), ii. 360.

— Roger (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.

— William (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 199.

**Northen**, *see* Norden.

**Northey** (Northie)

— John (1614, Queen's, S. Mary H.), iii. 327.

**Northfolke**, *see* Norfolk.

**Northie**, *see* Northey.

**Northleighe** (Northley, Nortley)

— Robert (1602, Exet.), ii. 257 ; iii. 267.

**Northover**

— James (1607, Queen's), ii. 294.

**Northwoode**, *see* Norwood.

**Nortley**, *see* Northleighe.

**Norton**

— Adam (1578, Queen's), ii. 83.

— Arthur (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.

— Edward (1580, Linc.), i. 392.

— Francis (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.

— John (1566, Corp.), iii. 33.

— John (1610, Corp.), i. 367.

— John (1611, Oriel, Univ.), i. 277 ; ii. 322 ; iii. 327.

— Leonard (1625, Linc., N. I. H.), iii. 443.

— Richard (1597, Queen's), ii. 222.

— Richard (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 284.

— Thomas (1576), i. 351.

— Thomas (1597, Queen's), ii. 222.

— Thomas (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.

— William (1593, Corp.), iii. 178.

**Norwich**

— Ascanius (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 196.

**Norwood** (Northwoode, Norwodde)

— . . . (1572, Bras.), ii. 32.

— Edmund (1592, Oriel), ii. 194.

— Henry (1583, All So.), ii. 130.

— Henry (1596, Oriel), ii. 212.

— Richard (1586, Case), ii. 148.

— Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.

— Thomas (1611, Corp.), ii. 322 ; iii. 349.

— Tyrringham (1592, Oriel), ii. 194.

— William (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

— William (1575, All So.), i. 134, 252 ; iii. 55.

— William (1575, schol.), i. 287.

— William (1586, Case), ii. 148.

**Norys**, *see* Norris.

**Nosse**

— Nathaniel (1617, S. Alb. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 392.

— Thomas (1609, S. Alb. H.), ii. 308 ; iii. 314.

**Nossog**

— Martin (1622), i. 362.

**Nott**

— Charles (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 353.

— James (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.

— Thomas (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.

*See also* Nutt.

**Nourse**, *see* Nurse.

**Nowell** (Noel, Noell, Nowel)

— . . . (1592), i. 235.

— Alexander (1535, Bras.), i. 142, 155, 235 ; ii. 25 ; iii. 77.

— Edward (1602, Ball.), iii. 238.

— John (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 83 ; iii. 85.

— John (1579, schol.), iii. 85.

— John (1585), i. 376.

— John (1586, Bras.), ii. 150 ; iii. 162.

— Laurence (1580), iv. 18.

— Laurence (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.

— Robert (1600, schol.), iii. 222.

— Samuel (1580, Hart H.), i. 287 ; ii. 93.

— Samuel (1613, Bras., Trin.), ii. 330 ; iii. 358.

**Nowman**, *see* Newman.

**Noyce**, *see* Noyes.

**Noye**, *see* Noyes.

**Noyes** (Naye, Noice, Noise, Noyce, Noye Noyse)

— Adam (1587, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 159 ; iii. 176.

— John (1606, Ball.), ii. 291.

— Nathan (Nathaniel) (1615, Linc.), ii. 339 ; iii. 349.

— William (1588, Univ.), ii. 166 ; iii. 171.

— William (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.

— William (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 356.

— William (1621, Ch. Ch., Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 402 ; iii. 435.

**Noyse**, *see* Noyes.

**Nuberye**, *see* Newbury.

**Nubie**, *see* Newby.

**Nucom**, *see* Newcome.

**Nudygate**, *see* Newdigate.

**Nugent**

— William (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

**Nulin**, *see* Newlin.

**Numan**, *see* Newman.

**Nurse** (Nourse, Nurs)

— Edward (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.

— John (1590, Bras.), ii. 181.

**Nurse** (*continued*)

- Richard (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381.
- Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 66.
- Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 214.
- Thomas (1615, Linc.), i. 126; ii. 337; iii. 365.
- Walter (1607, Broadg. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 295; iii. 312.

**Nurth** (Noarth, North)

- Henry (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375; iii. 392.
- John (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192; iii. 193.
- John (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375; iii. 394.
- Nathaniel (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.

**Nut**, *see* Nutt.**Nutbrown** (Nuttbrowne)

- George (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243.
- William (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- William (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243.

**Nutbye**

- John (1588, Priv.), i. 395.

**Nutcombe**

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

**Nuthead**

- Thomas (1572, Queen's), ii. 23.

**Nuton**, *see* Newton.**Nutt** (Nott, Nut)

- Charles (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 353.
- George (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100.
- Humphrey (1579, schol.), iii. 80.
- James (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.
- Thomas (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.
- William (1573, Corp.), iii. 69.

**Nuttall**

- James (1617, Oriel), ii. 360; iii. 388.

**Nuttar**, *see* Nutter.**Nuttbrowne**, *see* Nutbrown.**Nutter** (Nuttar, Nutton, Nuttur)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26; iii. 54.
- Christopher (1577, schol.), i. 16; iii. 73.
- George (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
- John (1566, Bras.), i. 65, 132; ii. 26; iii. 54.
- William (1611, Univ.), i. 278; ii. 324; iii. 335.

**Nwbery**, *see* Newbury.**Nwbrey**, *see* Newbury.**Nwbridge**, *see* Newbridge.**Nwbro** (Nwbrughe), *see* Newburgh.**Nwbye**, *see* Newby.**Nwcum** (Nwecum), *see* Newcome.**Nweman** (Nwman), *see* Newman.**Nwton**, *see* Newton.**Nyecholson**, *see* Nicholson.**Nye** (Neigh, Ney)

- Henry (1609, Bras.), i. 56, 273; ii. 307; iii. 303.
- Philip (1616, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 353; iii. 373.

**Nyxon**, *see* Nixon.**Oates**, *see* Otes.**Oborne**, *see* Osborne.— John, *see* Wibarne.**O'Brien** (O'Brian)

- Brian (1605, Bras.), ii. 278.
- Connor (1582), iv. 16.
- Donough (1604), iv. 18.
- Henry (1605, Bras.), ii. 278.
- Teague (1582), iv. 16.

*See also* Brian.**Oburne**, *see* Osborne.**Occleshawe**

- Thomas (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 272.

**Ockham** (Ockam, Okam)

- Herbert (1621, Univ.), ii. 389; iii. 429.

**Ocley**, *see* Okeley.**Odber**

- Robert (1602, Linc.), ii. 255; iii. 256.

**Oddyngsels**

- John (1556), i. 288.

**Odell** (Odill, Odle, Odyll)

- John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97; iii. 125.
- Laurence, *see* Wodhull.
- Nicholas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- Robert (1618, Oriel), ii. 370; iii. 373.

- Roger (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.

*See also* Wodhull (*see* Reg. I. p. xiv.)**O'Donell**

- Hector (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 269.

**Odyll**, *see* Odell.**Offley**

- Thomas (1621, Hart H.), ii. 389.

**Ofspring**

- Charles (1612), i. 359.

**Oge**

- Owen (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 251.

**Ogelthorp** (Ogelthroppe, Oglethorpe)

- Andrew (1581, Linc.), ii. 99.
- Edward (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.
- Owen (1525, Magd. C.), (*Reg.* I. 137), i. 260, 296.
- Robert (1581, Linc.), ii. 100.

**Oglander**

- . . . (1) (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- . . . (2) (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- George (1608, Hart H.), ii. 303.
- John (1603, Ball.), ii. 267.



- Ogle**  
 — Cuthbert (1582, Queen's), ii. 123 ; iii. 138.  
 — Henry (1603, Bras.), ii. 263.  
 — John (1583, Queen's), ii. 131.  
 — Thomas (1613, Univ.), i. 276 ; iii. 321.
- Oglethorp**, *see* Ogelthorp.
- Okam**, *see* Ockham.
- Okeley** (Ocley, Okley)  
 — John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237.  
 — Richard (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145 ; iii. 141.  
 — William (1615, Corp.), ii. 342 ; iii. 390.
- Okell**  
 — John (1603, Bras.), ii. 265 ; iii. 267.
- Okeover**  
 — John (1638, New C.), i. 148.
- Okes**  
 — Edward (1609, Priv.), i. 401.
- Okin**, *see* Okyn.
- Okley**, *see* Okeley.
- Okyn** (Okin, Okines, Okyns)  
 — Martin (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145 ; iii. 161.
- Olboston**, *see* Osbaldeston.
- Old**, *see* Oulde.
- Oldacres**  
 — John (1575, Exet.), i. 389.
- Oldall** (Olddall)  
 — Thomas (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 291.
- Oldam** (Oldham, Ouldham)  
 — John (1610, All So.), ii. 310, 313 note ; iii. 308.  
 — John (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313 ; iii. 308.  
 — John (1612, Corp.), i. 273 ; iii. 308.
- Olde**, *see* Oulde.
- Oldesworth**, *see* Oldsworth.
- Oldfeld**  
 — Michael (1606, Bras.), ii. 289.  
 — Philip (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.
- Oldham**, *see* Oldam.
- Oldis**  
 — William (1610, New C.), ii. 320 ; iii. 327.
- Oldisworth**, *see* Oldsworth.
- Oldsworth** (Holdsworth, Holsworth, Oldesworth, Oldisworth, Ouldsworth)  
 — Arnold (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.  
 — Edward (1604, Queen's), ii. 268 ; iii. 268.  
 — Henry (1596, Mert., Univ.), ii. 215 note ; iii. 230.  
 — Michael (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 271 ; iii. 290.
- Oldsworth** (*continued*)  
 — Michael (1606, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 291 ; iii. 303.  
 — Robert (1595, Mert.), ii. 211.  
 — Thomas (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.  
*See also* Haldsworth, Hauldesworth, Holdsworth.
- Oldworthe**, *see* Aldworth.
- Olevianus**  
 — Francis Anthony (1614, Gloc. H.), i. 126, 193 ; iii. 333.
- Olive**  
 — Richard (1622, Magd. H.), i. 289, 339.
- Oliver** (Olliver, Olyver)  
 — John (1605), i. 348.  
 — John (1616, Magd. C., Mert.), ii. 347 ; iii. 379.  
 — Nicholas (1548), i. 336.  
 — Robert (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192 ; iii. 194.  
 — Samuel (1619, Exet.), ii. 376 ; iii. 417.  
 — Walter (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289.
- Olddall**, *see* Oldall.
- Olliver**, *see* Oliver.
- Olye**  
 — Thomas (1613), i. 359.
- Olyver**, *see* Oliver.
- Onelie**, *see* Onley.
- Onions**, *see* Onyons.
- Onley** (Onelie)  
 — Edward (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 127.  
 — Edward (1583, New C.), ii. 128.
- Onslow** (Anslove, Onsloe)  
 — Edward (1621, Gloc. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 387 ; iii. 434.  
 — Richard (1579, Hart H.), i. 392 ; ii. 90.  
 — Robert (1571, Magd. C.), iii. 51.
- Onyons**  
 — William (1589, Linc.), iii. 156.
- Openshaw**  
 — Robert (1575, Linc.), ii. 66 ; iii. 45.
- Oram**  
 — Richard (1610), i. 327.
- Orchard**  
 — Francis (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 383.  
 — Humphrey (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.  
 — Robert (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.  
 — Walter (1614, schol.), ii. 335.  
*See also* Archard.
- Orde**  
 — Richard (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 145.
- Ordway**  
 — William (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 331.
- Orford**  
 — Walter (1585, Exet.), iii. 131.  
 — William (1580, Exet.), iii. 90.

**Orgell** (Orghill)

— Richard (1599, Ball.), ii. 232 ; iii. 246.

**Orgen**

— Richard (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 169 ; iii. 173.

**Orghill**, *see* Orgell.

**Ormanet**

— Nicholas (1556, schol.), i. 111.

**Orme**

— Jerome (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 348.

— John (1604, Linc.), ii. 273 ; iii. 276.

— Richard (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 337.

— Robert (1597, Corp.), ii. 221.

**Ormerod**

— George (1610, Bras.), ii. 311 ; iii. 324.

**Ormond**

— William (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 255.

**Orpood**, *see* Orpwood.

**Orpudde**, *see* Orpwood.

**Orpwood** (Orpood, Orpudde)

— Christopher (1584, Trin.), ii. 138.

— John (1588, Trin.), ii. 167 ; iii. 175.

— John (1589, Trin.), ii. 174 ; iii. 175.

— Paul (1617, Ball.), ii. 365.

— Thomas (1563, Trin.), ii. 24.

**Orrell**

— Peter (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 176.

**Orsboston**, *see* Osbaldeston.

**Orson** (Orsun)

— Edmund (1593, Corp.), ii. 197 ; iii. 187.

— *Edward* (1595, Corp.), iii. 187.

— Nathaniel (1585, Linc.), ii. 143.

— William (1582, Bras., Corp.), i. 254 *bis* ; iii. 107.

**Orton** (Orten)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Edmund (1619), i. 343.

— Henry (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

— James (1592, Univ.), ii. 194.

— John (1619), i. 343.

— Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— William (1605, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), i. 46 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 281.

**Orwoirk**

— Bernard (1584, New C.), ii. 139.

**Osbaldeston** (Olboston, Orsboston, Osbaldiston, Osbarstun, Osbasson, Osbaston, Osboldston, Osbolston, Osboston, Osbostone, Osbouldston)

— Anne (1627), i. 339.

— Arthur (1613), i. 338.

**Osbaldeston** (*continued*)

— Francis (1575, Univ.), ii. 62 ; iii. 76.

— Francis (1620, Queen's), ii. 385 ; iii. 419.

— George (1574, Jes., Trin.), ii. 57 ; iii. 94.

— George (1583, Queen's), ii. 125.

— Jeffry (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.

— John (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 244.

— Lambert (1615, Ch. Ch.), i. 294 ; ii. 341 ; iii. 346.

— Richard (1614), i. 314 *ter*.

— Robert (1574, schol.), iii. 40.

— William (1598, Ch. Ch.), i. 213 ; ii. 225 ; iii. 228.

**Osbaldiston**, *see* Osbaldeston.

**Osbarstun**, *see* Osbaldeston.

**Osbasson** (Osbaston), *see* Osbaldeston.

**Osbern** (Osberne), *see* Osborne.

**Osboldston** (Osbolston), *see* Osbaldeston.

**Osborne**<sup>1</sup> (Oborne, Oburne, Osbern, Osberne, Osborn, Osbourne, Osburne, Ouburne, Owburne)

— Edward (1585, Trin.), ii. 146 ; iii. 154.

— Edward (1613), i. 359.

— Edward (1616, New C.), ii. 348.

— Edward (1620, Wadh.), ii. 382 ; iii. 428.

— George (1607, Ball.), i. 270 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 299.

— Gilbert (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 430.

— Hugh (1577, schol.), iii. 70.

— Hugh (1595, Broadg. H., Hart H.), ii. 212 ; iii. 221.

— Isaiah (1604, New C.), ii. 274.

— John (1566, New C.), iii. 46.

— John (1585, Exet.), ii. 142.

— John (1588), i. 376.

— John (1590, Oriel), ii. 180.

— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 202.

— John (1595, S. Edm. H., Univ.), i. 10 ; ii. 208 ; iii. 217.

— Matthew (1599, New C., Oriel, Wadh.), ii. 233, 382 ; iii. 261.

— Maurice (1606, Oriel), ii. 287 ; iii. 290.

— Nathaniel (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.

— Peter (1619, Oriel), ii. 374 ; iii. 414.

— Richard (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.

— Robert (1598), i. 236.

— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

<sup>1</sup> There is so great uncertainty in the writing of the names that it is not clear whether 'Oborne' in its several forms is a different name from 'Osborne' or only a variant of it. It is at least necessary to index the two together.



**Osborne** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1583), i. 365, 370.
- Thomas (1614, Trin.), ii. 334 ; iii. 358.
- William (1575, S. Jo.), i. 92 ; ii. 44, 68 ; iii. 98.
- William (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 130 ; iii. 143.
- William (1584, All So., Exet.), i. 206 ; ii. 139, 233 ; iii. 150.
- William (1586, Exet.), ii. 151.
- William (1612, Linc.), iii. 311.
- *William* (1624, Broadg. H.), iii. 430.

— William (1627, All So.), iii. 311.

**Osbostone** (Osbouldston), *see* Osbaldeston).

**Osburne** (Osbourne), *see* Osborne.

**Oseley** (Osley, Owsley)

- Jasper (1583, Case), ii. 46, 130.
- John (1583, Case), ii. 46, 130.
- John (1616, Mert.), ii. 347.
- Richard (1583, Case), ii. 46, 130.
- Richard (1604, Ch. Ch.), iii. 250.

**Osgood**

- John (1614, New C.), ii. 334 ; iii. 331.
- Tristram (1605, Queen's), ii. 286 ; iii. 287.

**Osgoodby**

- Robert (1614), i. 372.

**Osley**, *see* Oseley.

**Osmond**

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.
- R. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

**Osmotherley**

- John (1599, Magd. C.), iii. 213.

**Osney**

- George (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 416.

**Ostler**

- Thomas (1578, schol.), iii. 74.

**Oswald**

- Thomas (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.

**Otelie**, *see* Ottley.

**Otes** (Oates)

- George (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 313 ; iii. 310.
- Richard (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Thomas (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.
- Thomas (1596, Magd. C.), i. 214 ; iii. 196.

**Othen**, *see* Otthen.

**Otly**, *see* Ottley.

**Otten**, *see* Otthen, van Otten.

**Otthen** (Othen, Otten, Otthon)

- Edward (1595, Magd. C.), i. 106, 248 ; iii. 222.
  - Matthias (1602, Ball.), ii. 258.
- See also* van Otten.

**Ottley** (Otelie, Otely, Otly)

- Francis (1618, Linc.), ii. 372.
- Richard (1618, Linc.), ii. 372 ; iii. 404.

**Ottringham**

- Robert (1586), i. 352.

**Ouburne**, *see* Osborne.

**Oukey**

- *Nicholas* (1621, S. Alb. H.), iii. 400.

**Ouldham**, *see* Oldam.

**Oulde**

- Francis (1605, Bras.), ii. 285.

**Ouldsworth**, *see* Oldsworth.

**Ourrey**

- Thomas (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.
- See also* Urry.

**Oven** (Ovon)

- John (1578, Trin.), ii. 86 ; iii. 90.
- Walter (1581, Trin.), i. 392.

**Ovenden**, *see* Hovenden.

**Over**

- Richard (1580, schol.), iii. 89.

**Overbury**

- Giles (1607, Queen's), ii. 292.
- Thomas (1596, Queen's), ii. 213 ; iii. 211.
- Walter (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313 ; iii. 310.

**Overton**

- Valentine (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102 ; iii. 142.
- William (1619, Trin.), ii. 374 ; iii. 409.

**Oviat**

- John (1610, New C.), ii. 320 ; iii. 327.

**Ovon**, *see* Oven.

**Owayne**, *see* Owen.

**Owburne**, *see* Osborne.

**Owe**

- John (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67.

**Owen** (Adowenus, Owayne, Owens, Owin, Owinn, Owins)

- . . . (1564), i. 105.
- . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- Arthur (1619, Ch. Ch.), iii. 379.
- Cadwalader (1581, Jes., Oriel), i. 138, 203 ; ii. 106 ; iii. 115.
- Christopher (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- David (1590, S. Edm. H.), ii. 178.
- David (1608), i. 348, 357.
- Edmund (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.
- Edward (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.
- Ellis (1610, S. Edm. H.), ii. 314 ; iii. 326.
- Evan (1589, Oriel), ii. 169.
- Evan (1603, Broadg. H.), iii. 243.
- Evan (1622, Jes.), iii. 412.
- *Francis* (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 121.

**Owen** (*continued*)

- Francis (1623, Jes.), iii. 415.
- Fulke (1568, All So.), iii. 32.
- Fulk (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 121.
- Griffith (1579, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 90; iii. 116.
- Griffith (1587, Ch. Ch.), iii. 145.
- Griffith (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 317.
- Griffith (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- Hugh (1573, schol.), iii. 29.
- Humphrey (1579, Jes.), ii. 86; iii. 94.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- John (1568, Hart H.), i. 39; ii. 48; iii. 52.
- John (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- John (1582, New C.), ii. 126; iii. 162.
- John (1589, Oriel), ii. 169.
- John (1594, Jes.), i. 20; ii. 206; iii. 196.
- John (1600), i. 355.
- John (1607, Ch. Ch.), iii. 270.
- John (1610, Hart H.), ii. 316; iii. 318.
- John (1613, Queen's), ii. 329.
- John (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- John (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 370.
- John (1625, Hart H.), iii. 436.
- Jonas (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 370; iii. 445.
- Lewis (1580, Hart H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 91; iii. 110.
- Lewis (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 181.
- Matthew (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Morgan (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.
- Morgan (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 265.
- Morgan (1608, Jes.), ii. 303; iii. 285, 321.
- Morgan (1616, Hart H.), iii. 321.
- Morris (1581, Jes.), ii. 106.
- Owen (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.
- Owen (1621, Exet.), ii. 387; iii. 399.
- Randolph (1616, Jes.), i. 278; iii. 351.
- Richard (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.
- Richard (1585, Jes.), ii. 147; iii. 148.
- Richard (1594, New C.), i. 92; iii. 148.
- Richard (1596, S. Mary H.), iii. 196.
- Richard (1611, Jes.), ii. 324; iii. 329.
- Richard (1616, Jes.), ii. 350; iii. 359.
- Richard (1625, Oriel), iii. 438.
- Robert (1607, All So.), iii. 272.

**Owen** (*continued*)

- Roger (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 180; iii. 170.
- Stephen (1570), i. 418.
- Thomas (1566, schol.), i. 129.
- Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Thomas (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- Thomas (1588, Queen's), ii. 163; iii. 167.
- Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 180; iii. 177.
- Thomas (1596), iii. 196.
- Thomas (1598, S. Edm. H.), i. 265; ii. 230; iii. 234.
- Thomas (1604, Ch. Ch.), iii. 251.
- Thomas (1605, Jes.), iii. 252.
- Thomas (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 361.
- Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 350.
- Walter (1576), i. 303, 304.
- William (1573), i. 302, 303, 304.
- William (1584, Exet.), ii. 133.
- William (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 337.
- William (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354.

**Owens**, *see* Owen.

**Owin** (Owinn), *see* Owen.

**Owsley**, *see* Oseley.

**Oxenbregge**, *see* Oxenbridge.

**Oxenbridge** (Oxenbregge)

- Daniel (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 128, 194; ii. 180; iii. 176; iv. 18.
- Goddard (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
- Henry (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
- Henry (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.
- Job (1624, Linc.), iii. 429.
- John (1550, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11; iii. 24.
- Robert (1612, Exet.), i. 274.
- William (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.

**Oxenden**

— Henry (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

**Oxladde**

- Francis (1621), i. 343.
- Thomas (1621), i. 343.

**Pacie**, *see* Pacye.

**Pack**

— John (1597, Magd. C.), iii. 201.

**Packer**

- John (1590, Trin.), ii. 175.
- John (1615, Exet.), iii. 338.
- Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 114.
- Thomas (1586, Trin.), ii. 156.

**Packington** (Packinton, Pagenton, Paggenton, Pagginton, Paginton, Pakenton, Parkington)

- Andrew (1568, New C.), iii. 15.
- Barnard (1617, All So., Bras.), ii. 365; iii. 385.
- Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.



**Packwood** (Parkwood)

- Josiah (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 361 ; iii. 392.

**Pacye** (Pacie)

- Alexander (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
- Robert (1574, S. Jo.), iii. 97.

*See also* Patye.

**Paddie** (Paddey, Paddye)

- John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 161.
- Lewis (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 242.
- Samuel (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 178 ; iii. 203.
- William (1573, schol.), iii. 29.
- William (1591), i. 73, 377.

**Page**

- Adam (1610, Ball.), i. 276 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 313.
- Anthony (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.
- Edmund (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292 ; iii. 294.
- *Edward* (1610, Magd. H.), iii. 294.
- Edward (1625, Corp.), iii. 438.
- Freeman (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 434.
- George (1615, Ch. Ch.), i. 56<sup>1</sup> ; ii. 343 ; iii. 341.
- Giles (1602, Mert.), ii. 261.
- Henry (1597, Exet.), ii. 219.
- John (1511), i. 258.
- John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.
- Richard (1583, Hart H.), ii. 128.
- Robert (1616, Ball.), ii. 347.
- Samuel (1587, Corp.), i. 208 ; ii. 159 ; iii. 164.
- *Stephen* (1627, Hart H.), iii. 434.
- Thomas (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.
- Thomas (1594, schol.), ii. 205.
- Thomas (1608, Exet.), iii. 280.
- William (1594, schol.), ii. 205.
- William (1606, All So., Ball.), i. 269 ; ii. 291 ; iii. 293.
- William (1609, Hart H.), ii. 304.
- *William* (1624, Queen's), iii. 402, 435.

**Pagenton**, *see* Packington.**Paget** (Pagett, Pagget, Paggett, Paggott, Pagitt)

- David (1604), i. 264.
- Ephraim (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 196.
- Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Robert (1617, Queen's), ii. 359.
- Thomas (1587), iv. 18.
- Thomas (1602, Hart H.), ii. 262.
- William (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 160 ; iii. 158.
- William (1592, N. I. H.), i. 396.
- William (1602, Hart H.), ii. 262.

**Paggenton**, *see* Packington.**Paggett**, *see* Paget.**Pagginton**, *see* Packington.**Paggott**, *see* Paget.**Paginton**, *see* Packington.**Pagitt**, *see* Paget.**Paine**, *see* Payne.**Painter**, *see* Paynter.**Paire**, *see* Parre, Payer.**Paiton**, *see* Payton**Pakenham**

- Clement (1592, S. Mary H.), ii. 189.

**Pakenton**, *see* Packington.**Paley**

- Robert (1549, schol.) (*Reg. I.* 216), i. 39.

**Palframan** (Palfriman, Palphraman, Paphraman)

- John (1576, schol.), iii. 57.
- Thomas (1586, All So.), i. 394.

**Palfrey**, *see* Pawlfrey.**Palfriman**, *see* Palframan.**Pallawin** (Paulewin, Paulowin, Paulwin, Pellawin)

- James (1581, Exet.), ii. 101 ; iii. 123.

**Pallmer**, *see* Palmer.**Palmer** (Pallmer, Palmar, Paulmer, Paulmore, Pawlmer)

- . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 32.
- Anthony (1621, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 388 ; iii. 436.
- Bartholomew (1578, S. Alb. H.), ii. 84.
- Bartholomew (1580, S. Alb. H.), i. 364.
- Christopher (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
- Christopher (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 263.
- Edward (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Edward (1583, Hart H.), ii. 128 ; iii. 139.
- Edward (1617), i. 360.
- George (1615, Linc., Magd. C.), i. 279 ; ii. 337 ; iii. 337.
- James (1611), i. 358.
- John (1579, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 87 ; iii. 87.
- John (1580), i. 351.
- John (1582, Univ.), ii. 116.
- John (1612, Magd. C.), ii. 401 note.
- John (1617, Oriel), ii. 358 ; iii. 378.
- John (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 366 ; iii. 396.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference supply the year 1615.

**Palmer** (*continued*)

- John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ; iii. 412.
  - John (1636), i. 344.
  - Joshua (1609, Exet.), i. 274 ; ii. 304 ; iii. 314.
  - Matthew (1590, Queen's), ii. 177.
  - Nicholas (1544, schol.), i. 62.
  - Richard (1574, Magd. C.), ii. 60.
  - Richard (1612), i. 359.
  - Richard (1615), i. 418.
  - Robert (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.
  - Robert (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192 ; iii. 198.
  - Robert (1604, S. Edm. H.), ii. 274.
  - Robert (1614, Broadg. H., Mert.), i. 291 ; ii. 335 ; iii. 360.
  - Thomas (1544, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - Thomas (1553, Hart H., S. Jo.), ii. 28, 29.
  - Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 130.
  - Thomas (1586, Queen's), ii. 149.
  - Thomas (1588, Queen's), ii. 166.
  - Thomas (1604, Trin.), i. 85, an error for 'Palmes' q. v.
  - Thomas (1613), i. 359.
  - Thomas (1617, Linc.), ii. 361.
  - Thomas (1617), i. 310.
  - Thomas (1620, Magd. H.), i. 368 ; iii. 391.
  - Thomas (1620, Magd. H.), iii. 390.
  - William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
  - William (1588, Bras.), ii. 167.
  - William (1597, Queen's), ii. 222.
  - William (1614, S. Edm. H.), ii. 335 ; iii. 367.
  - William (1615, S. Mary H.), ii. 346 ; iii. 370.
  - William (1615), i. 359.
  - William (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 399.
- Palmes** (Paulmes, Pawlmes)
- Brian (1615, Trin.), ii. 335.
  - Francis (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
  - Francis (1591, Univ.), ii. 186.
  - Richard (1614, Trin.), ii. 334 ; iii. 356.
  - Stafford (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
  - Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1598, Trin.), ii. 228 ; iii. 230.
  - William (1601, Trin.), ii. 252.
- Palphraman**, *see* Palframan.
- Paltock**, *see* Paultock.
- Pamplin** (Pamphlin)
- Nathaniel (1619), i. 361.

**Pamplin** (*continued*)

- Robert (1621, All So.), ii. 395 ; iii. 435.
- Panter**
- Thomas (1516), i. 259.
- Panting**, *see* Pauling.
- Panton**
- Henry (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 138 ; iii. 176.
  - Henry (1612, Queen's), i. 276 ; ii. 327 ; iii. 322.
  - John (1620, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 383 ; iii. 403.
  - Thomas (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 143.
- Pantrey** (Pantree, Pantrie)
- John (1507, schol. ?), i. 258.
  - William (1547), i. 418.
- Pape**
- John (1591, Univ.), ii. 184.
- Paphraman**, *see* Palframan.
- Par**, *see* Parre.
- Paradice**
- John (1616), i. 310.
  - Roger (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- Parberie**, *see* Perberye.
- Parckhurst**, *see* Parkhurst.
- Pare**, *see* Parre.
- Paret**, *see* Parret.
- Parfitt**
- Anthony (1620, S. Jo.), i. 405.
- Pargent**
- *Walter* (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245.
- Pargiter** (Pargeter, Pargittar)
- Edmund (1618, Oriel, Trin.), ii. 366 ; iii. 394.
  - Robert (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
  - Walter (1600, Magd. H., Oriel), i. 265 ; ii. 245 ; iii. 247.
  - William (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 218.
  - William (1619, Pembr., Queen's), ii. 378 ; iii. 419.
- Paris**, *see* Parris.
- Parkar**, *see* Parker.
- Parke** (Park)
- Henry (1589, Queen's), ii. 174.
  - John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 173.
  - John (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.
  - John (1615, New C., Queen's), ii. 336 ; iii. 355.
  - William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
- See also* Parkes, Pearke.
- Parkehurst**, *see* Parkhurst.
- Parkens**, *see* Parkins.
- Parkenson**, *see* Parkinson.
- Parker** (Parkar)
- Aaron (1614), i. 359.
  - Anthony (1601, Queen's), ii. 246 ; iii. 256.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Thomas Palmer' of i. 85.



**Parker** (*continued*)

- Daniel (1591, Corp., Queen's), ii. 183 ; iii. 187.
- Edward (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.
- Francis (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Francis (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
- Francis (1601, Bras.), ii. 246 ; iii. 250.
- Francis (1614, Queen's, S. Mary H.), iii. 329.
- Giles (1599, Bras.), ii. 232.
- Henry (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- *Henry* (1617, S. Mary H.), iii. 274.
- James (1572, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 51.
- James (1599), i. 355.
- James (1607, Linc.), ii. 293.
- John (1554, Ch. Ch.), i. 162.
- John (1579, schol.), iii. 81.
- John (1580, Ch. Ch.), i. 392.
- John (1580, schol.), iii. 92.
- John (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 131.
- John (1594, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), i. p. xx, 10 ; ii. 203 ; iii. 218.
- John (1603, Queen's, S. Mary H.), ii. 263 ; iii. 274.
- John (1612, S. Alb. H.), ii. 325 ; iii. 338.
- John (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
- Matthew (1564), i. 240.
- Michael (1615, Gloc. H., Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 356.
- Nicholas (1574, schol.), iii. 49.
- Peter (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.
- Richard (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- Richard (1587, Queen's), ii. 161.
- Richard (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 231.
- Richard (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 248.
- Richard (1601), i. 355.
- Richard (1604, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), i. 34, 215, 293, 294 ; ii. 272 ; iii. 274.
- Robert (1575, Magd. C.), iii. 106.
- Robert (1589, Linc.), ii. 169 ; iii. 172.
- Roger (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- *Thomas* (1572, New C.), iii. 12.
- Thomas (1587, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 158.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- *Thomas* (1620, Ch. Ch.), iii. 383.
- Walter (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.
- William (1577, schol.), iii. 65.
- William (1596), i. 354.
- William (1597, Linc.), iii. 65.

**Parker** (*continued*)

- William (1601, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 247 ; iii. 252.
- William (1617), i. 360.
- Parkes** (Parks, Perckes, Perks)
- Chrysostom (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 405.
- Chrysostom (1630), i. 330.
- John, *see* Parke.
- Richard (1577, Bras.), ii. 74 ; iii. 80.
- Richard (1606, Jes.), i. 32 ; iii. 267. <Perhaps the same as Richard Pearke, of S. Mary H., ii. 260.>
- Richard (1611, Gloc. H.), i. 269. <Probably the same as the preceding.>
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- William (1594, Ball.), i. 370 ; ii. 199 ; iii. 203.
- See also* Parke.
- Parkhurst** (Parckhurst, Parkehurst)
- John<sup>1</sup> (1528, schol.), i. 145 ; ii. p. xv.
- John (1581, Ball., Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 207, 229, 245 ; ii. 95, 219 ; iii. 124.
- Robert (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 410.
- Parkin** (Parkings), *see* Parkins.
- Parkington**, *see* Packington.
- Parkins** (Parkens, Parkin, Parkings, Perkin, Perkins)
- . . . (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.
- Abel (1587, Oriel), ii. 160 ; iii. 166.
- Isaac (1621, Oriel), iii. 399.
- John (1581, Jes.), ii. 106.
- John (1581, Mert.), ii. 109 ; iii. 124.
- John (1581, S. Alb. H.), i. 81 ; ii. 113 ; iii. 134.
- Matthew (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 127 ; iii. 149.
- Richard (1579, N. I. H.), ii. 88.
- Thomas (1587, Linc.), i. 395.
- William (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76 note.
- William (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.
- William (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.
- William (1769, Linc.), i. 59.
- Parkinson** (Parkenson, Parkynson, Perkinson)
- Edmund (1555, Bras.), i. 162, 286 ; ii. 25.
- James (1591, Queen's), ii. 181.
- James (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 441.

<sup>1</sup> The reference on ii. p. xv. should be 153 and not 163.

**Parkinson** (*continued*)

- John (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161 ; iii. 172.
- John (1607, Queen's), ii. 295.
- John (1621, Univ.), ii. 401.
- *Peter* 1586, Bras.), iii. 129.
- Richard (1579, Bras., Oriel.), i. 93 ; ii. 89 ; iii. 129.
- Robert (1564, Linc.), ii. 36.
- Thomas (1614), i. 359.

**Parks**, *see* Parkes.

**Parksdale**, *see* Barksdale.

**Parkwood**, *see* Packwood.

**Parkynson**, *see* Parkinson.

**Parler**

- John (1602, Jes.), ii. 259.

**Parmiter**

- Richard (1592, Univ.), ii. 192 ; iii. 196.

**Parne**

- Abel (1634), i. 339.
- Richard (1621), i. 322.
- *Robert* (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 329.

*See also* Perne.

**Parr**, *see* Parre.

**Parrat**, *see* Parret.

**Parray**, *see* Parry.

**Parre** (Paire, Par, Pare, Parr)

- Bartholomew (1610, Exet.), ii. 308 ; iii. 311.
- Henry (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 339.
- *John* (1616, Bras.), iii. 321.
- Richard (1609, Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 321.
- Samuel (1610, Exet.), ii. 310.
- Thomas (1562), i. 418.
- William (1573), i. 302.
- William (1583, Trin.), ii. 127.
- William (1584, Bras.), iii. 120.
- William (1599), iv. 21.
- William (1609, Gloc. H., N. I. H.), iii. 289.

*See also* Payer.

**Parret** (Paret, Parrat, Parrot, Parrott, Perott, Perrett, Perrot, Perrott, Pirot, Porret)

- Anthony (1623, Magd. C.), iii. 416.
- Clement (1532, Linc.), i. 104. (*Reg. I. 171.*)
- Edward (1610, S. Alb. H.), ii. 309 ; iii. 316.
- Francis (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.
- James (1586, Jes.), ii. 153.
- James (1604, Oriel), ii. 275.
- James (1607), i. 266.
- John (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- John (1584, Bras.), ii. 138 ; iii. 142.
- Peter (1595, Magd. C.) iii. 188.

**Parret** (*continued*)

- Richard (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177 ; iii. 212.
- Richard (1590, Mert.), i. 396.
- Robert (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
- Robert (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.
- Simon (1532, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 163, 284.
- Simon (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.
- William (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- William (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 125 ; iii. 122.
- William (1603, Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 269.
- William (1611, Jes.), ii. 324.
- William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 392 ; iii. 434.

**Parrey**, *see* Parry.

**Parrhye**, *see* Parry.

**Parrie**, *see* Parry.

**Parris** (Paris, Parryes)

- Peter (1586, All So.), ii. 152.
- Philip (1584), i. 352.
- William (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 175.

*See also* Parry, Parvis.

**Parrot**, *see* Parret.

**Parry** (Parray, Parraye, Parrey, Parrhye, Parrie, Peerye, Perey, Perie, Perrey, Perrie, Perry, Pery, Perye)

- ... (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Charles (1592, S. Mary H.), ii. 189 ; iii. 192.
- Daniel (1585, Magd. C., Queen's), i. 93 ; ii. 148, 255 ; iii. 163.
- David (1582, Jes.), ii. 117.
- David (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
- Edward (1594, Exet.), ii. 207.
- Edward (1596, Linc.), ii. 215.
- Gabriel (1615, Hart H.), i. 359.
- George (1617, Mert.), ii. 358 ; iii. 371.
- Henry (1576, Corp.), i. 198 ; ii. 358 ; iii. 97 ; iv. 18.
- Henry (1579, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 85 ; iii. 86.
- Henry (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.
- Henry (1584, Jes.), iii. 120.
- Henry (1587, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 159 ; iii. 167.
- Henry (1597, Jes.), iii. 120.
- Henry (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 202.
- Henry (1607, Corp.), i. 268 ; ii. 294 ; iii. 291.
- Henry (1617), ii. 358 ; iv. 18.
- Hugh (1604, Jes.), ii. 272 ; iii. 271.
- James (1616, S. Mary H.), iii. 345.
- Jasper (1582, Jes., Case), ii. 46, 116.



**Parry** (*continued*)

- John (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 146.
- John (1615, schol.), ii. 335.
- John (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349; iii. 360.
- Joscelin (1599, Trin.), ii. 236.
- Matthew (1609, Queen's), ii. 305.
- Matthew (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- Morgan (1597, Bras.), ii. 218; iii. 223.
- Rice (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 200; ii. 103; iii. 117.
- Richard (1616, Hart H.), ii. 355.
- Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 360 note.
- Richard (1619), iv. 18.
- Robert (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Robert (1582, Ball., Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), i. 71; ii. 122; iii. 149.
- Robert (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 266; ii. 256; iii. 262.
- Robert (1620, Ball., Hart H.), iii. 383.
- Roger (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29; iii. 26.
- Roger (1594, Gloc. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 201; iii. 209.
- Thomas (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 146.
- Thomas (1601, Trin.), *see* Percy.
- William (1581, Jes.), ii. 106; iii. 121.
- William (1584, Bras.), iii. 120.
- William (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 121.
- William (1613, Jes.), iii. 324.
- William (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 355; iii. 370.
- William (1619, All So., Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 379; iii. 410.
- William (1619, Mert.), iii. 371.
- William (1621, Jes.), ii. 397; iii. 438.

*See also* 'Percy' with which 'Perey,' and 'Perry' are sometimes confused in the handwritings of this period.

*See also* Parris, Parvis, Pyrry.

**Parryes**, *see* Parris.

**Parsons** (Parson, Parsoones, Person, Persons)

- Bartholomew (1600, Oriel), iii. 219.
- Daniel (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 265.
- George (1608, Hart H.), iii. 278.
- Henry (1619), i. 361.
- John (1572, Ball.), i. 153; ii. 30; iii. 16.
- John (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.
- John (1585, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 142; iii. 145.
- John (1597, Ball.), ii. 219.

**Parsons** (*continued*)

- John (1598, Trin.), ii. 228.
- John (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.
- John (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.
- John (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358; iii. 386.
- John (1636), i. 344.
- Martin (1613, Linc.), i. 148.
- Philip (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 30.
- Philip (1610, S. Jo.), i. 125; ii. 319; iii. 328.
- Philip (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326.
- Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Richard (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 158.
- Richard (1608, Trin.), i. 273; ii. 300; iii. 309.
- Richard (1619, New C.), ii. 373; iii. 408.
- Robert (1568, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 22.
- Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 152; iii. 158.
- Robert (1605, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 278; iii. 277.
- Seth (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
- Thomas (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- Thomas (1594, Gloc. H., Mert.), ii. 201; iii. 220.
- Thomas (1596, Univ.), ii. 213.
- Walter (1616, All So., S. Mary H.), iii. 343.
- William (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 139.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 444.

*See also* Pearson.

**Partherick**

- Edward (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 171.

**Partheridge**

- Edward (1618, Hart H.), ii. 371.

*See also* Partridge.

**Parton**

- John (1620, S. Alb. H.), *see* Panton.

**Partridge** (Pertridge)

- Anthony (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 137.
- John (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 128.
- John (1602, Univ.), ii. 260; iii. 265.
- Martin (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305; iii. 319.
- Robert (1621, Oriel), ii. 403.

*See also* Partheridge.

**Parvis** (Parvishe)

- Abraham (1590), i. 326.
- George (1592, Ball.), ii. 187.
- Thomas (1556, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

*See also* Parris, Parry.

**Paschall** (Paskall)

- . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Andrew (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

**Paslew** (Paslaw)  
 — John (1595, Bras.), ii. 210.  
**Pasmer**, *see* Pasmore.  
**Pasmore** (Pasmer, Pasmooore)  
 — Edward (1599, Hart H.), ii. 234.  
 — Thomas (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112 ; iii. 130.  
**Passey**  
 — John (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97 note.  
**Paston**  
 — George (1585, Mert., S. Mary H.), iii. 129.  
 — Nicholas (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 370 ; iii. 392.  
**Pastor**, *see* Paston.  
**Pate**, *see* Pates.  
**Pates** (Pate, Patte)  
 — . . . (1507), i. 259.  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.  
 — Henry (1608, Trin.), ii. 303 ; iii. 309.  
 — John (1615, Bras.), iii. 336.  
 — John (1621, Trin.), ii. 395 ; iii. 430.  
 — Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.  
**Pateshall** (Patshall)  
 — Thomas (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 269.  
 — William (1596, Bras.), ii. 213.  
*See also* Patsold.  
**Pateson**, *see* Patteson.  
**Pather**  
 — John (1607, Ball.), ii. 292.  
**Patie**, *see* Patye.  
**Patinden**, *see* Pattenden.  
**Patrickson**  
 — William (1563, Queen's), ii. 23.  
**Patshall**, *see* Pateshall.  
**Patsold**  
 — Walter (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.  
*See also* Pateshall.  
**Patte**, *see* Pates.  
**Patten** (Patton)  
 — Hugh (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202.  
 — Thomas (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.  
*See also* Payton.  
**Pattenden** (Battenden, Patinden, Pattington)  
 — George (1581, New C.), ii. 109.  
 — Henry (1578, Bras., New C., ? S. Mary H.), i. 30 ; ii. 83 ; iii. 112.  
 — John (1615, Magd. H., Oriel), iii. 336.  
**Pattenson** (Pattinson, Pattison, Pattynson)  
 — Richard (1569, Trin.), iii. 12.  
 — Robert (1585, schol.), iii. 133.  
 — Thomas (1577), i. 351.  
*See also* Patteson.

**Patteson** (Pateson)  
 — Henry (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.  
 — Matthew (1593), i. 353.  
*See also* Pattenson.  
**Pattington**, *see* Pattenden.  
**Pattinson**, *see* Pattenson.  
**Pattison**, *see* Pattenson.  
**Patton**, *see* Patten.  
**Pattynson**, *see* Pattenson.  
**Patye** (Pati, Patie, Paty)  
 — John (1627, Trin.), iii. 430.  
 — Henry (1612, Trin.), iii. 309.  
 — Robert (1581, schol.), iii. 97.  
*See also* Pacye.  
**Paul** (Paule, Pawle)  
 — J. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40 ; iii. 17.  
 — John (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 17.  
 — John (1572, Linc.), i. 228, 254 ; iii. 17.  
 — Richard (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 287.  
 — William (1547), i. 283, 296.  
 — William (1616, All So.), ii. 355 ; iii. 364.  
**Paulet** (Paulett, Pawlet, Pawlett, Poulet, Poulett, Powlett)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), i. 389 ; ii. 33.  
 — Ames (1600, Trin.), i. 276 ; ii. 241.  
 < See the next name. >  
 — Ames (1601, Univ.), ii. 250 ; iii. 248. < In iii. 248 the degree is wrongly attached to the preceding name. >  
 — Anthony (1580, Ch. Ch.), ii. 91.  
 — Anthony (1598), i. 236.  
 — George (1580, Ch. Ch.), ii. 91.  
 — George (1615, Hart H.), ii. 341.  
 — Hector (1605, Trin.), ii. 284.  
 — Henry (1603, Univ.), ii. 265.  
 — Hercules (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 211.  
 — Hugh (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.  
 — Hugh (1611, S. Alb. H.), ii. 321.  
 — John (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 211.  
 — John (1601, Univ.), ii. 250.  
 — John (1617, Ball.), ii. 365.  
 — Richard, iii. 367, an error for Pauling, which *see*.  
 — Thomas (1606, Bras.), ii. 289.  
 — William (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 124.  
 — William (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 211.  
 — William (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 233.  
 — William (1605), iv. 18.  
 — William (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 282.  
**Paulewin**, *see* Pallawin.  
**Pauley** (Paulie, Pawley, Pawlie, Pawlye)  
 — Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 99 ; iii. 105.  
 — Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.



**Pauling**<sup>1</sup> (Paulin, Paulins, Pawlin, Pawlinge)  
 — Molinaeus (1625), i. 314.  
 — Richard (1614, Bras., Trin.), ii. 334; iii. 367.  
 — Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 176.  
 — Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.  
 — William (1608, S. Edm. H.), ii. 299; iii. 303.  
**Paulmer**, *see* Palmer.  
**Paulmes**, *see* Palmes.  
**Paulmore**, *see* Palmer.  
**Paulowin**, *see* Pallawin.  
**Paultock** (Paltock, Poltocke)  
 — John (1595, Ball.), ii. 210; iii. 215.  
**Paulwin**, *see* Pallawin.  
**Paulye**, *see* Pauley.  
**Pauson**, *see* Pawson.  
**Pavier**  
 — Tristram (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 399; iii. 426.  
**Pavye**  
 — Richard (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 277.  
**Pawle**, *see* Paul.  
**Pawlet**, *see* Paulet.  
**Pawley**, *see* Pauley.  
**Pawlfrey** (Palfrey)  
 — William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.  
**Pawlie**, *see* Pauley.  
**Pawling**, *see* Pauling.  
**Pawlmer**, *see* Palmer.  
**Pawlmes**, *see* Palmes.  
**Pawlye**, *see* Pauley.  
**Pawnier**  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
**Pawson** (Pauson)  
 — George (1566), i. 122.  
 — Richard (1585, Linc.), ii. 141.  
**Paxton**  
 — Thomas (1610, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i. 17; ii. 311; iii. 322.  
*See also* Peckstons.  
**Paybodie**  
 — Thomas (1616, Mert.), ii. 347; iii. 343.  
**Paycock**, *see* Peacock.  
**Paye**, an error for Page.  
**Paynter**, *see* Paynter.  
**Payer** (Paire)  
 — John (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 183.  
 — William (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130; iii. 138.  
*See also* Parre.  
**Payne** (Pain, Paine, Payn)  
 — . . . (1552, S. Alb. H.), i. 287.  
 — . . . (1622, N. I. H.), i. 293.

**Payne** (*continued*)  
 — Edward (1613, Ch. Ch.), ii. 330; iii. 355.  
 — John (1547), i. 419.  
 — John (1600), i. 355.  
 — John (1605, Oriel), ii. 282; iii. 281.  
 — John (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 331.  
 — Nicholas (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303.  
 — Philip (1610, S. Jo., Univ.), i. 276; ii. 318; iii. 321.  
 — Richard (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.  
 — Richard (1568, New C.), iii. 63.  
 — Richard (1608, New C.), ii. 303; iii. 319.  
 — Richard (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.  
 — Robert (1555, schol.), i. 97.  
 — Robert (1583, Linc.), ii. 125; iii. 135.  
 — Robert (1611, Ch. Ch.), i. 279; ii. 323; iii. 329.  
 — Robert (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364.  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 103; iii. 130.  
 — Thomas (1609, S. Alb. H.), ii. 304; iii. 312.  
 — Thomas (1619, Exet.), ii. 380; iii. 407.  
 — Walter (1594), i. 419.  
 — William (1567), i. 419.  
 — William (1583, Mert.), ii. 124.  
 — William (1616, Univ.), i. 55; iii. 341.  
**Paynter** (Painter, Paynter)  
 — . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 29.  
 — . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — . . . (1585, Oriel), i. 227, *see* Payter.  
 — Henry (1573, Exet.), iii. 29.  
 — Henry (1603, Exet.), ii. 265; iii. 285.  
 — Henry (1609, Exet.), ii. 307.  
 — John (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326.  
 — *John* (1618, Bras.), *see* Poynter.  
 — Richard (1608), i. 419.  
 — Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
 — William (1561, Exet.), ii. 32.  
 — William (1577, schol.), iii. 64.  
 — William (1590, Exet.), ii. 181.  
 — William (1619, Exet.), ii. 376.  
**Payter**  
 — William<sup>2</sup> (1578, Oriel), ii. 83.  
**Payton** (Paiton)  
 — Edward (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.  
 — Samuel (1607, Exet.), ii. 292.  
 — William (1607, Trin., Wadh.), ii. 297; iii. 309.  
*See also* Patten.

<sup>1</sup> In some of the handwritings of this period 'Paulin,' 'Pauling' are hardly distinguishable from 'Pantin,' 'Panting.'

<sup>2</sup> He is perhaps . . . Painter of i. 227.

**Peach**

— Simon (1581, Linc.), ii. 100.

**Peacock** (Paycock, Peacock, Pecocke)

— . . . (1572, Univ.), ii. 43.

— Thomas (1578, schol.), iii. 75.

— Thomas (1589, Bras.), i. 206 ; ii. 168 ; iii. 173.

**Peake** (Peke)

— Simon (1587, Broadg. H., Oriel), ii. 158 ; iii. 164.

— Thomas (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.

*See also* Peate.

**Peale**, *see* Peele.

**Pearce** (Pears, Pearse, Peerce, Peers, Peerse, Peirce, Peirs, Peirse, Perce, Peres, Pers, Perse, Persse, Pierce, Pieres, Piers, Pires, Pyerce, Pyres)

— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.

— . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), *see* Richard *infra*.

— *Edmund* (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 204.

— *Edmund* (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 435.

— *Edward* (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 174 ; iii. 204.

— *Edward* (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 204.

— *Edward* (1615, Ch. Ch., Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 366.

— *Francis* (1590), i. 321 *bis*.

— *James* (1583, Magd. C.), iii. 115.

— *James* (1620, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 383 ; iii. 409.

— *John* (1543, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), i. 58, 389 *ter* ; ii. 17 ; iv. 22.

— *John* (1577, schol.), iii. 70.

— *John* (1622, Ball.), iii. 409.

— *Maurice* (1580, schol.), iii. 89.

— *Morice* (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.

— *Raphael* (Ralph) (1618, Ball.), ii. 372 ; iii. 412.

— *Richard* (1576, schol.), iii. 57.

— *Richard* (1581, Case), ii. 98.

— *Richard* (1621, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 386 ; iii. 422.

— *Robert* (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

— *Robert* (1611, Queen's), ii. 322 ; iii. 305.

— *Robert* (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401.

— *Stephen* (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.

— *Thomas* (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— *Thomas* (1591, Exet.), ii. 183.

— *Thomas* (1611, Linc., Queen's), ii. 322 ; iii. 352.

— *Thomas* (1613, Ball.), ii. 332 ; iii. 341.

**Pearce** (*continued*)

— *Thomas* (1620, Oriel), ii. 384.

— *Thomas* (1623), i. 339.

— *Vincent* (1614, Broadg. H.?, Pemb.), ii. 335 ; iii. 445.

— *William* (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— *William* (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 119.

— *William* (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 136.

— *William* (1599, Ch. Ch.), i. 208, 211, 293 *bis* ; ii. 234, 393 ; iii. 221.

— *William* (1612), i. 419.

*See also* Percy, some of the forms of which (e. g. Percé, Persé) are indistinguishable from forms of Pearce.

**Peard** (Perd)

— *Edward* (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99 ; iii. 126.

— *Hugh* (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 373 ; iii. 380.

*See also* Pearte, Perte.

**Peare** (Peere)

— *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup> (1610, Bras.), ii. 311 ; iii. 334.

— *Richard* (1618, Hart H.), ii. 370.

**Pearke** (Pearkes)

— *Richard* (1602, S. Mary H.), ii. 260. (Perhaps the same as Richard Parkes, of Jes., iii. 267.)

*See also* Parke, Parkes.

**Pearle** (Perle)

— *Henry* (1616, Bras.), ii. 353 ; iii. 382.

— *John* (1605, Oriel), ii. 286.

— *Richard* (1605, Oriel), ii. 286 ; iii. 289.

*See also* Pearte, Perte, 'l' and 't' being much alike in some of the handwritings of this period.

**Pearne**, *see* Perne.

**Pearse**, *see* Pearce.

**Pearson** (Person, Pierson, Pyerson)

— *Alexander* (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.

— *John* (1590, Exet.), ii. 178.

— *Thomas* (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— *Thomas* (1581, All So.), ii. 111.

— *Thomas* (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 154 ; iii. 156.

— *Thomas* (1615, S. Mary H.), ii. 346 ; iii. 370.

*See also* Parsons.

**Pearte**

— *George* (1605, Bras.), ii. 280 ; iii. 282.

— *William* (1605, Bras.), ii. 280.

*See also* Peard, Pearle, Perte.

<sup>1</sup> He is the Benjamin Beere of i. 19.



**Peate** (Pete)  
 — George (1618, Oriel), ii. 370 ; iii. 406.  
 — Simon, *see* Peake.  
 — Thomas (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 135.  
*See also* Pett.  
**Pebworthe**  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.  
**Peccam**, *see* Peckham.  
**Pechell**  
 — John (1622), i. 362.  
*See also* Peshall.  
**Peckam**, *see* Peckham.  
**Peckaver**, *see* Pickover.  
**Peckham** (Peccam, Peckam)  
 — George (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — George (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — Henry (1588, Mert.), ii. 164.  
**Peckover**, *see* Pickover.  
**Peckstons** (Pecstones, Pexton)  
 — Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 191 ; iii. 195.  
*See also* Paxton.  
**Pecocke**, *see* Peacock.  
**Pecstones**, *see* Peckstons.  
**Pedcourt**  
 — Robert (1594, Oriel), ii. 208.  
**Pedifer**, *see* Petifer.  
**Peele** (Peale, Peile, Pele)  
 — Edward (1601, Queen's), ii. 246 ; iii. 257.  
 — G. (1572, Broagd. H.), ii. 32. <Possibly the same as the one following.>  
 — George (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 69 ; iii. 68. <Possibly the same as the preceding ; since 'T. Gilford' in the same Broagd. H. list was also a Student of Ch. Ch., *see* iii. 56.>  
 — John (1620, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 382 ; iii. 427.  
 — William (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.  
**Peerce**, *see* Pearce.  
**Peercee**, *see* Percy.  
**Peere**, *see* Peare.  
**Peers**, *see* Pearce.  
**Peersey**, *see* Percy.  
**Peerye**, *see* Parry.  
**Peeter** (Peeters), *see* Petre.  
**Peeterson**, *see* Peterson.  
**Pegge**  
 — Christopher (1572, Trin.), ii. 55 ; iii. 18.  
**Peike**, *see* Pickes.  
**Peile**, *see* Peele.  
**Peirce** (Peirs), *see* Pearce.  
**Peke**, *see* Peake.  
**Pele**, *see* Peele.

**Pelham** (Pellam, Pellham)  
 — Edward (1598, Corp.), ii. 231.  
 — George (1824), i. 112.  
 — Herbert (1619, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 378 ; iii. 392.  
 — John (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 242 note ; iii. 283.  
 — William (1582, New C.), ii. 119.  
 — William (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 296.  
*See also* Pelland.  
**Peliton** (Pelletton)  
 — John (1582, Exet.), ii. 120.  
**Pell**  
 — James (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383 ; iii. 394.  
 — Thomas (1606), i. 357.  
**Pellam**, *see* Pelham.  
**Pelland**  
 — Edward (1598, Corp.), ii. 231.  
 — John (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 72.  
 — John (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242.  
 — John (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 242 note ; iii. 283.  
*See also* Pelham.  
**Pellat**, *see* Pellett.  
**Pellawin**, *see* Pallawin.  
**Pelletton**, *see* Peliton.  
**Pellett** (Pellat)  
 — James (1584, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 136 ; iii. 148.  
 — Thomas (1603, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 264 ; iii. 264.  
 — William (1609, Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 321.  
**Pellham**, *see* Pelham.  
**Pelling** (Pollinge)  
 — John (1581, Magd. C.), i. 94, 131, 229 ; ii. 107 ; iii. 116.  
 — John (1622, New C.), i. 35 ; ii. 404 ; iii. 407.  
 — Philip (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 391.  
 — Thomas (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 380 ; iii. 382.  
**Pelton**  
 — Robert (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.  
**Pember**  
 — Francis (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 288 ; iii. 287.  
 — John (1617, Broagd. H., Ch. Ch., Pembr.), i. 291 *bis* ; ii. 365 ; iii. 365.  
**Pemberton**  
 — John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 280.  
 — William (1581), *see* Penberton.  
 — William (1616), i. 310.  
**Pemble** (Pimble)  
 — William 1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317 ; iii. 326.  
**Pembridge** (Pembruge, Penbridge)  
 — Anthony (1604, Oriel), ii. 276 ; iii. 271.

**Pembridge** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 362; ii. 12.

**Pembrooke**

— William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389; iii. 435.

*See also* Penbrooke.**Pembruge**, *see* Pembridge.**Pen**, *see* Penne.**Penberton**

— William (1581), i. 352.

*See also* Pemberton.**Penbridge**, *see* Pembridge.**Penbrooke**

— Thomas (1652), i. 344.

— Thomas (1652), i. 344.

*See also* Pembrooke.**Pendarves**

— John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.

— William (1615, Exet.), ii. 363.

**Pendleton** (Pendelton, Pendylton)

— Edward (1548, schol.), i. 8.

— Edward (1591, Linc.), ii. 185.

— Henry (1542, Bras.), i. 288, 383.

— Laurence (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68

**Penell**

— Edward (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 244.

**Pengwerne**

— Laurence (1578, Hart H.), iii. 30.

*See also* Penwarne.**Penie**, *see* Penny.**Peniman**, *see* Pennyman.**Penington**, *see* Pennington.**Penius**

— Lucius (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Penn**, *see* Penne.**Pennallurick**

— James (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 133.

**Penne** (Pen, Penn)

— James (1640), i. 256.

— Michael (1615), i. 339.

— Thomas (1605, Hart H.), ii. 286.

— Thomas (1612), i. 419.

— Thomas (1614, S. Alb. H.), ii. 334; iii. 353.

**Pennell**, *see* Penell.**Penney** (Pennie), *see* Penny.**Pennington** (Penington)

— Adrian (1578), i. 305, 326.

— Elizabeth (1596), i. 323.

— John (1595, 1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248; iii. 257.

— Robert (1603, Bras.), i. 21; ii. 265; iii. 267.

**Penniston**, *see* Pennyston.**Pennocke**

— Ralph (1581, Queen's), ii. 102.

**Penny** (Penie, Penius, Penney, Penie, Pennye, Peny)

— Allan (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321.

**Penny** (*continued*)

— Giles (1591, Bras.), ii. 185; iii. 188.

— Giles (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.

— John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97; iii. p. vii, 125.

— John (1581, New C.), i. 114; ii. 109, iii. p. vii, 125.

— Lucius (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— Matthew (1561), i. 299.

— Oliver (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.

— William (1585, Hart H.), ii. 139.

**Pennyman** (Peniman)

— James (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 216.

**Pennyston** (Penniston, Pennistone, Penyston)

— Humphrey (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.

— Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.

— Thomas (1607, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 293; iii. 291.

**Penren**, *see* Penryn.**Penrice**

— George (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 311.

— John (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.

— John (1622, Trin.), ii. 404.

— Robert (1616, Ball.), i. 35; ii. 348; iii. 375.

*See also* Penry.**Penrie**, *see* Penry.**Penrin**, *see* Penryn.**Penruddock**

— . . . (1) (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

— . . . (2) (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

— John (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.

— John (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

— Robert (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

— Thomas (1594, Queen's), ii. 200.

**Penry** (Penrie)

— Hugh (1604, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 276; iii. 278.

— Hugh (1621, Jes.), iii. 394.

— Humphrey, *see* Penryn.

— John (1586, schol.), i. 365.

— Richard (1587, Univ.), ii. 157.

*See also* Penrice.**Penryn** (Penren, Penrin)

— Humphrey (1615, Jes.), ii. 338; iii. 340.

— William (1601, Jes.), ii. 249.

**Penson**

— John (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 280.

— Silvanus (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 44; ii. 180; iii. 178.

— William (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

*See also* Pinson.**Penven**

— John (1575, schol.), i. 363.

**Penwarne** (Penwarden)

— Robert (1598, Exet.), ii. 226.



**Penwarne** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1600, Exet.), ii. 243.

*See also* Pengwerne.**Peny**, *see* Penny.**Penyston**, *see* Pennyston.**Peperill**

— John (1572, schol.), ii. 31 ; iii. 14.

**Pepon**, *see* Pipon.**Pepper**

— Henry (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 273.

**Peprell**— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31 ;  
iii. 14.**Pepwall** (Pepwell)— Timothy (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ;  
iii. 41.**Perberye** (Parberie)

— Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 105.

**Perce**, *see* Pearce, Percy.**Percey**, *see* Percy.**Perchey**

— Thomas (1582, Queen's), ii. 123.

**Percie**, *see* Percy.**Percival** (Percivall, Percyvale, Perseval, Persevall, Persivall, Persivill)

— James (1602, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 259 ; iii. 256.

— Jeffry (1581, Bras., Trin.), ii. 100 ;  
iii. 109.

— John (1606, S. Alb. H.), ii. 291.

— Thomas (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 285.

— William (1582, Bras.), ii. 116 ; iii. 111.

**Perckes**, *see* Parkes.**Percy** (Peercee, Peersey, Perce, Percey, Percie, Percye, Persy)

— Algernon (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 362.

— Allan (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 198.

— George (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 198.

— Henry (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

— Henry (1581), ii. 170 ; iv. 18.

— Henry (1605), i. 236.

— John (1578, schol.), iii. 77.

— Joscelyn (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 198.

— Joscelyn (1599, Trin.), ii. 236.

— Richard (1552, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch., Hart H.), i. 117, 119, 253 ;  
ii. 8, 11, 31 ; iii. 77 ; iv. 18.— Robert (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 266 ;  
iii. 256.

— Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 99.

— Thomas (1601, Trin.), ii. 250 ; iii. 259.

— William (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 170.

*See also* Parry, Pearce.**Percyvale**, *see* Percival.**Perd**, *see* Peard.**Pereesley**, *see* Prestley.**Peres**

— Morice (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.

*See also* Pearce.**Perey**, *see* Parry.**Periam**

— Edward (1585, Exet.), ii. 139 ; iii. 154.

— William (1586), i. 106.

**Perie**, *see* Parry.**Perient**

— Philip (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 238.

**Perier** (Perior, Perrier)

— Henry (1581, 1585, Magd. C.), ii. 147 ; iii. 165.

**Perin** (Perine, Perrens, Perrin, Perri(n)s, Perryn, Peryns, Pirrin, Pyrryn)— Christopher (1570, Bras.), ii. 27 ;  
iii. 38.— John (1575, S. Jo.), i. 198 ; ii. 69 ;  
iii. 83.— Samuel (1616, Gloc. H.), ii. 352 ;  
iii. 385.— Thomas (1547), i. 296, 297 *bis*.— Thomas (1581, Gloc. H., S. Jo.),  
ii. 103 ; iii. 123.

— Thomas (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 259.

— William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 423.

*See also* Perne.**Perior**, *see* Perier.**Perkin** (Perkins), *see* Parkins.**Perkinsonne**, *see* Parkinson.**Perks**, *see* Parkes.**Perle**, *see* Pearle.**Perne** (Pearne, Perme)

— Andrew (1601), i. 355.

— Peter (1604, Gloc. H.), i. 400.

— Thomas (1585), i. 352.

*See also* Perin, Parne.**Perott**, *see* Parret.**Perrens**, *see* Perin.**Perrett**, *see* Parret.**Perrier**, *see* Perier.**Perrin**, *see* Perin.**Perris**, *see* Perin.**Perrott**, *see* Parret.**Perry**, *see* Parry.**Perryn**, *see* Perin.**Pers**, *see* Pearce.**Persall**

— Charles (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100.

— John (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 129.

— William (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100.

**Perse**, *see* Pearce.**Persehowse**

— William (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 169.

**Persey**, *see* Percy.

Persivall, *see* Percival.

Person, *see* Parsons, Pearson.

Persons, *see* Parsons.

Persy, *see* Percy.

Perte

— Edward (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

— Richard (1605, Oriel), *see* Pearle.

*See also* Pearte.

Pertridge, *see* Partridge.

Pery, *see* Parry.

Peryns, *see* Perin.

Peshall

— Robert (1615, Trin.), ii. 345.

— Thomas (1625, Trin.), iii. 442.

*See also* Pechell.

Pesley

— Thomas (1610), i. 402.

Pet, *see* Pett.

Pete, *see* Peate.

Peter (Peters), *see* Petre.

Peterson (Peeterson)

— Christiern (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.

— Peter (1583, Magd. C., Magd. H.),  
ii. 127 ; iii. 142.

Petie, *see* Petty.

Petifer (Pedifer, Petifar, Petipher,  
Petiphor, Petiver, Pettipher)

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii.  
18.

— Anthony (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.  
〈*See the next two.*〉

— Anthony (1581, Jes.), *see* Pettiner.

— Anthony (1582, Gloc. H.), iii. 105.  
〈Possibly either of the two pre-  
ceding.〉

— Robert (1609, Exet., S. Alb. H.),  
i. 273 ; ii. 304 ; iii. 310.

— Thomas (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 18.

— William (1549, Magd. C.), i. 260 ;  
ii. 7.

Petipher, *see* Petifer.

Petit (Pettit, Pettyte)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— Ralph (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.

Petiver, *see* Petifer.

Peto (Petoe, Peyto)

— Humphrey (1581, Broadg. H.), ii.  
104.

— Humphrey (1600, Magd. H.), ii.  
245.

— Humphrey (1610), i. 327.

— Joshua (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 283.

— Peter (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 279.

— Walter (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 256.

— William (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.

Petre (Peeter, Peeters, Peter, Peters,  
Petres)

— Christiern (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.

Petre (*continued*)

— George\* (1590, Exet., Magd. C.), ii.  
176 ; iii. 172.

— George (1605, Exet.), i. 270 ; ii.  
280 ; iii. 281.

— Gerard (1594), i. 354.

— Humphrey (1599, Exet.), ii. 238.

— John (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.

— John (1596, Exet.), ii. 216.

— Matthew (1593, Mert., S. Alb. H.),  
ii. 194 ; iii. 194.

— Richard (1592, Exet.), ii. 191 ; iii.  
198.

— Robert (1613, Exet.), ii. 329.

— Thomas (1594, Exet.), ii. 203 ; iii.  
204.

— Thomas (1599, Queen's), ii. 232 ;  
iii. 229.

— Thomas (1614, Bras.), iii. 328.

— William (1588, Exet.), ii. 165 ; iii.  
164.

— William (1599, Exet.), ii. 237 ; iii.  
241.

— William (1613, Exet.), ii. 329.

Petrucius

— Lodovicus (1611, S. Edm. H.), i.  
271 ; ii. 327.

Pett (Pet, Pette)

— Henry (1585, Mert.), ii. 145.

— John (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

— Simon (Simeon, Simond) (1571,  
Magd. C.), i. 106 ; ii. 51 ; iii. 72.

— Thomas (1577, Mert.), iii. 64.

— William (1620, Gloc. H.), ii. 384 ;  
iii. 396.

*See also* Peate.

Petty, *see* Petty.

Pettiner

— Anthony (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.  
〈Perhaps an error for 'Pettiver'  
i. e. Petifer, which *see*.〉

Pettingall

— Bartholomew (1622, Jes.), i. 292,  
293 ; iii. 412.

Pettipher, *see* Petifer.

Pettit, *see* Petit.

Petty (Petie, Petty, Pettie, Pettye)

— Christopher (1598, All So., Bras.),  
i. 265 ; ii. 229 ; iii. 235.

— Edmund (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.

— Francis (1607, Corp., S. Alb. H.),  
i. 270 ; ii. 297 ; iii. 301.

— George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— George (1598, Bras., Mert.), i. 266 ;  
ii. 229 ; iii. 235.

— Harcourt (1607, Corp., S. Alb. H.),  
ii. 297 ; iii. 301.

— John (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.

— John (1592, Queen's), ii. 191.

— Leonard (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 177.



**Petty** (*continued*)

- Maximilian (1598, Bras.), ii. 229 ; iii. 235.
- Snappe (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.
- William (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257 ; iii. 255.

**Pettyte**, *see* Petit.

**Pew**, *see* Pugh.

**Pewde**

- Henry (1622, Corp.), iii. 410.

**Pewe** (Pewgh), *see* Pugh.

**Pexton**, *see* Peckstons.

**Pey**

- Laurence (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 262 ; iii. 264.

*See also* Pye.

**Peyto**, *see* Peto.

**Phaer** (Phaire), *see* Faer.

**Phanne**, *see* Fane.

**Phayre**, *see* Faer.

**Phelipps**, *see* Philips.

**Phell**, *see* Fell.

**Phellpot**, *see* Philpot.

**Phellpp** (Phelp)

- Henry (1608, Trin.), ii. 300 ; iii. 309.

*See also* Philips.

**Phelpes**

- Richard (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

*See also* Philips.

**Phennis**, *see* Fynes.

**Phes**, ii. 236, a contraction for 'Philips.'

**Phettiplace**, *see* Fettiplace.

**Pheyre**, *see* Faer.

**Phigseon**

- William (1590, S. Edm. H.), ii. 176.

**Philbie**, *see* Filbie.

**Philipp** (Philippe), *see* Philips.

**Philips** (Phelipps, Phelpes, Philipps, Philipp, Philippses, Philipps, Phillippe, Phillippes, Phillipps, Phillips, Phylippes)

- . . . (1567), i. 300.
- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- . . . (1598), i. 333.
- Ambrose (1607, Oriel), ii. 296.
- Ambrose (1611, Linc.), ii. 322 ; iii. 334.
- Arthur (1640, Magd. C.), i. 148.
- David (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- David (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.
- Edmund (1618, Trin.), ii. 372.
- Edward (1579, Broadg. H.), iii. 85.
- Edward (1613), iv. 21.
- Edward (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.
- Edward (1621, Trin.), iii. 394.

**Philips** (*continued*)

- Francis (1607, Bras.), ii. 298.  
<Possibly the same as Francis Phipps, of Magd. C., which see.>
- George (1589, Jes.), ii. 167.
- George (1599, Linc.), ii. 233.
- Giles (1) (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Giles (2) (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Gregory (1607, Exet.), i. 268 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 297.
- Henry (1591, Bras.), i. 24 ; ii. 185 ; iii. 193.
- James (1576, schol.), iii. 61.
- James (1610, Jes.), ii. 312.
- James (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.
- John (1551), i. 419.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- John (1568), i. 324.
- John (1571, Linc.), i. 288.
- John (1579, S. Mary H.), iii. 82.
- John (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 253 ; iii. 255.
- John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 265.
- John (1605, New C.), iii. 255.
- John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.
- John (1615), i. 309.
- John (1617, Oriel), ii. 360 ; iii. 388.
- John (1617), iv. 18, 21.
- John (1621, Hart H., New C.), ii. 394 ; iii. 434.
- Lewis (1592, Jes., New C.), iii. 170.
- *Matthew* (1595, Gloc. H.), iii. 181.
- Morgan (1538, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 283, 285.
- Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Richard (1584, Jes.), ii. 136.
- Richard (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 236 ; iii. 232.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Robert (1613, Hart H.), i. 86, 278 ; ii. 330 ; iii. 336.
- Roger (1615, All So., Jes.), i. 292 *bis*, 293 ; ii. 346 ; iii. 368.
- Samuel (1610, S. Jo.), i. 72 ; ii. 320 ; iii. 297.
- Samuel (1617, New C.), ii. 364 ; iii. 367.
- *Theophilus* (1592, New C.), iii. 170.
- Thomas (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.
- Thomas (1581, N. I. H.), ii. 113.
- Thomas (1585), i. 328.
- Thomas (1597, Bras., Hart H.), i. 25 ; ii. 222 ; iii. 233.
- Thomas (1602, Jes., S. Mary H.), ii. 258 ; iii. 259.
- Thomas (1607, Queen's), ii. 299.
- Thomas (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 383 ; iii. 445.

**Philips** (*continued*)

- Walter (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 187 ; iii. 181.
- William (1562, All So.), ii. 10.
- William (1576, New C.), iii. 117.
- William (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.
- William (1612, Broadg. H.), iii. 317.
- William (1614, New C.), ii. 334 ; iii. 414.

*See also* Phelp, Phelpes, Phipps.

**Philipson** (Phillipson)

- Christopher (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.
- John (1602, Mert., Queen's), i. 187 ; iii. 235.
- Roland (1590, Queen's), ii. 179.
- S. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- Thomas (1563, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 156, 254 ; ii. 39 ; iii. 86.

**Philkins**, *see* Filkins.

**Phill**

- Edward (1601, Ball.), ii. 253.

**Philley**, *see* Filley.

**Phillippe** (Phillipps), *see* Philips.

**Phillipson**, *see* Philipson.

**Phillis**, *see* Fillis.

**Phillpott**, *see* Philpot.

**Philp**, *see* Phelp.

**Philpes**, *see* Phelpes.

**Philpot** (Filpot, Filpote, Phelpot, Phillpot, Phillpotts, Philpote, Philpott)

- ... (1572, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 37.
- David (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75 ; iii. 152.
- George (1573, Exet.), iii. 37.
- John (1587, Hart H.), ii. 159.
- Roger (1582, Bras.), ii. 117 ; iii. 133.
- Thomas (1604, Oriel), ii. 276 ; iii. 279.
- Thomas (1607, New C.), ii. 297 ; iii. 302.
- Thomas (1610, Bras.), i. 269.
- William (1587, Hart H.), ii. 159 ; iii. 169.
- William (1595, Hart H.), iii. 172.

**Phinche**, *see* Finch.

**Phines**, *see* Fynes.

**Phip**, *see* Phippes.

**Phipen**, *see* Phippen.

**Phippe**, *see* Phippes.

**Phippen** (Phipen, Phippin)

- George (1607, Exet.), i. 268 ; ii. 293 ; iii. 297.
  - Hercules (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Phippes** (Fipps, Phip, Phipp, Phippe, Phipps, Phips)
- ... (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.
- ⟨Perhaps the same person as the next name.⟩

**Phippes** (*continued*)

- Christopher (1610, Bras.), ii. 316 ; iii. 323.
- Francis (1613, Magd. C.), iii. 334.
- ⟨Possibly the same as Francis Philips, of Bras., which see.⟩
- Roger (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 130.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), i. 61 ; ii. 107, 238 note ; iii. 124.
- William (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 287.

*See also* Philips.

**Phippin**, *see* Phippen.

**Phips**, *see* Phippes.

**Phisicke**

- Nicholas (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 362.

**Phitton**, *see* Fitton.

**Phitz-james**, *see* Fitzjames.

**Phivian**, *see* Vivian.

**Phyllippes**, *see* Philips.

**Phytton**, *see* Fitton.

**Phyttys**, *see* Fitz.

**Picburne**, *see* Pigbone.

**Piccarde**, *see* Pickard.

**Piccover**, *see* Pickover.

**Pichaver**, *see* Pickover.

**Pickard** (Piccarde, Pickerd, Prickerd, Prikard)

- Jeffry (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Laurence (1590, Linc.), ii. 179 ; iii. 178.

**Pickaver**, *see* Pickover.

**Pickbone**, *see* Pigbone.

**Picke**, *see* Pickes.

**Pickerd**, *see* Pickard.

**Pickeringe** (Pickring, Pykeringe, Pykerynge)

- ... (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.
- Anthony (1592, Univ.), ii. 192.
- Christopher (1593, Queen's), ii. 195.
- Henry (1593), i. 353.
- James (1621, Linc.), ii. 398 ; iii. 440.
- John (1587, Bras.), iii. 140.
- John (1609, Queen's), ii. 306 ; iii. 318.
- Mark (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 17 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 322.
- Matthew (1569, Trin.), iii. 12.
- Peter (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.
- Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
- William (1587), Bras.), ii. 159.
- William (1605, Queen's), ii. 279 ; iii. 307.
- William (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369 ; iii. p. viii, 406. ⟨The M.A. which belongs to this man has been attached in error to the next man.⟩



**Pickeringe** (*continued*)

— William (1618, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 371; iii. p. viii, 396.  
 <See the preceding name.>

— William (1619, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 411.

**Pickes** (Peike, Picke, Pickey, Pickis, Picks, Pike, Pikes, Pix, Pyke, Pykes)

— Hugh (1606, Magd. H.), i. 94, 277; ii. 291; iii. 296.

— John (1568, Hart H., S. Jo.), ii. 48; iii. 43.

— *John* (1621, Bras.), iii. 394.

— Michael (1592, Oriel), i. 396.

— Richard (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 362.

— Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 394.

— Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 399.

— William (1585, Magd. C.), iii. 144.

**Pickey**, *see* Pickes.

**Pickhauer**, *see* Pickover.

**Pickins**

— Anthony (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Pickis**, *see* Pickes.

**Pickmer** (Picmere, Pycmire)

— John (1582, schol.), iii. 103.

— John (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 163.

**Pickover** (Peckaver, Peckover, Piccover, Pichaver, Pickaver, Pickhauer, Pickhaver, Picover)

— ... (1586), i. 306.

— Edward (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 135; iii. 129.

— John (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241; iii. 244.

— Ralph (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 140; ii. 12; iii. 64; iv. 18.

— Timothy (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241; iii. 244.

— William (1561), i. 419.

**Pickring**, *see* Pickeringe.

**Picks**, *see* Pickes.

**Picmere**, *see* Pickmer.

**Picover**, *see* Pickover.

**Piddesley**

— Henry (1621), i. 406.

**Pie**, *see* Pye.

**Pieburne**, *see* Pigbone.

**Pierce**, *see* Pearce.

**Piers**, *see* Pearce.

**Pierson**, *see* Pearson.

**Pigat**, *see* Pigot.

**Pigbone** (Picburne, Pickbone, Pieburne, Pighbone)

— John (1594, Exet.), i. 134; iii. 186.

**Piggot**, *see* Pigot.

**Pighbone**, *see* Pigbone.

**Pigoate**, *see* Pigot.

**Pigot** (Pigat, Piggot, Piggott, Piggotte, Pigoate, Pigott, Pigotte, Pyggott, Pygot, Pygott)

— Alban (1596, Oriel), ii. 215.

— Christopher (1573, schol.), iii. 31.

— Henry (1590, S. Edm. H.), i. 396.

— Henry (1601, Priv.), i. 398.

— Henry (1613), i. 419.

— Jarvis (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.

— John (1572, New C.), ii. 54.  
 <Scholar of New C. in 1572.>

— John (1585, Priv.), i. 393.

— Leonard (1604, Mert.), ii. 269; iii. 272.

— Peter (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— Richard (1561, Oriel), i. 230?, 254; ii. 6, 39.

— Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.

— Thomas (1600, Oriel), ii. 243; iii. 247.

— Walter (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192.

— Walter (1624, Linc.), iii. 436.

— William (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.

**Pike**, *see* Pickes.

**Pilcher**

— Thomas (1575, Ball.), ii. 66; iii. 60.

**Pildrem**

— John (1599, Exet.), ii. 234.

**Pile** (Pyle)

— Richard (1596, Exet.), ii. 212.  
 <Boase, p. 54.>

— Thomas (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.

— William (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.

**Pilesworth**, *see* Pilsworth.

**Pilkington** (Pilkenton, Pilkinton)

— Abraham (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 201; iii. 212.

— Abraham (1621, Ball.), ii. 388; iii. 397.

— Francis (1595, Linc.), i. 46, 147.

— James (1607), i. 357.

— John (1594), i. 354.

— Richard (1599, Queen's), i. 355; iii. 224.

— William (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 180; iii. 183.

**Pill**

— Francis (1595, Exet.), iii. 191.

— Thomas (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 354.

**Pillson**, *see* Pilson.

**Pilson** (Pillson)

— Edward (1580, Bras.), ii. 94; iii. 113.

*See also* Puleston.

**Pilston**, *see* Puleston.

**Pilsworth** (Pylesworth)

— ... (1593), i. 314.

**Pilsworth** (*continued*)

- Richard (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- William (1577, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 76 ; iii. 99.
- William (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 232 ; iii. 232.

**Pilyn**

- Roland (1579, Bras.), i. 391.

**Pim** (Pimm, Pimme, Pinne, Pym, Pymme)

- Edward (1581, Ball.), ii. 97 ; iii. 119.
- Edward (1610, Mert., S. Mary H.), iii. 292.
- Edward (1610, Hart H.), ii. 316 ; iii. 322.
- Hugh (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 391.
- John (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 234.
- John (1602, Trin.), ii. 257.
- John (1612), i. 419.
- John (1620), i. 340.
- John (1621, Linc.), ii. 401 ; iii. 404.
- Richard (1596, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 217 ; iii. 221.
- William (1572, schol.), iii. 18.

**Pimble**, *see* Pemble.**Pimme**, *see* Pim.**Pinart**

- Dominic (1574), i. 321 *bis*.

**Pinchard**

- Robert (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267 ; iii. 263.

**Pinchen**, *see* Pinchon.**Pinchester**

- Edward (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 325.

**Pinchin**, *see* Pinchon.**Pinchon** (Pinchen, Pinchin, Pinshen, Pinthon)

- Edward (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.
- Edward (1596, Hart H.), ii. 217.
- Henry (1596, Hart H.), ii. 217.
- John (1577, New C.), ii. 77 ; iii. 96.
- John (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.
- John (1617, New C.), ii. 363.
- Peter (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.
- William (1596, Hart H.), ii. 217.

**Pincke**, *see* Pinke.**Pinckney**, *see* Pinkney.**Pincombe**

- John (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.

**Pindar**, *see* Pinder.**Pinder** (Pindar, Pynder)

- James (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91.
- Matthew (1574, Ball., S. Edm. H.), ii. 61 ; iii. 42.
- Michael (1596, Corp.), ii. 214 ; iii. 219.

**Pindergast**

- . . . (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Pine**, *see* Pyne.**Pinell** (Pynnell)

- John (1594, Mert.), ii. 204.

**Pinke** (Pincke, Pynck)

- Daniel (1622), i. 329.
- Robert (1594, New C.), i. 215 ; ii. 202, 310 ; iii. 208.
- Roger (1602, New C.), ii. 254 ; iii. 282.

- Thomas (1622), i. 329.

- William (1619, Magd. H.), iii. 375.

**Pinkney** (Pinckney, Pincknie, Pynckney, Pynkneis, Pynkney)

- George (1610, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 313 ; iii. 322.
- Henry (1580, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 90 ; iii. 134.
- John (1613, S. Mary H.), iii. 322.
- Philip (1601, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 250 ; iii. 254.
- Robert (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 15.

**Pinne**, *see* Pim.**Pinner**

- Charles (1573, New C.), ii. 61 ; iii. 99.

**Pinnocke**

- Francis (1624), i. 339.

**Pinsent** (Pynsent)

- John (1617, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 357 ; iii. 369.
- Robert (1597, S. Mary H.), iii. 205.

**Pinshen**, *see* Pinchon.**Pinson**

- Abel (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 152.
- See also* Penson.

**Pinthon**, *see* Pinchon.**Pipe**

- Humphrey (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

**Piper**

- Edward (1606, Bras.), ii. 292 ; iii. 295.

**Pipon** (Pepon)

- Elias (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 252.

**Pires**, *see* Pearce.**Pirke**, *see* Pyrke.**Pirot**, *see* Parret.**Pirrhhy** (Pirrie), *see* Pyrry.**Pirrin**, *see* Perin.**Pirry**, *see* Pyrry.**Pirwich** (Pyrwich)

- Ralph (1554, schol.), ii. p. xv.

**Pistell**, *see* Pistle.**Pister**, *see* Pistor.**Pistle** (Pistell)

- William (1609, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 307 ; iii. 316.

**Pistor** (Pister)

- Robert (1569, Ball., Corp.), iii. 42.
- Thomas (1582, New C.), ii. 119 ; iii. 157.

**Pit**, *see* Pitts.



**Pither**

— John (1607, Ball.), ii. 292

**Pitman** (Pittman, Pritman)

— Hugh (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 254.

— John (1574, schol.), iii. 41.

— Robert (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.

**Pits**, *see* Pitts.**Pitt**, *see* Pitts.**Pittam**

— John (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.

**Pitte**, *see* Pitts.**Pitterde** (Pitterd)— John (1608, Queen's, S. Mary H.),  
ii. 301 ; iii. 306.**Pittes**, *see* Pitts.**Pittman**, *see* Pitman.**Pitts** (Pits, Pitt, Pitte, Pittes, Pytes,  
Pytt, Pytts)

— Arthur (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— Christopher (1605, New C.), i.  
277 ; ii. 286 ; iii. 286.— Edward (1608, Hart H.), i. 271 ;  
ii. 303 ; iii. 304.

— Edward (1619, Linc.), iii. 374.

— George (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 285 ;  
iii. 288.

— John (1579, New C.), ii. 85.

— John<sup>1</sup> (1603, Magd. H., Wadh.),  
ii. 267 ; iii. 263.— John<sup>2</sup> (1607, Exet.), i. 269 ; ii. 297 ;  
iii. 299.

— John (1613, Ball.), ii. 332 ; iii. 349.

— John (1621, Hart H., Magd. H.),  
ii. 390 ; iii. 419.— Joseph (1616, Wadh.), ii. 347 ; iii.  
375.

— Robert (1564, Bras.), ii. 26.

— Thomas (1575, New C.), ii. 61.

— Walter (1571, Linc.), ii. 36.

— Walter (1) (1635), i. 344.

— Walter (2) (1635), i. 344.

— William (1583, Hart H.), ii. 130.

— William (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 182.

**Pixe**, *see* Pickes.**Place**— John (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 280 ;  
iii. 367.— John (1610, Queen's), ii. 314 ; iii.  
367.

— John (1618, S. Edm. H.), iii. 367.

**Place** (*continued*)

— William (1617, S. Edm. H.), iii. 359.

**Placeanus**

— Samuel (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

**Plaisted** (Plasted, Playsted)— Edward (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99 ;  
iii. 110.**Plankney** (Planckney)

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

**Plante**— Edward (1614, Wadh.), ii. 335 ;  
iii. 363.**Plasted**, *see* Plaisted.**Platt** (Plat, Plott, Plotts)

— Bartholomew (1583, Case), ii. 125.

— David (1585, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.,  
S. Jo.), i. 20 ; ii. 147 ; iii. 169.

— James (1618, Oriel), ii. 368.

— John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 253.

— Nicholas (1620), i. 340.

— Richard (1586), i. 106.

— William (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— William (1612, S. Mary H.), ii. 326.

**Plaxton**

— William (1606), i. 357.

**Play**

— John (1619), i. 361.

**Playdell**, *see* Pleydell.**Player**

— John (1619), i. 361.

**Playfere**

— Thomas (1596), i. 347.

**Playsted**, *see* Plaisted.**Pleddall**, *see* Pleydell.**Pleddon**, *see* Pleydell.**Pledwell**, *see* Pleydell.**Pleydell** (Playdell, Pleddall, Pled-  
don, Pledwall, Pledwell)

— John (1618, Trin.), i. 280 ; ii. 372.

— Robert (1596, Queen's), ii. 218.

— Robert (1618, Gloc. H., Magd. H.,  
S. Jo.), ii. 369 ; iii. 393.

— William (1618, Trin.), ii. 372.

**Plimpton**, *see* Plumpton.**Ploght**, *see* Plough.**Plompton**, *see* Plumpton.**Plomtrie**, *see* Plumtree.**Plott** (Plotts), *see* Platt.**Plough** (Ploght, Plowe)

— Gerard (1547), i. 419.

<sup>1</sup> In the text of iii. 263 add to this John Pitts, of Magd. H., 'lic. M.A. (Magd. H.) 6 May, 1609, inc. 1609 ; adm. B.D. (Wadh.) 5 April, 1620 ; lic. to preach (Wadh.) 2 July, 1628 ; lic. D.D. (Wadh.) 24 March, 164 $\frac{4}{5}$ .' The M.A. degree has been omitted in the text ; the Divinity degrees have been attached to John Pitts, of Exet., iii. 299. But Mr. Gardiner tells me that John Pitts was Fellow of Wadham and M.A. before 1611 ; and so must be identified with the John Pitts of Magd. H.

<sup>2</sup> In the text of iii. 299 remove the B.D., lic. to preach, and M.A. from this name. See the preceding note.

**Ployden**

- Edward (1619, New C.), ii. 374.
- Francis (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.

**Plumbe**

- Francis (1593, Queen's), ii. 198 ; iii. 198.

**Plumer, see Plummer.****Plummer (Plumer)**

- Nicholas (1601, Linc.), ii. 251 ; iii. 257.
- Richard (1616, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 355 ; iii. 399.
- Robert (1602, Oriel), ii. 259 ; iii. 262.
- Stephen (1621, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 394 ; iii. 422.

**Plumpton (Plimpton, Plompton)**

- John (1568, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
- Lancelot (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Peter (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 272.
- Richard (1586), i. 306.
- Thomas (1620, Oriel), ii. 385 ; iii. 418.

**Plumtree (Plomtrie)**

- Alban (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141 ; iii. 140.
- Jeremy (1585, Priv.), i. 394.

**Plunket**

- Edward (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Pochin (Puchin)**

- John (1617, Gloc. H.), ii. 359 ; iii. 390.

**Pockleton, see Pocklington.****Pocklington (Pockleton, Pocklington)**

- John (1603), i. 349, 356.
- William (1575, Linc.), i. 66 ; ii. 67 ; iii. 49.

**Pococke**

- Edward (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 147.
- Edward (1619, Corp., Magd. H.), ii. 375 ; iii. 412.
- Isaac (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 169 ; iii. 192.
- Laurence (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 276.
- Robert (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336 ; iii. 366.
- Thomas (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366 ; iii. 387.

**Podder, see Potter.****Poell, see Powell.****Poincel (Pointell, Pomcell)**

- William (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.

**Poines, see Poyntz.****Pointel, see Poincel.****Pointer, see Poynter.****Pol**

- Francis (1510, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

*See also Poole.*

**Polden (Poleden)**

- Robert (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 137.
- Robert (1597, New C.), ii. 221 ; iii. 225.
- Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

**Pole**

- Edward (1591, Ball.), ii. 186 ; iii. 190.
- Francis (1610, Hart H., Oriel), ii. 309 ; iii. 315.
- Henry (1591, Ball.), ii. 186 ; iii. 190.
- John (1600), i. 338.
- John (1608, S. Alb. H.), iii. 278.
- Periam (1609, Exet.), ii. 306 ; iii. 350.
- Reginald (1523, Corp.) (*Reg. I.* 342), i. 239 *bis*, 286.
- Stephen (1569, Corp.), iii. 22.
- Thomas (1573, S. Jo.), i. 152 ; iii. 40.
- William (1610, Oriel), ii. 309 ; iii. 314.

*See also Poole.*

**Poleden, see Polden.****Polewheele (Polewhele, Polwheele, Polwheile, Polwhele, Poolewheele)**

- John (1600, Exet.), ii. 243 ; iii. 273.
- Jonathan (1619, Exet.), ii. 376 ; iii. 409.
- Thomas (1600, Exet.), ii. 243 ; iii. 237.

**Polexfen, see Pollexfen.****Polhill**

- Richard (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 104.
- Thomas (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 125.

**Polie, see Powlie.****Polkinhorne**

- John (1590, Exet.), ii. 181.

**Polland**

- John (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242.

*See also Pelland.*

**Pollard**

- Anthony (1606, Oriel), ii. 289 ; iii. 290.
- Arthur (1585, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 141 ; iii. 147.
- Arthur (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 170.
- Francis (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 254.
- Hugh (1620), i. 281.
- Hugh (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 409.
- John (1604, Trin.), ii. 277.
- Lewis (1455, schol.), ii. p. xv.
- Lewis (1493), ii. p. xv.
- Lewis (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 212.
- Lewis (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 254.
- Richard (1583), i. 352.
- Roger (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 281 ; iii. 283.



**Pollexfen** (Polexfen, Pollaxfen, Pollexen, Pollexphen *alias* Polson, Porlson)

— Francis (1572, Hart H.), i. 390 ; ii. 53.

— James (1563, New C.), i. 250 ; ii. 22 ; iii. 10.

— John (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151.

— John (1613, Ball.), ii. 332 ; iii. 328.

— Nicholas (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151.

— Thomas (1592, Exet., Oriel), i. 43 ; ii. 191 ; iii. 185.

**Pollinge**, *see* Pelling.

**Polman**

— Richard (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 285 ; iii. 282.

**Polson**

— James (1563, New C.), i. 250 ; ii. 22 ; iii. 10.

— Thomas (1644), i. 330.

*See also* Pollexfen.

**Poltocke**, *see* Paultock.

**Polton**, *see* Poulton.

**Polwheelee**, *see* Polewheelee.

**Pombolt**

— Thomas (1611, Queen's), ii. 323.

**Pomcell**, *see* Poincel.

**Pomeroy**

— Andrew (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 201.

— George (1616, Exet.), ii. 352 ; iii. viii, 381.

**Pomrell**, *see* Pumrell.

**Ponnall**, *see* Pownall.

**Ponten** (Pontan)

— Anthony (1614, Corp.), ii. 335 ; iii. 352.

**Pontisbury**

— Thomas (1546, White H.?), i. 283.

**Poole** (Pole, Poule, Powle)

— Devereux (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162.

— Edward (1591, Ball.), ii. 186 ; iii. 190.

— Edward (1601, Queen's), ii. 246 ; iii. 257 (Peele)

— Francis (1573, Hart H.), i. 388.

— Francis (1610, Hart H. Oriel), ii. 309 ; iii. 315.

— Henry (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.

— Henry (1591, Ball.), ii. 186 ; iii. 190.

— Henry (1607, Mert.), ii. 296.

— John (1586), i. 419.

— John (1600), i. 338.

— John (1608, S. Alb. H.), iii. 278.

— John (1610, New C.), ii. 319.

— John (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 341 ; iii. 343.

— Periam (1609, Exet.), ii. 306 ; iii. 350.

— Peter (1575, schol.), iii. 45.

**Poole** (*continued*)

— Peter (1608, S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 302 ; iii. 343.

— Reginald (1523, Corp.), i. 239 *bis*, 286. (*Reg. I.* 342).

— Richard (1601, New C.), ii. 252.

— Richard (1604, New C.), i. 399.

— Richard (1612, Gloc. H.), ii. 325 ; iii. 340.

— Richard (1612), i. 307.

— Robert (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.

— Robert (1582, Ball.), ii. 123.

— Stephen (1569, Corp.), iii. 22.

— Thomas (1573, S. Jo.), i. 152 ; iii. 40.

— Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.

— Thomas (1614, Univ.), ii. 335 ; iii. 365.

— Thomas (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 352.

— Walter (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 284 ; iii. 288.

— Walter (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 399.

— Walton (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.

— William (1610, Oriel), ii. 309 ; iii. 314.

— William (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 341.

— William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 411.

*See also* Powell, Pol.

**Poolewheelee**, *see* Polewheelee.

**Poope**, *see* Pope.

**Poore** (Poure, Power)

— Alexander (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242.

— Edmund (1597), i. 366.

— Edward (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 250.

— George (1600, New C.), ii. 244 ; iii. 274.

— Henry (1610, Mert., S. Edm. H.), i. 276 ; ii. 314 ; iii. 325.

— John (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.

— John, *see* Pore.

— William (1602), i. 356.

— Zachary (1609, Gloc. H.), ii. 306.

**Pope** (Poope)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

— Alexander (1617, Gloc. H., Oriel), ii. 360 ; iii. 355.

— Andrew (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220.

— Anthony (1618, Bras.), ii. 367 ; iii. 394.

— Christopher (1577, Exet., Jes.), ii. 75 ; iii. 110.

— Edmund (1583, Case, Queen's), ii. 46, 124 ; iii. 133.

— Edmund (1595, All So., Gloc. H.), i. 183, 242 ; iii. 193.

— *Edmund* (1626, Magd. H.), iii. 422.

— Edward (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 382 ; iii. 422.

**Pope** (*continued*)

- Francis (1615, New C.), i. p. vii ;  
ii. 341 ; iii. 373.
- George (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.
- George (1585, Gloc. H., Magd. C.,  
Magd. H.), ii. 144 ; iii. 154.
- John (1579, Hart H., S. Jo.), i. 287 ;  
ii. 90 ; iii. 96.
- Josias (1570, Bras.), iii. 46.
- Robert (1577, Oriel), ii. 77.
- Thomas (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ;  
iii. 18.
- Thomas (1600, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 240 ; iii. 255.
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- William (1616), i. 310.

**Popham**

- Alexander (1621, Ball.), ii. 393.
- Francis (1588, Ball.), ii. 163.

**Pore**

- *John* (1589, Corp.), iii. 155.

**Porler**

- John (1602, Jes.), ii. 259.

**Porlson**, *see* Pollexfen.**Porrege** (Porrage, Porredge, Por-  
ridge)

- Henry (1578, Broadg. H., Corp.),  
ii. 82 ; iii. 99.

**Porret** (Porrett)

- William (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 125 ;  
iii. 122.
- William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 392 ; iii.  
434.

*See also* Parret.**Porridge**, *see* Porrege.**Portar**, *see* Porter.**Porte**

- John (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.

**Porter** (Portar, Portor)

- Ambrose (1594, Oriel), ii. 200.
- Anthony (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.
- George (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130.
- George (1600), i. 355.
- Henry (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.
- Henry (1600, Ch. Ch.), i. 147.
- John (1585, Bras.), ii. 140 ; iii. 151.
- John (1587, Jes.), ii. 157 ; iii. 160, 162.
- John (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 186.
- John (1606, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii.  
291 ; iii. 295.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Ralph (1616), i. 403.
- Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.
- *Richard* (1578, Trin.), iii. 42.
- Richard (1584, Bras.), ii. 138.
- Richard (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Robert (1578, All So., Bras.), ii.  
81 ; iii. 78.
- Roger (1576, Bras.), i. 131 ; iii. 60, 89.

**Porter** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1596, Univ.), ii. 215.
- Thomas (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 244.
- Thomas (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ;  
iii. 358.
- Thomas (1620), i. 281.
- William (1579, Queen's), iii. 85.

*See also* Potter.**Portey**

- Isaac (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

*See also* Portrey.**Portington**

- George (1577, Magd. H., S. Mary  
H.), ii. 77 ; iii. 97.
- Robert (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Robert (1603, Trin.), ii. 263.

**Portor**, *see* Porter.**Portrey** (Portrea)

- Alexander (1620, Ch. Ch.), iii.  
390.

- John (1584, Jes.), ii. 133.

*See also* Portey.**Porye**

- John (1610), i. 358.
- Peter (1576, All So.), i. 390.

**Postlethwayt** (Posthelwaye, Postle-  
therot, Postlethwart, Postle-  
whait)

- John (1587, Queen's, S. Alb. H.),  
ii. 161 ; iii. 172.

**Potecary**, *see* Potticary.**Potes**, *see* Potts.**Pothecary**, *see* Potticary.**Poticarie**, *see* Potticary.**Potikary**, *see* Potticary.**Potinger**, *see* Pottinger.**Potman**

- Richard (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 285 ;  
iii. 282.

**Pott** (Potte), *see* Potts.**Pottell**, *see* Pottle.**Potter** (Podder)

- Andrew (1587, Bras.), ii. 158 ; iii.  
161.
- Arthur (1619, Univ.), ii. 375.
- Barnaby (1594, Queen's, S. Edm.  
H.), i. 212, 290 *bis* ; ii. 202 ; iii.  
214 ; iv. 19.
- Christopher (1606, Queen's), i.  
269 ; ii. 290 ; iii. 294.
- Edward (1594, Trin.), iii. 180.
- Edward (1619, Broadg. H.,  
Queen's), ii. 374 ; iii. 376.
- Francis (1613, Trin.), i. 276 ; iii.  
321.
- George (1581, Mert.), i. 61 ; ii.  
109 ; iii. 123.
- Hannibal (1607, Trin.), i. 270 ; ii.  
295 ; iii. 300.
- John (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.



**Potter** (*continued*)

- John (1611, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 321 ; iii. 348.
- *John* (1616, S. Alb. H.), iii. 309.
- John (1619, Ball., Oriel), ii. 373 ; iii. 408.
- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 425.
- Nathaniel (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Nizaell (1582, Univ.), ii. 118.
- Randall (1565), i. 419.
- Randall (1591, Ch. Ch.), i. 396.
- Richard (1571, Trin.), ii. 42 ; iii. 42.
- Richard (1588), i. 306 *bis*.
- Richard (1593, Exet.), ii. 196.
- Robert (1590, Trin.), iii. 159.
- Robert (1594, Queen's), ii. 202 ; iii. 214.
- Robert (1608, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 300 ; iii. 309.
- Robert (1615, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 336 ; iii. 355.
- Simon (1593, Exet.), ii. 196 ; iii. 197.
- Simon (1598, Trin), ii. 228 ; iii. 230.
- Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 160.
- Thomas (1590, Queen's), ii. 177 ; iii. 181.
- Thomas (1621, Exet., S. Jo.), ii. 402 ; iii. 427.
- Toby (1613, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 279 ; ii. 332 ; iii. 339.
- William (1610), i. 419.
- William (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 352.

*See also* Porter.

**Pottes**, *see* Potts.

**Potticary** (Potecary, Potheary, Poticary, Potikary, Potycarye)

- Christopher (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186.
- John (1612, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 328 ; iii. 347.
- Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii. 83.

**Pottinger** (Potinger)

- John (1599, Priv.), i. 398.
- John (1618, New C.), ii. 371 ; iii. 407.
- Simon (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Simon (1582, Corp.), ii. 120 ; iii. 131.

**Pottle** (Pottell)

- John (1566, Corp.), iii. 33.
- William (1576, Linc.), ii. 69.

**Potts** (Potes, Pott, Potte, Pottes)

- Crofts (1613, All So., Oriel), ii. 332 ; iii. 355.

**Potts** (*continued*)

- James (1614), i. 359.
- John (1601, Oriel), ii. 248.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 419.
- Nicholas (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.
- Peter (1569, Linc.), ii. 36, 66 note ; iii. 33.
- Sampson (1621), i. 281.
- Sandes (1613, Oriel), ii. 332 ; iii. 355.
- Thomas (1558, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.
- Thomas (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 159.
- Thomas (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202.

**Potycarye**, *see* Potticary.

**Pouderhill**, *see* Powderhill.

**Pouldrell**, *see* Powderhill.

**Poule**, *see* Poole.

- William (1548), i. 419.

**Poulet** (Poulett), *see* Paulet.

**Poulter** (Powlter)

- Thomas (1578, Broadg. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 103.

**Poultney**, *see* Pulteney.

**Poulton** (Polton, Powlton, Pulton)

- Edward (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John (1579, Bras.), ii. 88 ; iii. 109.
- John (1594, Oriel), ii. 200.
- Samuel (1617, Exet., N. I. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 361 ; iii. 401.
- William (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280 ; iii. 301 (dele ref. to ii. 285.)
- William (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 285.

**Pounall**, *see* Pownall.

**Pouncett** (Poundsett)

- Henry (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.

**Pounde** (Pownde)

- Henry (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 154.
- William (1592, New C.), iii. 170.

**Pounnall**, *see* Pownall.

**Poure**, *see* Poore.

**Povey** (Povie, Povy)

- James (1587, Trin.), ii. 159 ; iii. 166.
- Thomas (1594), i. 354.

**Pow**, *see* Powe.

**Powderhill** (Pouderhill, Pouldrell, Powdrell, Powdrill)

- George (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.
- Martin (1592), i. 419.
- William (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 326, 393.
- William (1610), i. 327.
- William (1621, Linc.), i. 406.

**Powe**

- Samuel (1611, Queen's), ii. 324.

**Powel**, *see* Powell.

**Powell** (Poell, Powel, Powels, Powle, Poyell, Pwell)

- . . . 1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- . . . (1) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- . . . (2) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- . . . (1578), i. 105.
- . . . (1597, schol.), i. 233.
- . . . (1621, Magd. C.), i. 406.
- Ambrose (1597, 1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273 ; iii. 251.
- Andrew (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
- Arthur (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 243.
- Bennet (1618, Jes., S. Edm. H.), i. 292 *bis* ; ii. 373.
- Cadwalader (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- Charles (1591, Mert.), ii. 185 ; iii. 200.
- Christopher (1586), i. 352.
- Daniel (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 145.
- David (1573, All So.), i. 254 ; iii. 26.
- David (1583, schol.), iii. 117 ; iv. 18.
- *David* (1622, Jes.), iii. 412.
- Edmund (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- Edward (1506, Oriel), ii. p. xvi.
- Edward (1596, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 215 ; iii. 214.
- Edward (1598, Jes.), ii. 230.
- Edward (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 239 ; iii. 251.
- Elizabeth (1615), i. 107.
- Francis (1614, Jes.), ii. 334 ; iii. 361.
- Gabriel (1596, Jes., S. Mary H.), iii. 194.
- Griffith (1581, Jes.), i. 116, 120 *bis*, 183, 184, 254 *ter*, 289, 290, 291 ; ii. 106 ; iii. 121.
- Griffith (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Griffith (Griffin) (1598, Trin.), ii. 225.
- Griffith (1608), i. 249.
- Henry (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 93.
- Hugh Ap (1562, schol.), ii. 3, 4.
- Hugh (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 115.
- Hugh (1585, Jes.), ii. 135 ; iii. 140.
- Hugh (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.
- Hugh (1599, Jes.), iii. 214.
- Hugh (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.
- James (1579, Hart H.), ii. 44.
- John (1557, schol.), i. 105.
- John (1571, Corp.), iii. 36.
- John (1581, All So., Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 118.
- John (1582, Magd. H.), iii. 99.

**Powell** (*continued*)

- John (1585, Mert.), ii. 145 ; iii. 166.
- John (1589, Jes.), ii. 167 ; iii. 197.
- John (1592), i. 370.
- John (1610, Oriel), ii. 314 ; iii. 322.
- John (1613, schol.), ii. 331 ; iii. 341.
- John (1615, Jes.), iii. 341.
- John (1616, Univ.), iii. 341.
- John (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 362 ; iii. 362.
- John (1622, Jes.), ii. 404 ; iii. 405.
- Lewis (1555, S. Jo.), *see* Lewis Jones.
- Lewis (1590, Jes.), ii. 179.
- Maurice (1621, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 393 ; iii. 438.
- Meredith (1598, Ball.), iii. 209.
- Morgan (1574, Bras.), iii. 43.
- Morgan (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- Morgan (1601, Jes.), i. 291 *bis*, 292 *bis*, 293 ; ii. 249 ; iii. 248.
- Morgan (1616, schol.), ii. 350.
- Moses (1582, Jes., S. Mary H.), iii. 107.
- Peter (1575, schol.), iii. 45, 49.
- Philip (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.
- Ralph (1584, Bras.), ii. 137.
- Rice (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 33.
- Rice (1575, Exet.), i. 390.
- Richard (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.
- Richard (1585, All So., Ball.), ii. 147 ; iii. 165.
- Richard (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Richard (1598, Priv.), i. 398.
- Richard (1601, Exet.), ii. 247.
- Richard (1601, Priv.), i. 398.
- Richard (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 255 ; iii. 260.
- Richard (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 294.
- Richard (1608, All So.), iii. 275.
- Richard (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304.
- Richard (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 344 ; iii. 393.
- Richard (1619, Bras., Hart H.), iii. 371.
- Robert (1572, schol.), ii. 5.
- Robert (1584, Ball.), ii. 137.
- Robert (1590), i. 326.
- Robert (1613, Univ.), ii. 330 ; iii. 371.
- Robert (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354.
- Roderohé (1575, S. Jo.), i. 390.
- Roger (1583, Bras.), ii. 125.
- Roger (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 164.
- Roger (1600, Queen's), ii. 239.
- Roger (1609, Exet.), ii. 305.
- Samuel (1592, Jes., S. Mary H.), i. 36 ; ii. 191 ; iii. 185.



**Powell** (*continued*)

- Samuel (1621, Jes.), ii. 397; iii. 412.
- Stephen (1569, Corp.), iii. 22.
- Thomas (1552, schol.), i. 104. *<Reg. I. 218.>*
- Thomas ap (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Thomas (1565, Oriel), i. 99; ii. 39.
- Thomas (1573, S. Jo.), i. 152; iii. 40.
- Thomas (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- Thomas (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- Thomas (1584, N. I. H.), iii. 125.
- Thomas (1587, Jes.), iii. 125.
- Thomas (1587, schol.), iii. 125.
- Thomas (1589, Jes.), ii. 174.
- Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 159.
- Thomas (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.
- Thomas (1597, Bras.), ii. 222; iii. 229, 324.
- Thomas (1597, Exet.), ii. 223; iii. 229.
- Thomas (1601, Broadg. H.), iii. 229, 324.
- Thomas (1601, Jes., Oriel), ii. 254; iii. 252.
- Thomas (1613, Bras.), iii. 324.
- Thomas (1613, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 329; iii. 347.
- Thomas (1617, Broadg. H., Mert.), ii. 358; iii. 390, 392.
- Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293. *<Probably the same person as the preceding.>*
- Thomas (1634), i. 344.
- Thomas (1647), i. 339.
- Valentine (1616, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*; ii. 350; iii. 361.
- Walter (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 284; iii. 288.
- William (1564, Magd. C.), i. 137; ii. 17; iii. 54; iv. 18.
- William (1584, Bras.), ii. 137.
- William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 146.
- William (1589, Mert.), iii. 152. *<Possibly one of the two preceding.>*
- William (1591, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 185; iii. 199.
- William (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243.
- William (1606, Hart H.), ii. 290; iii. 296.
- William (1607, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 298; iii. 301.
- William (1610, Hart H.), i. 21; ii. 312; iii. 308.
- William (1610, Jes.), i. 270; iii. 296.
- William (1616, Jes.), ii. 349.
- William (1620, Bras.), ii. 383; iii. 387.

**Powell** (*continued*)

- William (1634), i. 344.
- See also* Howell, Poole.
- Powels**, *see* Powell.
- Power**, *see* Poore.
- Powes** (Powse, Powys)
- Henry (1614, Ball.), iii. 333.
- John (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.
- Thomas (1581, All So.), ii. 111; iii. 153.
- Powford**
- Robert (1622, S. Mary H.), ii. 404; iii. 406.
- Powle**
- Peter (1575, schol.), iii. 45, 49.
- Stephen (1569, Corp.), iii. 22.
- Thomas (1573, S. Jo.), i. 152; iii. 40.
- Walter (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 284; iii. 288.
- See also* Poole, Powell.
- Powlett**, *see* Paulet.
- Powlie** (Polie)
- William (1567), i. 419.
- Powlter**, *see* Poulter.
- Powltney**, *see* Pulteney.
- Powlton**, *see* Poulton.
- Pownall** (Ponnall, Pounall, Pounnall, Pownell, Pownoll, Punnall, Pwnall)
- Edmund (1581, Hart H., Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 121.
- Ezechiel (1587, Ch. Ch., Priv.), i. 395; iii. 160.
- Israel (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.
- Israel (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 291; iii. 292.
- Nathaniel (1587, Priv.), i. 395.
- Nathaniel (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 235; iii. 249.
- Richard (1594, Bras.), iii. 186.
- Richard (1610, N. I. H.), ii. 320.
- Robert (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 331; iii. 354.
- Samuel (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 329; iii. 336.
- Pownde**, *see* Pounce.
- Pownoll**, *see* Pownall.
- Powse**, *see* Powes.
- Powser**, an error for Dawson, i. 361.
- Powys**, *see* Powes.
- Poyell**, *see* Powell.
- Poyer**
- Richard (1592, Ball., S. Edm. H.), ii. 193; iii. 196.
- Poynard**
- William (1610, Mert.), i. 402.
- Poyner**
- Anthony (1590, Oriel), ii. 179.
- Poynes**, *see* Poyntz.

- Poynter** (Pointer)  
 — John (1616, schol.), ii. 356.  
 — John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 365.
- Poyntingdon**  
 — Thomas (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 284.
- Poyntz** (Poinés, Poynes, Poynnes)  
 — Edward (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 166.  
 — Hugh (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.  
 — Nicholas (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.  
 — Robert (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.  
 — Robert (1605, Bras.), ii. 281.  
 — William (1592), i. 235.
- Prander gates**  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Prat**, *see* Pratt.
- Prater**  
 — Richard (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.
- Pratt**  
 — Charles (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 167 ; iii. 171.  
 — Francis (1600, Trin.), ii. 244 ; iii. 247.  
 — Henry (1592), i. 353.  
 — John (1566), i. 145.  
 — *John* (1585, S. Jo.), iii. 131.  
 — Philip (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 185.  
 — Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 4.  
 < Probably the same as Richard Prett, *Reg. I.* 205.>  
 — Robert (1583, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 127 ; iii. 146.  
 — William (1584), i. 352.  
*See also* Spratt.
- Pratten**  
 — George (1583, Oriel), ii. 125.
- Praulfe**  
 — Evan (John) (1597, Jes.), iii. 203.
- Prestley**, *see* Prestley.
- Predderch** (Predderoch), *see* Prothero.
- Predeox**, *see* Prideaux.
- Predgeon**, *see* Pridgeon.
- Prediaux**, *see* Prideaux.
- Predyaux**, *see* Prideaux.
- Pregion**, *see* Pridgeon.
- Prely**  
 — William (1573), i. 302.
- Prentisse**  
 — Hugh (1596, Mert.), ii. 212.
- Prescott**  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Presey** (Presie, Pressy)  
 — Edmund (1618, Trin.), ii. 372.  
 — Henry (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 308.

- Presey** (*continued*)  
 — Samuel (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.  
 — Thomas (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.  
*See also* Presse.
- Presgrave**  
 — John (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 261 ; iii. 263.
- Presie**, *see* Presey.
- Presse**  
 — Francis (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 273 ; ii. 306 ; iii. 308.  
 — Simon (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92 ; iii. 103.  
 — Thomas (1560, S. Jo.), ii. 6.  
*See also* Presey.
- Pressy**, *see* Presey.
- Prest**  
 — Robert (1625), i. 316 *bis*.
- Prestley** (Pereesley, Preastley, Priestley, Prysley)  
 — John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92 ; iii. 110.
- Prestman** (Pristman)  
 — John (1570, schol.), iii. 46.
- Preston**  
 — Christopher (1618, Queen's), ii. 372 ; iii. 409.  
 — Henry (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
 — John (1598, All So.), iii. 208.  
 — John (1605, Oriel), ii. 279.  
 — John (1608), i. 358.  
 — John (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 432.  
 — Roger (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 295.  
 — Roland (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — Samuel (1610, All So.), iii. 292.  
 — Thomas (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 143.  
 — Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 361 ; iii. 374.  
 — Thomas (1624, Queen's), iii. 432.  
 — Walter (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 181.  
 — William (1565, All So.), ii. 11.  
 — William (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — William (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.
- Prestwiche** (Prestweeke)  
 — Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.
- Prestwood** (Preswoode)  
 — George (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.  
 — George (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.  
 — Richard (1547), i. 419.  
 — Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), i. 268 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 297.
- Prethar** (Prether), *see* Prothero.
- Prethergh** (Pretherowgh), *see* Prothero.
- Prett**, *see* Pratt.
- Prewé** (Prue)  
 — William (1597, S. Alb. H.), iii. 205.  
*See also* Prowe.



**Prhydderch**

— Evan (1618, All So.), ii. 366.

*See also* Prothero.

**Price** (Prise, Pryce, Pryse, Ap Rees)

- . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- . . . (1) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- . . . (2) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Anthony (1592, Magd. C.), iii. 170.
- Anthony (1609, Hart H.), i. 267.  
  ⟨Perhaps the same as the preceding.⟩
- Arthur (1598, Magd. C.), iii. 238.
- Badwalander (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- Bartholomew (1576, schol.), iii. 57.
- Bartholomew (1579, S. Mary H.), iii. 80.
- Bartholomew (1591, S. Edm. H.), i. 114 ; iii. 80.
- Bartholomew (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.
- Bennet (1605, Jes.), i. 400.
- Cadwalader (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
- Charles (1621, Jes.), ii. 397 ; iii. 401.
- Daniel (1597, Exet., S. Mary H.), i. 209 ; ii. 224 ; iii. 228.
- David (1532, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- David (1549, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- David (1571, All So.), iii. 25.
- David (1575, Broadg. H.), iii. 49.
- David (1594, Jes.), iii. 185.
- David (1594, Oriel), i. p. xx ; ii. 203.
- David (1604, Broadg. H., ? Hart H.), i. 46 ; ii. 271 ; iii. 275.
- David (1610, Ball.), i. 277 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 327.
- Edward (1568, All So.), ii. 5 ; iii. 34.
- Edward (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 128.
- Edward (1583, schol.), ii. 129.
- Edward (1592, Hart H.), ii. 190.
- Edward (1601, Hart H., Oriel), ii. 249 ; iii. 250.
- Edward (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii. 441.
- Ellen (1596), i. 326.
- Ellis (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Ellis (1585, Ch. Ch.), iii. 130.
- Ellis (1607, Hart H.), i. 273, 293 ; ii. 299 ; iii. 307.
- Evan (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
- Evan (1594, All So., Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 206 ; iii. 209.
- Evan (1621, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 387 ; iii. 425.
- Francis (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386 ; iii. 419.

**Price** (*continued*)

- Henry (1585, S. Jo.), i. 229 ; ii. 145 ; iii. 145.
- Henry (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- Hopkin (1610, Jes.), ii. 312.
- Hugh (1580, schol.), iii. 95.
- Hugh (1597, Oriel., S. Edm. H.), iii. 200.
- Hugh (1598, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 230 ; iii. 229.
- Hugh (1605, Hart H.), iii. 257.
- Humphrey (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 158.
- James (1587, Hart H.), ii. 159.
- James (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.
- James (1599, Oriel), ii. 238.
- Jasper (1583, Hart H.), iii. 114.
- Jeffry (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- Jeffry (1584, Magd. C.), iii. 121.
- John (1591, Gloc. H.), iii. 168.
- John (1592, S. Mary H.), iii. 168.
- John (1595, Ball., S. Jo.), iii. 186.
- John (1596, Ball.), iii. 196.
- John (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213 ; iii. 228.
- John (1601, S. Edm. H.), iii. 228.
- John (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.
- John (1601, S. Mary H.), iii. 228.
- John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 262.
- John (1602, Hart H., Oriel), ii. 258 ; iii. 237.
- John (1605), i. 338.
- John (1605, S. Edm. H.), i. 366.
- John (1607, Exet.), ii. 294 ; iii. 296.
- John (1610, Corp.), i. 402.
- John (1610, S. Jo.), i. 55 ; iii. 296.
- John (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 320.
- John (1615, Bras.), ii. 344 ; iii. 358.
- John (1615, Corp.), ii. 345.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 336 ; iii. 357.
- John (1618, Magd. H.), iii. 354.
- John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 403.
- John (1623, Jes.), iii. 420.
- John (1627), i. 255.
- Martin (1593), i. 353.
- Matthew (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- Morgan (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Owen (1596, S. Edm. H.), iii. 198.
- Owen (1613, Hart H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 348.
- Philip (1604, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i. 67 ; ii. 271 ; iii. 271.
- Rice (1582, N. I. H.), ii. 117.
- Richard (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.
- Richard (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201 ; iii. 196.

**Price** (*continued*)

- Richard (1594, Linc.), ii. 199 ; iii. 197.
- Richard (1595, New C.), iii. 193.
- Richard (1596, S. Edm. H.), i. 44 ; iii. 197.
- Richard (1616, All So.), ii. 347.
- Richard (1616, All So., Hart H.), iii. 343.
- Richard (1621, Hart H., New C.), ii. 402 ; iii. 442.
- Robert (1578, schol.), i. 69 ; iii. 72.
- Robert (1585, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H.), ii. 140 ; iii. 150.
- Robert (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.   
  ⟨Perhaps the same as the next name.⟩
- Robert (1594, S. Edm. H.), iii. 184.   
  ⟨Perhaps the same as the preceding.⟩
- Robert (1625, Hart H.), iii. 444.
- Roland (1572, schol.), iii. 17.
- Sampson (1602, Exet., Hart H., Jes.), i. 214, 289 ; ii. 256 ; iii. 261.
- *Samuel* (1606, Exet., Hart H.), iii. 261.
- Stephen (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.
- Theodore (1588, Hart H., Jes.), i. 141, 211, 294, 403 ; iii. 147.
- Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.
- Thomas (1591, Ch. Ch.), iii. 167.
- Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 191 ; iii. 195.
- Thomas (1594, New C.), ii. 204.
- Thomas (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 247.
- Thomas (1610, Jes.), ii. 317 ; iii. 335.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 350.
- Thomas (1620), i. 361.
- Timothy (1600, Ball.), ii. 240.
- Walter (1619, Jes.), ii. 373.
- Walter (1621, Jes.), ii. 397.
- *Walter* (1626, Jes.), iii. 420.
- Watkin (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 142.
- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.
- William (1572, schol.), ii. 5.
- William (1580, Hart H.), i. 287.
- William (1583, Jes.), iii. 111.
- William (1586, N. I. H.), ii. 151.
- William (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 201.
- William (1616, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), i. 56 ; ii. 354 ; iii. 349.
- William (1616, All So., Jes.), ii. 349 ; iii. 382.
- William (1616, Hart H.), i. 403.

**Price** (*continued*)

- William (1621, Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 397 ; iii. 426.
- See also* Rice, Ap Rees.
- Prichard** (Aprichard, Prichards, Pritchard, Pritcharde, Prychard)
- . . . (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- . . . (1) (1572, Jes.), ii. 36 ; iii. 32.
- . . . (2) (1572, Jes.), ii. 36 ; iii. 32.
- . . . (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 197.
- Alexander (1612, Hart H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 326 ; iii. 371.
- Christopher (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318 ; iii. 301.
- David (1594, Jes.), ii. 208 ; iii. 207.
- Edward (1592, Gloc. H., Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 194 ; iii. 196, 436.
- Edward (1620, S. Edm. H.), ii. 384.
- Edward (1624, Jes.), iii. 436.
- Griffin (1594, S. Edm. H.), iii. 184.
- Henry (1579, schol.), iii. 85.
- Hugh (1570, Jes.), ii. 5, 36 ; iii. 32.
- Hugh ap (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Humphrey (1555, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- Humphrey (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 228.
- Humphrey (1623, Jes.), iii. 418.
- James (1601, Jes.), ii. 249.
- John (1582, Gloc. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 121 ; iii. 136.
- John (1604, Oriel), iii. 247.
- John (1607, Linc.), iii. 270.
- John (1615, Jes.), ii. 338 ; iii. 361.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 387 ; iii. 410.
- Laurence (1573, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 44 ; iii. 30.
- Lesaus (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- *Maurice* (1617, Ch. Ch.), iii. 353.
- Miles (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- Morgan (1596, N. I. H.), iii. 197.
- Rice (1602, Jes.), iii. 235.
- Rice (1617, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 357 ; iii. 353.
- Richard (1608, Corp.), iii. 280.
- *Richard* (1619, Hart H.), iii. 353.
- Richard (1623, Ball.), iii. 436.
- Robert (1582, Univ.), ii. 116 ; iii. 104.
- Robert (1590, S. Edm. H.), iii. 157.
- Robert (1598, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 226 ; iii. 232, 369.
- Robert (1607, All So.), i. 268 ; iii. 272.
- Robert (1618, Ch. Ch., Jes.), iii. 369.
- Robert (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 382 ; iii. 383.



**Prichard** (*continued*)

- Robert (1621, Hart H.), iii. 394.
- Roderic (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274 ; iii. 257.
- Roger (1615, Jes.), ii. 338 ; iii. 361.
- Samuel (1623, Jes.), iii. 423.
- Thomas (1570, Jes.), ii. 36 ; iii. 32.
- Thomas (1586, N. I. H., Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 229 ; iii. 135.
- Thomas (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.
- Thomas (1596, Gloc. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 213 ; iii. 214.
- Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), i. 279 ; ii. 315 ; iii. 322.
- Thomas (1610, Jes.), i. 276, 291 *bis*, 292 *bis*, 293 ; ii. 317 ; iii. 315.
- Walter (1621, Jes.), ii. 399 ; iii. 426.
- William (1548, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- William (1561, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- William (1575, S. Jo.), i. 390.
- William (1579), *see* Aprichard.
- William (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- William (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 248 ; ii. 209 ; iii. 129.
- William (1592, Jes., Oriel), ii. 194 ; iii. 196.
- William (1597, S. Edm. H.), ii. 223.

*See also* Richards.

**Prichards**, *see* Prichard.

**Prichett**

- Thomas (1616, Queen's), ii. 356.

**Prickerd**, *see* Pickard.

**Prickett** (Prycket)

- . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Austin (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Austin (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- Austin (1589), i. 157.
- Edward (1551), i. 288.
- Edward (1585, Corp.), i. 393.
- Edward (1591), i. 326.
- Richard (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.
- William (1593, 1601, Magd. C., New C.), i. 35 ; ii. 248 ; iii. 273.
- William (1617), i. 330.

**Prideaux** (Predeaux, Predeox, Prediaux, Prediox, Predyaux, Priedeox, Prides, Pridiaux, Pridieux, Pridiockes, Pridiox, Prydies, Prydis)

- . . . (1) (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- . . . (2) (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Christopher (1595, Exet.), ii. 210 ; iii. 215.
- Dennis (1614, Exet.), ii. 335 ; iii. 353.
- Francis (1609, Exet.), i. 270 ; iii. 287.

**Prideaux** (*continued*)

- Humphrey (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 174.
- James (1610, Exet.), ii. 312 ; iii. 323.
- John (1596, Exet.), i. 138, 139, 209 *bis*, 291, 292, 293, 294, 405 ; ii. 216, 376, 380, 403 ; iii. 219.
- John (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 221.
- John (1598, Exet.), ii. 230.
- Nathaniel (1605, Exet.), ii. 285 ; iii. 286.
- Richard (1616, Exet.), ii. 356 ; iii. 357.
- Robert (1577, schol.), iii. 69.
- Roger (1579, schol.), iii. 82.
- Thomas (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 158.
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

**Prides**, *see* Prideaux.

**Pridgeon** (Predgeon, Pregion, Pridgeon)

- Philip (1596, Linc.), ii. 218 ; iii. 223.

**Pridham** (Pridiam)

- Richard (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis* ; ii. 339 ; iii. 336.

**Pridiam**, *see* Pridham.

**Pridiaux**, *see* Prideaux.

**Pridiockes**, *see* Prideaux.

**Prie**

- George (1599, Broadg. H.), iii. 213.

*See also* Spry.

**Priestley**, *see* Prestley.

**Pigeon**, *see* Pridgeon.

**Prigge**

- Richard (1604, Bras., S. Alb. H.), i. 269 ; ii. 276 ; iii. 277.

**Prikard**, *see* Pickard.

**Primatt** (Primat, Primet, Primmitt, Prymat)

- Richard (1611, Linc., Magd. H.), ii. 323 ; iii. 331.
- Stephen (1621, Linc.), ii. 398 ; iii. 434.

**Prime** (Pryme)

- John (1565, New C.), i. 196 ; ii. 22 ; iii. 18.

**Primerose**, *see* Primrose.

**Primet**, *see* Primatt.

**Primmitt**, *see* Primatt.

**Primrose** (Primerose, Prymrose)

- David (1624, Exet.), iii. 436.
- William (1601, Bras.), ii. 252 ; iii. 257.

**Prin** (Prine, Prinne, Pryn, Pryne, Prynn, Prynnne)

- . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292.
- John, *see* Prime.

**Prin** (*continued*)

- Thomas, i. 72. <An error for Thomas Prior, q.v.>
- Thomas (1618, Oriel), ii. 367; iii. 418.
- William (1581, Ball.), ii. 98; iii. 130.
- William (1618, Oriel), ii. 367; iii. 391.
- *William* (1623, Oriel), iii. 418.

**Prince** (Prinse, Prynce)

- Francis (1604, Bras.), ii. 272.
- Hannibal (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
- John (1601, Magd. C.), iii. 228.

**Prine**, *see* Prin.**Prinse**, *see* Prince.**Print**

- Richard (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 433.

**Printer**

- John (1576, Linc.), ii. 70.

**Prior** (Pryor)

- *David* (1621, Queen's), iii. 395.
- *Henry* (1604, Magd. C.), iii. 165.
- John (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 287.
- John (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 354.
- John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.
- Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 268; iii. 270.
- Timothy (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 313; iii. 332.
- William (1588, Case), ii. 166.

**Prise**, *see* Price.**Pristman**, *see* Prestman.**Pritchard**, *see* Prichard.**Pritherowe**, *see* Prothero.**Pritman**, *see* Pitman.**Procter** (Prockter, Proctor, Proc-tour)

- Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
- John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 351.
- John (1619, Exet.), ii. 378, 380; iii. 409.
- Richard (1587, New C.), ii. 160.
- Samuel (1578), i. 364.
- Thomas (1620), i. 281.
- William (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 114.
- William (1594, New C.), ii. 198; iii. 203.
- William (1609, Oriel), ii. 306; iii. 318.

**Proger** (Progers)

- Charles (1608, Jes.), i. 271; ii. 299; iii. 301.
- John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

*See also* Rogers.**Pronde**, an error for Proude.**Proston**

- John (1605, Oriel), ii. 279.

**Prothero** (Predderch, Predderouh, Prethar, Prether, Pretheragh, Prethergh, Pretherough, Prhydderch, Pritherowe, Protherough, Protherugh, Prutherough, Prytherch, Prythergh, Prythero, Prytherthe)

- . . . <sup>2</sup> (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- Evan (1618, All So.), ii. 366.
- Hugh (1596, Oriel), iii. 199.
- John (1597, Jes.), ii. 223.
- Richard (1591, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 185; iii. 180.
- William (1567, schol.), i. 119; iii. 99.
- William (1581, All So., Corp.), ii. 111; iii. 158.

**Proude**, *see* Prowde.**Prouse**, *see* Prowse.**Prouz**, *see* Prowse.**Prowde** (Proude)

- Thomas (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 306; iii. 320.

**Prowe**

- William (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.

*See also* Prewé.**Prowghtinge**, *see* Prowting.**Prowse** (Prouse, Prouz)

- . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.
- Anthony (1617, Bras.), ii. 364; iii. 359.
- John (1605, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 284; iii. 317.
- William (1597, Exet.), ii. 219; iii. 223.

**Prowtinge** (Prowghting)

- Thomas (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.

**Prue**, *see* Prewé.**Prutherough**, *see* Prothero.**Pry**, *see* Spry.**Pryce**, *see* Price.**Prychard**, *see* Prichard.**Prycket**, *see* Pricket.**Prydeaux**, *see* Prideaux.**Prydis**, *see* Prideaux.**Prymat**, *see* Primat.**Pryme**, *see* Prime.**Prymrose**, *see* Primrose.**Pryn**, *see* Prin.**Prynne**, *see* Prince.**Pryor**, *see* Prior.**Pryse**, *see* Price.**Prystley**, *see* Prestley.**Pryterch** (Prythergh), *see* Prothero.**Prythero**, *see* Prothero.<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Thomas Prin' of i. 72.<sup>2</sup> He is possibly 'William Retherch' of *Reg.* I. 205.



**Prytherthe**, *see* Prothero.

**Psalter**, *see* Salter.

**Puchin**, *see* Pochin.

**Puckell**, *see* Puckle.

**Puckering**

— *John* (1625, S. Jo.), iii. 441.

**Puckle** (Puckell)

— *Gabriel* (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.

**Pucks**

— *William* (1577, schol.), iii. 71.

**Pudefat**, *see* Pudyfatt.

**Pudsey**

— *George* (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

— *Richard* (1580, S. Jo.), iii. 89.

**Pudyfatt** (Dudifatt, Pudefat)

— *Nathaniel* (1600, Mert.), ii. 242 ;  
iii. 246.

**Pufford**

— *John* (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401.

**Pugh** (Ap Hugh, Pewe, Pewgh, Pwe,  
Pywe)

— . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

— *Edward* (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.

— *Evan* (1572, Jes.), ii. 4.

— *Hugh* (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii.  
185.

— *John* (1573, schol.), iii. 34.

— *John* (1602, S. Mary H.), ii. 255.

— *Morgan* (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396.

— *Richard* (1586, Jes.), iii. 134.

— *Roland* (1597, Jes.), ii. 221.

— *William* (1581, Jes.), ii. 110.

*See also* Apewe.

**Puleston** (Pilson, Pilston, Puliston,  
Pulleston, Pulston)

— *Edward* (1580, Bras.), ii. 94 ; iii.  
113.

— *John* (1577), i. 351.

— *John* (1601, Oriel), ii. 249.

— *Richard* (1573, schol.), iii. 30.

— *Richard* (1607, Hart H., Wadh.),  
i. 65 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 299, 300.

— *Roger* (1582, Bras.), ii. 118.

— *Roger* (1618, Hart H., Magd. C.,  
Pembr.), ii. 366 ; iii. 389.

**Pulford**

— *George* (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— *Ralph* (Randall) (1591, Bras.), ii.  
181 ; iii. 189.

**Puliston**, *see* Puleston.

**Pullen** (Pullein, Pulleyn, Pullin, Pul-  
lyn)

— *John* (1608, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.),  
ii. 302 ; iii. 312.

— *Nicholas* (1554, Queen's), ii. 23.

— *Thomas* (1587, New C., S. Alb.  
H.), i. 369 ; iii. 143.

— *William* (1561, Univ.), ii. 43.  
(Fellow of Bras. in 1561.)

— *William* (1583), i. 352.

**Puller**

— *William* (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.

**Pulleston**, *see* Puleston.

**Pulleyn**, *see* Pullen.

**Pullin**, *see* Pullen.

**Pullocke**

— *Thomas* (1590, Exet.), ii. 181.

**Pullyn**, *see* Pullen.

**Pulman**

— *Henry* (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100.

**Pulston**, *see* Puleston.

**Pulteney** (Poultney, Powltney)

— *Gabriel* (1600, Mert., S. Alb. H.),  
iii. 220.

— *John* (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.

**Pulton**, *see* Poulton.

**Pumpusse**

— . . . (1622, N. I. H.), i. 293.

**Pumrell** (Pomrell)

— *William* (1557, New C.), i. 60.

**Punfold**

— *George* (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 125.

**Punnall**, *see* Pownall.

**Puntare** (Punter)

— *William* (1557, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

**Purchase**

— *Samuel* (1615), i. 349.

**Purdue** (Purdew)

— *John* (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.

— *Thomas* (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

**Pureferey**, *see* Purefey.

**Purefey** (Pureferey, Purefey, Purefi,  
Purefoy, Purefye, Purferie, Pur-  
frye, Puriefie, Purifey, Purify,  
Purpherie, Purphery, Purphuri)

— *Edward* (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.

— *Edward* (1620), i. 361.

— *Francis* (1561, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

— *John* (1572, Ch. Ch.), i. 91, 229 *bis*,  
230 ; iii. 56.

— *Michael* (1598), i. 355.

— *Richard* (1585, Ch. Ch., Corp.),  
ii. 139 ; iii. 153.

— *William* (1618, Oriel), ii. 367.

**Purefoy**, *see* Purefey.

**Purferie**, *see* Purefey.

**Purfrye**, *see* Purefey.

**Purify**, *see* Purefey.

**Purphuri**, *see* Purefey.

**Purslowe** (Purslewe, Pursloe)

— *Thomas* (1588, S. Mary H.), ii.  
162 ; iii. 176.

**Purvyn**

— *John* (1575, schol.), i. 363.

**Pusey** (Pusi, Pusy)

— *John* (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.),  
ii. 87 ; iii. 124.

**Putman** (Putnam)

— *Edward* (1621, Oriel), ii. 403 ; iii.  
427.

**Puttocke**  
 — William (1601, Queen's), ii. 251 ; iii. 259.  
**Putton**, *see* Dutton.  
**Pwe**, *see* Pugh.  
**Pwell**, *see* Powell.  
**Pwnall**, *see* Pownall.  
**Pycmire**, *see* Pickmer.  
**Pye** (Pie)  
 — Mistress . . . (1549), i. 330, 331.  
 — John (1547), i. 296.  
 — Laurence, *see* Pey.  
 — Otwell (1615, Wadh.), ii. 345 ; iii. 375.  
 — Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 6.  
 — Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 — Thomas (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.  
 — Thomas (1585, Mert.), iii. 133.  
 — Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 385 ; iii. 414.  
 — William (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205.  
**Pyerce**, *see* Pearce.  
**Pyerson**, *see* Pearson.  
**Pyggott** (Pygott), *see* Pigot.  
**Pyke**, *see* Pickes.  
**Pykering**, *see* Pickering.  
**Pykes**, *see* Pickes.  
**Pyle**, *see* Pile.  
**Pylesworth**, *see* Pilsworth.  
**Pymme**, *see* Pim.  
**Pynck**, *see* Pinke.  
**Pynckney**, *see* Pinkney.  
**Pynder**, *see* Pinder.  
**Pyne** (Pine)  
 — Andrew (1615, Ball.), ii. 345.  
 — Jasper (1621, Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 402 ; iii. 441.  
 — John (1609, Exet.), ii. 305 ; iii. 311.  
 — John (1610, Hart H.), i. 263 ; ii. 309 ; iii. 315.  
 — Tertullian (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
 — Tertullian (1573, S. Jo.), i. 378 ; ii. 69 ; iii. 68.  
 — Thomas (1582, Linc.), ii. 115.  
**Pynkneis**, *see* Pinkney.  
**Pynnell**, *see* Pinell.  
**Pynsent**, *see* Pinsent.  
**Pyotte**  
 — R. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.  
**Pyres**, *see* Pearce.  
**Pyrke**  
 — Robert (1594, schol.), ii. 205.  
**Pyrry** (Pirrhy, Pirrie, Pirry, Pyrrye)  
 — Nicholas (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.  
 — Richard (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.  
 — Thomas (1553, Magd. C.), i. 98, 135 ; iii. 71.  
 — Thomas (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.  
*See also* Parry.  
**Pyrryn**, *see* Perin.

**Pyrwych**, *see* Pirwich.  
**Pysing**  
 — John (1615, Univ.), ii. 344.  
**Pytes**  
 — John (1579, New C.), ii. 85.  
*See also* Pitts.  
**Pytoe**  
 — Thomas (1582, New C.), ii. 119.  
**Pytts**, *see* Pitts.  
**Pywe**, *see* Pugh.  
**Quamerforde**  
 — Philip (1581, Case), ii. 98.  
**Quarles**  
 — Bennet (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — William (1597), i. 232.  
**Quarme**  
 — John (1597, Priv.), i. 398.  
 — Nicholas (1597, Oriel), ii. 222.  
 — Walter (1612, Linc.), ii. 329 ; iii. 342.  
**Quarrell**  
 — John (1605, Jes.), ii. 282 ; iii. 281.  
**Quatermayn** (Quatermaine, Quaterman)  
 — Francis (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.  
 — Ralph (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336 ; iii. 356.  
 — William (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388, 389.  
**Quayt**  
 — Richard (1596), i. 326.  
**Queeney**, *see* Quiney.  
**Quelch**  
 — William (1610, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), iii. 294.  
**Queney**, *see* Quiney.  
**Quennell**, (Quennyl, Quinell, Quinell)  
 — Peter (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403.  
 — Robert (1602, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 262 ; iii. 269.  
**Quicke**  
 — Philip (1613, Wadh.), ii. 330 ; iii. 361.  
**Quinell**, *see* Quennell.  
**Quiney** (Queeney, Queeny, Queney, Quinney)  
 — George (1620, Ball.), ii. 382 ; iii. 384.  
 — Ralph (1610, Magd. C.), i. 402.  
**Quinnell**, *see* Quennell.  
**Quinney**, *see* Quiney.  
**Quintan** (Guinton, Quintin, Quinton)  
 — Samuel (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 381 ; iii. 423.  
 — Thomas (1631), i. 344.  
 — Thomas (1631), i. 344.  
 — William (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 296 ; iii. 296.



**Quipp**

- William (1615, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 346 ; iii. 379.

**Rabbet**

- Michael (1584), i. 352.

**Rabon** (Rawbone)

- Henry (1572, schol.), iii. 18.

*See also* Rawbone.

**Rabye**

- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

**Racke**, *see* Rake.

**Rackliffe**, *see* Radcliffe.

**Rackster**, *see* Racster.

**Rackston**

- *John* (1623, Oriel), iii. 419.
- *Robert* (1625, Oriel), iii. 438.

**Racliffe**, *see* Radcliffe.

**Racster** (Rackster, Raister)

- John (1594), i. 354.
- John (1619, Oriel), ii. 378 ; iii. 419.
- Robert (1619, Oriel), ii. 378 ; iii. 438.

**Radcliffe** (Rackliffe, Racliffe, Radclyffe, Radecliffe, Radliffe, Ratcliffe, Ratcliff, Ratcliffe, Ratclyfe, Ratclyff, Ratclyffe, Ratleffe, Ratliffe)

- Alexander (1587, Bras.), ii. 161 ; iii. 166.
- Charles (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
- Edward (1600), i. 349.
- Edward (1621, Exet., Univ.), ii. 391 ; iii. 405.
- Francis (1588, Queen's), ii. 167.
- Francis (1622, Queen's), ii. 404.
- George (1609, Univ.), ii. 306 ; iii. 311.
- Henry (1585, Bras.), ii. 146.
- Jeremy (1600), i. 347.
- John (1581, Bras.), ii. 115.
- Jonas (1592, Univ.), i. 32, 87, 92, 133 ; ii. 193 ; iii. 187.
- Jonathan (1608, Ball., Bras.), i. 269 ; ii. 302 ; iii. 290.
- Joshua (1621, Univ.), ii. 391.
- Ralph (1610), i. 251, 273.
- Ralph (1616), i. 419.
- Richard (1571, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 127, 156, 157, 230 ; iii. 11.
- Richard (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 301.
- Samuel (1597, Bras.), i. 211 ; ii. 222, 310 ; iii. 226.
- Savile (1600, Univ.), ii. 242.
- Thomas (1573), iv. 22.
- Thomas (1603, Queen's), ii. 268.
- Thomas (1606, Univ.), ii. 289 ; iii. 293.
- Thomas (1611, Ball.), i. 269.

**Radcliffe** (*continued*)

- William (1611, Magd. C.), iii. 300.

**Radclyffe**, *see* Radcliffe.

**Radecliffe**, *see* Radcliffe.

**Radford**

- John (1614, Exet.), ii. 335 ; iii. 363.
- John (1851, Linc.), i. p. viii.

**Radley**

- Richard (1627), i. 255.

**Radliffe**, *see* Radcliffe.

**Radshaw**, *see* Redshaw.

**Radwaye**, *see* Rodway.

**Raford**, *see* Wrayford.

**Ragland**

- Arthur (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.

**Raibold**, *see* Raybould.

**Raie** (Raye)

- Robert (1603, S. Alb. H.), ii. 268.
- See also* Rea, Reay, Wray.

**Raile**

- Edward (1593, Univ.), ii. 196.

**Raiment**, *see* Rayment.

**Raimon**, *see* Raymonde.

**Rainbow** (Raineboe, Raynbowe)

- John (1621, Corp.), ii. 397 ; iii. 437.

**Raineforde**, *see* Rainsford.

**Raines**

- Nathaniel (1621), i. 362.
  - Thomas (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- See also* Randes.

**Rainford**, *see* Rainsford.

**Rainger**, *see* Ranger.

**Rainold** (Rainolds), *see* Reynolds.

**Rainsbie** (Rainsbee, Raynsby)

- George (1579, S. Jo.), i. 93 ; ii. 44 ; iii. 114.

**Rainscroft**, *see* Raynscrofte.

**Rainsford** (Raineforde, Rainford, Raynsforde, Reinsford)

- Charles (1595), i. 338.
- Edward (1579, schol.), iii. 80.
- Francis (1613, Hart H.), ii. 331 ; iii. 367.
- Henry (1613, Hart H.), i. 279 ; ii. 331.
- Robert (1618, Wadh.), i. 52, 65 ; ii. 371 ; iii. 393.

**Rais**

- Edward (1607), i. 357.

**Raister**, *see* Racster.

**Rake** (Racke)

- John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177 ; iii. 167.

**Raleigh** (Ralegh, Raleighe, Ralleghe, Raughley, Raughlie, Raughly, Raugleigh, Rauleigh, Raully, Rawlei, Rawleigh, Rawley, Rawleygh, Rawlie, Rawlighe, Rawlye, Raylye, Rolye)

- Benjamin, *see* Rowley.

**Raleigh** (*continued*)

- Carew (1621, Wadh.), i. 281; ii. 386.
- George (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 119.
- George (1586, Exet.), ii. 154; iii. 160.
- George (1598, All So., N. I. H., S. Alb. H.), i. 128, 193; iii. 210.
- George (1619, Exet.), i. 281; ii. 380.
- Walter (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 261; iii. 255.
- Walter (1607, Corp.), i. 268; ii. 297; iii. 295.
- William (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- William (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 112.
- William (1592, All So.), iii. 174.
- William (1606), i. 366.

**Ralinson**, *see* Rawlinson.

**Rallegh**, *see* Raleigh.

**Rampaine** (Rampagne, Rampayne, Rampian)

- Livewell (1616, Trin.), ii. 350; iii. 381.

**Ramsden**

- Henry (1613, Magd. H.), i. p. xxiv; ii. 330; iii. 333.
- Hugh (1607, Magd. H., Mert.), i. 270; ii. 298; iii. 301.
- William (1621, Linc., Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 429.

**Ramsey**

- James (1605), i. 237.
- William (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 341; iii. 355.

**Rance**, *see* Raunce.

**Ranckins**, *see* Rankin.

**Rancklin**, *see* Rankin.

**Randal**, *see* Randall.

**Randall** (Randal, Randell, Randill, Randle, Randol, Randoll, Randolph, Randulphe, Rendall, Rendolph, Rondall, Rondell, Rondolphe)

- Charles (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 249.
- Edmund (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.
- Edmund (1616, Univ.), ii. 355; iii. 380.
- Edward (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.
- Francis (1596, Hart H.), ii. 214.
- Franklin (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.
- George (1605, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 284; iii. 287.
- Giles (1585, Trin.), ii. 146.
- Henry (1584, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 135; iii. 156.
- Herbert (1616, Univ.), ii. 355.

**Randall** (*continued*)

- John (1538, New C.), ii. 21.
- John (1581, Linc., Trin., S. Mary H.), i. 32, 230; ii. 111; iii. 127.
- John (1610, Bras.), ii. 309; iii. 323.
- John (1618), i. 311.
- Lionel (1603), i. 271, 356.
- Matthew (Matthias) (1618, Univ.), ii. 368; iii. 397.
- Peter (1566, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 19.
- Philip (1545, Hart H.), i. 156, 254, 284; ii. 29, 35.
- Richard (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 112.
- Robert (1570, Bras.), iii. 34.
- Robert (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 402; iii. 418.
- Samuel (1612, Exet.), ii. 325; iii. 325.
- Simon (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.
- Thomas (1548, Broadg. H.), i. 163, 253, 284 *bis*, 285; ii. 31; iii. 53.
- Thomas (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.
- Thomas (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 228.
- Thomas (1610), i. 358.
- Thomas (1611), i. 329.
- Thomas (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363.
- Toby (1613, S. Jo.), ii. 330; iii. 332.
- William (1576, schol.), i. 66; iii. 57.
- William (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.
- William (1602, Exet.), iii. 236.
- William (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 401.

**Rande**, *see* Raude.

**Randell**, *see* Randall.

**Randes** (Rands, Ranes)

- Richard (1604, Trin.), i. 270; ii. 278; iii. 278.

*See also* Raines, Raude.

**Randill** (Randle), *see* Randall.

**Randoll** (Randolphe), *see* Randall.

**Rands**, *see* Randes.

**Randulph**, *see* Randall.

**Ranes**, *see* Randes.

**Ranger** (Rainger)

- Adam (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 354.

**Rankin** (Ranckins, Rancklin, Ranklin, Rankin)

- Giles (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328; iii. 346.

**Ranklin**, *see* Rankin.

**Ranson**, *see* Rauson (from which in the handwritings of this period it is indistinguishable).



**Raper**

- George (1609, Magd. H.), iii. 289.
- John (1547), i. 296.

**Rapshion** (Rapseon)

- Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.

**Rascall**

- Thomas (1578, Ball., Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 93.

*See also* Rastell.

**Rashley** (Rashleighe)

- John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- Jonathan (1607, Exet.), ii. 296.
- Thomas (1592, S. Alb. H.), ii. 191; iii. 194.

**Rasidell**, *see* Rosdell.

**Rastell** (Rastall)

- John (1547, New C.), i. 97.
- Richard (1586, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 150; iii. 152.
- Richard (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 399.
- Thomas, *see* Rascall.

**Rastingham**

- Dennis (1589, Ball.), iii. 156.

**Ratcliffe** (Ratclyffe), *see* Radcliffe.

**Ratheband**

- William (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 266.

**Rattleffe** (Ratliffe), *see* Radcliffe.

**Rauce**, *see* Rouse.

**Raude** (Rande)

- James (1577), i. 351.
- Ralph (Raphael) (1616), i. 373.

*See also* Randes.

**Raugleigh**, *see* Raleigh.

**Raughlie**, *see* Raleigh.

**Rauleigh**, *see* Raleigh.

**Raulens**, *see* Rawlins.

**Raulfe**

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.

**Raulings** (Raulins), *see* Rawlins.

**Raulinson** (Raulingson), *see* Rawlinson.

**Rauly**, *see* Raleigh.

**Raulyns**, *see* Rawlins.

**Raunce** (Rance, Rawnce)

- Alford (1621), i. 406.
- John (1609, Corp.), i. 401.
- Richard (1576), i. 304.
- Robert (1577, schol.), iii. 67.

**Raunson**

- Roger (1572, Corp.), iii. 20.

**Rauson** (Ranson, Rawson)

- Christopher (1564, Corp.), ii. 15; iii. 20.
- James (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 330; iii. 362.
- John (1601, Priv.), i. 398.
- Robert (1589), i. 353.
- Thomas (1589, Queen's), ii. 170.
- William (1546, Univ.), i. 285.
- William (1592, Exet.), ii. 191.

**Rausterne**, *see* Rawstorne.

**Raven**, *see* Ravens.

**Ravening**

- William (1569), i. 104, 302.

**Ravens** (Raven)

- John (1585, Queen's), i. 71; ii. 145; iii. 156.
- Miles (1599), i. 355.
- Philip (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Ralph (1575, S. Jo.), i. 198, 397; ii. 69; iii. 83.

**Ravenscrofte**

- Hall (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 355.
- Roger (1586, New C.), ii. 155; iii. 159.
- William (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 87.

**Ravis** (Ravesse, Ravys)

- Thomas (1575, Ch. Ch.) i. 137, 142, 198, 332; ii. 163, 215, 221; iii. 76; iv. 20, 21.

**Raw**, *see* Rawe.

**Rawbone** (Rawebone)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Henry, *see* Rabon.

**Rawe** (Raw)

- John, *see* Roe.
- Robert (1584, New C.), ii. 135.

**Rawebone**, *see* Rawbone.

**Rawleigh** (Rawley), *see* Raleigh.

**Rawlighe**, *see* Raleigh.

**Rawlines** (Rawlinges), *see* Rawlins.

**Rawlins** (Raulens, Raulings, Raulins, Raulyns, Rawlines, Rawlinges, Rawlings, Rawlyns, Roulens, Rowlines, Rowlins)

- Giles (1621, Bras.), ii. 403; iii. 411.
- James (1603, S. Edm. H.), iii. 244.
- James (1610, Bras.), ii. 310.
- James (1618), i. 361.
- James (1620), i. 361.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 66.
- John (1579), i. 106.
- John (1605, S. Jo.), iii. 192.
- Roger (1614), i. 359.
- Thomas (1556), i. 298.
- Thomas (1564, Magd. C.), i. 254; ii. 19; iii. 26.
- Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
- Thomas (1579), i. 325.
- Thomas (1592, S. Jo.), i. 33, 366.
- Thomas (1605, Bras.), ii. 287; iii. 287.
- Thomas (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 310; iii. 324.
- Walter (1574, schol.), iii. 40.
- William (1580, schol.), iii. 88.

*See also* Rowlands.

**Rawlinson** (Ralinson, Raulingson, Raulinson, Rowlinson)

— Francis (1605), i. 357.

— *James* (1596, Queen's), ii. 214 note.

— John (1591, S. Edm. H., S. Jo.), i. 93, 290; ii. 185; iii. 191.

— *John* (1607, Queen's), ii. 268; iii. 270.

— Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.

*See also* Rowlandson.

**Rawlye**, *see* Raleigh.

**Rawlyns**, *see* Rawlins.

**Rawnce**, *see* Raunce.

**Rawson**, *see* Rauson.

**Rawstorne** (Rausterne, Raustorne, Rosterne)

— John (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 323.

— Richard (1615, Bras.), ii. 341; iii. 341.

**Ray**, *see* Raie, Rea, Reay, Wray.

**Raybould** (Raibould)

— Edward (1600, Gloc. H.), iii. 219.

**Rayer**

— Thomas (1603, Univ.), ii. 266.

**Raylie**, *see* Riley.

**Raylye**, *see* Raleigh.

**Rayment** (Raiment)

— Robert (1602), i. 356.

**Raymer** (Remor, Reymer)

— Richard (1601, Bras.), ii. 247.

— William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

*See also* Rinner, Rayner.

**Raymonde** (Raimon)

— Arthur (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 230.

— George (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182.

— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 147.

**Raynbowe**, *see* Rainbow.

**Rayner** (Reinar, Reiner, Reyner)

— . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 6 note.

— Edward (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248; iii. 245.

— John (1600, Univ.), ii. 240; iii. 245.

— Richard (1583, Bras., Queen's, Univ.), ii. 130; iii. 140.

— Thomas (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.

*See also* Rimer, Raymer.

**Raynholdes**, *see* Reynolds.

**Raynoldes**, *see* Reynoldes.

**Raynsby**, *see* Rainsbie.

**Raynscrofte**

— Martin (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

**Raynsford**, *see* Rainsford.

**Rea** (Ray)

— Edmund (1604, Broadg. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 278; iii. 278.

— John (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

*See also* Raie, Reay, Wray.

**Read**, *see* Reade.

**Reade** (Read, Rede, Reed, Reede, Reyd, Rheade)

— Alexander, i. 287, *see* Alexander Readie.

— Alexander, *see* Rhaedus.

— Andrew (1613, Ball., Trin.), i. 279; ii. 332; iii. 347.

— Christopher (1621, Ball.), ii. 393; iii. 426.

— David (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

— Edmund (1612, Corp., Trin.), ii. 326; iii. 349.

— Edward (1590, Exet.), ii. 177.

— Edward (1593, Univ.), ii. 196.

— Francis (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225.

— Giles (1590, Univ.), ii. 176.

— Henry (1584, Linc.), ii. 138; iii. 149.

— James (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314; iii. 319.

— James (1617), i. 310.

— John (1564, S. Jo.), i. 135, 390; ii. 28; iii. 63.

— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— John (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

— John (1586, Trin.), ii. 152; iii. 183.

— John (1593, Queen's), ii. 197.

— John (1597, Hart H.), ii. 223.

— John (1598, Linc.), ii. 231; iii. 234.

— John (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 259, 402.

— John (1616, Bras.), ii. 354; iii. 350.

— John (1621, Ball.), ii. 393; iii. 428.

— Martin (1571, Exet., S. Jo.), i. 19, 369; ii. 69; iii. 69.

— Michael (1605, Linc.), ii. 281; iii. 281.

— Nicholas (1593, Exet.), ii. 196; iii. 197.

— Richard (1590, schol.), i. 147.

— Richard (1592), i. 225, 259 *ter*, 261 *bis*.

— Richard (1593, Linc.), ii. 195.

— Richard (1593, Queen's), ii. 197.

— Richard (1595, S. Alb. H.), ii. 211.

— Thomas (1593, Queen's), ii. 197.

— Thomas (1606, Linc.), i. 94, 270; ii. 292; iii. 291.

— Timothy (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 345.

— William (1574, Linc.), iii. 49.

— William (1588, Linc.), ii. 163.

— William (1621, Ball.), ii. 394; iii. 422.

**Readfern**, *see* Redferne.



**Readie** (Ready, Reddye, Redy, Redye)  
 — . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.  
 — Alexander<sup>1</sup> (1566, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), i. 63 ; ii. 28, 34 ; iii. 19.  
 — John (1575, schol.), iii. 49.  
**Reading** (Redding, Redinge, Redyng, Reyding, Ryddinge, Rydings)  
 — . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292.  
 — Elizabeth (1575), i. 419.  
 — John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
 — John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.  
 — John (1574, New C.), ii. 54.  
 — John (1604, Magd. H., S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 271 ; iii. 272.  
 — John (1606, schol.), ii. 290.  
 — Reginald (Reynold) (1566), i. 420.  
 — Richard (1567), i. 420.  
 — Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
 — Thomas (1560, New C.), i. 244 ; ii. 21.  
 — Thomas (1604, Bras.), ii. 271 ; iii. 272.  
 — Thomas (1624, Jes., Queen's), iii. 432.  
**Ready**, *see* Readie.  
**Reapington**, *see* Repington.  
**Reason** (Reasonne)  
 — Benjamin (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.  
 — John (1605, Trin.), ii. 287 ; iii. 284.  
 — Robert (1613, schol.), ii. 331 ; iii. 324.  
**Reastell**  
 — Michael (1576, Queen's), iii. 61.  
**Reathe**, *see* Keathe.  
**Reay** (Ray)  
 — Anthony (1610, Queen's), ii. 320 ; iii. 328.  
*See also* Raie, Rea, Rey, Wray.  
**Redburne**  
 — Martin (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.  
**Reddall**  
 — Ralph (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.  
**Redden**, *see* Kedden.  
**Redding**, *see* Reading.  
**Reddish** (Rediche, Redishe)  
 — Alexander (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.  
 — Francis (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.  
**Reddithe**  
 — John (1579, schol.), iii. 49.  
**Reddye**, *see* Readie.  
**Rede**, *see* Reade.  
**Redferne** (Readfern, Redford)  
 — Richard (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 215 ; iii. 223.  
 — Thomas (1589, Mert.), ii. 173 ; iii. 197.

**Redford**  
 — Richard, *see* Redferne.  
**Rediche**, *see* Reddish.  
**Reding**, *see* Reading.  
**Redishe**, *see* Reddish.  
**Redman**  
 — John (1537, Magd. H.), i. 253, 284.  
 — Thomas (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.  
**Redshawe** (Radshawe)  
 — . . . (1575, Linc.), ii. 67 ; iii. 66.  
 — John (1547), i. 296, 297.  
 — Richard (1577, Linc.), iii. 66.  
**Redway**, *see* Rodway.  
**Redy**, *see* Readie.  
**Redyche**, *see* Reddish.  
**Redyng**, *see* Reading.  
**Reece**, *see* Rice.  
**Reed** (Reede), *see* Reade.  
**Reese**, *see* Rice.  
**Reeve** (Reeves, Reve, Reves)  
 — Bartholomew (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.  
 — Charles (1585, All So., Hart H., New C.), ii. 145 ; iii. 149.  
 — Edward (1613, Mert.), ii. 332 ; iii. 364.  
 — Gabriel (1612, New C.), i. 71 ; ii. 327 ; iii. 344.  
 — George (1571, Hart H.), i. 386.  
 — George (1619), i. 361.  
 — Henry (1566, schol.), ii. 4.  
 — John (1547, Corp.), i. 97.  
 — John (1548, White H.), i. 283.  
 — John (1569, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 31.  
 — John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 130.  
 — John (1592), i. 353.  
 — John (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 362, 425.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 425.  
 — John (1638, Hart H.), iii. 425.  
 — Richard (1604, New C.), ii. 274.  
 — Robert (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.  
 — Robert (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 125.  
 — Robert (1583), i. 106.  
 — Robert (1597, Ball.), ii. 221 note.  
 — Samuel (1572, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 56.  
 — William (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 285.  
*See also* Rive, with which Reeve is either identical or frequently confused ; *also* Keene.  
**Reeves**, *see* Reeve.  
**Reid**, *see* Reade.  
**Reinar**, *see* Rayner.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Alexander Reade' of i. 287.

**Reinel**, *see* Reynell.  
**Reiner**, *see* Rayner.  
**Reinoldes**, *see* Reynolds.  
**Reinsford**, *see* Rainsford.  
**Reise**, *see* Rice.  
**Reisley**, *see* Riseley.  
**Reive** (Reives), *see* Rive.  
**Remching**  
   — Edmund (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 276.  
**Remington** (Remmington, Remyn-  
   ton, Renington)  
   — Francis (1584, Ball.), ii. 138.  
   — Henry (1606, S. Alb. H., Univ.),  
     ii. 291; iii. 275.  
   — Richard (1577), i. 351.  
   — Thomas (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319; iii.  
     328.  
   — Thomas (1610, schol.), ii. 315.  
**Remnant**  
   — Samuel (1617, Ball., Mert.), ii.  
     364; iii. 393.  
**Remor**, *see* Raymer.  
**Remynton**, *see* Remington.  
**Ren**, *see* Wrenn.  
**Rench**, *see* Wrench.  
**Rendall** (Rendolph), *see* Randall.  
**Reneger**  
   — Michael (1544, Magd. C.), iii. 35.  
**Renington** (Rennington), *see* Rem-  
   ington.  
**Renoldes**, *see* Reynolds.  
**Rentford**  
   — Richard (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.  
**Repington** (Reapington, Repinc-  
   ton, Reppington, Rippington)  
   — Edward (1598, Univ.), ii. 227; iii.  
     229.  
   — Humphrey (1590, Case), ii. 180.  
   — John (1574, Trin.), ii. 57; iii. 90.  
**Reppes**  
   — Henry (1604), i. 366.  
**Reppington**, *see* Repington.  
**Resdell**, *see* Rosdell.  
**Reston**  
   — John (1611), i. 107.  
**Retherch**  
   — William (1543, schol.), *see* note,  
     page 349.  
**Reve**, *see* Reeve, Kene.  
**Revell**  
   — Edward (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 115.  
   — George (1598, Ball.), ii. 227 note.  
**Reves**, *see* Reeve.  
**Rewe**  
   — John (1603), i. 316.  
**Rewill** (Rewitt)  
   — George (1598, Ball.), ii. 227, 227  
     note.  
**Rey**  
   — John (1556), i. 298.

**Rey** (*continued*)  
   — Richard (1595, S. Alb. H.), ii. 211.  
*See also* Reay.  
**Reycroft**, *see* Rycroft.  
**Reyd**, *see* Reade.  
**Reyding**, *see* Reading.  
**Reymer**, *see* Raymer.  
**Reynalds**, *see* Reynolds.  
**Reynar**, *see* Rimer.  
**Reynell** (Reinel, Reynill)  
   — Carew (1618, Exet.), iii. 360.  
   — George (1587, Broadg. H.), ii.  
     158.  
   — George (1596, Exet.), ii. 217.  
   — Richard (1602, Exet.), ii. 255.  
   — Thomas (1602, Exet.), ii. 255.  
   — Walter (1610, schol.), ii. 315.  
**Reyner**, *see* Rayner.  
**Reynill**, *see* Reynell.  
**Reynolds** (Rainold, Rainoldes,  
   Rainolds, Raynholdes, Ray-  
   nolde, Raynoldes, Raynolds,  
   Reignoldes, Reinoldes, Reinolds,  
   Renoldes, Reynalds, Reynolds,  
   Reynoldes)  
   — Edmund (1560, Corp., Gloc. H.),  
     i. 287 *bis*; ii. 14, 34.  
   — Edward (1580, All So.), iii. 91, 95.  
   — Edward (1616, Mert.), ii. 347; iii.  
     367.  
   — George (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 158.  
   — George (1621, Wadh.), ii. 386; iii.  
     438.  
   — Gilbert (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.  
   — Griffith (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.  
   — Humphrey (1585, Exet.), ii. 140.  
   — *James* (1562, schol.), ii. p. xvi.  
   — James (1569, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 32.  
   — Jerome (1553, Corp.), ii. 14.  
   — John (1507), i. 259.  
   — John (1560, All So.), ii. 10.  
   — John (1562, Exet.), ii. p. xvi.  
   — John (1563, Corp.), i. 4, 155, 157  
     *bis*; ii. 15; iii. 20.  
   — John (1595, New C.), ii. 210.  
   — John (1602, New C.), ii. 254; iii.  
     275.  
   — John (1637), i. 316.  
   — Lionel (1582, S. Alb. H., Univ.),  
     ii. 116; iii. 120.  
   — Rice (Ryse) (1605, Hart H.,  
     Trin.), ii. 287; iii. 282.  
   — Richard (1565, Oriel), ii. 39; iii.  
     54.  
   — Richard (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.  
   — Richard (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 196.  
   — Richard (1596, Exet.), ii. 212; iii.  
     226.  
   — Richard (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328; iii.  
     330.



**Reynolds** (*continued*)

- Roger (1597, Queen's), ii. 223 ; iii. 225.
- Roland (1621, Exet., Magd. H.), ii. 387 ; iii. 435.
- Ryse, *see* Rice.
- Thomas (1586, Bras.), ii. 150 ; iii. 155.
- Thomas (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 361.
- William (1563, Hart H.), i. 387 ; ii. 35.
- William (1563, New C.), ii. 21.
- William (1592, Trin.), ii. 192.
- William (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 217.

**Reyves** (Reyve), *see* Rive.

**Rhaedus** (? Reade)

- Alexander (1620), i. 238.

**Rheade**, *see* Reade.

**Rhoades** (Rhodes, Roades, Rodes, Rods, Roode, Roodes)

- Abraham (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 123.
- George (1768, Exet.), i. 58.
- John (1608, Bras.), i. 21, 24, 273 ; ii. 301 ; iii. 307.
- John (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.
- Ralph (1612, Univ.), ii. 326 ; iii. 336.
- Ralph (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 392.
- Richard (1621, Linc.), ii. 401 ; iii. 442.
- Theophilus (1616, S. Mary H.), ii. 354 ; iii. 381.

**Riall** (Roiall, Ryall)

- George (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 17 ; ii. 103 ; iii. 101.

*See also* Roile.

**Rian**

- Daniel (1556, schol.), i. 111.

**Ricas**, *see* Richas.

**Rice** (Reece, Reese, Reise, Rise, Ryce, Ryse)

- . . . (1562), ii. 6.
- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.
- Cosmey (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 328.
- David (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 26.
- David (1615, Jes.), ii. 339.
- Edward (1575, schol.), i. 287.
- Edward (1601, Jes.), ii. 249 ; iii. 248.
- Edward (1601, Oriel), ii. 250 ; iii. 254.
- Giles (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.
- Henry (1607, Jes.), i. 266 ; ii. 299 ; iii. 274.
- Hugh (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.
- John (1584, Exet.), iii. 119.

**Rice** (*continued*)

- John (1590, All So., Ch. Ch., S. Alb. H.), ii. 179 ; iii. 181.
  - John (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 258 ; ii. 312 ; iii. 295.
  - Lewis (1562, Magd. H.), ii. 3, 4.
  - Richard (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 258 ; iii. 129.
  - Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
  - Thomas (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.
  - Thomas (1607, Jes.), i. 267 ; ii. 299 ; iii. 274.
  - Thomas (1613), i. 343.
  - William (1610, S. Edm. H.), ii. 317.
- See also* Price, Ap Rees.
- Rich** (Riche, Ritch, Rith, Rithe, Rythe)
- . . . (1610, S. Jo.), i. 402.
  - Charles (1607, schol.), ii. 298.
  - George (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
  - James (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 221 ; iii. 226.
  - Robert (1616, Ball.), ii. 348 ; iii. 375.
  - Samuel (1625, Hart H.), iii. 440.
  - Thomas (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.
  - William (1591), i. 353.
- Richard** (Richardes), *see* Richards.
- Richardlye**
- John (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Richards** (Richard, Richardes, Richardys, Richerds)
- David (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
  - Edward (1585, schol.), i. 135, 150 ; iii. 133.
  - Edward (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251.
  - Edward (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
  - Griffin (1594, S. Edm. H.), iii. 184.
  - Hugh (1578, Bras.), iii. 76.
  - Humphrey (1579, schol.), iii. 81.
  - John (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 238.
  - John (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 263.
  - John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 287 ; iii. 288.
  - John (1608, New C.), ii. 302 ; iii. 310.
  - Ralph (1576, schol.), iii. 63.
  - Richard (1586, Exet.), ii. 155 ; iii. 160.
  - Robert (1587, Case, Queen's), ii. 161 ; iii. 167.
  - Robert (1594, Bras.), ii. 201 ; iii. 205.
  - *Roderic* (1606, Gloc. H.), iii. 257.
  - Thomas (1515, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
  - Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
  - Thomas (1571, schol.), iii. 10.
  - Thomas (1594, Corp.), ii. 205.
  - Timothy (1620, Bras.), ii. 383 ; iii. 425.

**Richards** (*continued*)

— William (1586, Broadg. H.), iii. 134.

*See also* Prichard.

**Richardson** (Richarson, Richerd-sone, Rychardson)

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Anthony (1597, Queen's), i. 290 ; ii. 218, 329 ; iii. 235.

— Austin (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 206 ; iii. 209.

— Conon (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.

— Conon (Conan) (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 417.

— Edward (1598, Bras.), ii. 229 ; iii. 231.

— Edward (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ; iii. 434.

— Gabriel (1604, Bras.), iii. 249.

— George (1581, Queen's), ii. 102 ; iii. 145.

— James (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 334.

— John (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.

— John (1572, schol.), iii. 14.

— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— John (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 208.

— John (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 248 ; iii. 241.

— John (1609), i. 358.

— John (1613, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 331 ; iii. 334.

— John (1614), i. 374.

— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 389.

— John (1620), i. 313.

— Matthew (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.

— Nicholas (1608, Corp., Magd. C.), ii. 301 ; iii. 303.

— Ralph (1601, Bras.), i. 266 ; ii. 246 ; iii. 249.

— Richard (1546, N. I. H.), i. 283.

— Richard (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.

— Richard (1635, Magd. C.), iii. 303.

— Robert (1596, Ch. Ch.), i. 20 ; ii. 214 ; iii. 219.

— Roland (1576, Queen's), ii. 72.

— Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 49.

— Thomas (1610, Queen's), i. 277 ; ii. 309 ; iii. 322.

— Thomas (1617), i. 310.

— William (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 120 ; iii. 134.

— William (1585, Bras.), ii. 142 ; iii. 150.

— William (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.

— William (1599, Queen's), i. 290 ; ii. 237 ; iii. 246.

— William (1601, Linc.), ii. 249 ; iii. 252.

— William (1609, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 305 ; iii. 303.

**Richardson** (*continued*)

— William (1616, Ball.), ii. 348.

**Richardys**, *see* Richards.

**Richarson**, *see* Richardson.

**Richas** (Ricas)

— Arthur (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 311 ; iii. 313.

**Riche**, *see* Rich.

**Richemond**, *see* Richmond.

**Richerds**, *see* Richards.

**Richerdsone**, *see* Richardson.

**Richman**, *see* Richmond.

**Richmond** (Richman, Richmunde)

— Francis (1599, Queen's), ii. 238.

— John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 131.

— John (1610, Ball.), i. 274 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 313.

— Richard (1623), i. 343.

— Thomas (1616), i. 343 *bis*.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— William (1616), i. 343.

**Rickston**, *see* Rixton.

**Rickwater**

— John (1601, Queen's), ii. 251.

**Ricottes**

— John (1637), i. 339.

**Ridar**, *see* Rider.

**Ridate**, *see* Riddiatt.

**Riddell** (Ryddle)

— Peter (1620, Queen's), ii. 383.

— William (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

*See also* Ruddle, Ridley.

**Riddiatt** (Ridate)

— Thomas (1624, Exet.), iii. 429.

**Riddowt**

— Walter (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.

**Rider** (Ridar, Ryder)

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Edward (1588, Exet.), ii. 163.

— John (1581, Jes.), iii. 94.

— Martin (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 281.

— Nathaniel (1621, New C.), ii. 397.

— Robert (1584, Ch. Ch.), iii. 118.

— William (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.

— William (1596, Univ.), ii. 214 ; iii. 202.

**Ridge**

— Bevis (1556, Mert.), ii. p. xvi.

— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— John (1610, New C., S. Jo.), ii. 315 ; iii. 311.

**Ridgley**, *see* Ridley.

**Ridgway** (Ridgeway, Ritchway, Rudgwaye, Rydgewaye, Ryge way)

— George (1586, Exet.), ii. 155.

— John (1591, Corp.), ii. 186.

— Nicholas (1585, Exet.), ii. 143 ; iii. 163.



**Ridgway** (*continued*)

- Richard (1586, Exet.), ii. 155.
- Robert (1614, Bras.), iii. 327.
- Southcot (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.
- Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.

**Ridler**

- Walter (1618, All So., Ball.), ii. 368 ; iii. 406.

**Ridley** (Ridgley, Ridlé, Ridlie, Rydley)

- Cuthbert (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 194 ; iii. 197.
- Roger (1575, New C.), ii. 61.  
  < Scholar of New C. in 1574. >
- Thomas (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55 ; iii. 42.

- Thomas (1598), i. 349.

*See also* Riddell, Ruddle.

**Rigbie** (Rugbie)

- John (1613, Univ.), ii. 329 ; iii. 342.
- Nicholas (1615, S. Mary H.), ii. 346 ; iii. 356.
- William (1620), i. 361.

**Riggs**

- Thomas (1602, Hart H.), ii. 254.

**Right**

- Robert (1581), i. 352.

**Riland**, *see* Ryland.**Riley** (Raylie, Rilie, Ryelieght, Ry-lay, Ryley)

- Christopher (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 315 ; iii. 304.
- Leonard (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.
- Richard (1611, S. Mary H.), ii. 322.
- Thomas (1547), i. 420.

**Rilston** (Rillston, Rylston)

- Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- Edward (1579, Bras.), i. 133 ; ii. 89 ; iii. 101.
- James (1579, Bras.), ii. 89 ; iii. 110.

- John (1612, Bras.), i. 274 ; iii. 309.
- Richard (1574, schol.), iii. 15, 31.

**Rimbron** (Rymborne)

- Morgan (1619, Jes.), i. 292 ; ii. 378.

**Rime** (Ryme)

- John (1615), i. 309, 310.
- Thomas (1612), i. 307.

**Rimer** (Reynar, Rymer, Rynar)

- Anthony (1592, Exet.), ii. 192 ; iii. 218.

*See also* Raymer, Rayner.

**Ringe** (Wringer)

- John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267 ; iii. 266.
- Thomas (1624, Hart H., S. Jo.), iii. 432.

**Ringe** (*continued*)

- William (1620, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 388.

**Ringrose** (Ryngrose)

- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 370.

**Ringwood**

- Hugh (1609, Bras.), ii. 308 ; iii. 314.

**Ripon**, *see* Rippin.**Rippar**

- Robert (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.

**Rippin** (Ripon, Ripping, Rippon, Rypon)

- Robert (1620, Linc.), ii. 384.
- William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319 ; 304.
- William (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

**Rippingale**

- Thomas (1562), i. 299.

**Rippington**, *see* Repington.**Rippon**, *see* Rippin.**Risdon** (Rysedon)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 49.
- Anthony (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300.
- Nicholas (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 69, 86 ; iii. 49.
- Ogier (1570, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Stephen (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 168 ; iii. 173.
- William (1599, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 232 ; iii. 245.

**Rise**, *see* Rice.**Riseley** (Reisley, Risle, Risley, Rysleie, Rysley, Ryslie)

- Francis (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 108.
- George (1583, New C.), ii. 131 ; iii. 162.
- Paul (1581, New C.), ii. 109.
- Thomas (1585, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 147 ; iii. 148.
- Thomas (1616, New C.), ii. 353 ; iii. 383.
- William (1612, Hart H.), ii. 327.

**Rishton**

- Edward (1572, schol.), iii. 15.
- See also* Rushton.

**Rishworth**

- Thomas (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 204.

**Risley**, *see* Riseley.**Risman**, *see* Rixman.**Ritch**, *see* Rich.**Ritchie**, *see* Rytchaye.**Ritchway**, *see* Ridgway.**Rithe**, *see* Riche.**Rither**

- Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- See also* Rother.

**Ritson**

— Robert (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.

**Rive** (Reive, Reives, Reyve, Reyves, Rives, Ryve, Ryves)

— Bruin (Bruno) (1614, Magd. C., New C.), ii. 334; iii. 349.

— Charles (1585, All So., Hart H., New C.), i. 201, 202; ii. 145; iii. 149.

— Charles (1621, All So., Hart H., New C.), i. 294; ii. 396; iii. 425.

— Edmund (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.

— Edward (1618, Mert.), iii. 364.

— Gabriel, *see* Reeve.

— George (1579, New C.), i. 201; ii. 85, 250; iii. 105.

— George (1605, Hart H.), ii. 286.

— George (1617, Wadh.), ii. 363; iii. 445.

— George (1627, Hart H.), iii. 445.

— John (1547, Corp.), i. 97.

— John (1573, Magd. H.), iii. 31.

— John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.

— John (1588, Priv.), i. 385.

— John (1612, New C.), i. 280; ii. 326; iii. 380.

— Robert (1618, New C.), ii. 371; iii. 445.

— Samuel (1572, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 56.

— Thomas (1605, New C.), i. 120, 186, 380; iii. 260.

— Thomas (1607), i. 357.

— Timothy (1611), i. 329.

— William (1587, New C.), i. 395.

— William (1620, Deputy-steward), i. 242.

*See also* Reeve, Kine.

**Rivers**

— James (1616, Corp.), ii. 357; iii. 387.

— John (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217.

— Potter (1616, Corp.), ii. 357; iii. 378.

— Thomas (1605, New C.), i. 380; iii. 260.

— Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 423.

**Rives**, *see* Rive.

**Rivett** (Ryvett)

— Jonas (1608, Trin.), i. 270; ii. 301; iii. 300.

**Rixman** (Risman, Ryxman)

— John (1573, S. Jo.), i. 86; ii. 69; iii. 68.

**Rixon**, *see* Rixton.

**Rixton** (Rickston, Rixon, Rixstone, Ryxon, Wrixon, Wrixton)

— John (1556), i. 420; ii. 6.

— Philip (1622), i. 343.

**Rixton** (*continued*)

— Ralph (1581, Hart H., Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 128.

— Ralph (1614, Linc. ? Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 362.

— William (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

**Roades**, *see* Rhoades.

**Robartes**, *see* Roberts.

**Robberts**, *see* Roberts.

**Robbes**, *see* Robes.

**Robbins** (Robbyn), *see* Robins.

**Robenson**, *see* Robinson.

**Robert** (Robertes), *see* Roberts.

**Robertham**, *see* Robotham.

**Roberts** (Robardes, Robartes, Robberts, Robert, Robertes)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

— . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

— Abednego (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.

— Edmund (1585, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), i. 16; ii. 146; iii. 168.

— Ellis (1577, Jes.), ii. 75.

— Ellis (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.

— Ellis (1612, Hart H.), iii. 311.

— Evan (1591, N. I. H.), iii. 165.

— Evan (1595, S. Edm. H.), iii. 181, 186.

— Evan (1598, Trin.), iii. 208.

— Evan (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 282; iii. 282.

— Fulke (1621), i. 349.

— George (1619, Trin.), ii. 375; iii. 398.

— Griffin (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 97, 162; ii. p. xvi.

— Griffin (1575, Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 62.

— Griffin (1592, Jes.), iii. 62.

— Griffin (Griffith) (1605 Jes.), i. 371; ii. 282; iii. 299.

— Griffin (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 347; iii. 345.

— Griffin (1625, Hart H.), iii. 443.

— Henry (1572, schol.), iii. 13.

— Hugh (1576, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 73; iii. 73.

— Hugh (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 135.

— Hugh (1592, All So., Jes.), iii. 170.

— John (1570, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 32.

— John (1577, schol.), iii. 65.

— John (1579, Ch. Ch.), iii. 95.

— John (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 212; iii. 202.

— John (1597, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), iii. 202.

— John (1612, Ch. Ch.), iii. 313.

— John (1612, S. Alb. H.), ii. 325.

— *John* (1615, Hart H.), iii. 313.

— John (1615, Wadh.), ii. 343; iii. 373.

— John (1616, Linc.), ii. 353; iii. 387.

— John (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 388.



**Roberts** (*continued*)

- Lancelot (1572, schol.), iii. 12.
- Morris (1580, Ch. Ch., Univ.), i. 92 ; ii. 95 ; iii. 102.
- Oliver (1573, schol.), iii. 41.
- Price (Rice) (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 114.
- Rice (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261.
- Richard (1582, Trin.), ii. 116.
- Richard (1612, All So., Hart H.), i. 21 ; iii. 313.
- Richard (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Robert (1572, Jes.), iii. 17.
- Robert (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 388 ; iii. 402.
- Theodore (1602, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 258 ; iii. 250.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Thomas (1566), i. 145.
- Thomas (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 175 ; iii. 181.
- Thomas (1594, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), iii. 181, 186.
- Thomas (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix ; ii. 200 ; iii. 194.
- Thomas (1598, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 211.
- Thomas (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 373.
- Walter (1597, S. Edm. H.), ii. 223.
- William (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
- William (1584, Ball.), ii. 134.

**Robertson**

- Leonard (1577, schol.), iii. 65.

**Robes** (Robbes)

- Nicholas (1613), i. 314 *bis*.

**Robins** (Robbins, Robbyn)

- Edward (1607, Magd. H.), i. 400.
- Henry (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 112.
- James (1614, Linc.), i. 277 ; iii. 330.
- John (1585, Ball.), ii. 142.
- Maurice (1608, All So.), iii. 281.
- Richard (1584, Oriel), ii. 134 ; iii. 151.
- William (1594, S. Alb. H.), iii. 185.
- William (1599, New C., Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 241.
- William (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 350.

**Robinson** (Robenson, Robinsun, Robynson)

- . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Mistress . . . (1585), i. 328.
- Anthony (1597, S. Alb. H.), ii. 223.
- Barnard (1579, Queen's), iii. 83.

**Robinson** (*continued*)

- Christopher (1595, Queen's), ii. 212.
- Edward (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Edward (1579), i. 325.
- Edward (1586, Exet.), ii. 148.
- Edward (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 253.
- Edward (1611, N. I. H.), iii. 306.
- Francis (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
- *Francis* (1623, Queen's), iii. 419.
- Gasper, *see* Jasper.
- George (1588, Oriel), ii. 165 ; iii. 169.
- Giles (1582, Queen's), i. 201 ; ii. 119 ; iii. 138.
- Henry (1571, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 156, 230, 289 ; iii. 16.
- Henry (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 399.
- Herbert (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.
- Hugh (1603, New C.), i. 268 ; ii. 268 ; iii. 270.
- Humphrey (1592, Hart H., Univ.), ii. 190 ; iii. 195.
- James (1572), i. 328, 331 *bis*.
- James (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 397.
- Jasper (1581, Ball.), ii. 97 ; iii. 125.
- John (1564, S. Jo., Cambr.), ii. 28.
- John (1605, Queen's), i. 269 ; ii. 282 ; iii. 290.
- John (1610, Ball.), i. 269.
- John (1620, Corp.), ii. 383 ; iii. 435.
- John (1624, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), iii. 435.
- Josias (1600, Linc.), i. 94 ; ii. 241 ; iii. 248.
- Laurence (1620, Queen's), ii. 382 ; iii. 382.
- Nicholas (1592), iv. 18.
- Ralph (1606, Linc.), i. 94, 270 ; ii. 289 ; iii. 292.
- Richard (1577, schol.), iii. 70.
- Richard (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.
- Richard (1620, Corp., Mert., Pembr.), ii. 383 ; iii. 427.
- Robert (1575, Jes.), ii. 62 ; iii. 65.
- *Robert* (1613, Linc.), iii. 292.
- Roger (1610, Univ.), i. 402.
- Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 36.
- Thomas (1581, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 95 ; iii. 109.
- Thomas (1586, Queen's), ii. 155.
- Thomas (1590, Queen's), ii. 177.
- Thomas (1606), i. 357.
- Thomas (1622), i. 362.
- Walter (1622), i. 314.
- William (1592, Hart H.), ii. 190.
- William (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 263.

**Robinson** (*continued*)

— William (1603), i. 348.

— William (1614), i. 309.

— William (1621), i. 362.

**Roblin** (Roblins, Roblyn)

— Henry (1607, Jes.), ii. 299; iii. 274.

**Robotham** (Robertham)

— Francis (1624, S. Mary H.), iii. 427.

— Hugh (1590, Mert.), ii. 179.

— Oliver (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192; iii. 193.

— Robert (1592, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 216; ii. 192; iii. 204.

**Robson**

— Charles (1615, Queen's), ii. 337; iii. 348.

— Charles (1617), i. 360.

— John (1598, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 24, 265; ii. 230; iii. 232.

— Joseph (1615, Queen's), ii. 339.

— Simon (1586), i. 348.

**Robynson**, *see* Robinson.**Roche** (Roch, Rooche)

— David (1615, All So.), ii. 346; iii. 353.

— Dominic (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 58.

— Edmund (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 244.

— Joshua (1600, Univ.), ii. 242.

— Nicholas (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.

— Richard (1603, Oriel), ii. 267.

— Robert (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 206; iii. 215.

— Thomas (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291.

*See also* Roche.**Rociter** (Roseter)

— John (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.

**Rocke**

— John (1619, All So., Bras.), iii. 376.

— Richard (1586, Bras.), ii. 155; iii. 140.

*See also* Roche, Rookes, Rucke.**Roderam**, *see* Rotherham.**Rodes**, *see* Rhoades.**Rodney**

— Henry (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.

— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 49.

— Thomas (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.

— William (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.

**Rods**, *see* Rhoades.**Rodway** (Radwaye, Redway, Rodwé)

— Stephen (1581, Ch. Ch., Trin.), ii. 103; iii. 109.

**Roe** (Roo, Rooe, Roue, Row, Rowe)

— . . . (1586), i. 306.

**Roe** (*continued*)

— Cheyney (1616), i. 360.

— George (1565, Mert.), ii. 20; iii. 11.

— Henry (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 142; iii. 142.

— John (1546, Oriel) (*Reg.* I. 213), i. 58, 163.

— John (1590, Exet., Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 19 (Raw); ii. 181; iii. 184.

— John (1597, Queen's), ii. 223.

— Richard (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 16.

— Richard (1573), i. 302, 303.

— Richard (1584), i. 337.

— Richard (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161.

— Thomas (1570), i. 420.

— Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.

— Thomas (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 197.

— Thomas (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 297.

— Thomas (1615), i. 137.

— William (1564, Magd. C.), i. 99; ii. 17; iii. 35.

*See also* Rawe.**Rogers**

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

— . . . (1653), i. 344.

— Benjamin (1669, Magd. C.), i. 149.

— Christopher (1612, Linc., N. I. H.), i. 277, 323; iii. 313.

— Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.

— Edward (1573, Hart H.), i. 388.

— Edward (1597, Broadg. H., Mert.), iii. 205.

— Fogge (1589, Queen's), ii. 171.

— Francis (1577, schol.), i. 369; iii. 67.

— Francis (1600, schol.), iii. 222.

— Francis (1607, Gloc. H.), ii. 296.

— George (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 245; iii. 248.

— George (1614), i. 378.

— Henry (1602, Jes.), ii. 259; iii. 258.

— Henry (1602, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 26; ii. 262; iii. 292.

— James (1607), i. 357.

— John (1554, Queen's), i. 162; ii. 23.

— John (1570, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 62.

— John (1577, Queen's), ii. 77.

— John (1585, Ch. Ch.), iii. 126.

— John (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 139.

— John (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 213.

— John (1603, New C.), ii. 268; iii. 298.

— Martha (1627), i. 323.

— Matthew (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 301.



**Rogers** (*continued*)

- Owen (1622, Ball.), iii. 407.
- Peter (1553, schol.), i. 108; ii. p. xvi.
- Ralph (1584, Hart H.), ii. 135.
- Richard (1619, Broadg. H.), iii. 376.
- Richard (1619, Wadh.), ii. 375.
- Robert (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97; iii. 48.
- Robert (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- Robert (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245; iii. 246.
- Robert (1653), i. 344.
- Rufus (1590, Univ.), ii. 180; iii. 182.
- Thomas (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.
- Thomas (1584, Gloc. H., Magd. C.), ii. 137; iii. 158.
- Thomas (1595, Ball.), iii. 190.
- Thomas (1597, Jes.), ii. 221; iii. 227.
- Thomas (1607, schol.), i. 265.
- Thomas (1635), i. 125.
- Walter (1581, Linc.), ii. 112; iii. 156.
- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- William (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- William (1602, Jes.), ii. 259; iii. 265.
- William (1607, S. Mary H.), i. 34; ii. 295; iii. 299.
- William (1614, Corp.), ii. 335; iii. 332.

*See also* Proger.

**Rogerson**

- William (1592), i. 353.

**Roiall**, *see* Riall.**Roile** (Royle, Royles, Royle, Ryle)

- Christopher (1584, Bras.), ii. 133.
- Roland (1584, Oriel), ii. 133.
- Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- Thomas (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.
- Thomas (1621, Linc.), ii. 398.
- Walter (1574, schol.), iii. 37.

*See also* Riall.

**Roise**, *see* Royse.**Rokeby** (Rookeby)

- Ralph (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 122.
- Ralph (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 175.
- Ralph (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 196.

**Rokes**, *see* Rookes.**Roland**, *see* Rowlands.**Rolandson**, *see* Rowlandson.**Roleston**, *see* Rolleston.**Rolfe**

- Austin (1599), i. 355.
- Richard (1585), i. 365.

**Rolle** (Rolles, Rolls, Roole, Rooles, Rowle, Rowles)

- Gabriel (1619), i. 361.

**Rolle** (*continued*)

- Henry (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 202.
- Henry (1607, Exet.), ii. 294.
- John (1589, Exet.), ii. 170; iii. 174.
- John (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 400; iii. 443.
- Robert (1551, New C.), i. 136; iii. 24.
- Samuel (1605, Exet.), ii. 280.

**Rolles**, *see* Rolle.**Rolleston** (Roleston, Rollstone, Rolston, Rowstone)

- Thomas (1620, Wadh.), ii. 382.
- William (1610, Exet.), i. 276; ii. 309; iii. 314.

**Rolls**, *see* Rolle.**Rollstone**, *see* Rolleston.**Rolston**, *see* Rolleston.**Rolt**

- Leonard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

**Rolye**, *see* Raleigh.**Romeney**

- Joseph (1614), i. 359.

**Rondell**, *see* Randall.**Rondolphe**, *see* Randall.**Roo**, *see* Roe.**Rooche**, *see* Roche.**Roode** (Roodes), *see* Rhoades.**Roee**, *see* Roe.**Rook** (Rooke), *see* Rookes.**Rookeby**, *see* Rokeby.**Rookes** (Rokes, Rooke)

- John (1612, S. Alb. H.), iii. 312.
- Jonas (1599, Magd. H.), i. 248; iii. 213.

- Robert (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 257.

- William (1544, Magd. C.), i. 253; ii. 16.

- William (1579, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 85; iii. 110.

- William (1605, New C.), i. 93; ii. 284; iii. 285.

*See also* Rocke, Brooks.

**Roole** (Rooles), *see* Rolle.**Roope** (Rope)

- John (1547), i. 420.
- Nicholas (1607, Broadg. H.), i. 268; ii. 293; iii. 297.

**Rooper** (Roper)

- John (1610, Oriel), ii. 316.
- Philip (1588, Gloc. H.), ii. 165.
- William (1607, S. Alb. H.), ii. 295.

**Roosewell**, *see* Rosewell.**Roote**, an error for Roole, q. v.**Rooth**

- Richard (1603, Oriel), ii. 267.

**Roots**

- Thomas (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102; iii. 125.

**Rope**, *see* Roope.

**Roper**, *see* Rooper.

**Roscarrock** (Roscharocke)

— . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 65.

— . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Henry (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

— John (1577, schol.), iii. 65.

— Richard (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

**Rosdell** (Rasidell, Resdell)

— Christopher (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73 ; iii. 61.

**Rose** (Ross, Rosse)

— Christopher (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 415.

— Gabriel (1600), i. 355.

— James (1601, Exet.), ii. 247.

— John (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.

— Matthew (1601, Bras.), iii. 225.

— Richard (1621, Exet.), iii. 398.

— Robert (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.

— Stephen (1620, Corp.), ii. 380 ; iii. 401.

— Thomas (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 171.

— Thomas (1650), i. 344.

— William (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.

— William (1650), i. 344.

**Roseter**, *see* Rociter.

**Rosewell** (Roosewell, Roswell)

— Henry (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 293.

— John (1599, Magd. H.), i. 268 ; ii. 237 ; iii. 271.

*See also* Ruswell, Rouswell.

**Rosingreave**

— William (1584, Queen's), ii. 137.

**Ross** (Rosse), *see* Rose.

**Rosterne**, *see* Rawstorne.

**Roswell**, *see* Rosewell.

**Rother** (Rither, Rother)

— Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

— Isaac (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.

— Thomas (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.

**Rotheram** (Roderam, Rotherham)

— Edmund (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 188.

— George (1614, Linc.), ii. 335 ; iii. 330.

— John (1582, Linc.), ii. 118. < Fellow of Linc. in 1582. >

— Thomas (1463, schol.), (*Reg.* I. 36), i. 112.

— Thomas (1584, Linc.), ii. 138 ; iii. 149.

— Thomas (1591, Magd. C.), iii. 167.

**Rotherforth** (Rotherfoord)

— John (1594, Linc.), ii. 199 ; iii. 202.

— Robert (1594, Linc.), ii. 199 ; iii. 202.

**Rotherham**, *see* Rotheram.

**Rothers**, *see* Rother.

**Rouborow**

— Anthony (1585, Mert.), ii. 145.

**Rouce**, *see* Rouse.

**Roue**, *see* Roe.

**Rouland** (Roulands), *see* Rowlands.

**Roulandson**, *see* Rowlandson.

**Rouleigh**, *see* Rowley.

**Roulens**, *see* Rawlins.

**Rous**, *see* Rouse.

**Rouse** (le Rowse, Rauce, Rouse, Rous, Rowse, Rus)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

— Anthony (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 263.

— Francis (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 197 ; iii. 200.

— George (1612, Broadg. H.), ii. 325.

— James (1614, Exet., N. I. H.), iii. 330.

— John le (1562, schol.) (*Reg.* I. 248), i. 242.

— John (1582, Exet.), ii. 119.

— John (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 182.

— John (1616, Linc.), ii. 351 ; iii. 383.

— John (1622, Queen's), ii. 404.

— John (1633), i. 330.

— Oliver (1604, Exet.), ii. 270 ; iii. 270.

— Richard (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 197 ; iii. 200.

— Robert (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 197.

— William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.

— William (1612, Broadg. H.), ii. 325.

— William (1621, Oriel), ii. 386 ; iii. 414.

*See also* Russe, Royse.

**Rouswell** (Rowswell)

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.

— John (1575, Ball.), ii. 66. < John Ruswell, Exhibitioner of Ball. in 1574. >

*See also* Rosewell, Ruswell.

**Routh**

— Henry (1611, Univ.), iii. 307.

— John (1606, Univ.), ii. 287.

— Peter (1606, Univ.), ii. 287.

**Row**, *see* Roe.

**Rowberd** (Rubert)

— Richard (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

**Rowden**

— William (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

**Rowe**, *see* Roe.

**Rowlands** (Roland, Rouland, Rowlands, Rowlande)

— . . . (1562, Corp.), ii. 7.

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Christopher (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303.

— David (1581, New C.), ii. 109.

— David (1610, Oriel), ii. 319 ; iii. 321.



**Rowlands** (*continued*)

- Henry (1574, New C.), iii. 38.
  - Henry (1605), i. 236.
  - John (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.
  - John (1605, All So.), i. 400.
  - John (1621, Corp.), ii. 402 ; iii. 412.
  - Maurice, *see* Morris.
  - Morgan (1610, Oriel), ii. 319 ; iii. 321.
  - Morris (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.
  - Morris (1599, S. Edm. H.), iii. 213.
  - Owen (1575), i. 363.
  - Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
  - Thomas (1598, Corp.), ii. 230.
  - William (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 399.
- See also* Rawlins.

**Rowlandson** (Rolandson, Roulandson)

- James (1596, Queen's), ii. 214 ; iii. 235.
- John (1603, Queen's), ii. 268 ; iii. 270.

*See also* Rawlinson.

**Rowle**, *see* Rolle.**Rowleife** (Rowliffe, Rowlyfe)

- John (1585, All So., Magd. C., S. Jo.), i. 254 ; ii. 144 ; iii. 158.

**Rowleigh**, *see* Rowley.**Rowles**, *see* Rolle.**Rowley** (Rouleigh, Rowleigh)

- Benjamin (1613, Ball.), ii. 332 ; iii. 353.
- Humphrey (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.
- Richard (1607, Trin.), ii. 295.

*See also* Raleigh.

**Rowliffe**, *see* Rowleife.**Rowlines**, *see* Rawlins.**Rowlinson**, *see* Rawlinson.**Rowlstone**, *see* Rolleston.**Rowlyfe**, *see* Rowleife.**Rowney**

- Simon (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

**Rownsivall** (Rowsnivall)

- Henry (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.
- Henry (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 402.
- John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

**Roworth**

- Richard (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 400 ; iii. 426.

**Rowsam**

- S. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.

**Rowse**, *see* Rouse.**Rowsnivall**, *see* Rowsnivall.**Rowswell**, *see* Rouswell.**Royce**, *see* Royse.**Royden** (Roydon)

- Humphrey (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

**Royden** (*continued*)

- Matthew (1580, schol.), iii. 92.
- Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.

**Royle** (Royles), *see* Roile.**Royse** (Roise, Royce)

- . . . (1586), i. 305.
  - David (1625, Linc.), iii. 440.
  - John (1592), i. 306.
  - John (1633), i. 339.
  - Martin (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401.
  - Robert (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.
- See also* Rouse.

**Ruberte**, *see* Rowberd.**Rucke**

- Arthur (1622, Linc.), ii. 405 ; iii. 442.
  - Thomas (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 184.
- See also* Rocke.

**Rudd** (Rud, Rudde)

- Anthony (1577), i. 348 ; iv. 27.
- Anthony (1603, Magd. C.), ii. 268.
- George (1554, Corp.), i. 162 ; ii. 14.
- Thomas (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

**Ruddall**, *see* Rudhall.**Rudde**, *see* Rudd.**Ruddiard**, *see* Rudyard.**Ruddle**

- John (1609, Corp.), ii. 308.
- Ralph (1616, All So.), ii. 354 ; iii. 407.

*See also* Riddell, Ridley, Rudhall.

**Ruddyard**, *see* Rudyard.**Rudgwaye**, *see* Ridgway.**Rudhall** (Ruddall, Rudhale)

- Gilbert (1589, Hart H.), ii. 173.
  - John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 259 ; iii. 256.
  - Ralph, ii. 167 note, an error for Richard.
  - Richard (1587, Hart H.), ii. 159 ; iii. 164.
  - Richard (1588, Hart H.?), ii. 167.
- See also* Riddell, Ruddle.

**Rudland**

- George (1610, All So.), i. 338, 402.
- Thomas (1616), i. 310.

**Rudyard** (Ruddiard, Ruddyard, Rudyerde)

- Benjamin (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161.
- Benjamin (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.
- James (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161.
- John (1588, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 161 ; iii. 206.
- Laurence (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161.

**Ruffin**, *see* Ruffin.**Rufin** (Ruffin, Rufyn)

- Francis (1604, Mert.), ii. 278 ; iii. 284.
- Henry (1603, Trin.), ii. 264.

**Rugbie**, *see* Rigbie.

**Rugden**

— *Robert*, *see* Rushton.

**Ruggle**

— George (1605), i. 357.

**Rukin**

— Christopher (1612, Queen's), ii. 325 ; iii. 353.

**Rumbilow** (Rumbeloe, Rumbelow, Rumbloe, Rumblowe)

— John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99 ; iii. 128.

— John (1612, Exet.), i. 278 ; ii. 326 ; iii. 339.

**Rumney**

— Christopher (1560, Queen's), i. 95 ; ii. 23.

— John (1596, Magd. H.), i. 10 ; ii. 213 ; iii. 217.

— Richard (1607, Queen's), ii. 296 ; iii. 309.

**Rumpfus**

— Christopher (1613, Exet.), ii. 329.

**Rumsey** (Rumzey)

— Edward (1616, Jes.), i. 56 ; ii. 350 ; iii. 378.

— Henry (1601, Jes.), ii. 251.

— Walter (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 241.

**Rus**, *see* Rouse.

**Rushe**, *see* Russe.

**Rushton**

— John (1579, schol.), iii. 85.

— Robert (1576, schol.), iii. 60.

*See also* Rishton.

**Russe** (Rushe, Russ)

— Anthony (1554, Magd. C.), i. 79. (*Reg. I. 224.*)

— John (1596, Ball., Oriel), ii. 212 ; iii. 212.

*See also* Rouse.

**Russell** (Russel)

— . . . (1581, schol.), iii. 99.

— Benjamin (1580, Corp.), iii. 113.

— Charles (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Charles (1615), i. 420.

— Christopher (1630), i. 339.

— Edward (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 353 ; iii. 353.

— George (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 197 ; iii. 218.

— George (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.

— Henry (1555, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), i. 156, 287 ; ii. 28 ; iii. 100.

— Henry (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73 ; iii. 79.

— John (1555, High Steward), i. 241.

— John (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 32.

— John (1596, Mert., Univ.), ii. 212 ; iii. 219.

— John (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.

**Russell** (*continued*)

— Richard (1584, Broadg. H., Magd. C.), ii. 133 ; iii. 145.

— Richard (1612, Trin.), i. 279 ; ii. 328 ; iii. 347.

— Richard (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 382 ; iii. 420.

— Robert (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 56.

— Roland (1568, S. Jo.), iii. 17.

— Thomas (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 134.

— Thomas (1587, Oriel), ii. 160.

— Thomas (1588, Queen's), ii. 166.

— Thomas (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186.

— Thomas (1593), i. 353.

— Thomas (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 231 ; iii. 234.

— Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 440.

— Walter (1554, New C.), (*Reg. I. 224*), i. 92, 162.

— William (1620, Wadh.), ii. 382.

**Ruswell** (Russwell)

— Alexander (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.

— John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237 ; iii. 271.

*See also* Rosewell, Rouswell.

**Rut**, *see* Rutt.

**Rutherford**, *see* Rotherforth.

**Rutland**

— William (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 137.

**Rutt** (Rut)

— Thomas (1618, Bras.), ii. 368 ; iii. 401.

**Rutten**

— Abraham (1583, Univ.), ii. 131.

**Rutter** (Ruttor, Ruttur)

— Ferriman (1618, Oriel), ii. 372 ; iii. 394.

— John (1583, Magd. H., Oriel), ii. 124 ; iii. 142.

— John (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.

— Michael (1603, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 267 ; iii. 270.

— Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 279.

— Thomas (1610, Ball.), ii. 318.

— *William* (1607, Broadg. H.), iii. 270.

**Ryall**, *see* Riall.

**Ryce**, *see* Rice.

**Rychardson**, *see* Richardson.

**Rycrofte** (Reycroft)

— John (1597, All So.), ii. 218.

— Thomas (1598, Bras.), ii. 224.

**Ryddinge**, *see* Reading.

**Ryddle**, *see* Riddell.

**Ryder**, *see* Rider.

**Rydgewaye**, *see* Ridgway.

**Rydings**, *see* Reading.



**Rydley**, *see* Ridley.  
**Ryeliight**, *see* Riley.  
**Rygeway**, *see* Ridgway.  
**Ryisleie**, *see* Risley.  
**Rylande** (Riland)  
 — John (1629), i. 339.  
**Ryle**, *see* Roile.  
**Ryley** (Rylay), *see* Riley.  
**Rylston**, *see* Rilston.  
**Rymborne**, *see* Rimbron.  
**Ryme**, *see* Rime.  
**Rymer**, *see* Rimer.  
**Rynar**, *see* Rimer.  
**Ryngrose**, *see* Ringrose.  
**Rypon**, *see* Rippin.  
**Ryse**, *see* Rice.  
**Rysedon**, *see* Risdon.  
**Rysley** (Ryslie), *see* Riseley.  
**Rytchaye**  
 — . . . (1564, New C.), i. 288.  
**Rythe**, *see* Riche.  
**Ryves** (Ryve), *see* Rive.  
**Ryvett**, *see* Rivett.  
**Ryxman**, *see* Rixman.  
**Ryxon**, *see* Rixon.  
  
**Sabridge**  
 — Anthony (1619), i. 358.  
**Sachell**, *see* Satchell.  
**Sacheverell** (Sacheverall, Sacheverill)  
 — Ambrose (1581, New C.), ii. 109 ; iii. 200.  
 — Clare (Clarence) (1621, Linc.), ii. 389 ; iii. 397.  
 — Ferdinando (1616, Linc.), ii. 351.  
 — Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — Jarniot (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 198.  
 — Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 86.  
 — Thomas (1573, New C.), iii. 86.  
**Sackervill**  
 — Thomas (*Robert*) (1579, schol.), iii. 86.  
**Sackeville**, *see* Sackvile.  
**Sackfield**, *see* Sackvile.  
**Sackvile** (Sackeville, Sackfield, Sackveile, Sackvill, Sackville, Sackvyle, Sackvyll)  
 — Edward (1605, Ch. Ch.), i. 265 ; ii. 284.  
 — Edward (1616), i. 360.  
 — Henry (1582, Hart H.), ii. 11.  
 — Henry (1593), i. 353.  
 — John (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.  
 — Richard (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 284.  
 — Robert (1576, Hart H.), i. 390 *bis* ; ii. 71 ; iii. 82, 86.  
 — Robert (1605), iv. 18, 19.  
 — Samuel (1619), i. 349.

**Sackvile** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1582, Chancellor), i. 241, 353 ; iv. 18.  
 — Thomas (1582, Hart H.), ii. 119 ; iii. 127.  
 — Thomas (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.  
 — William (1582, Hart H.), ii. 119 ; iii. 127.  
**Sadbery** (Sadbury)  
 — Christopher (1616, Exet.), ii. 353 ; iii. 384.  
*See also* Sudbury.  
**Sadler** (Sadleir, Sadlier)  
 — *Anthony* (1621, Exet.), iii. 398.  
 — Edward (1591, S. Mary H.), iii. 165.  
 — Ferdinando (1621, New C.), ii. 398 ; iii. 433.  
 — George (1619, Exet.), ii. 374 ; iii. 405.  
 — John (1570), i. 302.  
 — John (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 394.  
 — Robert (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.  
 — Thomas (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 304.  
**Saer**, *see* Sawyer.  
**Saffin**  
 — John (1596, Exet.), ii. 215.  
**Safforde**  
 — William (1574, New C.), ii. 54.  
**Sagar**  
 — Edward (1621, Hart H.), ii. 401.  
*See also* Seagar.  
**Saiarde**  
 — William (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.  
**Saier**, *see* Sawyer.  
**Saintjohn**, *see* Saintjohn.  
**Saintaubyn** (Seyntaubyn)  
 — John (1594, Queen's), ii. 205.  
 — Thomas (1594, Queen's), ii. 205.  
**Saintbarbe** (Saintberbe, Seintberbe, Simberbe, Simbers, Sinebers, St. Barbe, St. Bearbe, Symberbe)  
 — William (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 56.  
**Sainthill** (Seinthill, Senthill, Seynt-hill)  
 — Humphrey (1610, Linc., Oriel), i. 277 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 326.  
 — Peter (1610, Oriel), ii. 310.  
 — Thomas (1614, Corp.), i. 46 ; ii. 333 ; iii. 366.  
**Saintjohn** (Saintjohn, Seintjohn, Senione, S. John, St. John)  
 — Henry (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.  
 — John (1601, Trin.), ii. 247.  
 — John (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367.  
 — Oliver (1577, Trin.), ii. 79 ; iii. 75.  
 — William (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.  
**Saintleger** (Seintleger, Sentleger)  
 — Anthony (1606, Queen's), ii. 291.  
 — Anthony (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.

- Saintlowe** (Saynloe)  
 — Edward (1608, Exet.), ii. 303 ; iii. 299.  
 — John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — Laurence (1623, Exet.), iii. 423.  
**Saiwell**, *see* Saywell.  
**Salaway**, *see* Salway.  
**Sale** (Salé, Sall)  
 — Arthur (1546, Magd. C.), ii. p. xvi (Sawle) ; iii. 24.  
 — George (1620), i. 405.  
 — John (1578, Linc.), ii. 79 ; iii. 82.  
*See also* Saule.  
**Salesburie**, *see* Salisbury.  
**Salford**, *see* Safford.  
**Salisbury** (Salesburie, Salesbury, Salesburye, Salisburie, Salsberie, Salsbury, Salusburi, Salusburie, Salusbury, Salysburie)  
 — Cadwalader (1610, Hart H.), i. 276 ; ii. 316 ; iii. 308.  
 — Henry (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 115 ; iii. 126.  
 — John (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.  
 — John (1581, Jes.), ii. 106.  
 — John (1599, Oriel, Wadh.), ii. 236 ; iii. 233.  
 — John (1601, Univ.), ii. 247 ; iii. 252.  
 — Paul (1598, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 229 ; iii. 232.  
 — Robert (1565, Jes.), iii. 86.  
 — Robert (1584, Bras.), ii. 133.  
 — *Robert* (1588, S. Alb. H.), iii. 126.  
 — Thomas (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.  
 — William (1566), i. 145.  
 — William (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.  
**Salkeld** (Salkell)  
 — Lancelot (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — Richard (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — Richard (1610, Queen's), ii. 317.  
 — Roger (1581, Queen's), ii. 102 ; iii. 114.  
 — William (1585, Queen's), i. 75 ; ii. 141 ; iii. 157.  
**Sall**, *see* Sale, Saule.  
**Sallaway**, *see* Salway.  
**Sallo**  
 — Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 6.  
**Sallock**  
 — John (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 355 ; iii. 371.  
**Salloway**, *see* Salway.  
**Salmon**  
 — Rumbold (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
*See also* Sammon.  
**Salsbury**, *see* Salisbury.  
**Saltar**, *see* Salter.  
**Salte**  
 — Richard (1574, schol.), i. 45 ; iii. 43.  
**Salter** (Psalter, Saltar)  
 — Anthony (1617, Exet.), ii. 363 ; iii. 398.  
 — Christopher (1582, Exet.), ii. 121.  
 — John (1619, Wadh.), ii. 374.  
 — Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.  
**Salterne**  
 — George (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 117.  
 — Robert (1610), i. 268.  
 — Thomas (1595, S. Jo.), ii. 210 ; iii. 239.  
**Saltmarshe**  
 — William (1558, Trin.), ii. 24.  
**Saltonstall**  
 — John (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.  
 — Richard (1610, Queen's), i. 60 ; ii. 314 ; iii. 318.  
**Salusbury**, *see* Salisbury.  
**Salvane**, *see* Salvine.  
**Salvey**, *see* Salway.  
**Salvine** (Salvane, Salvyne)  
 — Richard (1527, Univ.), i. 283, 285.  
**Salway** (Salaway, Sallaway, Sallo-way, Salvey, Salwey)  
 — Arthur (1621, Bras.), ii. 399 ; iii. 426.  
 — Edward (1621, Bras.), ii. 399.  
 — Giles (1592, Corp.), iii. 172.  
 — Humphrey (1590, Bras.), ii. 181 ; iii. 175.  
 — Jarrard, *see* Salwinge.  
 — Thomas (1605, All So., Bras.), i. 269 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 282.  
 — William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
**Salwinge**  
 — Jarrard (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 122.  
**Salysburie**, *see* Salisbury.  
**Sam**  
 — Nicholas (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 362.  
**Saman**  
 — William (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 39.  
*See also* Sammon, Seaman.  
**Sambarne**, *see* Samborne.  
**Sambatche** (Sambache, Sambidge)  
 — Anne (1645), i. 323.  
 — John (1581, New C.), ii. 109.  
 — John (1605, Gloc. H.), i. 400.  
 — John (1645, schol.), i. 323.  
**Sambidge**, *see* Sambatche.  
**Samborne** (Sambarne, Sambourne, Samburne)  
 — Barnabas (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.  
 — Israel (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.  
 — James (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 193 ; iii. 196.  
 — Swithin (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 33.  
 — William (1624, Ball.), iii. 430.



**Samford**, *see* Sandford.

**Sammell**, *see* Samwell.

**Sammon** (Samon)

— Giles (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.

— Henry (1617), i. 420.

— John<sup>1</sup> (1602, Bras., Trin.), ii. 261 ; iii. 260.

— Thomas (1557, N. I. H.), ii. 7.

*See also* Salmon, Saman.

**Sampe**

— Stephen (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.

**Sampson** (Samson)

— Edward (1595, New C.), ii. 210.

— James (1554, Mert.), i. 288.

— James (1561), i. 420.

— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— John (1570), i. 301.

— John (1621, Corp., Ball.), ii. 397 ; iii. 439.

— Nathaniel (1581, Corp., Magd. C.), ii. 113 ; iii. 105.

— Robert (1601, Exet.), ii. 250 ; iii. 254.

— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

— Thomas (1602, Bras.), i. 267 ; ii. 260 ; iii. 263.

— William (1619), i. 405.

**Samson**, *see* Sampson.

**Samuel**, *see* Samwell.

**Samwaies** (Samwaie, Samwayes)

— Richard (1593, Corp.), iii. 178.

**Samwell** (Sammell, Samuel)

— Anthony (1621, Trin.), ii. 395 ; iii. 421.

— Arthur (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

— Richard (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 293.

— Robert (1621, Trin.), ii. 395 ; iii. 421.

— William (1621, Exet.), i. 282 ; ii. 388.

**Sanaker**, *see* Savacre.

**Sanchey**, *see* Sankey.

**Sanckie**, *see* Sankey.

**Sande**

— Thomas (1586, schol.), iii. 136.

*See also* Sandes.

**Sandeford**, *see* Sandford.

**Sander** (Sanders), *see* Saunders.

**Sanderson** (Saunderson, S a w n e r - son)

— Candishe (1607, Ball.), ii. 295.

— Ellis (1585, Bras.), ii. 140 ; iii. 151.

— Nicholas (1579, schol.), iii. 81.

— Nicholas (1610, Queen's), ii. 310.

— Nicholas (1614, Linc.), ii. 335 ; iii. 365.

— Robert (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.

— Robert (1603, Linc.), ii. 266, 348, 360 note ; iii. 252.

**Sanderson** (*continued*)

— Robert (1618, Linc.), ii. 370.

— Thomas (1577, Ball., Magd. C.), i. 93, 141, 204, 242 ; ii. 76 ; iii. 107.

— Thomas (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 158 ; iii. 163.

— Thomas (1610, Queen's), ii. 321 ; iii. 339.

**Sandes** (Sande, Sandis, Sands, Sandyes, Sandys, Sannes)

— Edwin (1576), i. 153 ; iv. 18, 22.

— Edwin (1577, Corp.), i. 65 ; iii. 85.

— Edwin (1609, Corp.), ii. 306.

— Edwin (1621, Wadh.), ii. 388.

— George (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.

— Gilbert (1579, schol.), iii. 81.

— Henry (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.

— Henry (1594, Queen's), ii. 205.

— Henry (1621, Wadh.), ii. 388 ; iii. 429.

— John (1572, Oriel), ii. 40 ; iii. 26.

— John (1583, Ball.), ii. 127.

— John (1620, Oriel), ii. 384.

— Martin (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354.

— Miles (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.

— Richard (1579, schol.), iii. 81.

— Robert (1584, Ball.), ii. 133.

— Thomas (1586, schol.), iii. 136.

— Thomas (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 363.

— Walter (1609, Queen's), ii. 304.

— William (1607, Linc.), ii. 296.

*See also* Sandy.

**Sandey**, *see* Sandy.

**Sandforallye**

— Richard (1596, Queen's), ii. 213 note.

**Sandford** (Sainford, Sandeford, Sandiford, Sanford)

— Francis (1602, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), iii. 233.

— Francis (1602, Oriel), ii. 262 ; iii. 255.

— Giles (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 322.

— James (1598, Queen's), ii. 228 ; iii. 228.

— John (1581, Ball., Magd. C.), ii. 98 ; iii. 138.

— John (1596, Exet.), i. 397.

— John (1609, Oriel), ii. 307 ; iii. 320.

— Michael (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

— Richard (1596, Queen's), ii. 213.

— Thomas (1590, Queen's), ii. 179.

— Thomas (1604, All So.), ii. 277.

— Toby (1570, Magd. C.), iii. 46.

— William (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

— William (1615, Linc.), ii. 344.

<sup>1</sup> On i. 46 he is given in error as 'Thomas.'

**Sandie**, *see* Sandy.

**Sandiford**

— Giles (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 322.

*See also* Sandford.

**Sandis**, *see* Sandes.

**Sandley**, *see* Sandy.

**Sands**, *see* Sandes.

**Sandsbury** (Sansbury)

— John (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 197; iii. 206.

**Sandwith**

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Edward (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

**Sandy** (Sandey, Sandie, Sandley, Sandye)

— John (1574, Trin.), ii. 57; iii. 74.

— Richard (1581, Exet.), ii. 99; iii. 117.

— William (1584, Magd. C.), iii. 123.

*See also* Sandes, Sandyes.

**Sandyes**

— Miles (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.

**Sandys**, *see* Sandes.

**Sanforallye**, ii. 213 note.

**Sanford**, *see* Sandford.

**Sankey** (Sanchey, Sanckey, Sanckie, Sankie, Zanchy)

— Christopher (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52; iii. 67.

— Peter (1570, All So., Hart H.), i. 130; ii. 44; iii. 47.

— Richard (1598, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 230; iii. 234.

— Samuel (1598, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 230; iii. 234.

— William (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 52.

**Sannes**, *see* Sandes.

**Sansbury**, *see* Sandsbury.

**Sansom**

— Edmund (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

**Sare**, *see* Sawyer.

**Sargent** (Sariant, Sarjant, Sergeant, Sergeante, Serjeant)

— Anthony (1610, Magd. C.), iii. 331.

— Hugh (1591), i. 342.

— Michael (1578, Bras.), ii. 84.

— Michael (1591), i. 342.

— Thomas (1586, S. Edm. H.), ii. 154.

— William (1575, Exet.), ii. 64; iii. 100.

— William (1586, S. Edm. H.), ii. 154.

— William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 344.

— William (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 412.

**Sariant** (Sarjant), *see* Sargent.

**Sarkey**

— Thomas (1584, S. Alb. H.), iii. 103.

**Sarney**

— John (1619, Wadh.), i. 404.

**Sarrock**, *see* Sharrock.

**Sarsfield** (Sarsfelde)

— Philip (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.

— Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.

— William (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 345.

**Satchell** (Sachell)

— Nicholas (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 249.

**Satterthwayte**

— Philip (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.

— Samuel (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.

**Satwell**

— Richard (1556, New C.), i. 104; ii. 21.

*See also* Sotwell.

**Sauaker**, *see* Savacre.

**Saule** (Sawle)

— Arnold (1583, Corp.), ii. 124.

— Arthur (1546, Magd. C.), ii. p. xvi; iii. 24.

*See also* Sale, Sall.

**Saullye**

— Hugh (1569), i. 105.

**Saunder**, *see* Saunders.

**Saunders** (Sander, Sanders, Saunder, Sawnders)

— . . . (1581, Trin.), ii. 42.

— Anthony (1580, Exet.), i. 17; iii. 89.

— Anthony (1584, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 134; iii. 159.

— Anthony (1613, Univ.), ii. 331; iii. 347.

— Barnard (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 165.

— Collingwood (Challingwood) (1595, Ball.), ii. 209.

— Edward (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— Edward (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 109.

— Edward (1584, Ball.), ii. 136.

— Edward (1621, All So., Bras., Oriel), ii. 402; iii. 433.

— Francis (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

— George (1594, Corp.), iii. 184.

— Henry (1583, Ball.), ii. 129.

— Henry (1614, Gloc. H.), ii. 335; iii. 364.

— Humphrey (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 375; iii. 376.

— John (1552, All So.), ii. 10.

— John (1578, Jes.), ii. 84.

— John (1599, Oriel), i. 193; ii. 232; iii. 232.

— John (1601, Univ.), ii. 249; iii. 275.

— John (1604, Exet.), ii. 270; iii. 273.



**Saunders** (*continued*)

- John (1607, Oriel), ii. 297.
  - Leoline (1606, Jes.), iii. 262.
  - Matthew (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 120.
  - Matthew (1603), i. 348.
  - Michael (1603, Oriel), ii. 267.
  - Nicholas (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.
  - Nicholas (1602, Exet.), ii. 261.
  - Nicholas (1603), i. 316.
  - Patrick (1619), i. 376.
  - Richard (1634), i. 344.
  - Robert (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 165.
  - Robert (1599), i. 355.
  - Robert (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344 ; iii. 374, 379.
  - Robert (1616, Bras.), ii. 354 ; iii. 350.
  - Robert (1632), i. 339.
  - Simon (1618, Broadg. H., Mert.), ii. 369 ; iii. 400.
  - Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - *Thomas* (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76 note.
  - Thomas (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 168.
  - Thomas (1609, Exet.), ii. 306.
  - Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 387 ; iii. 396.
  - Thomas (1634), i. 344.
  - Valentine (1606, Gloc. H.), ii. 289.
  - Vincent (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 39.
  - William (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52 ; iii. 72.
  - William (1601), i. 329.
  - William (1605, Univ.), ii. 285.
- Saunderson**, *see* Sanderson.
- Savacre** (Sauaker, Savaker)
- Edward (1572, Jes.), ii. 36 ; iii. 50.
- Savage** (Savadge, Savege, Savidge)
- Charles (1610, Ball.), ii. 318.
  - Edmund (1556, S. Mary's College<sup>1</sup>), i. 286.
  - Edward (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
  - Francis (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
  - Francis (1601), i. 348.
  - George (1575), i. 377.
  - *George* (1610, Ball.), ii. 318 note.
  - Henry (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 226.
  - Henry (1625, Ball.), iii. 444.
  - John (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 18 ; iii. 19.
  - John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
  - John (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 226.
  - John (1597, Oriel), ii. 220.
  - John (1598, Bras.), ii. 229.
  - John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 241 ; iii. 251.
  - John (1606, Bras.), ii. 290.

**Savage** (*continued*)

- John (1610, New C.), ii. 320 ; iii. 327.
- Josias (1605, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 278 ; iii. 283.
- Richard (1580, New C.), ii. 109 ; iii. 123.
- Richard (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 241.
- Roger (1598, Bras.), ii. 229.
- Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313 ; iii. 340.
- William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- William (1604, Hart H.), ii. 270.
- William (1607, Exet.), ii. 297.

**Savaker**, *see* Savacre.

**Savege**, *see* Savage.

**Savell**, *see* Savile.

**Savery** (Saverie)

- Christopher (1609, Exet.), ii. 306.
- Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 380 ; iii. 398.

**Saveyll**, *see* Savile.

**Savidge**, *see* Savage.

**Savile** (Savell, Saveyll, Savill)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Edmund (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 370.
- George (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- George (1598, Univ.), ii. 229 ; iii. 224.
- Henry (1565, Mert.), i. 244, 246, 247 ; ii. 20, 62, 70.
- Henry (1588, Mert.), ii. 165 ; iii. 171.
- Henry (1594, Mert.), ii. 199.
- Henry (1595, Mert.), ii. 211.
- John (1603, S. Alb. H.), ii. 268.
- John (1603, Univ.), ii. 263.
- Thomas (1580, Mert.), i. 93, 246 ; ii. 190, 194 ; iii. 88.

*See also* Saywell.

**Sawell**, *see* Saywell.

**Sawer**, *see* Sawyer.

**Sawier**, *see* Sawyer.

**Sawle**, *see* Saule.

**Sawnders**, *see* Saunders.

**Sawnderson**, *see* Sanderson.

**Sawrey**

- Anthony (1620, Linc.), ii. 382.

**Sawyer** (Saer, Saier, Sare, Sawyer, Sawier, Sayer)

- Francis (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 361.
- John (1613), i. 420 (Saer).
- Nicholas (1581, New C.), ii. 110.
- William (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.
- William (1583, Exet.), ii. 125 ; iii. 137.

*See also* Seyer, Seyerd.

<sup>1</sup> See page 10.

**Saxton**

— William (1605, Univ.), ii. 281.

*See also* Sexten.

**Say (Saye)**

— Edward (1604, All So., Hart H.), i. 268; ii. 269; iii. 271.

— Edward (1619, Univ.), ii. 379; iii. 409.

— John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

— Robert (1595, New C.), i. 210, 249; ii. 209; iii. 213.

— William (1619, Univ.), ii. 379; iii. 421.

**Sayer**, *see* Sawyer, of which Sayer appears to be a variant.

**Saynloe**, *see* Saintlowe.

**Saywell (Saiwel, Saiwell, Sawell)**

— Christopher (1567), i. 420.

— William (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 155.  
 <See the next name.>

— William (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 155.  
 <See the next name.>

— William (1591, Ch. Ch.), iii. 166.  
 <This may be either of the preceding; the reference should therefore be [Broadg. H. or Gloc. H., ii. 155].>

*See also* Savile.

**Scadden**

— Josias (1597, Queen's), ii. 219.

— Nicholas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.

**Scales**

— Thomas (1588), i. 353.

*See also* Shales.

**Scamber**

— Edward (1584), i. 352.

**Scamell**

— Thomas (1601, Hart H.), ii. 252.

**Scampe**

— Thomas (1617), i. 360.

**Scampton**

— Matthew (Matthias) (1605, Linc., S. Mary H.), i. 271; ii. 281; iii. 284.

**Scarboroughe (Scarborowe)**

— Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 17.

— Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 45.

**Scarce**

— John (1602, Hart H.), ii. 255.

*See also* Scrace.

**Scarisbricke**

— Edward (1585, Oriel), ii. 142.

**Scarlet**

— Benjamin (1612, Ball.), ii. 328.

— Edward (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 236.

**Scarth**

— John (1615, S. Edm. H.), i. 56; ii. 340; iii. 364.

**Scatt**

— William (1588, Exet.), ii. 163.

**Scawen**

— William (1617, Queen's), ii. 365.

**Schaccerley**, *see* Shakerley.

**Schales**, *see* Scales, Shales.

**Schau**

— Henry (1611), i. 358.

**Schepper**

— Christopher (1619), i. 368.

*See also* Shepherd.

**Schinuch**

— Alexander (1551, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Schofield**, *see* Scofield.

**Scholes**

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Robert (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.

— William (1611, Hart H.), ii. 325.

**Scholey (Scoley)**

— Richard (1582, Bras.), ii. 116.

**Scholfeilde**, *see* Schofield.

**Schooler**

— Robert (1632), i. 316.

**Schoulard** (Scolard, Scullarde, Shoullard)

— Alexander (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

— John (1559, Corp.), ii. 14.

**Schovell**, *see* Skovell.

**Sciars**, *see* Syers.

**Sciffing**, *see* Skiffing.

**Scipslinge**, *see* Skiffing.

**Sclater (Sclatter)**, *see* Slater.

**Scoble (Scobble)**

— William (1615, Exet.), ii. 339; iii. 367.

**Scofield (Schofield, Scholfeilde)**

— Arthur (1585, Bras., Univ.), ii. 139; iii. 151.

— Edmund (1583, Bras.), iii. 112.

**Scohford**, *see* Scotford.

**Scolard**, *see* Schoulard.

**Scoley**, *see* Scholey.

**Scolowe**

— William (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

*See also* Scotowe.

**Scons**

— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.

**Scorer**, *see* Storer, 'c' and 't' being indistinguishable in some hands of this period.

**Scorie** *see* Skory.

**Scorr**, *see* Storr.

**Scory**, *see* Skory.

**Scot**, *see* Scott.

**Scotchford**, *see* Scotford.

**Scote**, *see* Scott.

**Scotford** (Scohford, Scotchford, Scothford, Scothforth, Scotsforde)

— Stephen (1576, Magd. C.), i. 92; iii. 57.



**Scothforth**, *see* Scotford.

**Scotowe**

— Miles (1615), i. 360.

*See also* Scolowe.

**Scotsforde**, *see* Scotford.

**Scott** (Scot, Scote, Scutt, Scutte, Skott)

— Alan (1554, Queen's), ii. 23.

— Andrew (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 14.

— Andrew (1588), i. 328.

— Charles (1588, All So., New C.), ii. 166; iii. 173.

— Christopher (1590, Univ.), i. 63; ii. 179; iii. 174.

— Christopher (1615, Queen's), ii. 336; iii. 366.

— Cuthbert (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

— Edward (1589, Hart H.), ii. 172.

— Francis (1590, Magd. C.), iii. 159.

— Henry (1579, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 86; iii. 107.

— John (1580, Hart H.), i. 287; ii. 93.

— John (1613, Queen's), ii. 332; iii. 330.

— Maniewe (1588, Bras., Queen's), ii. 163; iii. 175.

— Michael (1563, Queen's), i. 95; ii. 23.

— Richard (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.

— Richard (1589, Hart H.), ii. 172.

— Robert (1597, Queen's), ii. 222; iii. 221.

— Robert (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 293; iii. 329.

— Roger (1585), i. 328, 337.

— Thomas (1554, Trin.), i. 162 *bis*.

— Thomas (1573), i. 302 *bis*.

— Thomas (1580, Hart H.), i. 392; ii. 93.

— Thomas (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 140; iii. 151.

— Thomas (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.

— William (1571, Mert.), iii. 11.

— William (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.

— William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69; iii. 85.

— William (1588, Exet.), ii. 163.

— William 1589, Magd. H.), ii. 167.

*See also* Scutt.

**Scovell**, *see* Skovell.

**Scrace** (Scarce, Scrase, Strace, Strase)

— John (1602, Hart H.), ii. 255; iii. 258.

— Tupper (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 230.

**Scrase**, *see* Scrace.

**Screvan** (Screven), *see* Scriven.

**Scrimshe** (Scrimish)

— John (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313; iii. 325.

**Scriven** (Screvan, Screven, Screvin, Scryven)

— Charles (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.

— Henry (1580, S. Edm. H.), iii. 91.

— John (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

— Joseph (1610, Corp.), ii. 317; iii. 362.

— Philip (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 312.

— Reginald (1569, All So.), iii. 11.

— Thomas (1600, Queen's), ii. 244.

**Scrivener**

— Bartholomew (1604), i. 356.

**Scroope** (Scrope)

— Adrian (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.

— Adrian (1617, Hart H.), ii. 364.

— Emanuel (1596, Queen's), ii. 214.

— Ralph (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.

— Richard (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.

— Thomas (1596), iv. 18.

**Scrope**, *see* Scroope.

**Scrubie**

— James (1577), i. 351.

**Scryven**, *see* Scriven.

**Scudamore** (Scutamore, Skidmore)

— Ambrose (1614, Gloc. H.), i. 277.

— Henry, *see* Skidmore.

— James (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391.

— John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112; iii. 114.

— John (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.

— Roland (1572, Trin.), ii. 55; iii. 60.

— Roland (1574, Ball.), ii. 66; iii. 60.

— Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

*See also* Skidmore.

**Scudder**

— Henry (1585), i. 38.

**Scull**

— John (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 224; iii. 226.

— John (1613, Linc., Mert.), iii. 319.

— Roger (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 136.

**Scullarde**, *see* Schoulard.

**Scurlake**

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

**Scutamore**, *see* Scudamore.

**Scutte**

— Andrew (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 14.

— Thomas (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.

*See also* Scott.

**Scyers**, *see* Syers.

**Seaborne**, *see* Seiborne.

**Seabrooke**

— Gilbert (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 348.

**Seacoll**, *see* Secole.

**Seagar** (Sagar, Seagar, Segar, Seger, Zegar)  
 — Edward (1621, Hart H.), ii. 401.  
 — John (1614, S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 354.  
 — Thomas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.  
 — Thomas (1595, Ball.), iii. 192.  
 — William (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.  
**Seale** (Seele, Seile, Sele)  
 — John (1575, schol.), iii. 51.  
 — *John* (1590, Queen's), iii. 159.  
 — Richard (1574, Trin.), ii. 57; iii. 74.  
 — *Roger* (1578, Trin.), iii. 74.  
**Seaman** (Semann)  
 — John (1618, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 368; iii. 400.  
 — Peter (1591, Ch. Ch., New C., S. Jo.), ii. 182; iii. 187.  
 — Robert (1601), i. 355.  
 — Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.  
 — William (1624, Ball.), iii. 428.  
*See also Saman.*  
**Seamer**  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
*See also Seymour.*  
**Seamor**, *see* Seymour.  
**Searchfield** (Seartchefeelde, Sercherfielde)  
 — Roland (1582, S. Jo.), i. 135, 204; ii. 120, 214; iii. 136.  
**Searell**, *see* Searle.  
**Searle** (Searell, Searlie, Searll, Serell, Serle, Serll)  
 — Edward (1593, Exet.), ii. 196.  
 — Edward (1612, Exet., New C.), ii. 326; iii. 339.  
 — Francis (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — Frances (1614), i. 107.  
 — George (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 349.  
 — James (1607, New C.), i. 55, 72; ii. 293; iii. 296.  
 — John (1586, Queen's), ii. 149; iii. 159.  
 — John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 382; iii. 397.  
 — Morris (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.  
 — Phineas (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.  
 — Richard (1583, Jes.), ii. 128.  
 — Samuel (1592, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 192; iii. 220.  
 — Samuel (1614), i. 107.  
 — Thomas (1600, Exet.), ii. 240.  
 — Walter (1606, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 291; iii. 295.  
**Searlie**, *see* Searle.  
**Searson**  
 — John (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.  
**Seartchefeeldde**, *see* Searchfield.

**Season** (Seson)  
 — Richard (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 216; iii. 217.  
**Seaver**  
 — John (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 356.  
**Seaward**  
 — Nicholas (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.  
*See also Seward.*  
**Sebrooke**, *see* Seabrooke.  
**Sebright**  
 — Edward (1601, Bras.), ii. 254.  
**Seburne**, *see* Seiborne.  
**Secole** (Seacoll, Secoll)  
 — John (1567, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
 — Richard (1570, New C.), iii. 42.  
 — Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 317; iii. 320.  
**Seddon** (Sedden)  
 — Laurence (1616, Ball., Bras.), ii. 348; iii. 371.  
**Sedgrave** (Sudgrove)  
 — Christopher (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 126.  
*See also Segrave.*  
**Sedgwicke** (Sedgweeke, Sidgwick)  
 — John (1619, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 376; iii. 413.  
 — Obadiah (1619, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 376; iii. 383.  
**Sedley** (Seydley, Sidley, Sidly, Sydleys, Sydlie)  
 — John (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
 — John (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304; iii. 309.  
 — John (1613, Corp.), iii. 319.  
 — John (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385.  
 — William (1574, Hart H.), i. 388; ii. 58; iii. 49.  
 — William (1575, Ball.), ii. 66; iii. 49.  
 — William (1609), ii. 304 note.  
 — William (1612, Trin.), ii. 327.  
**Sedwell**  
 — Charles (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 356.  
**Seede**  
 — Edward (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 150.  
**Seele**, *see* Seale.  
**Sefton** (Seston)  
 — Thomas (1593, Bras.), ii. 197; iii. 201.  
**Segrave** (Seygrave)  
 — Henry (1581, Corp.), ii. 110.  
*See also Sedgrave.*  
**Seiborne** (Seaborne, Seburne, Shaborne, Shaburne, Sheaburne)  
 — William (1581, Linc.), ii. 100; iii. 130.  
**Seile**, *see* Seale.  
**Seimore**, *see* Seymour.  
**Saintberbe**, *see* Saintbarbe.  
**Seinthill**, *see* Sainthill.



**Seintjohn**, *see* Saintjohn.

**Seintleger**, *see* Saintleger.

**Seise**, *see* Seys.

**Seiston**, *see* Siston.

**Selbie** (Selbey, Selby)

— . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*,  
*see* Abel Selley.

— Edward (1600, Exet., New C.), ii.  
239; iii. 243.

— John (1616, Jes., S. Jo.), ii. 350;  
iii. 372.

— Samuel (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.

— Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), i. 274;  
ii. 303; iii. 312.

— William (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 291;  
ii. 343; iii. 375.

*See also* Selley.

**Selden**

— John (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.

**Sele**, *see* Seale.

**Selfe**, *see* Selphe.

**Selicke**, *see* Selleck.

**Sellak**, *see* Selleck.

**Sellar**, *see* Seller.

**Selleck** (Selicke, Sellak, Sellick)

— Henry (1601, Ball.), iii. 230.

— John (1603, Linc.), ii. 265.

— Nicholas (1595, Exet.), ii. 209.

**Sellen**

— Daniel (1584), i. 352.

**Seller** (Sellar)

— Charles (1622), i. 293.

— George (1577, Corp.), i. 254; iii.  
113.

— Henry (1611, Corp.), ii. 322; iii. 332.

— John (1568, Corp.), i. 100; iii. 33.

— John (1579, Trin.), iii. 115.

— John (1603, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii.  
267; iii. 270.

— John (1609, Corp.), ii. 304; iii. 309.

— Richard (1610), i. 402.

— Thomas (1600, Trin.), ii. 326; iii.  
220.

— William (1603, Magd. H., Mert.),  
i. 269; ii. 267; iii. 284.

**Selley** (Sellie, Selly)

— . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), *see* Wil-  
liam Selbie.

— Abel (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*;  
ii. 343; iii. 364.

— Edward (1606, Exet., New C.), ii.  
239; iii. 243.

— William, *see* Selbie.

*See also* Selbie.

**Sellick**, *see* Selleck.

**Sellwyn**, *see* Selwyn.

**Selly**, *see* Selley.

**Sellyng**

— William (1513, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Selphe** (Selfe)

— George (1621, Mert., Pembr.), ii.  
398; iii. 432.

**Selvyn**

— Edward (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

*See also* Selwyn.

**Selwood**

— Richard (1584, Mert.), ii. 134.

— Richard (1638), i. 339.

**Selwyn** (Sellwyn, Selvyn, Selwine)

— Edward (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— Edward (1605, Oriel), iii. 253.

— Jasper (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.

— Nicholas (1621, Wadh.), ii. 399;  
iii. 442.

— William (1607, S. Alb. H.), ii. 295.

**Semann**, *see* Seaman.

**Semer**, *see* Seymour.

**Senhouse**

— John (1617, Queen's), ii. 365.

— Richard (1600), i. 355.

**Senione**, *see* Saintjohn.

**Senior** (Sonier)

— Richard (1592, Queen's, Univ.), ii.  
192; iii. 194.

— Robert (1618, Univ.), ii. 371; iii.  
405.

**Senthill**, *see* Sainthill.

**Sentleger**, *see* Saintleger.

**Sercherfielde**, *see* Searchfield.

**Serell**, *see* Searle.

**Sergant** (Sergeant), *see* Sargent.

**Seridge**, *see* Serridge.

**Serle**, *see* Searle.

**Serridge** (Seridge, Serrage)

— Edward (1586, Corp.), ii. 155; iii.  
159.

— *Nathaniel* (1623, Exet.), iii. 385.

**Serrurier**

— Peter (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 364.

**Seson**, *see* Season.

**Sessions**

— James (1622, Magd. H.), ii. 404;  
iii. 439.

**Seston**, *see* Sefton.

**Sever**, *see* Seaver.

**Sevirell**

— Thomas (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 206.

**Seward** (Seawarde, Sewer, Sheward,  
Shewarde, Shewerde, Showard)

— Bartholomew (1583, Corp.), ii. 125.

— Henry (1574, schol.), i. 75; iii. 44.

— Henry (1594, Bras.), i. 212; ii.  
204; iii. 209.

— John (1572, Oriel), iii. 14.

— John (1596, Exet., Mert.), ii. 216;  
iii. 230.

— John (1604, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 271;  
iii. 262.

— Nicholas (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.

**Seward** (*continued*)

- Richard (1578), i. 351.
- Samuel (1586, Exet.), ii. 156.
- Samuel (1611, Linc., Oriel), i. 273 ;  
iii. 306.
- Thomas (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

*See also* Zeward.

**Sewell** (Shewell)

- Christopher (1567), i. 420.
- John (1593, Queen's), i. 290 *bis* ;  
ii. 195 ; iii. 214.

*See also* Sowell.

**Sewer**, *see* Seward.

**Sexten** (Sexton)

- Christopher (1586, Magd. C.), iii.  
138.
- Edmund (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 174.
- Laurence (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.

*See also* Saxton.

**Seydley**, *see* Sedley.

**Seyer**

- Richard (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- See also* Sawyer, Seyerd, Syers.

**Seyerd**

- William (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.

*See also* Sawyer.

**Seyers**, *see* Syers.

**Seyes**, *see* Seys.

**Seygrave**, *see* Segrave.

**Seymour** (Seamer, Seamor, Seimore, Semer, Seymaur, Seymaure, Seymer, Seymor, Seymore, Seymoure, Seymour, Symer)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Edward (1576), iv. 19, 20.
- Edward (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.
- Edward (1594, Corp.), ii. 204.
- Edward (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 282 ;  
iii. 274.
- Henry (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273.
- James (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
- John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.
- Richard (1599, Bras.), ii. 234.
- Richard (1613, Exet.), ii. 329.
- Robert (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- Thomas (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.
- Thomas (1605, Trin.), ii. 284.
- Thomas (1606, Broadg. H.), ii.  
291.
- Thomas (1622, Priv.), i. 406.
- Walter (1608, Exet.), i. 270 ; iii.  
281.
- William (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 282 ;  
iii. 274.

**Seyntaubyn**, *see* Saintaubyn.

**Seynthill**, *see* Sainthill.

**Seys** (Seis, Seise, Seyes, Sise)

- David (1617, All So., Ch. Ch.,  
Jes.), ii. 358 ; iii. 399.
- Evan (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403.

**Seys** (*continued*)

- Richard (1582, Bras.), ii. 118.

**Shaa**

- George (1585, S. Edm. H.), ii. 141.

*See also* Shaw.

**Shabarne**, *see* Seiborne.

**Shacarley**, *see* Shakerley.

**Shackelton** (Shackleton, Sheggleton)

- William (1598, Bras.), ii. 231 ; iii.  
235.

**Shackerly**, *see* Shakerley.

**Shackleton**, *see* Shackelton.

**Shadwell**

- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

**Shafte**

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

**Shafto** (Shafton)

- Christopher (1579, Trin.), ii. 87 ;  
iii. 108.

- John (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.

**Shakerley** (Schakerly, Shacarley, Shaccerley, Shackerly, Shakerly)

- Francis (1615, All So., Hart H.,  
New C.), ii. 344 ; iii. 364.
- George (1580, S. Jo., S. Mary H.),  
ii. 93 ; iii. 125.
- Peter (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41 ;  
iii. 27.

**Shakston**, *see* Shaxton.

**Shalcrowe** (Shalcrosse)

- Edward (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

*See also* Shawlecrowe.

**Shaler**, *see* Shayler.

**Shales** (Schales)

- Henry (1578, schol.), i. 369 ; iii. 75.
- See also* Scales.

**Shapley**

- Bartholomew (1621, Broadg. H.,  
Pembr.), ii. 388 ; iii. 396.

**Sharman**

- John (1607, New C.), ii. 298.

**Sharpe** (Sharp)

- . . . (1592), i. 353.
- Andrew (1604), i. 356.
- Edward (1615), i. 349.
- Henry (1615, Ball.), ii. 343 ; iii.  
373.
- Humphrey (1582, schol. mar.), ii.  
45.
- James (1593, Oriel, Trin.), ii. 194 ;  
iii. 206.
- John (1589, S. Mary H.), iii. 154.
- John (1618, Ball.), ii. 370.
- John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ;  
iii. 423.
- Lionel (1618), i. 348.
- Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Peleger (1589, Hart H.), ii. 172.
- Peter (1579, schol.), i. 351 ; iii.  
163.



**Sharpe** (*continued*)

- Peter (1590, Bras.), iii. 163.
- Richard (1604, Hart H.), ii. 277.
- Richard (1614, Bras.), iii. 328.
- Thomas (1600), i. 315.
- William (1591), i. 353.
- William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 201.
- William (1602, Bras.), iii. 237.

**Sharrock** (Sarrock, Sherrocke)

- John (1582, Hart H.), ii. 121.
- Matthew (1603, Exet.), ii. 265.
- Nathaniel (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 177 ; iii. 179.
- Robert (1614, Exet.), ii. 335 ; iii. 363.
- Theophilus (1605, Queen's), ii. 279 ; iii. 282.

**Shary**, *see* Sherrey.**Shaw** (Shawe)

- Ambrose (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Edward (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- Edward (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 239 ; iii. 244.
- Edward (1610, S. Edm. H.), ii. 317.
- Edward (1611, Exet.), ii. 321.
- George, *see* Shaa.
- Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Henry (1571, schol.), iii. 17.
- Henry (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 282.
- Henry (1611), *see* Schau.
- James (1583, schol.), iii. 114.
- John (1581, Queen's), ii. 102 ; iii. 122.
- John (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 291 ; iii. 289.
- John (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Lancelot (1565, Queen's), i. 286 ; ii. 23.
- Nicholas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Richard (1575, schol.), iii. 48.
- Robert (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Tobias (1604, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 275 ; iii. 303.
- Walter (1611, Bras.), i. 56 ; iii. 303.
- William (1576), i. 303.

**Shawlecrowe**

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.

*See also* Shalcrowe.**Shaxton** (Shakston)

- Francis (1602, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 256 ; iii. 253.

**Shayler** (Shaler)

- Richard (1621, Corp.), ii. 399 ; iii. 437.

**Sheaburne**, *see* Seiborne.**Sheafe**

- Thomas (1606), i. 347.

**Sheapard** (Sheaphard), *see* Shepherd.**Sheararde**, *see* Sherarde.**Sheareman**, *see* Sherman.**Shearlye**, *see* Sherley.**Sheene** (Sheyne, Shien)

- Martin (1590, All So.), ii. 178.
- William<sup>1</sup> (1595, Mert.), ii. 211 ; iii. 221.
- William<sup>1</sup> (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 244 ; iii. 223.

*See also* Cheyne.**Sheere**

- Alexander (1599, Exet.), ii. 238.

**Sheffield** (Shefld)

- Edmund, *Lord* (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.
- Sampson (1584), i. 352.

**Shefford**

- *Thomas* (1604, Mert.), iii. 224.

**Shefld**, *see* Sheffield.**Sheggleton**, *see* Shackelton.**Sheilde**

- Edward (1620), i. 361.

**Sheircliffe** (Sherclyffe)

- Nicholas (1621, Univ.), ii. 389 ; iii. 437.
- Roger (1625, Exet.), iii. 441.

**Shelberie**

- John (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

**Shelborne**

- Thomas (1579), i. 351.
- William (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 133.

**Sheldon** (Shelden, Shelton)

- Edward (1621, Univ.), ii. 401.
- Francis (1585, Oriel), ii. 141.
- Gilbert (1614, All So., Trin.), ii. 334 ; iii. 358.
- Henry (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Hugh (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- John (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.
- John (1585, Oriel), ii. 141.
- John (1620, Bras.), i. 405.
- Ralph (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.
- Reynold (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 132.
- Thomas (1581, Oriel), i. 227 ; ii. 105.

- William (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.

- William (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.

- William (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.

*See also* Shilston.**Shelley** (Shellay, Shellie, Shelly)

- Anthony (1589, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 171 ; iii. 174.
- Henry (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
- Henry (1600, New C.), ii. 240 ; iii. 246.

<sup>1</sup> One or other of these occurs on i. 61.

**Shelley** (*continued*)

- James (1598), i. 355.
- John (1589, Mert.), ii. 171 ; iii. 174.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- Thomas (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 211.
- Walter (1603, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), i. 72 ; ii. 266 ; iii. 277.
- William (1601, Queen's), ii. 249.

**Shelston**, *see* Shilston.

**Shelton**, *see* Sheldon, Shilston.

**Shelvock**

- John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.

**Shenton** (Shinton)

- George (1619, Ball.), iii. 377.
- John (1577, Linc.), ii. 76.
- John (1590, Bras.), ii. 181 ; iii. 189.
- John (1595, Bras., Hart H.), iii. 193.
- Randall (1577, Linc.), ii. 76.
- William (1618, Queen's), i. 56 ; ii. 367 ; iii. 374.

**Shepard** (Sheparde), *see* Shepherd.

**Shepcott**

- German (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 228.

**Shepeard**, *see* Shepherd.

**Sheper**, *see* Sheprey.

**Shephard**, *see* Shepherd.

**Shepherd** (Sheapard, Sheaphard, Sheapheard, Shepard, Sheparde, Shepeard, Shephard, Shepharde, Shepheard, Sheppard, Shepherd, Shepperde)

- Alexander (1557, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Alexander (1609, Jes.), i. 119 ; iii. 291.
- Ambrose (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Anthony (1599, Linc.), ii. 238.
- Baldwin (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 135.
- Christopher, *see* Schepper.
- Edmund (1612, Queen's), i. 279 ; ii. 327 ; iii. 343.
- Edward (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.
- Griffith (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Griffith (1579, Ch. Ch.), iii. 93.
- Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- James (1616, Linc., Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 360.
- Jerome (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 49 ; iii. 16.
- John (1571, Queen's), iii. 16.
- John (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267 ; iii. 280.
- John (1614, Exet.), ii. 335 ; iii. 357.

**Shepherd** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1598, Exet.), ii. 226 ; iii. 229.
- Nicholas (1604, Exet.), ii. 269.
- Philip (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.
- Richard (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.
- Richard (1595), i. 354.
- Thomas (1597, Mert.), ii. 219 ; iii. 224.
- Thomas (1621, Jes.), ii. 397.
- Walter (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61 ; iii. 76.
- Walter (1576, Linc.), i. 390 ; ii. 70 ; iii. 76.
- Walter (1578, schol.), iii. 76.
- William (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.
- William (1589, Hart H.), ii. 173.
- William (1616, Queen's), i. 403.
- Zachary (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.

**Sheple**, *see* Sheppel.

**Sheppel** (Sheplé, Sheply, Sheppely, Shepplee)

- Hugh (1558, Bras.), i. 253 ; ii. 25.

**Shepperd**, *see* Shepherd.

**Shepplee**, *see* Sheppel.

**Sheprey** (Sheper)

- John (1548, schol.), i. 284 note.
- Richard (1548, Hart H., Magd. C.), i. 284 ; ii. p. xvi.

**Shepton**, *see* Shipton.

**Shepye**, *see* Shippye.

**Sherarde** (Sheararde)

- George (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260.
- John (1597, Linc.), ii. 223.
- Philip (1597, Linc.), ii. 223.
- William (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260.

**Sherborne** (Sherbourne, Sherburne, Shirburne)

- Austin (1585, Corp.), ii. 143 ; iii. 137.
- Henry (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Richard (1599, Bras.), ii. 232.
- William (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328 ; iii. 337.

**Sherbrocke** (Sherbrok, Sherbroke, Sherbrooke, Sherebrooke)

- Mistress . . . (1598), i. 329, 333.
- David (1554, Bras.), ii. 25.
- Michael (1595), i. 420.

**Sherburne**, *see* Sherborne.

**Sherclyffe**, *see* Sheircliffe.

**Sherebrok**, *see* Sherbrocke.

**Shereman**, *see* Sherman.

**Sherewood**, *see* Sherwood.

**Sherey**, *see* Sherrey.

**Sherfeild**

- Roger (1625, Exet.), iii. 441.

**Shergler**

- Edward (1597, Trin.), ii. 222.



**Sherie**, *see* Sherrey.

**Sherley** (Shearlye, Sherly, Sherlye, Shirley, Shurley, Shyrley, Shyrlye)

— Anthony (1576, Trin.), iii. 74.

— Anthony (1579, Hart H.), i. 287 ; ii. 90 ; iii. 101.

— George (1573, Hart H.), i. 388 ; ii. 56.

— John (1582, Hart H.), ii. 119.

— John (1582, Trin.), ii. 118.

— Roger, *see* Sherlowe.

— Thomas (1579, Hart H.), i. 391 ; ii. 90.

— Thomas (1588, Gloc. H.), ii. 162.

— Thomas (1592, Queen's), ii. 193.

— Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.

— William (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 382 ; iii. 391.

**Sherlock**

— George (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

— William (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.

**Sherlowe** (Shirlowe)

— Roger (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387 *bis*.

**Sherly**, *see* Sherley.

**Sherman** (Sheareman, Shereman)

— Abraham (1621, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 294 ; ii. 394 ; iii. 407.

— John (1624, Mert.), iii. 407.

— Richard (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.

— Thomas (1596, Queen's), ii. 217 ; iii. 237.

**Sherrat**, *see* Sherwood.

**Sherrey** (Shary, Sherey, Sherie)

— Cadoc (1592, Jes.), ii. 188 ; iii. 192.

— John (1587, Exet.), ii. 159.

**Sherrocke**, *see* Sharrock.

**Sherte** (Shirte, Shurte)

— John (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— Richard (1601, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 254 ; iii. 255.

**Sherwant**

— Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.

*See also* Sherwin.

**Sherwill**, *see* Chervill.

**Sherwin** (Sherwyn)

— . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.

— Ralph (1571, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 9.

— Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.

**Sherwood** (Sherewood, Sherrat)

— Henry (1583, Case), ii. 46, 128.

— Henry (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317.

— John (1561, Trin.), ii. 24 ; iii. 23.

— John (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.

— John (1587, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 36, 44, 86 ; ii. 159 ; iii. 166.

**Sherwood** (*continued*)

— John (1589, Queen's), ii. 170 ; iii. 177.

— John (1596), i. 379.

— Joseph (1617, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 362 ; iii. 355.

— Nathaniel (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 382 ; iii. 400.

— Richard (1577, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 77 ; iii. 96.

— Richard (1588, Ch. Ch.), i. 395.

— William (1609), i. 358.

**Sherwyn**, *see* Sherwin.

**Sheterden** (Cheterden, Sheterdyne)

— John (1573, All So., Jes.), i. 155 ; ii. 62 ; iii. 30.

**Sheth**

— Redmand (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.

**Sheward**, *see* Seward.

**Shewell**, *see* Sewell.

**Shewerde**, *see* Seward.

**Shewsmith** (Showsmith)

— John (1561), i. 262.

**Sheyne**, *see* Sheene.

**Shield**, *see* Sheilde.

**Shien**, *see* Sheyne.

**Shillingford**

— Edmund (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.

**Shilston** (Shelston, Shelton, Shillton, Shilton)

— John (1609, Broadg. H., S. Jo.), i. 272 ; iii. 288.

— John (1620, Bras.), i. 405.

— Stephen (1591, Broadg. H.), ii. 181 ; iii. 187.

*See also* Sheldon.

**Shingleton**, *see* Singleton.

**Shinton**, *see* Shenton.

— George, *see* Stinton.

**Shinuch**, *see* Schinuch.

**Shipman**

— William (1602, Broadg. H., S. Jo.), ii. 257 ; iii. 257.

**Shippton**, *see* Shipton.

**Shippway**, *see* Shipwaye.

**Shippye** (Shepye)

— George (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.

**Shipton** (Shepton, Shippton)

— Edward (1591, Bras.), ii. 182 ; iii. 176.

**Shipwaye**

— Richard (1603, Bras.), ii. 265.

**Shirburne**, *see* Sherborne.

**Shireson**, *see* Shyreson.

**Shirley**, *see* Sherley.

**Shirlowe**, *see* Sherlowe.

**Shirril**

— John (1615), i. 403.

**Shirte**, *see* Sherte.

**Shogborow**, *see* Shucborough.

**Shorditch**

— Richard (1606, Hart H.), ii. 289.

**Shoretrede**, *see* Shortrede.

**Shorlond** (Shorland)

— Christopher (1607, Queen's), ii. 294 ; iii. 292.

*See also* Shortland.

**Short**

— Anthony (1570, All So.), ii. 10 ; iii. 53.

— Anthony (1609), i. 367.

— Henry (1614, Trin.), ii. 334 ; iii. 350.

— Robert, *see* Shortus.

— Thomas (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375 ; iii. 414.

— William (1588, Magd. H., Oriel), iii. 149.

**Shortes**, *see* Shortus.

**Shortgrave**

— Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.

**Shorthouse**, *see* Shortus.

**Shortland**

— Thomas (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 38.

*See also* Shorlond.

**Shortrede** (Shoretrede, Shortred)

— Richard (1576, Linc., Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 112 ; ii. 84 ; iii. 127.

— William (1573, Magd. C.), iii. 40.

**Shorts**, *see* Shortus.

**Shortus** (Shortes, Shorts)

— Robert (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 152.

*See also* Short.

**Shotherton**, *see* Sotherton.

**Shotter**

— John (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.

**Shottrell**

— Robert (1610), i. 402.

**Shoullard**, *see* Schoulard.

**Shovell**, *see* Skovell.

**Showard**, *see* Seward.

**Showsmith**, *see* Shewsmith.

**Shrewsbury** (Shrosbury, Shrowsbury)

— Thomas (1590, Univ.), i. 62 ; ii. 179 ; iii. 199.

**Shrigley** (Shergler)

— Edward (1597, Trin.), ii. 222.

**Shrosbury**, *see* Shrewsbury.

**Shrowsbury**, *see* Shrewsbury.

**Shucborough** (Shogborow, Shucbrough, Shuckboroughe, Shuckbroughe, Shuckburgh, Shugborowe, Shugburgh, Shukburg, Shukburghe)

— Francis (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.

— Henry (1582, Bras.), ii. 118.

**Shucborough** (*continued*)

— John (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— John (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.

— Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 336 ; iii. 335.

— Simon (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.

— Thomas (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— Thomas (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.

— Thomas (1582, Bras.), ii. 117.

**Shugborowe**, *see* Shucborough.

**Shurle**

— John (1639), i. 256.

**Shurley**, *see* Sherley.

**Shurlowe**, *see* Sherlowe.

**Shurte**, *see* Sherte.

**Shute**

— John (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 315.

— John (1621, Corp.), ii. 386 ; iii. 402.

**Shuttleworth** (Shuttelwoorth)

— Henry (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 166 ; iii. 184.

— Laurence (1573, Univ.), i. 115 ; ii. 43 ; iii. 50.

— Nicholas (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.

— Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.

— Utdred (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.

— William (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 237 ; iii. 235.

**Shyreson**

— Martin (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.

**Shyrley**, *see* Shirley.

**Sibly** (Sybley)

— Henry (1604, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 273 ; iii. 272.

**Sibson** (Sybson)

— John (1590, Queen's), ii. 175.

— Richard (1583, Queen's), ii. 123 ; iii. 138.

— Robert (1586, Queen's), ii. 152.

— Robert (1615, Queen's), ii. 339 ; iii. 387.

*See also* Gibson.

**Sibthorp**

— Robert (1594), i. 361.

— Robert (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.

— Robert (1619, Linc., Cambr.), i. 361 ; iii. 436.

**Sicksmith**, *see* Sixesmith.

**Siddall** (Sidail, Syddall)

— Henry (1531, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11, 14.

— John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— John (1600, Bras.), *see* Syvedall.

— Robert (1594), i. 354.

**Sidenham** (Siddenham Sidenam, Sidnam, Sydenham, Sydnam)

— Alexander (1598, Corp.), ii. 224 ; iii. 233.

— George (1589, Bras.), ii. 171.

— George (1598, Exet.), ii. 225.



**Sidenham** (*continued*)

- George (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.
- George (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.
- Hopton (1609, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 304 ; iii. 318.
- Humphrey (1611, Exet., Wadh.), i. 269 ; iii. 299 *bis*.
- John (1598, Exet.), ii. 225.
- John (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.
- Richard (1576), i. 304.
- Roger (1570), i. 420.
- Roger (1603, Exet.), ii. 265.
- William (1602, Hart H.), ii. 257.

**Sidgwick**, *see* Sedgwicke.

**Sidley**, *see* Sedley.

**Sidnam**, *see* Sidenham.

**Sidney** (Sydney)

- Francis (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 229 ; ii. 142, 233 ; iii. 151.
- Robert (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389 *bis* ; ii. 57.
- Robert (1588), i. 234 ; iv. 18.
- Robert (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 293.
- William (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 293.

**Siers**, *see* Syers.

**Sikes**, *see* Sykes.

**Sile**, *see* Syle.

**Silliarde**

- Anthony (1558, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

**Silver** (Sylver)

- John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184 ; iii. 195.

**Silverwood**

- John (1578, Linc.), ii. 79 ; iii. 95.
- Martin (1615, Linc.), i. 55 ; ii. 337 ; iii. 348.

**Silvester** (Sylvester)

- Edward (1605, Ball.), ii. 278 ; iii. 285.
- Edward (1642), i. 339.
- Henry (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 148 ; iii. 175.
- Henry (1614), i. 420.
- John (1607, New C.), ii. 298.
- Person (1605, Case, Exet.), i. 400.

**Simberbe**, (Simbers), *see* Saint-barbe.

**Simcockes** (Simcox, Sincocks, Symcockes, Symcox)

- Dier (1586, Bras.), ii. 150 ; iii. 156.
- Humphrey (1595, Bras.), iii. 189.
- Thomas (1578, Linc.), ii. 80 ; iii. 75.

**Simcots**, *see* Symcotes.

**Simcox**, *see* Simcockes.

**Simeon**

- Richard (1623), i. 343.
  - Samuel (1623), i. 343.
- See also* Simons.

**Simes**, *see* Sims.

**Simkins** (Symkyns)

- Thomas (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.

**Simmes**, *see* Sims.

**Simmonds** (Simmons), *see* Simons.

**Simondes**, *see* Simons.

**Simondson**, *see* Simonson.

**Simons** (Simmonds, Simmons, Simondes, Simonds, Symmonds, Symmons, Symondes, Symonds, Symons)

- Edmund (1592, Univ.), ii. 193.
  - Edward (Edmund) (1602, Oriel, Univ.), i. 69 ; ii. 255 ; iii. 261.
  - George (1621, Trin.), ii. 389.
  - Henry (1584, S. Alb. H.), iii. 125.
  - Jasper (1621, Wadh.), ii. 399 ; iii. 443.
  - John (1540, schol.), i. 253.
  - John (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.
  - John (1613, Oriel), iii. 316.
  - John (1616, Queen's), ii. 350.
  - Josias (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 285.
  - Philip (1592, Bras., Exet., Jes.), i. 94 ; iii. 169.
  - Richard (1589, Exet.), i. 20, 44 ; ii. 169 ; iii. 176.
  - Robert (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.
  - Robert (1588, Univ.), ii. 163.
  - Robert (1602, Univ.), ii. 255 ; iii. 252.
  - Thomas (1540, schol.), i. 253.
  - Thomas (1581, schol.), iii. 95.
  - Thomas (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162 ; iii. 148.
  - William (1571, Magd. C.), i. 209 ; ii. 52, 60 ; iii. 72.
  - William (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.
  - William (1587, Exet.), ii. 157 ; iii. 162.
  - William (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188.
  - William (1608, Hart H.), ii. 303 ; iii. 308.
  - William (1612), i. 307, 309.
- See also* Simeon.

**Simonson** (Simondson, Symonson)

- Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- William (1594, Mert.), ii. 202 ; iii. 207.

**Simpson** (Simson, Sympson, Symson)

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- . . . (1599, Linc.), iii. 208.
- Christopher (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
- George (1554, Trin.), i. 92, 162 ; iii. 23.
- Henry (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216 ; iii. 225.

**Simpson** (*continued*)

- James (1585), i. 106.
- John (1552), i. 285.
- John (1567, Exet.), i. 287, 389 ; ii. 32.
- John (1596, Corp., Linc.), i. 44, 138, 210 ; ii. 212 ; iii. 208.
- Joshua (1605, Queen's), ii. 281.
- Luke (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 257.
- Martin (1615, Gloc. H.), i. 278 ; ii. 336 ; iii. 335.
- Nathaniel (1616, Trin.), ii. 350 ; iii. 378.
- Nicholas (1565, Corp.), i. 45, 135, 205 ; iii. 54.
- Nicholas (1621, Corp.), ii. 401, 402 ; iii. 439.
- Robert (1576, schol.), iii. 59.
- Thomas (1567), i. 300.
- Thomas (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358 ; iii. 385.
- Thomas (1621, Linc.), ii. 399 ; iii. 441.
- Vincent (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- William (1594, Mert.), *see* Simonson.

**Sims** (Simes, Simmes, Symes, Symmes, Symms, Syms)

- Christopher (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Clement (1590, Case), i. 396.
- Francis (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 271.
- Henry (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Henry (1588, Exet.), ii. 162 ; iii. 167.
- *Jasper* (1625, Wadh.), iii. 443.
- John (1588, Exet.), ii. 162 ; iii. 167.
- John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.
- Robert (1593, Exet.), ii. 196 ; iii. 198.
- Thomas (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 224.
- Thomas (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 277 ; iii. 274.
- William (1585, Exet.), ii. 146.
- William (1607, Exet.), ii. 296.

**Simson**, *see* Simpson.**Sinclar**

- James (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.

**Sincocks**, *see* Simcox.**Sindercomb** (Sydencombe, Syndercom)

- Gregory (1616, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 356 ; iii. 388.

**Sinebers**, *see* Saintbarbe.**Singe**, *see* Synge.**Singleton** (Shingleton, Singulton, Syngleton)

- Anthony (1580, S. Edm. H.), i. 289.
- Francis (1622, Jes., Queen's), ii. 404 ; iii. 422.

**Singleton** (*continued*)

- Isaac (1597, All So., Bras.), ii. 222 ; iii. 223.
- James (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 366.
- John (1584, Ball., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 138 ; iii. 141.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.
- Robert (1565, S. Jo.), i. 287, 390 ; iii. 46.
- Thomas (1574, Bras.), i. 200, 229, 230, 290, 333 ; ii. 25, 27, 141, 229, 324, 327, 332 ; iii. 43.
- Thomas (1574), i. 368. (Perhaps the same as the preceding.)
- Thomas (1587, Exet.), ii. 161.
- Thomas (1604, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 276 ; iii. 278.
- Thomas (1608, S. Edm. H.), ii. 303.
- William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- William (1575, S. Jo.), i. 228 ; ii. 44, 69 ; iii. 98.
- William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 206.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 429.

**Sires**, *see* Syers.**Sise**, *see* Seys.**Sisson** (Cisson)

- William (1581, Queen's), ii. 102 ; iii. 114.

**Siston** (Seiston)

- Joshua (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 388 ; iii. 428.

**Sivedall**, *see* Syvedall.**Sixesmith** (Sicksmith)

- Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 384.

**S. John**, *see* Saintjohn.**Skeat** (Skete)

- John (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357 ; iii. 389.

**Skegnes**

- Moses (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 351 ; iii. 382.

**Skelton**

- James (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 385.
- John (1591, Broadg. H.), ii. 183.
- John (1617, Queen's), ii. 359.
- John (1622), i. 362.

**Skerret**, *see* Skirrett.**Skete**, *see* Skeat.**Skevington**

- Thomas (1574), i. 350.
- William (1576, Linc.), ii. 70.

**Skidmore**

- Henry (1593, Ch. Ch.), i. 397.
- John, *see* Scudamore.
- Roland (1572, Trin.), ii. 55 ; iii. 60.
- Roland (1574, Ball.), ii. 66 ; iii. 60.



*See also* Scudamore.

**Skiffling** (Sciffing, Scipslinge, Skiflinge, Skiftlinge, Skyflinge)

— John (1566, Magd. C.), ii. p. xvi ; iii. 22.

**Skinner** (Skinners, Skynner)

— Alexander (1601, Jes.), ii. 247 ; iii. 247.

— Anthony (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.

— Anthony (1654, Ball.), i. 344.

— Austin (1610, Ball.), ii. 320.

— Edmund (1576, schol.), iii. 62.

— Edmund (1616, Bras.), ii. 349 ; iii. 376.

— Edward (1588, Bras.), ii. 166 ; iii. 171.

— Edward (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 234 ; iii. 237.

— Francis (1617, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 358 ; iii. 390.

— George (1586, Exet.), ii. 150.

— George (1597, Oriel), ii. 222.

— John (1581, Mert.), ii. 109 ; iii. 102.

— John (1585, Queen's), ii. 142.

— Ralph (1531, New C.) (*Reg. I.* 260), i. 260.

— Ralph (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350 ; iii. 355.

— Richard (1583, Case), ii. 46, 130.

— Richard (1588, Mert.), ii. 163 ; iii. 190.

— Richard (1595, Ball.), iii. 190.

— Richard (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.

— Robert (1606, Trin.), i. 270 ; ii. 290 ; iii. 294.

— Walter (1654), i. 344.

— William (1609, All So., Bras.), ii. 308 ; iii. 314.

**Skipwith**

— Charles (1596, Magd. H.), iii. 198.

**Skirrett** (Skerrett)

— William (1597, Hart H.), ii. 223.

**Skory** (Scorie, Scory)

— Edmund (1595, Ball.), ii. 209.

— John (1592, Broadg. H., S. Alb. H.), iii. 169.

— Walter (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.

— William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112 (Storr) ; iii. 124.

*See also* Story.

**Skott**, *see* Scott.

**Skovell** (Schovell, Scovell, Shovell)

— Charles (1610, Ball.), ii. 311 ; iii. 309.

**Skrymsher**

— Ralph (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

**Skyflinge**, *see* Skiffling.

**Skynner**, *see* Skinner.

**Slad**, *see* Slade.

**Slade** (Slad, Sleade, Sled, Sledd, Sleid)

— Ammiel (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.

— Francis (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 367.

— Gregory (1588, Ball.), ii. 163.

— John (1568, Corp.), i. 69 ; iii. 50.

— John (1579), i. 351.

— John (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 125.

— Matthew (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 147 ; iii. 152.

— Samuel (1582, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 121 ; iii. 138.

— Thomas (1514, Oriel), ii. p. xvi.

**Slader**

— Josias (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 244 ; iii. 248.

**Slaiman**, *see* Sliman.

**Slape**

— Richard (1610, S. Alb. H.), ii. 316.

**Slapham**

— Paul (1612, Magd. H., S. Jo.), iii. 311.

**Slatear**, *see* Slater.

**Slater** (Sclater, Sclatter, Slatear, Slatier, Slatter, Slatyer, Sleyter)

— . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.

— . . . (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

— Christopher (1598, Corp.), i. 265 ; ii. 224 ; iii. 243.

— Edmund (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 115.

— Edward (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

— James (1615, Queen's), ii. 337 ; iii. 357.

— John (1596), i. 338.

— John (1607), i. 357.

— Joshua (1619, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 377 ; iii. 377.

— Richard (1567, S. Alb. H., Univ.), i. 156 ; ii. 43 ; iii. 19.

— Samuel (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367 ; iii. 388.

— Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 85 note.

— Thomas (1617), i. 349 *bis*.

— Thomas (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401.

— Thomas (1621, schol.), ii. 401.

— William (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 246 ; iii. 285.

— William (1609, Bras.), i. 72 ; iii. 285.

**Slatter**, *see* Slater.

**Slatyer**, *see* Slater.

**Slaughter** (Slawter, Sloughter)

— Chambers (1599, Hart H.), ii. 238.

— Thomas (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

**Slawter**, *see* Slaughter.

**Slaymaker**, *see* Slimaker.

**Sleade**, *see* Slade.

**Sled** (Sledd), *see* Slade.

**Slee**

— William (1611, Oriel), ii. 321.

**Sleepe**

— Anthony (1611), i. 358.

**Sleid**, *see* Slade.

**Sleman**, *see* Sliman.

**Sleyfild**

— Henry (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.

*See also* Slifelde.

**Sleymaker**, *see* Slimaker.

**Sleyman**, *see* Sliman.

**Sleyter**, *see* Slater.

**Slidolphe**

— Francis (1596, Hart H.), ii. 214 note.

*See also* Stydolfe.

**Slidston** (Slidson, Slydstone, Stidston, Stydstone)

— Robert (1611, Exet.), ii. 323; iii. 334.

**Slifelde** (Slithfelde, Slyfelde)

— William (1576, schol.), iii. 57.

*See also* Sleyfild.

**Slimaker** (Slaymaker, Sleymaker, Slymaker)

— Henry (1594, Trin.), iii. 180.

**Sliman** (Slaiman, Sleman, Sleyman, Slyman)

— Henry (1588, Case, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 167; iii. 156.

**Slingsby** (Slingesbye, Slyngsbye)

— Charles (1577, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78; iii. 96.

— Gilford (1582, Queen's), ii. 117.

**Slitherhurst**, *see* Slithurst.

**Slithfelde**, *see* Slifelde.

**Slithurst** (Slitherhurst)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 25.

— Richard (1537, Magd. C., schol. mar.), i. 129 *bis*; ii. 25, 45.

**Sliwright** (Slywright)

— Thomas (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 173.

**Slocombe** (Slocumb)

— Gilbert (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 216; iii. 205.

— Henry (1564, Bras.), ii. 26; iii. 24.

— Henry (1596), iv. 18.

— John (1601, Bras.), iii. 226.

**Sloper**

— John (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313; iii. 313.

— Simon (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 341; iii. 345.

**Slopes**, *see* Stopes.

**Slughter**, *see* Slaughter.

**Slowberry**

— John (1598, Hart H.), ii. 230.

**Slowghleigh**

— Robert (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.

**Slowman**

— Robert (1601, Exet.), ii. 250; iii. 253.

**Slugg** (Slugge, Sluggue)

— David (1579, Bras.), ii. 89.

— Stephen (1603, Jes., Linc.), ii. 263; iii. 258.

**Slydstone**, *see* Slidston.

**Slye**, i. 298, an error for Flye.

**Slyfield**, *see* Slifield.

**Slymaker**, *see* Slimaker.

**Slyman**, *see* Sliman.

**Slyngsbye**, *see* Slingsby.

**Slywright**, *see* Sliwright.

**Smale**, *see* Small.

**Smaleman**, *see* Smallman.

**Smalewood**, *see* Smallwood.

**Small** (Smale, Smalle)

— . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Christopher (1559, Exet.), i. 253, 389; ii. 32.

— Peter (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 218; iii. 239.

— William (1592, Bras., Corp.), ii. 187; iii. 180.

**Smalley**

— Adam (1608), i. 358.

**Smallman** (Smaleman, Smalman)

— Francis (1590, Bras.), ii. 181.

— Francis (1610, Exet.), i. 275; ii. 312; iii. 318.

— Francis (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.

— John (1590, Ch. Ch., Exet.), ii. 175; iii. 196.

— John (1621, Bras.), ii. 399; iii. 432.

— William (1577), i. 420, 431.

— William (1583, Queen's), i. 393.

**Smallpage**, *see* Smalpage.

**Smallwood** (Smalewood, Smalwood)

— Gabriel (1598, Magd. C.), iii. 210.

— Humphrey (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378; iii. 404.

— Thomas (1625, S. Jo.), iii. 404.

— William (1) (1554, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— William (2) (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Smalman**, *see* Smallman.

**Smalpage** (Smallpage)

— Percival (1607, Trin.), ii. 296.

— Thomas (1564, Exet.), i. 288.

**Smalwood**, *see* Smallwood.

**Smart** (Smert)

— Daniel (1615, Exet.), ii. 346; iii. 357.

— Ezechias (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 147.

— Humphrey (1582, Broadg. H., Trin.), ii. 118; iii. 133.



**Smart** (*continued*)

- Peter (1588, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 165 ; iii. 171.
- William (1580, Trin.), iii. 90.
- William (1599, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 233 ; iii. 237.

**Smert**, *see* Smart.

**Smethurst** (Smethers, Smetherst, Smithers)

- Richard (1592, Bras.), ii. 187 ; iii. 189.

**Smifius**

- John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72 note.

**Smile** (Smilius)

- John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.

**Smith** (Smithe, Smithes, Smyth, Smythe, Smythes)

- ... (1) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- ... (2) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- ... (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52. <Perhaps 'Richard Smith,' *Reg.* I. 276.>
- ... (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- ... (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.
- ... (1) (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- ... (2) (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- ... (1574, Hart H.), i. 388 ; ii. 58. <Possibly 'William Smith' iii. 23.>
- ... (1576), i. 382.
- ... (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.
- ... (1585, schol.), i. 38.
- ... (1588, schol.), i. 228.
- ... (1591, Univ.), iii. 162.
- ... (1592, schol.), i. 229.
- ... (1592), i. 353.
- Mistress ... (1593), i. 328, 331.
- ... (1598, Magd. C.), iii. 207.
- ... (1609, schol.), i. 242.
- ... (1610, schol.?), i. 402 *ter*.
- ... (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.
- Abel (1547), i. 420.
- Abraham (1595, Exet.), ii. 208 ; iii. 215.
- Abraham (1611), i. 358.
- Alice (1620), i. 329.
- Ambrose (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92 ; iii. 114.
- Anthony (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Anthony (1618, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 369 ; iii. 393.
- Baldwin (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.
- Barnabas (1597, Linc.), ii. 223 ; iii. 230.
- Basil (1593, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 198 ; iii. 208.
- Bernard (1575, Linc.), ii. 67 ; iii. 50.
- Christopher (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225.
- Edmund (1593), i. 353.

**Smith** (*continued*)

- Edmund (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.
- Edward (1592, Ball., Trin.), ii. 187 ; iii. 200.
- Edward (1604, Bras.), ii. 268.
- Edward (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 271.
- Edward (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 319 ; iii. 296.
- Edward (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.
- Elizabeth (1593), i. 328.
- *Emanuel* (1616, Ball.), iii. 324.
- Frances (1621), iv. 20.
- Francis (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 160.
- Francis (1599, Magd. C.), iii. 214.
- Francis (1606, Bras., Magd. H.), i. 83, 272 ; ii. 290 ; iii. 293.
- Francis (1616, New C., S. Jo.), ii. 356 ; iii. 378.
- Francis (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- George (1569, All So.), iii. 31.
- George (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 174.
- George (1591, Bras., Univ.), i. 365.
- George (1592, Bras.), ii. 187 ; iii. 173.
- George (1597, Ball.), ii. 218 ; iii. 227.
- George (1619, Trin.), ii. 373.
- George (1621, Bras.), ii. 396 ; iii. 426.
- Gervase, *see* Jarvis.
- Giles (1583, Bras.), iii. 112.
- Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Henry (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- Henry (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 49.
- Henry (1576, Linc., S. Jo.), ii. 70 ; iii. 79.
- Henry (1585, Oriel), ii. 142.
- Henry (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145 ; iii. 156.
- Henry (1593), i. 353.
- Henry (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 285.
- Henry (1617, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 386.
- Henry (1617, Mert.), ii. 363 ; iii. 359.
- Henry (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Henry (1622, Broadg. H.), ii. 404 ; iii. 406.
- Henry (1650), i. 255.
- Humphrey (1569, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 31.
- Isaac (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 151.
- Isaac (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 354.
- James (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- James (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 141 ; iii. 155.
- James (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237.

**Smith** (*continued*)

- Jarvis (1558, Magd. C.), i. 27.
- Jarvis (1610, Bras.), i. 272 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 307.
- Jarvis (1625, Bras.), iii. 444.
- Jeffrey (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 175 ; iii. 187.
- John (1530, Ball.), ii. p. xvi.
- John (1534, Oriel), ii. p. xvi.
- John (1556), i. 298.
- John (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- John (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- John (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- John (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 52 ; iii. 27.
- John (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- John (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.
- John (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.
- John (1) (1577, S. Jo.), i. 93 ; ii. 44, 78 ; iii. 98.
- John (2) (1577, S. Jo.), i. 93 ; ii. 44, 78 ; iii. 98.
- John (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.
- John (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- John (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.
- John (1581), i. 328 *ter*.
- John (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 127.
- John (1588, Univ.), iii. 162.
- John (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 172.
- John (1592, Bras.), ii. 190.
- John (1592, New C.), ii. 192 ; iii. 197, 218.
- John (1593, Univ.), ii. 197 ; iii. 201.
- John (1593, Univ.), iii. 162.
- John (1594, Ball.), ii. 201 ; iii. 201.
- John (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213 ; iii. 210.
- John (1597, All So.), iii. 201, 218.
- John (1599, Linc.), iii. 218.
- John (1600, S. Jo.), i. 228 ; ii. 243 ; iii. 250.
- John (1600, Univ.), ii. 241 ; iii. 241.
- John (1601, New C.), i. 398 ; ? iii. 241.
- John (1603, New C.), iii. 241.
- John (1605, All So.), iii. 260.
- John (1605, New C.), iii. 241.
- John (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 295, 317 note ; iii. 303.
- John (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 317 note.
- John (1609, All So., Gloc. H.), i. 62 ; iii. 290.
- John (1609, Bras.), ii. 305.
- John (1609, Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 323.

**Smith** (*continued*)

- John (1609), i. 421.
- John (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.
- John (1610, Magd. C., S. Mary H.), i. 275 ; ii. 317 ; iii. 312.
- John (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328 ; iii. 337.
- John (1613, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 348.
- John (1614, schol.), i. 107.
- John (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
- John (1618, Oriel), iii. 360.
- John (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367 ; iii. 402.
- Joseph (1573, schol.), iii. 25.
- Laurence (1587, Bras.), ii. 157.
- Leonard (1584, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 138 ; iii. 150.
- Leonard (1590, schol., mar.), i. 396 ; ii. 45.
- Leonard (1596, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 212 ; iii. 235.
- Luke (1556, Magd. C.), iii. 15.
- Matthew (1505, Bras.), ii. 25.
- Matthew (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Miles (1573, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i. 140 ; iii. 25.
- Miles (1606, Bras.), ii. 288 ; iii. 290.
- Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Nicholas (1576, Queen's), ii. 72 ; iii. 82.
- Nicholas (1590, Exet.), ii. 181 ; iii. 183.
- Nicholas (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 286.
- Nicholas (1608, Priv.), i. 401.
- Oliver (1587), i. 421.
- Oliver (1607), i. 421.
- Oliver (1621), i. 329.
- Oliver (1642), i. 330.
- Paul (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76 ; iii. 106.
- Peter (1607), i. 357.
- Peter (1610), i. 358.
- Philip (1591, Queen's), ii. 185.
- Philip (1618, Bras.), ii. 368 ; iii. 406.
- Philip (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 440.
- Ralph (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 37, 79 ; iii. 19.
- Ralph (1604, Bras., Mert.), ii. 270 ; iii. 280.
- Ralph (1613, Magd. C.), iii. 332.
- Reginald (Reynold) (1588, Univ.), ii. 164 ; iii. 173.
- Richard (1527, Mert.) (*Reg. I.* 146), i. 249.
- Richard (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.



**Smith** (*continued*)

- Richard (1570, schol.), see . . .  
Smith *supra*, p. 386.
- Richard (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Richard (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 55.
- Richard (1573), i. 421.
- Richard (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 50 ;  
ii. 59 ; iii. 62.
- Richard (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 107  
note.
- Richard (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.
- Richard (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.
- Richard (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- Richard (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- Richard (1582, Bras.), ii. 123.
- Richard (1583, Oriel), ii. 128.
- Richard (1585, Ball.), iii. 127.
- Richard (1585, S. Jo.), iii. 128.
- Richard (1586, Corp.?), ii. 154.
- Richard (1587, Hart H.), iii. 139.
- Richard (1592, Ball.), i. 141 ; ii.  
187 ; iii. 186.
- Richard (1592, S. Edm. H.), iii.  
170.
- Richard (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 233.
- Richard (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243.
- Richard (1601, Mert.), ii. 249.
- Richard (1602, Priv.), i. 399.
- Richard (1603), i. 329 *bis*.
- Richard (1605, Bras., S. Mary H.),  
ii. 283 ; iii. 287.
- Richard (1608, Queen's), ii. 301 ;  
iii. 322.
- Richard (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317.
- Richard (1610, N. I. H.), i. 402.
- Richard (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 405.
- Richard (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.
- Robert (1556), i. 298.
- Robert (1557, Bras.), ii. 25 ; iii. 48.
- Robert (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 257 ; ii.  
12, 18 note. (Student of Ch. Ch.  
in 1563.)
- Robert (1566, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Robert (1570, New C.), iii. 77.
- Robert (1575, Magd. C.), i. 37 ; iii.  
84.
- Robert (1579, Oriel, S. Mary H.),  
i. 17 ; ii. 86 ; iii. 100.
- Robert (1594, Oriel), ii. 202.
- Robert (1599), i. 355.
- Robert (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 271.
- Robert (1610, Hart H.), ii. 310.
- Robert (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 385.
- Robert (1621), i. 282.
- Robert (1622, Magd. H.), ii. 404 ;  
iii. 439.
- Roger (1575, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), i. 227 ; ii. 102 ; iii. 127.

**Smith** (*continued*)

- Roger (1585, Bras.), ii. 142 ; iii.  
152.
- Roger (1585), i. 365.
- Roger (1585, Exet., Hart H.), ii.  
143 ; iii. 161.
- Samuel (1603, S. Mary H.), ii.  
267.
- Samuel (1604, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 276, 382, 383 ; iii. 283.
- Samuel (1610, Ball.), ii. 318 ; iii.  
324.
- Theophilus (1581, Magd. C., S.  
Edm. H.), ii. 107 ; iii. 128.
- Thomas (1564, Linc.), ii. 36. (The  
reference on ii. 36 to *Reg.* I. 262,  
should be corrected to *Reg.* I.  
254, to which the M.A. degree  
attributed in *Reg.* I. 262 to  
'Thomas Smith' of Bras. ought  
to be transferred.)
- Thomas (1566, Bras.), i. 24. (See  
preceding note. His degrees  
ought to stop at B.A., the M.A.  
attributed to him on *Reg.* I. 262,  
belonging to Thomas Smith, of  
Linc., on *Reg.* I. 254.)
- Thomas (1567), i. 421.
- Thomas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ;  
iii. 18.
- Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 18, 41.
- Thomas (1573, Ch. Ch.), i. 250 ;  
ii. 134 ; iii. 44.
- Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 41.
- Thomas (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.
- Thomas (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.
- Thomas (1576), i. 253, 337.
- Thomas (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.
- Thomas (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 289.
- Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 105 ; iii.  
111.
- Thomas (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.
- Thomas (1582, Linc.), ii. 123 ; iii.  
146. (Probably the same as the  
next name.)
- Thomas (1583, Bras.), iii. 120.  
(See the preceding name.)
- Thomas (1586, Corp.), ii. 153.
- Thomas (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 153.
- Thomas (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.
- Thomas (1589, schol.), i. 365.
- Thomas (1590, Bras.), iii. 152.
- Thomas (1590, Broadg. H.),  
175.
- Thomas (1590, Exet.), ii. 181.
- Thomas (1594, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 200 ; iii. 207.
- Thomas (1599, Hart H.), ii. 235.
- Thomas (1601, New C.), ii. 252 ;  
iii. 254.

**Smith** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 400.
- Thomas (1609, Queen's), ii. 304 ; iii. 305.
- Thomas (1611, schol.), ii. 323.
- Thomas (1613, Bras.), iii. 317.
- Thomas (1615, S. Mary H.), iii. 337.
- Thomas (1615), i. 421.
- Thomas (1618, Wadh.), ii. 366 ; iii. 425.
- Thomas (1619, Linc.), ii. 374 ; iii. 412.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.
- Thomas (1621), ii. 385 note.
- Thomas (1623), i. 329.
- Thomas (1624, Wadh.), iii. 425.
- Thomas (1637), i. 330.
- Thomas (1646, schol.), i. 125.
- Thurston (1615), i. 360.
- Valentine (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 175.
- Walter (1580, Hart H.), iii. 86.
- Walter (1591, Trin.), ii. 185.
- Walter (1605, Queen's), ii. 287 ; iii. 280.
- William (1557, schol.), i. 123.
- William (1558, New C.), i. 104 *bis* ; ii. 21 ; iii. 23. (Probably the 'Dr. Smith' of Hart H., ii. 58.)
- William (1564, Corp.), ii. 15 ; iii. 20.
- William (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 15.
- William (1576), i. 351.
- William (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.
- William (1580), i. 351.
- William (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.
- William (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 145.
- William (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.
- William (1589, Bras.), ii. 170 ; iii. 179.
- William (1590, Bras.), ii. 181.
- William (1596), i. 328.
- William (1597, Ball.), iii. 204.
- William (1599, Exet.), i. 215, 273 ; ii. 233 ; iii. 237, 380.
- William (1599, S. Mary H.), iii. 215.
- William (1599), i. 355.
- William (1602, S. Alb. H.), iii. 231.
- William (1608, Ball.), ii. 301 ; iii. 302.
- William (1611, Magd. H.), ii. 324.
- William (1613, Bras.), ii. 330 ; iii. 328, 414.
- William (1613), i. 308 *bis*.

**Smith** (*continued*)

- William (1615, Univ.), i. p. viii ; ii. 341 ; iii. 376, 414.
- William (1617, Linc.), ii. 361.
- William (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369 ; iii. 366.
- William (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 373.
- William (1619, Wadh.), i. 215, 273 ; iii. 380.
- William (1622, S. Edm. H.), iii. 414.
- Zachary (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.

**Smithers**, *see* Smethurst.**Smithes**

- William (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 373.
- See also* Smith.

**Smithson** (Smythson)

- William (1618, Magd. H., Univ.), ii. 371 ; iii. 409.

**Smout** (Smoat, Smoot, Smot, Smowte)

- Richard (1581), i. 421.

**Smy**

- John (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Smyth** (Smythe), *see* Smith.**Smythes**

- John (1609, Bras.), ii. 305.

**Smythson**, *see* Smithson.**Snap**

- Edmund (1582, Mert., S. Edm. H.), iii. 102.
- Edward (1559, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Henry (1622), i. 368.
- John (1616, Broadg. H., S. Jo.), ii. 356 ; iii. 384.

**Snavenburghe** (Snakenburgh)

- George (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.
- Helena (1596), iv. 17, 21.

**Snawden** (Snawdon, Swaden)

- William (1577, Trin.), ii. 79 ; iii. 101.

*See also* Snodon, Swaddon.**Snead** (Sned, Snede)

- John (1590, Bras.), ii. 178 ; iii. 179.
- William (1581, Trin.), ii. 100.

*See also* Snode.**Snelgrave** (Snelgrove, Snellgrave)

- Alexander (1625), i. 316.
- Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 350 ; iii. 366.

**Snell**

- Arthur (1601), i. 355.
- Francis (1586), i. 348.
- George (1611), i. 349.
- George (1621), i. 373.
- John (1582, Exet.), ii. 117.
- Robert (1600), i. 366.

**Snellgrave**, *see* Snelgrave.**Snellinge**

- John (1598, Exet.), ii. 226.



**Snellinge** (*continued*)

- Laurence (1601, Univ.), ii. 246 ; iii. 248.
- Thomas (1607, Broadg. H.), i. 268, 291 ; ii. 297 ; iii. 297.

**Snigg** (Snig, Snygge)

- George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- George (1619), iv. 18.
- John (1600, Queen's), ii. 240.
- Richard (1618, Ball.), i. 45 ; ii. 356 ; iii. 372.
- William (1600, Queen's), ii. 240.

**Snode**

- Theodore (1602, schol.), ii. 259.

*See also* Snead.

**Snodon**

- John (1573, schol.), iii. 25.

*See also* Snawden.

**Snooke** (Snouke)

- Ellis (1591, Oriel), iii. 165.
- Richard (1618, Oriel), ii. 366.

**Snouke**, *see* Snooke.

**Snow**, *see* Snowe.

**Snowden**, *see* Snawden, Snodon.

**Snowe**

- Mistress . . . (1549), i. 330.
- Edmund (1611, Exet.), i. 269 ; iii. 299.
- John (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
- John (1572, Hart H., Oriel), ii. 53 ; iii. 29. *<See infra.>*
- John (1587), i. 421.
- John (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 190.
- John (1597, schol.), i. 319. *<Perhaps 'John' of iii. 29.>*
- John (1612), i. 421.
- Nathaniel (1619, Exet.), ii. 380 ; iii. 429.
- Robert (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104 ; iii. 129.
- Thomas (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 392 ; iii. 81.
- Walter (1583, Ball.), ii. 128.

**Snygge**, *see* Snigge.

**Soane**, *see* Sone.

**Soare**

- *John* (1605, Trin.), iii. 256.

**Soley** (Solley)

- Benjamin (1594), i. 354.
- Henry (1615, Linc.), ii. 341 ; iii. 339.

**Some**

- John (1625, S. Jo.), iii. 443.
- Robert (1588), i. 370.

**Somer**, *see* Somers.

**Somerford**

- Edward (1603, Bras.), ii. 265.

**Somers** (Somer, Summers)

- Henry (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.
- John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 435.

**Somerset** (Summerset)

- Charles (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 282 ; iii. 269.
- Edward (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 282.
- Edward (1605), i. 237 ; iv. 18, 22.
- Henry (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 183.
- Thomas (1593, Magd. C.), iv. 18 note.
- William (1591, Magd. C.), iv. 18 note, 20.

**Somerstare**, *see* Summester.

**Somerville**

- Henry (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.
- John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- Robert (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- Thomas (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- William (1605, schol.), ii. 282.

**Somester**, *see* Summester.

**Sond**

- William (1622), i. 362.

**Sone** (Soane, Soome)

- John (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154 ; iii. 161.
- John (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 394.

**Sonibank** (Sonnibanck, Sonybanke, Sunbank, Sunnebanck, Sunnibanke)

- Andrew (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 273 ; ii. 303 ; iii. 297.
- Charles (1581, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 111 ; iii. 135 ; iv. 18.
- John (1593, Corp.), iii. 178, 230.
- John (1601, All So.), i. 184 ; iii. 230.
- John (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.

**Soniburn**

- Henry (1580, schol.), iii. 92.

**Sonier**, *see* Sonyer.

**Sonnibank** (Sonybank), *see* Sonibank.

**Sonyer** (Sonier)

- Richard (1592, Queen's, Univ.), ii. 192 ; iii. 194.

*See also* Senior.

**Soome**, *see* Sone.

**Sooper**, *see* Soper.

**Sootherton**, *see* Sotherton.

**Soothworth**, *see* Southworth.

**Soper** (Sooper)

- John (1508 ; schol.), ii. p. xiv.
- William (1588, Queen's), ii. 166.

**Sorel**

- John (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.

**Sorrocold** (Sorrowcold, Sorrowcowlde, Sowrocold)

- Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94 ; iii. 110.

**Sotherne**

- Thomas (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.

**Sotherton** (Shotherton, Sootherton, Southerton)

- John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 108.
- John (1613, Ch. Ch.), ii. 329.

**Sotherton** (*continued*)

- Valentine (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 343 ; iii. 369.

**Sothworth**, *see* Southworth.

**Sotwell**

- Edward (1602, Univ.), ii. 258.
- William (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 176.

*See also* Satwell.

**Souch** (Souche, Sowche, Suche, Zouche)

- Francis (1602, New C.), ii. 260 ; iii. 291.
- Henry (1624, S. Edm. H.), iii. 431.
- John (1581, Queen's), iii. 95.
- Richard (1607, New C.), i. 188 *bis*, 189, 269 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 332.
- Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- William (1567, Ch. Ch.), i. 143, 195, 254 ; ii. 57 note, 87 ; iii. 45 ; iv.
- William (1600, Hart H.), ii. 240.
- William (1605, Ch. Ch.), i. 271 ; ii. 285 ; iii. 286.

*See also* South.

**Sourbie**, *see* Sowerby.

**South** (Southe)

- ... (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.
- ... (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 60 note.
- Anthony (1620, New C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 388.
- Edward (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 189.
- Edward (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245.
- John (1575, Queen's), ii. 61 ; iii. 95.
- John (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 218.
- John (1608, New C.), ii. 302 ; iii. 342.
- Michael (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Michael (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60 note.
- Thomas (1589, Hart H.), ii. 173.
- Thomas (1603, New C.), ii. 268.
- Warner (1606, New C.), ii. 291 ; iii. 324.

*See also* Souch.

**Southaicke** (Southeick)

- Francis (1588, Queen's), ii. 167.

**Southall** (Southol, Southolde, Southoll, Sowthall)

- George (1583, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 129 ; iii. 131.

**Southam**, *see* Sowtham.

**Southby** (Southbey, Southbie)

- Edward (1611), i. 358.
- John (1609, Oriel), iii. 291.
- John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.
- Robert (1632), i. 330.
- Thomas (1618, Oriel), ii. 366.

**Southcote** (Southcott, Sowthcote, Suthcote)

- Fitz-Williams (1595, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 210 ; iii. 215.

**Southcote** (*continued*)

- Francis (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- George (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.
- John (1595, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 210 ; iii. 215.
- Otho (1595, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 210 ; iii. 215.
- Richard (1586, Exet.), ii. 155.
- Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.
- Thomas (1602, Queen's), ii. 254.

**Southe**, *see* South.

**Southeick**, *see* Southaicke.

**Southerton**, *see* Sotherton.

**Southholde** (Southoll), *see* Southall.

**Southworth** (Soothworth, Sothworth, Sowthworth)

- Edmund (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.
- Edward (1591, New C.), ii. 183 ; iii. 200.
- John (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
- Thomas (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 237.
- Thomas (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252 ; iii. 253.
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

**Sovego**

- Alexander (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

**Sowche**, *see* Souch.

**Sowdon**

- John (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 197.

**Sowell**

- John (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73.

*See also* Sewell.

**Sowerby** (Sourbie, Sourby, Surby)

- Francis (1609, Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 303.
- Thomas (1597, Queen's), ii. 221 ; iii. 237.

**Sowrocold**, *see* Sorrocold.

**Sowthall**, *see* Southall.

**Sowtham** (Southam)

- ... (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- Henry (1613), i. 421.

**Sowthcote**, *see* Southcote.

**Sowthworth**, *see* Southworth.

**Spackman** (Sparman)

- Norwich (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 208, 322 ; iii. 217.
- Thomas (1611), i. 349.

**Sparchforde**

- Richard (1576, Hart H.), ii. 56.

**Sparcke**, *see* Sparke.

**Sparhawk** (Sparrowhawk)

- Stanchal (1586, Bras.), i. 395.

**Sparke** (Sparcke, Sparkes, Sparks, Sperke)

- Francis (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.
- James (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 122.
- John (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.
- John (1595, Exet.), ii. 208.



**Sparke** (*continued*)

- Newell (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.
- Robert (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 258.
- Roger (1621, Ball.), ii. 397; iii. 442.
- Samuel (1602), i. 356.
- Thomas (1567, Magd. C.), i. 79, 149, 195; iii. 34; iv. 18.
- Thomas (1569), i. 301 *bis*.
- Thomas (1600, New C.), ii. 243; iii. 246.
- Vincent (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 356; iii. 385.
- William (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 264; iii. 268.
- William (1609, Priv.), i. 401.

**Sparks**, *see* Sparke.**Sparman**, *see* Spackman.**Sparrow** (Sparrowe)

- Edward (1612, S. Edm. H.), ii. 326.
- Thomas (1611), i. 421.
- William (1605, Mert.), ii. 278.

**Sparrowhawke**, *see* Sparhawk.**Speade**, *see* Speede.**Speccott** (Specott, Spercott)

- John (1581, Oriel), ii. 110.
- John (1622, Wadh.), ii. 405.
- Paul (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Peter (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

**Speed** (Speade)

- George (1612, New C., Queen's), ii. 325; iii. 329.
- John (1577, schol.), iii. 69.
- John (1612, S. Jo.), i. 126; ii. 328; iii. 346.
- William (1614, Magd. H.), ii. 333; iii. 360.

**Speeke**, *see* Speke.**Speene** (Spene, Spyne)

- Martin (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 69; iii. 98.
- William (1569), i. 105.

**Speght**

- James (1597), i. 348.

**Speir**, *see* Spire.**Speke** (Speeke)

- George (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 294.
- Hugh (1583, Hart H.), ii. 125.

**Spence**

- Gilbert (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 134.

**Spencer** (Spencar, Spensar, Spenser)

- ... (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52; iii. 15.
- ... (1592, schol.), i. 229, 230.
- Abraham (1599, Trin.), ii. 235; iii. 243.
- Alexander (1577), i. 351, 364.
- Charles (1602, Corp.), iii. 69.

**Spencer** (*continued*)

- Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Edward (1609, Corp.), i. 18, 34; ii. 306; iii. 309.
- Ethelbert (1593), i. 353.
- Gawen (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 104.
- George (1599, Bras.), ii. 234; iii. 247.
- John (1547), i. 421.
- John (1577, Corp.), i. 202, 271, 375; iii. 69; iv. 18.
- John (1589), i. 234.
- John (1597, S. Edm. H.), ii. 223.
- John (1605), i. 356.
- John (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 297.
- John (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369; iii. 369.
- Miles (1601), i. 355.
- Nicholas (1587, Jes.), ii. 158.
- Richard (1572, Magd. C.), iii. 15.
- Richard (1591, Bras.), iii. 167.
- Richard (1609, Corp.), i. 18, 34, 85, 238, 401; ii. 306; iii. 309.
- Robert (1607), iv. 18, 21.
- Roger (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Thomas (1544, Ch. Ch.), i. 246.
- Thomas (1586, Jes.), ii. 151.
- Thomas (1599, Bras.), ii. 234; iii. 235.
- Thomas (1610, S. Mary H.), ii. 316; iii. 322.
- Thomas (1615, Hart H.), ii. 346.
- Thomas (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369; iii. 379.
- William (1547), i. 421.
- William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- William (1572, S. Alb. H., Trin.), i. 100; ii. 42; iii. 59.
- William (1585, Trin.), ii. 146; iii. 160.
- William (1606, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 291; iii. 296.
- William (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 297.
- William (1615, Corp.), ii. 342; iii. 362.

**Spendlove** (Spendlowe)

- Edward (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 14.
- Richard (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 14.

**Spendnue**

- Christopher (1618), i. 361.

**Spene**, *see* Speene.**Spensar** (Spenser), *see* Spencer.**Spercott**

- John (1581, Oriel), ii. 110.
- See also* Speccott.

**Sperin** (Spyryn)

- Thomas (1569, Bras.), iii. 47.

**Sperke**, *see* Sparke.

**Spicer**

- Alexander (1591, Exet.), ii. 184 ; iii. 189.
- Alexander (1610, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 314 ; iii. 320.
- Christopher (1590, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 181 ; iii. 182.
- George (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.
- James (1595, S. Mary H.), i. 20 ; iii. 187.
- John (1563, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 108.
- Richard (1611, Exet., S. Mary H.), i. 128, 194, 278 ; ii. 321 ; iii. 330.
- Richard (1621), i. 329.
- Robert (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.
- William (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89 ; iii. 116.
- William (1602, New C.), ii. 260.
- William (1605, Jes., Magd. H.), ii. 282 ; iii. 277.
- William (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 294.
- William (1613, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 345.
- William (1615), i. 349, 377.

**Spier**, *see* Spire.

**Spiller** (Spyller)

- Robert (1610, Trin.), i. 270 ; ii. 308 ; iii. 300.

**Spilsbury**

- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 389 ; iii. 427.

**Spinney** (Spydney)

- Austin (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Spire** (Speir, Spier, Spyere, Spyre)

- Richard (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- William (1571), i. 421, 431.
- William (1607, Priv.), i. 400, 404.

**Spore**

- Richard (1588, Exet.), ii. 164.

**Spotswood**

- Robert (1613, Exet.), i. 275.

**Spratt** (Spreate, Sprout, Sproutt)

- Edward (1574, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii. 75.
- Edward (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 207.
- John (1573, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H.), iii. 76.
- John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 131.
- Thomas (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 261.
- William (1613, Exet.), ii. 329.

*See also* Pratt.

**Spreate**, *see* Spratt.

**Sprey**, *see* Spry.

**Sprie**, *see* Spry.

**Sprignell** (Sprignoll)

- Richard (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 406.

**Spring**

- Thomas (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.

**Springett**

- Herbert (1606, Oriel), ii. 292.
- Ralph (1581, Ch. Ch., N. I. H.), ii. 159 ; iii. 99.
- Thomas (1605, Oriel), i. 19 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 276.

*See also* Sprint.

**Springham**

- Henry (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350.
- Richard (1573, Magd. C.), ii. 60 ; iii. 72.

**Sprint**

- John (1560, Corp.), i. 134, 141 ; ii. 15 ; iii. 11 ; iv. 18.
- John (1596, Ch. Ch.), iii. 196.
- Ralph, *see* Springett.

**Sprott**, *see* Spratt.

**Spry** (Prie, Sprey, Sprie, Sprye)

- Christopher (1604, Exet.), ii. 278.
- George (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 201 ; iii. 213.
- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
- Paskowe (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
- Robert (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.

**Spurlinge**

- Edward (1604, Trin.), ii. 275.

**Spurraie**, *see* Spurway.

**Spurret** (Spurratt)

- George (1598, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 231 ; iii. 238.

**Spurrewaye**, *see* Spurway.

**Spurrier** (Spurier)

- John (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88 ; iii. 94.

**Spurstowe**

- George (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241.

**Spurway** (Spurraie, Spurrewaye, Spurwaie)

- Edward (1576, All So., Magd. H.), i. 116, 121, 122 ; ii. 72 ; iii. 132.
- Humphrey (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 140.

**Spycer**, *see* Spicer.

**Spyere**, *see* Spire.

**Spyller**, *see* Spiller.

**Spyne**, *see* Speene.

**Spydney**, *see* Spinney.

**Spyre**, *see* Spire.

**Spyryn**, *see* Sperin.

**Squire** (Squier, Squyer, Squyre)

- . . . (1574), i. 105.
- Adam (1560, Ball.), i. 194, 390 ; ii. 30, 48 ; iii. 54.
- John (1593, S. Alb. H.), iii. 178.
- John (1608), i. 358.
- John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344 ; iii. 367.
- Roger (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73 ; iii. 93.
- Thomas (1611), i. 359.



**Squire** (*continued*)

- William (1620, Univ.), ii. 384 ; iii. 437.

**Stacé** (Stacie), *see* Stacy.

**Stacton**, *see* Stockton.

**Stacy** (Stacé, Stacey, Stacie, Stasy)

- James (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 78.
- John (1585, Mert.), i. 338, 393.
- Martin (1609, Ball.), i. 401.
- Thomas (1586), i. 338.

**Stafferton**, *see* Staverton.

**Stafford**

- Anthony (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- Anthony (1605, Oriel), ii. 280.
- Anthony (1609), i. 267.
- Edmund (1594, Hart H.), ii. 200.
- Edward (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.
- Edward (1592), i. 235.
- John (1584, Exet.), ii. 133.
- Richard (1604, Corp.), ii. 275 ; iii. 316.
- Robert (1605, Exet.), ii. 281.
- Thomas (1592, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 192.
- Thomas (1610, Exet.), i. 276 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 323.
- Thomas (1618, N. I. H.), iii. 323.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 397 ; iii. 430.
- William (1611, Ch. Ch.), i. 238 ; ii. 324 ; iii. 329.

*See also* Stoforde.

**Stagge**

- William (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.

**Stainings**, *see* Stenning.

**Stainsby**, *see* Stanesby.

**Stakes**

- Thomas (1569), i. 337.

*See also* Stokes.

**Stallard**

- Thomas (1572), i. 350.

*See also* Stollard.

**Stamford**, *see* Stanford.

**Stampe** (Stempe, Stumpe),

- Basil (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.
- Edmund (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 368.
- Edward (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.
- Edward (1598, Ch. Ch.), iii. 213.
- James (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.
- John (1548, White H.), i. 283.
- John (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- John (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.
- John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- John (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.
- John (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.
- Simon (1558, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- Thomas (1553, Broadg. H., New C.), i. 285.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 147.

**Stampe** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1591, Queen's), ii. 185.
- Timothy (1621, Ball.), ii. 393.
- William (1622), i. 362.

**Stanckcombe**, *see* Stancombe.

**Stancleigh**, *see* Stankliffe.

**Stancombe** (Stanckcombe, Stanc-kombe)

- George (1610, Exet.), i. 273 ; ii. 312 ; iii. 310.

**Standard** (Standerd)

- Anthony (1615, Exet.), ii. 339 ; iii. 356.
- John (1603, Exet.), iii. 242.
- Robert (1617, Exet.), ii. 361 ; iii. 388.
- Thomas (1601, Exet.), ii. 251.

**Standen**, *see* Standon.

**Standerd**, *see* Standard.

**Standish** (Standige)

- Edward (1505, Bras.) (*Reg.* I. 40), i. 258.
- Edward (1588, Bras.), ii. 161 ; iii. 165.
- Francis (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 373 ; iii. 407.
- James (1584, Corp.), iii. 117.
- John (1528, Corp.), i. 296.
- John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Nicholas (1589, Bras.), ii. 170 ; iii. 175.
- Stephen (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95 ; iii. 138.
- Thurstan (1541, Bras.) (*Reg.* I. 201), i. 95.
- William (1533, Magd. C.), i. 122, 129 *bis*, 145, 162 *bis*, 163, 242, 249, 250, 257, 381 *bis* ; ii. 17.
- William (1582, Hart H.), ii. 122.

**Standley**, *see* Stanley.

**Standon** (Standen)

- William (1581, Case), ii. 98.
  - William (1584, S. Alb. H.), ii. 133.
- See also* Stanton.

**Stanesby** (Stainsby, Stanisbie, Stansby)

- Henry (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 279.
- John (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.
- Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 360 ; iii. 373.

**Stanford** (Stamford, Stanfurthe)

- Edward (1582, Oriel), ii. 115 note.
- Henry (1570, Trin.), i. 152 ; ii. 57 note ; iii. 53.
- Ralph (1576, Oriel), iii. 59.

**Stanfurthe**, *see* Stanford.

**Stangar**

- Gawen (1568), i. 259 *bis*, 428 note.
- Gawen (1568, Ch. Ch.), i. 259.
- Katherine (1584), i. 325.

**Stanhope** (Stanhoppe, Stannop, Stanop)

- Charles (1622), i. 362.
- Edward (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60 ; iii. 86.
- Edward (1578), i. 349.
- George (1611), i. 358, 372.
- John (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60 ; iii. 65.
- John (1592), i. 235.
- Michael (1592), i. 235.
- Thomas (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.
- Thomas (1616, Ball.), ii. 348 ; iii. 359.
- William (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 196.

**Staniford**, *see* Stanniford.

**Staninought** (Stanninaught, Stanningnought)

- William (1574, schol.), i. 69 ; iii. 82.

**Stanisbie**, *see* Stanesby.

**Stankliffe** (Stancleif, Stancleigh, Stankelefe, Stanklif)

- James (1570, Ball.), ii. 30 ; iii. 53.
- Richard (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

**Stanley** (Standley, Stanlye)

- Edward (1572), iv. 20.
- Edward (1579, Bras.), i. 391 ; ii. 85.
- Edward (1616, New C.), ii. 351 ; iii. 380.
- Ferdinand (1572), iv. 22.
- Francis (1574, S. Jo.), ii. 54.
- Lewis (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Robert (1556), i. 298.
- Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Roland (1597, Oriel), ii. 222 ; iii. 226.
- Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 50.
- Thomas (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 262.
- Thomas (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- Thomas (1616, Queen's), ii. 352.
- William (1574, S. Jo.), ii. 54.
- William (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 244.

**Stanne** (Staune, Stawne)

- Francis (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179 ; iii. 188.

**Stanney**

- Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

**Stanniford** (Staniford)

- Thomas (1622, Ball.), iii. 408.

**Stanningnought**, *see* Staninought.

**Stannop** (Stanop), *see* Stanhope.

**Stanrod**

- William (1601, Magd. H.), iii. 229.

**Stansall**

- John (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 294.

**Stansall** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 317 ; iii. 314.

**Stansby**, *see* Stanesby.

**Stansfield**

- Ashton (Aston) (1619, Univ.), ii. 374 ; iii. 397.

**Stanton** (Stanten, Staungton, Staunton, Stenton)

- Edmund (1615, Corp., Wadh.), ii. 339 ; iii. 381.
- Edward (1641), i. 256.
- Francis (1615, Hart H., Wadh.), ii. 339 ; iii. 373.
- George (1619), i. 361.
- Henry (1619, Exet., Gloc. H.), ii. 380 ; iii. 417.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John (1581, Ch. Ch.), iii. 96.
- John (1586, Univ.), ii. 151.
- Laurence (1586), i. 348.
- Robert (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- Thomas (1611, S. Jo.), ii. 321.

*See also* Standon, Steinton.

**Staple** (Stapell, Stapler, Staples)

- Anthony (1594, Ch. Ch.), iii. 185.
- Robert (1617, Magd. C.), i. 404 ; ii. 357<sup>1</sup> ; iii. 353.
- Stephen (1568, Magd. C.), i. 254 ; ii. 37 ; iii. 26.
- William (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328 ; iii. 346.

**Stapleton** (Stapylton)

- Brian (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Brian (1604, Ball.), ii. 270 ; iii. 266.
- Robert (1607, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 295 ; iii. 289.
- William (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 195 ; iii. 201.

**Stapley**

- John (1604, Queen's), ii. 277.

**Stapp** (Stappe, Stop, Stoppe)

- William (1610, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), i. 279 ; ii. 309 ; iii. 329.

**Stapylton**, *see* Stapleton.

**Stare**, *see* Starr.

**Staresmore** (Staresman, Starismore, Starsmore, Stasemore, Tasemore)

- Francis (1596, Queen's), ii. 217.
- John (1609, Gloc. H., Linc.), i. 274 ; ii. 304 ; iii. 311.
- William (1572, schol.), iii. 18.

**Starkey** (Starkie, Starkye)

- Francis (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.
- Henry (1582, Mert., S. Alb. H.), iii. 103.

<sup>1</sup> His matriculation entry ought to be inserted between 'Die' and 'Thoric' on ii. 357. It is 'Staples, Robert ; Warw., pleb. f., 24.'



**Starkey** (*continued*)

- Hugh (1583, Hart H.), ii. 129.
- Jeffry (1562, All So.), ii. 10.
- Peter (1583, Oriel), ii. 131.
- Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 302.
- Thomas (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.
- Wake (1584, Ball.), ii. 135.

**Starr** (Stare, Starre, Sterr)

- *Francis* (1621, Gloc. H.), iii. 402.
- George (1589, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 170 ; iii. 175.
- Henry (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- *John* (1614, S. Jo.), iii. 328.
- Samuel (1602, Ch. Ch., S. Alb. H.), ii. 261 ; iii. 271.
- Thomas (1605, Oriel), ii. 285 ; iii. 290.
- Thomas (1618, Linc.), ii. 370 ; iii. 416.

*See also* Steare, Storre.

**Starsmore**, *see* Staesmore.

**Stasemore**, *see* Staesmore.

**Stasy**, *see* Stacy.

**Staughton**, *see* Stoughton.

**Staune**, *see* Stanne.

**Staungton**, *see* Stanton.

**Staunton**, *see* Stanton.

**Stauton**, *see* Stoughton.

**Stavelie**

- John (1586, Exet.), ii. 149.
- William (1610, Exet.), iii. 298.

**Staverton** (Stafferton)

- Deodatus (1604, Trin.), ii. 275.
- William (1575, Ball.), iii. 50.
- William (1609, Queen's), ii. 307.

**Stavisacre** (Sterisacre)

- Christopher (1556), i. 421.
- James (1556), i. 421.

*See also* Stersacher.

**Stawell**

- John (1616, Queen's), ii. 354.

*See also* Stowell.

**Stawhton**, *see* Stoughton.

**Stawne**, *see* Stanne.

**Staynbanck**

- Samuel (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.

**Stayning**, *see* Stenning.

**Stayno** (Steynoe)

- Daniel (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 368 ; iii. 368.
- Robert (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 155.
- *Robert* (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 368.

**St. Barbe** (St. Bearbe), *see* Saintbarbe.

**Stead** (Steade), *see* Stede.

**Steare** (Steere, Stere, Stiere, Styere)

- George (1589, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 170 ; iii. 175.
- George (1602, S. Edm. H.), ii. 254 ; iii. 258.
- Philip (1601, Exet.), ii. 251.

**Steare** (*continued*)

- Ralph (1591, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 32 ; ii. 183 ; iii. 199.

*See also* Starr, Styere.

**Steavenes**, *see* Stevens.

**Stede** (Stead, Steade, Steede)

- *Edward* (1613, S. Jo.), iii. 290.
- John (1606, Univ.), ii. 289 ; iii. 280.
- Robert (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 290.
- Thomas (1581, Oriel), ii. 110.
- Thomas (1610, Univ.), ii. 315 ; iii. 315.
- Thomas (1612, Univ.), ii. 326 ; iii. 340.
- William (1583, Hart H.), ii. 127.
- William (1606, All So., Univ.), i. 189, 269 ; ii. 289 ; iii. 290.

*See also* Stidde.

**Stedman** (Steedman, Stidman)

- Francis (1615, Bras.), ii. 345.
- Francis (1617, Bras.), i. 49 ; ii. 357 ; iii. 374.
- Henry (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
- John (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
- John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- Nicholas (1580, Jes.), ii. 93.
- Thomas (1606, Bras.), ii. 288 ; iii. 293.
- William (1581, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 106 ; iii. 118.

**Steede**, *see* Stede.

**Steedman**, *see* Stedman.

**Steele** (Steile, Stele)

- Bartholomew (1650), i. 255.
- Richard (1578, Exet.), i. 391.
- Thomas (1581, Corp.), i. 392.
- Thomas (1590, Mert.), i. 396.

*See also* Stile.

**Steere**, *see* Steare.

**Steevens**, *see* Stevens.

**Steile**, *see* Steele.

**Steinton**

- Thomas (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.

*See also* Stanton, Stenton.

**Stele**, *see* Steele

**Stempe**, *see* Stampe.

**Steninges**, *see* Stenning.

**Stenning** (Stainings, Stayning, Steninges, Steyninges)

- Charles (1577, Corp.), iii. 88.
- Richard (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266, 267.

**Stenton**

- John (1581, Ch. Ch.), iii. 96.
- See also* Stanton, Steinton, Stinton.

**Stoecke**, *see* Stocke.

**Stephens** (Stephenes), *see* Stevens.

**Stephenson**, *see* Stevenson.

**Stephyns**, *see* Stevens.

**Stepneth** (Stepney, Stepnoth)

- John (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 231.
- Phillip (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 231 ; iii. 230.
- Robert (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 243.
- Thomas (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 261 ; iii. 265.

*See also* Stippney, Stuppané.

**Stepney**, *see* Stepneth.

**Stere**, *see* Steare.

**Sterisacre**, *see* Stavisacre.

**Sterley**, *see* Sturley.

**Sterr**, *see* Starr.

**Sterrell** (Stirrell, Stirrie)

- Anthony (1574, schol.), iii. 37.
- William (1578, Magd. C.), i. 227 ; iii. 84.

**Stersacher** (Styrsaker)

- Thomas (1620, Gloc. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. p. v, 389.

*See also* Stavisacre.

**Stert** (Sturt)

- Waymond (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis* ; ii. 343 ; iii. 348.

**Steuart**, *see* Steward.

**Steven**, *see* Stevens.

**Stevenage**

- John (1598, Linc.), iii. 208.

**Stevens** (Steavenes, Steevens, Stephans, Stephenes, Stephens, Stephyns, Steven, Stevenes, Stevins, Styvins)

- . . . (1572, Univ.), ii. 43.
- . . . (1635), i. 255.
- Anthony (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 242 ; iii. 291.
- David (1604, Magd. C., New C.), ii. 274 ; iii. 287.
- Edmund (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- Edward (1581, Jes., Magd. H.), ii. 101 ; iii. 132.
- Edward (1613, schol.), ii. 332.
- Enoch (1616, Bras., Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 370 ; iii. 399.
- George (1594, Ball.), iii. 186.
- Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Henry (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 108.
- Humphrey (1597, Magd. C.), iii. 201.
- *Jacob* (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 240.
- James (1572, Magd. H.), i. 41 ; ii. 38 ; iii. 60.
- James (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 240.
- Jeremy (1610, All So., Bras.), i. 255 ; ii. 316 ; iii. 312.
- John (1604, Priv.), i. 399.
- John (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300 ; iii. 307.
- John (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.
- John (1621, All So.), ii. 395.

**Stevens** (*continued*)

- Lewis (1605, Exet.), i. 277 ; ii. 287 ; iii. 289.
- Richard (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.
- Richard (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Richard (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 219 ; iii. 226.
- Roger (1600, S. Mary H.), i. 398.
- Roger (1616), i. 310.
- Thomas (1573, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii. 68.
- Thomas (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60 ; iii. 74.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- Thomas (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 242.
- Thomas (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319 ; iii. 328.
- Thomas (1617, Exet.), ii. 363 ; iii. 395.
- Walter (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59 ; iii. 50.
- *Walter* (1615, Jes.), ii. 338 note.
- William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- William (1567), i. 300.
- William (1582, Mert.), iii. 105.
- William (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292.
- William (1615, Jes., Magd. C.), ii. 338 ; iii. 368.

**Stevenson** (Stephenson)

- Francis (1596, Mert.), ii. 214.
- Francis (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 373.
- Henry (1586, Jes.), i. 394.
- James (1610, Ball.), ii. 310.
- Matthew (1585, Bras.), ii. 140.
- Owen (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 308.
- Robert (1583, schol.), i. 146 *bis*.
- Robert (1609, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 304 ; iii. 314.
- Thomas (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
- Thomas (1619, Queen's), ii. 379 ; iii. 412.
- William (1621), i. 313.

**Steward** (Steuart, Stewart, Stuarde)

- Austin (1601, Oriel), ii. 245.
- Charles (afterwards Charles I.), ii. 353.
- Francis (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 44, 74, 238, 265 ; ii. 269 ; iii. 261.
- George (1609, Magd. H.), ii. 307.
- John (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.
- John (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 284.
- Richard (1547), i. 421.
- Richard (1609, All So., Magd. H.), i. 62 ; ii. 307, 405 ; iii. 311.
- Silvester (1615, Bras.), ii. 343 ; iii. 366.
- Simeon (1588, Hart H.), ii. 162 note.

**Stewart**, *see* Steward.

**Stewkeley** (Stewkly), *see* Stukely.



- Stewley**, *see* Stueley.  
**Steyninges**, *see* Stenning.  
**Steynoe**, *see* Staynoe.  
**Sthennes**  
 — William (1582, Mert.), iii. 105.  
**Stickley** (Sticley, Styckley)  
 — William (1588, Hart H.), iii. 147.  
*See also* Stukely.  
**Stidde**  
 — Henry (1592, Ch. Ch.), i. 396.  
*See also* Stede.  
**Stidman**  
 — John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.  
*See also* Stedman.  
**Stidstone**, *see* Slidston.  
**Stiere**, *see* Steare.  
**Stile** (Still, Stille, Style, Styles)  
 — . . . (1565, Corp.), ii. 15. (I now take this to be 'Dominus Style' who was 'sacrist' (i.e. chaplain) at Corp. in 1564. There seems no one of the name among the Oxford degrees, so he may be a B.A. from Cambridge.)  
 — Edmund (1580, Mert.), ii. 94.  
 — George (1618, Queen's), ii. 369.  
 — Humphrey (1598, Corp.), ii. 228.  
 — John (1581, Jes.), i. 392.  
 — John (1582, schol.), iii. 102.  
 — John (1611), i. 358.  
 — Laurence (1549, Magd. C.), ii. 16 ; iii. 35.  
 — Matthew (Matthias) (1606, Exet.), i. 268, 322 ; ii. 289, 386 ; iii. 291.  
 — Nathaniel (1602), i. 356.  
 — Robert (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 108 ; iii. 107.  
 — Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
 — Thomas (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 272.  
 — William (1576, Magd. C., Mert., Queen's), ii. 73 ; iii. 102.  
 — *William* (1582, Magd. C.), iii. 107.  
 — William (1618, Queen's), ii. 369.  
*See also* Steele.  
**Still** (Stille), *see* Stile.  
**Stint**, *see* Stynt.  
**Stinton**  
 — George (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 377.  
 — Reuben (1618, Mert.), iii. 367.  
*See also* Stenton.  
**Stippney**  
 — . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
*See also* Stepneth, Stuppané.  
**Stipten**, *see* Tipton.  
**Stirrell**, *see* Sterrell.  
**Stirrie**, *see* Sterrell.  
**Stiward**, *see* Styward.  
**St. John**, *see* Saintjohn.  
**Stoake**, *see* Stocke.  
**Stoane**, *see* Stone.  
**Stobbes**, *see* Stubbs.  
**Stocdaile**, *see* Stockdale.  
**Stocham** (Stockam)  
 — Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.  
**Stock**, *see* Stocke.  
**Stockam**, *see* Stocham.  
**Stockar**, *see* Stocker.  
**Stockbold**  
 — Edmund (1567), ii. 4.  
**Stockbridge**  
 — Christopher (1602, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 87 ; ii. 259 ; iii. 265.  
 — John (1585, Hart H.), ii. 139 ; iii. 147.  
**Stockdale** (Stocdaile, Stocdale)  
 — Gregory (1593, Univ.), ii. 197 ; iii. 202.  
**Stockden**, *see* Stockton, Stocken.  
**Stocke** (Stoake, Steocke)  
 — Christopher (1617, S. Mary H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 382.  
 — Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 41.  
 — Joseph (1613, Univ.), ii. 331 ; iii. 356.  
 — Richard (1595), i. 354.  
 — Thomas (1615, Bras., Queen's), ii. 346 ; iii. 376.  
 — William (1548, Gloc. H.), i. 287 *bis*, 389 ; ii. 34 ; iii. 48.  
*See also* Stokes.  
**Stockebolde**, *see* Stockbold.  
**Stocken**  
 — Roger (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.  
*See also* Stockton.  
**Stocker** (Stockar)  
 — Anthony (1606, Trin.), ii. 289.  
 — William (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.  
**Stockes**, *see* Stokes.  
**Stockhill** (Stokhill)  
 — Robert (1556), i. 381.  
**Stockhouse** (Stouchowse)  
 — William (1575, Univ.), ii. 62 note.  
**Stockland**  
 — *John* (1632, Queen's), iii. 413.  
**Stockman**  
 — John (1609, Bras.), ii. 306.  
 — William (1609, All So., Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 324.  
**Stockton** (Stacton, Stockden, Stoc-ton)  
 — John (1573, schol.), iii. 40, 316.  
 — John (1596, schol.), ii. 212 ; iii. 316.  
 — John (1612, N. I. H.), iii. 316.  
 — John (1615, Linc.), ii. 339 ; iii. 370.  
 — Jonas (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.  
 — Roger (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.  
**Stockwell** (Stocwell)  
 — Carr (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 351 ; iii. 346.

**Stockwell** (*continued*)

— William (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 117 ; iii. 130.

**Stockwood**

— John (1575, schol.), i. 376.

**Stocton**, *see* Stockton.

**Stocwell**, *see* Stockwell.

**Stoe**, *see* Stowe.

**Stoforde**

— Richard (1612, Gloc. H.), iii. 316.

— William (1586, Exet.), ii. 154.

*See also* Stafford.

**Stoit**, *see* Stoyt.

**Stokes** (Stoakes, Stokes, Stookes)

— Andrew (1573), i. 421.

— Gilbert (1605, Hart H., Wadh.), i. 268 ; ii. 286 ; iii. 282.

— James (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.

— John (1614), i. 359.

— Michael (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 159.

— Nicholas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— Richard (1581, Jes.), ii. 106 ; iii. 111.

— Robert (1574, schol.), i. 368 ; iii. 64.

— Thomas (1602, Ball.), ii. 261 ; iii. 273.

— Thomas (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 270 ; iii. 273.

— Thomas (1607, Exet., Gloc. H.), iii. 273.

*See also* Stakes, Stocke

**Stokhill**, *see* Stockhill.

**Stoliam**

— Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.

**Stollard**

— Edward (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 402.

*See also* Stallard.

**Stonbanck**, *see* Stonebank.

**Stone** (Stoane, Stones)

— Benjamin (1605, New C.), ii. 285 ; iii. 286.

— Benjamin (1606), i. 357.

— Collingwood (1606, Univ.), ii. 289.

— Humphrey (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 310 ; iii. 316.

— James (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.

— James (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ; iii. 416.

— John (1585, Mert.), ii. 141 ; iii. 191.

— John (1595, S. Edm. H.), iii. 191.

— John (1610, S. Jo., S. Mary H.), ii. 315 ; iii. 328.

— John (1618), i. 311.

— Richard (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

— Richard (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 143 ; iii. 143.

**Stone** (*continued*)

— Robert (1578, Gloc. H., Magd. H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 105.

— Simon (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 241.

— Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1571, Ch. Ch.), ii. 91 ; iii. 14.

— Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii. 56, 84.

— Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 341 ; iii. 341.

— Thomas (1623, Magd. C.), iii. 416.

— William (1599, Magd. H.), iii. 216.

**Stonebank** (Stonbanck)

— Ralph (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii. 240.

**Stoneham**

— John (1603), i. 356.

**Stonehouse** (Stonehowse, Stonhowse)

— Duke (1617, Trin.), ii. 358 ; iii. 378.

— James (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 108.

— John (1617, Magd. C., Trin.), ii. 358.

— Walter (1581, Hart H., S. Mary H.), ii. 111 ; iii. 121.

— Walter (1614, Magd. C., Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 352.

— William (1575, Univ.), ii. 62.

— William (1623, Hart H., Trin.), iii. 419.

**Stonells** (Stonell, Stonnell)

— Roger (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 176 ; iii. 178.

**Stoneman**

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

**Stones**, *see* Stone.

**Stonhowse**, *see* Stonehouse.

**Stoninge**

— Quintin (1575, Broadg. H.), ii. 66.

**Stonnard**

— William (1607, Ch. Ch.), i. 147.

*See also* Stonor

**Stonnell**, *see* Stonells.

**Stonor**

— Henry (1593, Trin.), ii. 196.

*See also* Stonnard.

**Stoodleie**, *see* Studley.

**Stookes**, *see* Stokes.

**Stop**, *see* Stappe.

**Stopes** (Slopes)

— John (1609), i. 358.

**Stoppe**, *see* Stappe.

**Stor**, *see* Storre.

**Storar**, *see* Storer.

**Storay**, *see* Story.

<sup>1</sup> One of the two was Clerk of the Market in 1584 ; i. 254.



**Storer** (Scorer, Storar)

- George (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H., Oriel), i. 94 ; ii. 144 ; iii. 159.
- Thomas (1591, Ch. Ch.), iii. 165.
- Thomas (1596, S. Edm. H.), ii. 214.

**Storie**, *see* Story.

**Storke**

- Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 41.

**Storre** (Scorr, Stor, Storr)

- Francis (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 387 ; iii. 402.
- John (1610, Corp.), i. 273 ; ii. 317 ; iii. 309.
- William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112 ; iii. 124.

*See also* Starr.

**Story** (Storay, Storie)

- John (1578, Linc.), ii. 80.
- John (1590, Ball.), ii. 180 ; iii. 169.
- Walter (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.
- Walter (1584, Ball.), ii. 138.
- William (1576, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 72 ; iii. 89.
- William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112 ; iii. 124.

*See also* Skory.

**Stoser**, *see* Tozer.

**Stotefeyld**

- Edmund (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

**Stotusburie** (Stotusbery)

- John (1593, Corp.), iii. 175.

*See also* Stuotheberie.

**Stouchowse**, *see* Stockhouse.

**Stoughton** (Staughton, Stauton, Stawhton, Stouton)

- Adrian (1611, Magd. H.), ii. 324.
- Adrian (1615, Bras.), ii. 339.
- Anthony (1602, Queen's), ii. 259 ; iii. 255.
- Benjamin (1613, Ball.), ii. 332 ; iii. 351.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- John (1579, Ch. Ch.), iii. 80.
- John (1611, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 324 ; iii. 329.
- Jonathan (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 382 ; iii. 391.
- Laurence (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.
- Nicholas (1610, New C.), ii. 309.
- Thomas (1594, Ball.), ii. 199 ; iii. 204.
- Thomas (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.
- William (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 247, 253, 254 *bis* ; ii. 12 ; iii. 11.

**Stourton** (Stowrton)

- Charles (1575, Exet.), ii. 64 ; iii. 62.

**Stourton** (*continued*)

- Charles (1575), iv. 18.
- Edward (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Hercules (1590, Queen's), ii. 178.
- John (1575, Exet.), i. 390 *bis* ; ii. 64.

**Stouton**, *see* Stoughton.

**Stowdleigh**, *see* Studley.

**Stowe** (Stoc)

- William (1614, Magd. H.), ii. 335 ; iii. 372.

**Stowell**

- John (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 183.

*See also* Stawell, Stowle.

**Stower**

- Richard (1556), i. 298.

**Stowle**

- Thomas (1513, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

*See also* Stowell.

**Stowrton**, *see* Stourton.

**Stoyt** (Stoit)

- Nicholas (1608, Magd. H.), iii. 277.
- Toby (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 224 ; iii. 251.

**Strace**, *see* Scrace.

**Stradling**

- Edmund (1624, Jes.), iii. 431.
- Edward (1615, Bras.), ii. 339.
- John (1580, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 94 ; iii. 119.
- John (1599, Linc.), ii. 233.
- Richard (1605, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 284 ; iii. 283.
- Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 339.

**Strang**, *see* Strong.

**Strange** (Straunge)

- Anthony (1612, Exet.), i. 279 ; ii. 329 ; iii. 346.
- Ferdinand (1574, S. Jo.), i. 234, 388 ; ii. 54.
- Robert (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.
- Thomas (1593, Hart H.), ii. 195.

*See also* Strong.

**Strangeways**, *see* Strangways.

**Strangways** (Strangeways, Stranguage, Strangwaies, Strangwayes, Strangwich, Strangwidge, Strangwith, Stranways)

- Giles (1589, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 173 ; iii. 174.
- Giles (1618, Hart H.), ii. 368 ; iii. 393.
- John (1601, Queen's), ii. 253.
- Nicholas (1581, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 106 ; iii. 104.
- Thomas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

**Stransam**, *see* Transam.

**Stranways**, *see* Strangways.

**Strase**, *see* Scrace.

**Stratford**

- Anthony (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.
- Edward (1615, Bras.), ii. 346.
- George (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.
- Henry (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.
- Rous (1586, Corp.), ii. 153.
- William (1621, Linc.), ii. 387.

**Straunge**, *see* Strange.

**Strawbridge**

- Thomas (1610), i. 307.
- See also* Strobrydge, Trobridge.

**Streatinge** (Streting)

- John (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 120.
- John (1606, Linc.), ii. 289 ; iii. 331.

**Street** (Strete)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Francis (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.
- Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- John (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.
- Nicholas (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Nicholas (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 396 ; iii. 438.
- Stephen (1575, schol.), iii. 49.
- Thomas (1618), i. 311.
- William (1612), i. 307.
- William (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 403.

**Streeter**

- William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.

**Streting**, *see* Streatinge.

**Streetley**, *see* Streteley.

**Strellye**

- Francis (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
- George (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

**Strensham**, *see* Transam.

**Strete**, *see* Street.

**Streteley**

- Thomas (1591), i. 353.
- Thomas (1596), i. 354.

**Strickland**

- John (1618, Queen's), ii. 368 ; iii. 413.

**String**

- Nathaniel (1619), i. 361.

**Stringer** (Stringar)

- Edward (1602, Bras.), ii. 258.
- George (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.
- Henry (1615, New C.), ii. 335 ; iii. 359.

- Philip (1572), i. 350.

- Richard (1615, Bras., Corp., Hart H.), i. 293 ; ii. 346 ; iii. 372.

- Robert (1612, New C.), ii. 325.

- Samuel (1621, All So., Gloc. H.), ii. 395 ; iii. 421.

- Walter (1598, Linc.), ii. 229 ; iii. 232.

**Stringfellow**

- Thomas (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 373 ; iii. 383.

**Striplinge**

- Thomas (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

**Stroade**, *see* Strode.

**Strobrydge**

- Arthur (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 226.
- Humphrey, *see* Trobridge.

*See also* Strawbridge, Turbridge.

**Strodd**, *see* Strode.

**Strode** (Stroade, Strodd, Strood, Stroode, Stroud, Stroude, Strout, Strowd, Strowde)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

- . . . (1583, schol.), i. 106.

- Adam (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 297.

- Arthur (1571, All So.), iii. 77.

- Arthur (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 297.

- Francis (1607, Broadg. H., Wadh.), i. 270 ; ii. 297 ; iii. 299.

- John (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 140.

- John (1611, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 324 ; iii. 336.

- John (1617, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 281 ; ii. 363 ; iii. 396.

- Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.

- Sampson (1572, All So.), iii. 28.

- Swithin (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52 ; iii. 68.

- William (1556), i. 298, 299.

- William (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 228.

- William (1607, Broadg. H.), i. 269 ; ii. 297 ; iii. 297.

- William (1617, Exet.), ii. 361 ; iii. 375.

- William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 388 ; iii. p. viii, 402.

**Strong** (Strang)

- Christopher (1584, Hart H.), ii. 139 ; iii. 151.

- Edward (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 286.

- John (1574, Hart H.), i. 388.

- Peter (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 401.

- Richard (1607), i. 357.

- Sampson (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 175.

- Sampson (1596), i. 326.

*See also* Strange.

**Stronte**

- John (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

**Stroode**, *see* Strode.

**Stroude** (Stroute, Strowde), *see* Strode.

**Strowdley**, *see* Studley.

**Stuart** (Stuarde), *see* Steward.

**Stubb**, *see* Stubbs.

**Stubber**

- Toby (1621, Magd. H., N. I. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 439.

*See also* Stubbs.

**Stubberfield**

- Roland (*Richard*) (1566, Bras.), ii. p. xvi, 27 ; iii. 22.



**Stubbersicle**

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27 ; iii. 22.

**Stubbes**, *see* Stubbs.

**Stubbinge** (Stubbin, Stubbins, Stubbyng)

— Edmund (1604), i. 359.

— Henry (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 136.

— John (*James*) (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 306 ; iii. 320.

**Stubbs** (Stobbes, Stubb, Stubbes, Stubes)

— Henry (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.

— Henry (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 309 ; iii. 325.

— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 49.

— Justinian (1573, Gloc. H.), i. 129 ; iii. p. vii, 41.

— Richard (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 221.

— Robert (1574, Queen's), ii. 56 ; iii. 58.

— Toby (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 439.

— William (1600, S. Alb. H.), i. 10, 371 ; iii. 219.

**Stubbyng**, *see* Stubbinge.

**Stubes**, *see* Stubbs.

**Stuckey**

— Michael (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.

**Stuckius**

— Johann Rodolph (1615, Exet.), i. 278 ; ii. 346.

**Stucley**, *see* Stukely.

**Studdert** (Studdard)

— Anthony (1618, Queen's), ii. 370.

— *Henry* (1629, Queen's), iii. 443.

— Peter (1625, Queen's), iii. 443.

**Studley** (Stoodley, Stowdleigh, Stowdley, Strowdley, Studlie)

— Andrew (1585, Hart H.), ii. 147 note.

— Andrew (1605, Gloc. H., Hart H.), ii. 278 ; iii. 280.

— Nathaniel (1584, Queen's), ii. 134.

— Peter (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 321 ; iii. 328.

— Peter (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 396 ; iii. 428.

— Thomas (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.

**Studman**, *see* Tudman.

**Stueley** (Stewley)

— Francis (1589, Queen's), ii. 170.

**Stukeley** (Stewkley, Stucley)

— . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.

— Hugh (1618, Wadh.), ii. 370.

— Lewis (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 168.

— Scipio (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.

— Thomas (1622, Wadh.), ii. 404.

*See also* Stickley.

**Stumpe**, *see* Stampe.

**Stuphané**, *see* Stuppané.

**Stupius**, *see* Stuckius.

**Stuppané** (Stuphané, Stuppené, Stuppeney)

— Richard (1574, All So.), iii. 86.

*See also* Stepneth, Stippney.

**Sturbrydge**

— George (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.

**Sturdie**

— Ralph (Raphael) (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 155 ; iii. 161.

**Sturges**

— Roger (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 261.

**Sturley** (Sterley)

— . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.

— George (1605), i. 264.

— Henry (1595, Exet.), ii. 208 ; iii. 213.

— Humphrey (1596, schol.), ii. 212.

— Richard (1597, Ball.), ii. 219 ; iii. 225.

**Sturt**, *see* Stert.

**Stustberie**

— Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

*See also* Stotusburie.

**Styckley**, *see* Stickley.

**Stydolfe**

— Thomas (1610, S. Alb. H.), ii. 314.

*See also* Slidolfe.

**Stydstone**, *see* Slidston.

**Styere**

— Bartholomew (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.

*See also* Steare.

**Style** (Styles), *see* Stile.

**Stynt**

— Humphrey (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.

**Styrsaker**, *see* Stersacher.

**Styvins**, *see* Stevens.

**Stywarde** (Stiward, Stywarke, Sywarde)

— Simeon (1588, Hart H.), ii. 162 ; iii. 165.

**Suber**

— John (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 138.

**Such**, *see* Souche.

**Sucher**, *see* Suker.

**Suckley**

— Edward (1610, N. I. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 296.

**Sudbury**

— Richard (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.

— Richard (1576, Bras.), i. 390.

*See also* Sadbery, Sutbury.

**Sudgrove**, *see* Sedgrawe.

**Sugar** (Suger)

— Gregory (1610, New C.), ii. 309 ; iii. 384.

**Suker** (Sucher)

- John (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 138.
- William (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 394; iii. 400.

**Sumaster** (Summaster), *see* Summester.

**Summers**, *see* Somers.

**Summerset**, *see* Somerset.

**Summester** (Somerstare, Somester, Sommester, Sumaster, Sumester, Summaster)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31; iii. 34.
- George (1573, Broadg. H.), i. 156, 254, 287, 290, 392; iii. 34.
- John (1614, schol.), ii. 333.
- Samuel (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 297.
- Thomas (1560, All So.), ii. 10; iii. 24.

**Sumnell**, *see* Symnell.

**Sumners**

- John (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 381; iii. 435.

**Sunbank**, *see* Sonibank.

**Sunnibank**, *see* Sonibank.

**Surby**, *see* Sowerby.

**Sury**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- John (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Surysen**

- . . . (1564, Exet.), i. 287.

**Sutbury**

- Richard (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.
- See also* Sudbury.

**Suthcote**, *see* Southcote.

**Sutton**

- . . . ii. 55 note, *see* William *infra*.
- Abraham (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- Christopher (1583, Hart H., Linc.), i. 205; ii. 125; iii. 137.
- David (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- Edward, *see* 'Dudley,' iv. 20.
- Edward (1618, Oriel), ii. 366; iii. 391.
- Gilbert (1599, Linc.), ii. 236; iii. 242.
- John (1560), i. 337.
- John (1580), *see* 'Dudley,' iv. 162.
- John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144; iii. 144.
- John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 181.
- John (1591, Queen's), iii. 165.
- John (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 340; iii. 359.
- Robert (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 114; ii. 12; iii. 92.
- Robert (1595, Mert.), iii. 189.

**Sutton** (*continued*)

- Robert (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 93; ii. 317; iii. 320.
- Thomas (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- Thomas (1602, Queen's), i. 216; ii. 259; iii. 262.
- William (1565, Trin.), ii. 24, 55 note.
- William (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 65; ii. 103; iii. 100.
- William (1591, Bras.), ii. 184; iii. 193.
- William (1616), i. 310.

**Swaddell** (Swaddle, Swadell, Swadle)

- John (1616, Wadh.), iii. 347.

**Swadden**, *see* Swaddon.

**Swaddle**, *see* Swaddell.

**Swaddon** (Swadden, Swaden)

- William (1577, Trin.), ii. 79 (Snawden); iii. 101.
- William (1581, New C.), i. 138, 203; ii. 109; iii. 123.

**Swaden**, *see* Swaddon.

**Swadle**, *see* Swaddell.

**Swadling**

- Felix (1610, S. Jo.), i. 401.
- Thomas (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 356; iii. 372.

**Swaine**, *see* Swayne.

**Swale**

- Christopher (1607), i. 357.

**Swan** (Swanne)

- John (1577), i. 351.
- John (1607, Ch. Ch., Queen's), ii. 298; iii. 305.
- William (1610, Queen's), ii. 320; iii. 328.

*See also* Swayne.

**Swarland**

- John (1618, Gloc. H., Mert.), iii. 368.

**Swayne** (Swaine)

- Ellis (1601, Hart H.), ii. 246; iii. 249.
- John (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 315.
- John (1621, Broadg. H.), iii. 396.
- Philip (1601, Trin.), ii. 246; iii. 251.
- Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 358.
- Richard (1620, Oriel), ii. 381; iii. 414.
- Thomas (1575, schol.), i. 63; iii. 52.
- William (1603, Trin.), ii. 263.
- William (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291; ii. 373; iii. 396.

*See also* Swan.

**Sweate**, *see* Swett.

**Sweatman**, *see* Swetnam.



- Sweete** (Sweets), *see* Swett.  
**Sweite**, *see* Swett.  
**Swet** (Swete), *see* Swett.  
**Swetnam** (Sweatman, Sweatnam, Swetman, Swettman, Swettnam)  
 — Francis (1620), i. 405.  
 — John (1589, Bras.), i. 254 ; ii. 168 ; iii. 168.  
 — Laurence (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.  
 — Laurence (1619, Linc.), ii. 377.  
 — Thomas (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.  
 — Thomas (1586, Linc.), ii. 153 ; iii. 170.  
 — William (1584, Univ.), ii. 135 ; iii. 147.  
**Swett** (Sweate, Sweet, Sweete, Sweets, Sweite, Swet, Swete)  
 — George (1571, schol.), iii. 10.  
 — Giles (1572, S. Jo.), i. 388, 421.  
 — Giles (1602, Oriel, S. Jo.), i. 94 ; ii. 262 ; iii. 252.  
 — Israel (1603, Ball.), ii. 266 ; iii. 268.  
 — Lewis (1563, All So.), i. 65, 159 ; ii. 10 ; iii. 48.  
 — Richard (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 213 ; iii. 219.  
 — Samuel (1610, Ball., Oriel), ii. 311 ; iii. 324.  
 — Winifred (1581), i. 328.  
**Swettnam**, *see* Swetnam.  
**Swift** (Swyft)  
 — Jasper (1591, Ch. Ch.), i. 213 ; ii. 181 ; iii. 182.  
 — John (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 263 ; iii. 265.  
 — Ralph (1618, Univ.), ii. 368.  
 — Thomas (1605), i. 357.  
 — William (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 143 ; iii. 143.  
**Swinarton** (Swinnerton)  
 — Henry (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305 ; iii. 289.  
 — Richard (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305.  
 — Thomas (1621, Corp.), ii. 397.  
**Swinburn** (Swinborne, Swynborn, Swynborne)  
 — Henry (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.  
 — John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.  
 — Ralph (1569, Trin.), i. 152, 153 ; iii. 12.  
**Swinco** (Swinsco)  
 — Roger (1585), i. 352.  
**Swinnerton**, *see* Swinarton.  
**Swinsco**, *see* Swinco.  
**Swithin**  
 — Nicholas (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.  
**Swsley**  
 — William (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.  
**Swyft**, *see* Swift.  
**Swynborn**, *see* Swinburn.  
**Sybley**, *see* Sibly.  
**Sybson**, *see* Sibson.  
**Sych**  
 — Richard (1610, S. Edm. H.), i. 402.  
**Sycks**, *see* Sykes.  
**Syddall**, *see* Siddall.  
**Sydencombe**, *see* Sindercomb.  
**Sydenham**, *see* Sidenham.  
**Sydley**, *see* Sedley.  
**Sydnam**, *see* Sidenham.  
**Sydney**, *see* Sidney.  
**Syers** (Scyers, Seyers, Siers, Sires)  
 — Richard (1612), i. 421.  
*See also* Seyer.  
**Sykes** (Sycks)  
 — Nicholas (1579), i. 105.  
**Syle** (Sile)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31 ; iii. 59.  
 — Edward (1576, schol.), iii. 59.  
**Sylver**, *see* Silver.  
**Sylvester**, *see* Silvester.  
**Symberbe**, *see* Saintbarbe.  
**Symcockes**, *see* Simcockes.  
**Symcotes** (Simcots)  
 — Thomas (1587, Univ.), ii. 158.  
**Symcox**, *see* Simcockes.  
**Symer**, *see* Seymour.  
**Symes** (Symmes), *see* Sims.  
**Symmons**, *see* Simons.  
**Symms**, *see* Sims.  
**Symnell** (Sumnell)  
 — . . . (1565, All So.), ii. 10.  
**Symondes** (Symonds), *see* Simons.  
**Symons**, *see* Simons.  
**Symonson**, *see* Simonson.  
**Sympson**, *see* Simpson.  
**Syms**, *see* Sims.  
**Symson**, *see* Simson.  
**Syndercom**, *see* Sindercomb.  
**Synge** (Sing, Singe)  
 — George (1610, Ball.), i. 276 ; ii. 308 ; iii. 322.  
 — Joseph (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 354.  
 — Joseph (1620), i. 361.  
**Singleton**, *see* Singleton.  
**Synold**, an error for Lynold.  
**Syvedall**  
 — John (1600, Bras.), ii. 242 ; iii. 248.  
*See also* Siddall.  
**Sywarde**, *see* Styward.  
**Tabb**  
 — Paul (1568, New C.), iii. 63.  
**Tabor**  
 — Humphrey (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357 ; iii. 389.

**Tabor** (*continued*)

— James (1600), i. 355.

**Tacker**

— John (1615, Exet.), iii. 338.

*See also* Tucker.

**Taggart**

— Richard (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 391 note.

**Tailer**, *see* Taylor.

**Tailforth**, *see* Taylforth.

**Tailor**, *see* Taylor.

**Tainte**, *see* Tynte.

**Tainter**, *see* Taynter.

**Talantire**, *see* Talentire.

**Talbot** (Talbott)

— Edward (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.

— Francis (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— George (1579), iv. 18, 21.

— George (1583), i. 378.

— Gilbert (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— Henry (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

— Henry (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.

— John (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

— John (1591, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 184 ; iii. 194.

— John (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.

— Robert (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.

— Thomas (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.

— Walter (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

— William (1580, Hart H.), i. 287 ; ii. 93.

**Talboys** (Tayboyse)

— John (1575, Ball.), ii. 66. < Scholar of Ball. in 1574. >

**Talcott**

— William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 399 ; iii. 429.

**Talentire** (Talentire)

— Henry (1615, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 337 ; iii. 379.

— Richard (1559, Queen's), i. 95 ; ii. 23.

— William (1560, Queen's), i. 95 ; ii. 23 ; iii. 24.

**Taler**, *see* Taylor.

**Talley** (Tallie, Tolley, Tollie)

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31 ; iii. 29.

— Robert (1572, schol.), iii. 29.

**Tallis**

— Clement (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.

**Tame**

— William (1595, Magd. C.), i. 397.

*See also* Thame.

**Tanatt**, *see* Tannet.

**Tanckerd** (Tankarde)

— Edmund (1584, Univ.), ii. 135.

**Tanfelde**

— . . . (1597, schol.), i. 251.

— John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.

**Tangley** (Tanglé)

— Obadiah (1612, Corp.), iii. 313.

**Tangley** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1609, Corp.), iii. 289.

**Tankarde**, *see* Tanckerd.

**Tannat**, *see* Tannet.

**Tanner**

— Barnard (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.

— Benjamin (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 369.

— Edmund (1558, schol.), (*Reg.* I. 236), i. 76 note.

— Edmund (*Edward*) (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 356 ; iii. 375.

— Henry (1578, schol.), iii. 73.

— John (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.

— John (1588, Ball., Exet.), i. 61, 72 ; ii. 164 *bis* ; iii. 168.

— Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

— William (1627), i. 339.

**Tannet** (Tanatt, Tannat)

— Griffin (1579, Jes.), iii. 81.

**Tansey**, *see* Tanzey.

**Tanton**, *see* Taunton.

**Tanzey** (Tansey, Tanzye)

— Alexander (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 108.

— Samuel (1607, Magd. H.), i. 269 ; ii. 294 ; iii. 297.

— Theodore (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 18 ; iii. 46.

**Tappam** (Tapham)

— Christopher (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 17 ; iii. 93.

**Tapper**

— Richard (1614, Wadh.), i. 277 ; ii. 333 ; iii. 328.

**Tapsell**

— John (1585, Mert., Trin.), ii. 146 ; iii. 158.

*See also* Topsell.

**Tarrant** (Tarant, Terrent)

— George (1621, Mert.), ii. 394 ; iii. 412.

— Jerameel (*Jeremy*) (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 394 ; iii. 426.

**Tarry** (Tarrey)

— Alexander (1618, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 368 ; iii. 385.

*See also* Terry.

**Tasbrough**

— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.

**Tasemore**, *see* Staresmore.

**Tasker**

— Thomas (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 183.

**Taste**

— Robert (1581, Exet.), ii. 106.

**Tatam** (Tatham)

— Edward (1834, Linc.), i. p. viii.

— John (1564, Mert.), i. 247 ; ii. 20, 55, 66 note. < Rector of Lincoln, July 1574 ; buried in



**Tatam** (*continued*)

- All Saints, Oxford, 20 Nov. 1576.)  
 — Thomas (1569, Mert.), ii. 20; iii. 33.

**Tate**

- . . . (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.  
 — Francis (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.  
 — William (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — Zouch (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.

**Tatersall**, *see* Tattersall.

**Tatham**, *see* Tatam.

**Tathby**

- George (1601), i. 355.

**Tatnall**

- William (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145.

**Tattelton**

- John (1561), i. 421.

**Tattersall** (Tatersall)

- John (1561), i. 299, 421.  
 — John (1576, schol.), iii. 62.  
 — Nathaniel (1625, schol.), iii. 442.

**Tatton**

- Robert (1582, Univ.), ii. 116.  
 — William (1601, Bras.), ii. 247.

**Taughte** (Tawghte)

- Robert (1581, Exet.), ii. 106 note.

**Taunton** (Tanton, Tawnton)

- Thomas (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79; iii. 88.

*See also* Taynton.

**Taverner**

- Edmund (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.  
 — John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52; iii. 15.  
 — John (1606), i. 357.  
 — Nathaniel (1600, Corp.), ii. 239; iii. 238.  
 — Nicholas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 35, 49; iii. 28.  
 — Richard (1592, Magd. C., Univ.) ii. 193; iii. 208.  
 — Richard (1602, Ball., Gloc. H.), iii. 233.

**Tavers**, *see* Travers.

**Tawer**

- Simon (1451, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Tawghte**, *see* Taughte.

**Tawley**

- Ambrose (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
 — Thomas (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 351.

**Tawnton**, *see* Taunton.

**Tayboyse**, *see* Talboys.

**Taylar** (Tayler), *see* Taylor.

**Taylforth** (Tailforth, Tayleforthe)

- Henry (1571, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — John (1560, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — John (1560, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

**Tayller**, *see* Taylor.

**Taylor** (Tailer, Tailor, Tailour, Taler, Taylar, Tayler, Taylior, Tayller, Taylour, Teyler, Teylor)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — Barnard (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291; iii. 286.  
 — Christopher (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.  
 — Edmund (1612), i. 307.  
 — Edward (1601, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 371; iii. 227.  
 — Edward (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336; iii. 358.  
 — Ferdinando (1609, Bras.), ii. 307; iii. 314.  
 — Francis (1588, Ch. Ch.), i. 395.  
 — George (1621), i. 362.  
 — Henry (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 122; iii. 123.  
 — Hugh (1583, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 129; iii. 152.  
 — Humphrey (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Humphrey (1620, Oriel), ii. 382; iii. 411.  
 — Isaac (1615, Corp.), ii. 342; iii. 362.  
 — Jacob (1615, Corp.), ii. 342.  
 — James (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.  
 — Jasper (1578, Bras.), iii. 75.  
 — John (1572, schol.), iii. 15.  
 — John (1573, schol.), iii. 30.  
 — John (1585, Ball.), ii. 142; iii. 177.  
 — John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 180.  
 — John (1602, Univ.), ii. 255; iii. 255.  
 — John (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.  
 — John (1604, Bras.), ii. 272.  
 — John (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.  
 — John (1606, Oriel), ii. 289; iii. 290.  
 — John (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 324.  
 — John (1614, Corp.), iii. 333.  
 — John (1623, Bras.), iii. 423.  
 — Leonard (1569, Corp.), i. 144, 197; iii. 14.  
 — Marmaduke (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 319.  
 — Nicholas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 108.  
 — Nicholas (1606, New C.), ii. 291.  
 — Philip (1605, New C.), ii. 281; iii. 285.  
 — Ralph (1600, S. Edm. H.), ii. 243; iii. 248.  
 — Richard (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.  
 — Richard (1581, Bras., Queen's), ii. 102; iii. 105.  
 — Richard (1583, Bras.), i. 86; ii. 129; iii. 139.

**Taylor** (*continued*)

- Richard (1586, Mert.), ii. 153 ; iii. 158.
- Richard (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 196 ; iii. 208.
- Richard (1598, Univ.), iii. 208.
- Richard (1607, S. Edm. H.), i. 269 ; ii. 294 ; iii. 299.
- Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Richard (1621), i. 362.
- Robert (1520, Mert.) (*Reg. I.* 115), i. 249.
- Robert (1588, Ch. Ch.), i. 395.
- Robert (1615, Exet.), iii. 339.
- Robert (1615, Jes.), ii. 338.
- Roger (1561), i. 421.
- Roland (1598, Oriel), iii. 212.
- Thomas (1558, All So.), ii. 10.
- Thomas (1563, All So.), ii. 10.
- Thomas (1581, Ball.), i. 392.
- Thomas (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii. 222.
- Thomas (1599, New C.), i. 370 ; iii. 214.
- Thomas (1609, Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 318.
- Thomas (1609, Exet.), ii. 306 ; iii. 326.
- Thomas (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 339.
- Thomas (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 326.
- Thomas (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 376 ; iii. 410.
- Vincent (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 419.
- Walter (1621), i. 368.
- William (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- William (1585, S. Jo.), i. 44 ; ii. 145 ; iii. 156.
- William (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188 ; iii. 203.
- William (1604, Bras.), ii. 272.
- William (1606), i. 366.
- William (1614, Ch. Ch.), ii. 333 ; iii. 346.
- William (1619, Trin.), ii. 378.
- William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 386 ; iii. 438.
- William (1623, S. Jo.), iii. 414.
- William (1654), i. 344 *bis*.

**Taylour**, *see* Taylor.

**Taynter** (Tainter, Tayntor)

- . . . (1585, Oriel), i. 227.
- Gabriel (1602, Hart H.), ii. 256.
- Robert (1542, Exet.) (*Reg. I.* 204), i. 89.

**Taynton** (Teinton, Teynton)

- Richard (1605, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 287 ; iii. 278.

*See also* Taunton.

**Tayntor**, *see* Taynter.

**Teasdale** (Teasdall, Teasdell, Tesdale, Tisdale, Tisdall)

- Christopher (1611, New C.), ii. 321 ; iii. 331.
- John (1597, Queen's), ii. 219 ; iii. 235.
- Richard (1615, Queen's), ii. 340 ; iii. 355.
- Richard (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.
- Robert (1617, Queen's), iii. 355.
- Thomas (1597, Hart H.), ii. 223.
- William (1572, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 45.

**Teasler**, *see* Tesler.

**Tebold** (Tebalde)

- Thomas (1586, Hart H.), ii. 153.
- See also* Theobald.

**Tegge**

- William (1598, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 230 ; iii. 234.

**Teilbaye**

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.

**Teinton**, *see* Taynton.

**Telones**

- James (1583, Queen's), i. 379 ; iii. 111.

**Tempest**

- John (1579, Bras.), ii. 89 ; iii. 110.
- Robert (1577, Linc.) iii. 71.
- Thomas (1583, Bras.), iii. 110.
- Thomas (1610, Queen's), ii. 320.

**Temple**

- Leonard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.
- Peter (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Robert (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18 ; iii. 31.
- Samuel (1620), i. 361.
- Thomas (1582, Univ.), ii. 119.
- Thomas (1620, Hart H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 436.
- William (1619), i. 374.

**Tenante**

- Silvester (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

**Tenche**

- Richard (1610, All So.), ii. 318 ; iii. 323.

**Teonge**, *see* Tonge.

**Terill**, *see* Tirrell.

**Teringham**, *see* Tyringham.

**Terrell**

- Humphrey, *see* Tirrell.

- John, *see* Terry.

**Terrent**, *see* Tarrant.

**Terret**

- Henry (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 245.
- See also* Tirrell.

**Terrey**, *see* Terry.

**Terrill**, *see* Tirrell.

**Terringham**, *see* Tyringham.



- Terry** (Tarrey, Tarry, Terey, Terrey, Terrie, Terrye, Tirrie, Tirrius, Tirrye, Tyre, Tyrrye)  
 — Alexander (1618, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 368 ; iii. 385.  
 — Edward (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 273 ; ii. 302 ; iii. 306.  
 — John (1575, New C.), ii. 61 ; iii. 76.  
 — Michael (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 252 ; iii. 254.  
 — Michael (1604, New C.), i. 106, 338, 399.  
 — Nathaniel (1617, Exet.), ii. 361 ; iii. 385.  
 — Richard (1588, Hart H.), ii. 164.  
 — Robert (1582, Univ.), ii. 121.  
 — Stephen (1607, Trin.), ii. 295.  
*See also* Trye.
- Terwoode**  
 — John (1622, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.
- Tesdale**, *see* Teasdale.
- Teshe**  
 — Brian (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- Tesler** (Teasler)  
 — Edward (1610), i. 402.
- Tetlow** (Tetloe)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — Robert (1604, Bras.), ii. 272 ; iii. 285.
- Teuer**, *see* Tuer.
- Tew** (Tue, Twe)  
 — Richard (1584, Mert.), ii. 133 ; iii. 145.
- Tewer**, *see* Tuer.
- Tey**, *see* Toy.
- Teyler**, *see* Taylor.
- Teynte**, *see* Tynt.
- Teynton**, *see* Taynton.
- Teysam**  
 — Henry (1617), i. 343.  
 — Jerome (1617), i. 343.
- Thacher**, *see* Thatcher.
- Thackam** (Thackham, Thakam)  
 — George (1620), i. 312.  
 — Henry (1586, Trin.), ii. 155 ; iii. 162.
- Thacker**  
 — Godfrey (1596, Ball.), ii. 214.
- Thackwell**  
 — Thomas (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 239 ; iii. 245.
- Thakam**, *see* Thackam.
- Thame**  
 — Samuel (1617), i. 338.  
*See also* Tame.
- Tharpe**, *see* Thorpe.
- Thatcher** (Thacher)  
 — Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — John (1604, Queen's), ii. 276.
- Thatcher** (*continued*)  
 — Peter (1603, Corp., Queen's), i. 268 ; ii. 264 ; iii. 276.  
 — Robert (1592, Trin.), ii. 189 ; iii. 198.  
 — William (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 199 ; iii. 213.
- Thaytts**, *see* Thwaites.
- Theede**  
 — Richard (1612, Hart H.), ii. 325.  
 — William (1698, Linc.), i. 112.
- Thekeston**  
 — William (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
- Thelall** (Theloall), *see* Thelwall.
- Thelvall**, *see* Thelwall.
- Thelwall** (Thelall, Theloall, Thelvall, Thelwell)  
 — Eubule (1579, Jes.), i. 364 ; ii. 392.  
 — Herbert (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 194 ; iii. 197.  
 — Simon (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 122.  
 — Simon (1616, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 351 ; iii. 374.
- Theobald**  
 — Peter (1622), i. 362.  
*See also* Tebold.
- Theolelphe**  
 — Simon (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.
- Thetstone**  
 — William (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
- Thimble** (Thymble)  
 — John (1601, Linc.), i. 257, 265, 322, 403 ; ii. 251 ; iii. 252.
- Thimbleby** (Thimelbé, Thymblebie)  
 — George (1586, Case), ii. 152.  
 — William (1586, Case), ii. 152.
- Thimelbé**, *see* Thimbleby.
- Thinne**, *see* Thynne.
- Thirgoland**, *see* Thurgoland.
- Thirlby** (Thyrlibé)  
 — Henry (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- Thirlkeld**, *see* Thrilkelde.
- Thomas** (Ap Thomas)  
 — . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.  
 — Aquila (1595, Ball.), ii. 209.  
 — Edward (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 273.  
 — Ellis (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 396.  
 — Evan (1577, Bras., Gloc. H.), ii. 75 ; iii. 73.  
 — Evan, *see* Jevan.  
 — Fulke (1605, Hart H.), ii. 283.  
 — George (1622, Hart H.), ii. 404 ; iii. 405.  
 — Henry (1569), i. 105.  
 — Howell (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 279.  
 — Hugh (1581, Ch. Ch.), iii. 97.

**Thomas** (*continued*)

- Hugh (1591, Exet., N. I. H.), iii. 168.
- Hugh (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 238; iii. 243.
- Hugh (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 257.
- Hugh (1616, Ch. Ch., Linc.), ii. 354; iii. 393.
- Hugh (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396.
- Hugh (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 385.
- James (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- Jevan (1600, S. Edm. H.), ii. 243.
- John (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- John (1587, Jes.), iii. 138.
- John (1596, S. Edm. H.), iii. 198.
- John (1607, S. Edm. H.), ii. 294.
- John (1619, S. Edm. H.), ii. 378.
- John (1624, New C.), iii. 432.
- Lewis (1587, Bras.), iii. 139.
- Lewis (*alias* Evans) (1587, Bras.), iii. 139.
- Lewis (1597, Jes., S. Edm. H.), i. 228; iii. 204.
- Lewis (1621, Jes.), ii. 399; iii. 415.
- Lewis (1622, Jes.), ii. 404; iii. 423.
- Lewis (1624, Jes.), iii. 432.
- Leyson (1586, Univ.), ii. 151.
- Michael (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289.  
    ⟨Perhaps the same as the next name.⟩
- Michael (1611, Univ.), i. 271; iii. 301.
- Morgan (1574, schol.), iii. 41.
- Oliver (1603, Oriel), ii. 267; iii. 259.
- Oliver (1616, Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 355; iii. 387.
- Peres ap (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Pers ap (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 58.
- Powell (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- Rice (1581, Jes.), ii. 115.
- Rice (1593, Magd. C.), iii. 175.
- Rice (1613), i. 343.
- Robert (1584, Jes., Linc., S. Edm. H.), iii. 121.
- Robert (1585, Corp.), iii. 127.
- Robert (1587, Bras., Jes.), ii. 157; iii. 161.
- Roger (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- Samuel (1618, Bras.), ii. 370; iii. 394.
- Solomon (1621, All So.), ii. 395; iii. 433.
- Thomas (1617, Hart H.), i. 293; ii. 363; iii. 357.
- Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 396; iii. 423.

**Thomas** (*continued*)

- *Thomas* (1623, Hart H.), iii. 422.
- Walter (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.
- Walter (1606, S. Mary H.), ii. 292.
- William (1553), i. 288.
- William (1569), i. 105.
- William (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- William (1578, Bras.), ii. 84.
- William (1587, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i. 73; ii. 158; iii. 158.
- William (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 164; iii. 169.
- William (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- William (1596, S. Edm. H.), i. 398; ii. 217.
- William, i. 202; an error for 'Thorne,' q. v.
- William (1602, Ch. Ch.), iii. 233.
- William (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 295.
- William (1609, Bras.), i. 276; ii. 307; iii. 317.
- William (1616, Jes.), ii. 350; iii. 379.

**Thomason**

- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 138.

**Thomlinson**, *see* Tomlinson.**Thompson** (Thompsun, Thomson, Thomsoon, Thomsson, Tompson, Tomson, Tomsone, Tomsonne, Tomsoone, Tomsun)

- . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.
- . . . (1575, schol.), i. 152.
- . . . (1585, schol.), i. 254 note<sup>1</sup>.
- Anthony (1619), i. 361.
- Avery (1608, Queen's), i. 278; ii. 301; iii. 322.
- David (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 125.
- Edmund (1542, Univ.), i. 283, 285 *bis*.
- Edmund (1565), i. 422.
- Edward (1577, Trin.), ii. 79; iii. 96.
- Francis (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- Francis (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 108.
- George (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 41.
- George (1605), i. 373.
- Giles (1575, All So., Univ.), i. 16, 202, 229?; ii. 62, 150; iii. 52.
- Henry (1619, Queen's), ii. 376; iii. 417.
- John (1565), i. 422.
- John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 112.
- John (1611, Linc.), i. 272; iii. 305.
- John (1614, Linc.), ii. 333; iii. 349.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference read 'against . . . Goodwin and . . . Tompson.'



**Thompson** (*continued*)

- John (1619, Trin.), ii. 374.
- John (1620, Wadh.), ii. 383.
- John (1621), i. 313.
- John (1621), i. 362.
- Laurence (1553, Magd. C.), ii. 7, 16.
- Marmaduke (1618), i. 361.
- Michael (1606, S. Edm. H.), i. 46; ii. 287; iii. 289.
- Miles (1573), i. 303.
- Ralph (1565, Bras.), i. 143; iii. 24.
- Richard (1593), i. 353.
- Richard (1596), i. 354.
- Richard (1614, Corp.), ii. 335; iii. 349.
- Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.
- Robert (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.
- Thomas (1581, Bras., Oriel<sup>1</sup>), iii. 97.
- Thomas (1589, Queen's), ii. 172; iii. 187.
- Thomas<sup>2</sup> (1596, Exet.), i. 134.
- William (1588, Cambr.), i. 353.
- William (1592, Trin.), iii. 170.
- William (1618, Ch. Ch.), i. 404.
- William (1618), i. 339, 404.
- William (1620, Bras.), ii. 381; iii. 406.

**Thomson**, *see* Thompson.

**Thorie** (Thoris, Thorius)

- John (1586), ii. 154 note.
- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154; iii. 138; iv. 18.
- John (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 361.
- John (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 357; iii. 352.

**Thorley**

- Robert (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 138.

**Thorn**, *see* Thorne.

**Thornborough** (Thornborow, Thornbrough), *see* Thornburgh.

**Thornburgh** (Thornborough, Thornborow, Thorneborowe, Thorneburrough)

- Edward (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Edward (1605, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 281; iii. 274.
- Giles (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 71.
- Giles (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 270; ii. 262; iii. 258.
- Henry (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

**Thornburgh** (*continued*)

- John (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 52; iii. 27.
- John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- John (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 234.
- John (1599), iv. 18.

*See also* Thornbury.

**Thornbury** (Thorneburie)

- Roland (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
  - Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
  - William (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 289.
- See also* Thornburgh.

**Thorndicke**

- Edward (1620), i. 361.

**Thorne** (Thorn)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Edward (1616), i. 279.
- Giles (1598, Magd. H., Trin.), ii. 230; iii. 230.
- Giles (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 344.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- John (1624, Ball.), iii. 435.
- John (1624, New C.), iii. 434.
- Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 49.
- William<sup>3</sup> (1586, New C.), i. 93; ii. 150; iii. 153.
- William (1614, New C.), ii. 333; iii. 403.

*See also* Thornes.

**Thorneburrough**, *see* Thornburgh.

**Thornebury**, *see* Thornbury.

**Thornell** (Thornel)

- Israel (1608, Mert.), iii. 275.
- William (1594), i. 354.

*See also* Thornhill.

**Thornely**, *see* Thornley.

**Thornes**

- Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- See also* Thorne.

**Thornhill**

- Richard (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 156.
- William (1594), i. 354.

*See also* Thornell.

**Thornley** (Thornely, Thornlie)

- Hugh (1572, Ball.), i. 84; ii. 30; iii. 17.
- John (1581, Bras.), ii. 97; iii. 120.
- John (1616, Bras.), ii. 354; iii. 350.

**Thornton**

- Adam (1556), i. 298, 299, 300.
- Edward (1599), i. 320.

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps this B.D. degree of Thomas Tompson, Oriel, should not be attached to the Bras. man; but to the Cambr. man, i. 366, whose suppl. to incorporate as B.A. may be a mistake for suppl. to incorp. as M.A. See the next note.

<sup>2</sup> I take this to be an error for Thomas Tomson, M.A., *Oriel*; and assume that he is the same person as is mentioned in the preceding note.

<sup>3</sup> His name is given in error as 'William Thomas' on i. 202.

**Thornton** (*continued*)

- Edward (1615), i. 107.
- Henry (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 135 ; iii. 143.
- Jerome (1609, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 304 ; iii. 302.
- John (1607, Corp.), ii. 294.
- Richard (1577, Ch. Ch.), i. 205, 254 ; ii. 103 ; iii. 100.
- Richard (1614, Linc.), i. 277 ; iii. 330.
- Thomas (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.
- Thomas (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 59, 141, 143, 393 ; ii. 11, 128, 234 ; iii. 35.
- Thomas (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 133.
- Thomas (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213 ; iii. 217.
- Thomas (1615), i. 360.
- William (1600, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 243 ; iii. 247.

**Thorowgood**

- Thomas (1622), i. 362.

**Thorpe** (Tharpe)

- . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Giles (1588, New C.), ii. 166.
- Jervis (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.
- John (1583, Queen's, S. Mary H.), ii. 126 ; iii. 154.
- Nicholas (1588, New C.), ii. 166.
- Richard (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 323.
- Robert (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 218 ; iii. 221.
- Thomas (1586, Hart H.), ii. 149.

**Thraell** (Thraule)

- Thomas (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 380.

**Thrirkelde** (Thirlkeld)

- Richard (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

**Thriste**

- John (1618, Corp.), iii. 362.
  - Thomas (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 425.
- See also* Tryst.

**Throckmorton** (Throgmarton, Throgmorton, Throkmorton, Throtmorton, Trockmorton)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Arthur (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Clement (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- Clement (1599, Queen's), i. 371 ; iii. 215.
- Clement (1622, Queen's), ii. 404.
- Francis (1572, Hart. H.), i. 387, 388 ; ii. 53.
- George (1573, Hart. H.), ii. 56.
- George (1600, Trin.), ii. 242 ; iii. 242.
- Henry (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 230 ; iii. 237.
- Job (1600, Queen's), ii. 306.

**Throckmorton** (*continued*)

- John (1586, Univ.), ii. 156.
- Josias (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.
- Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- William (1594, New C.), ii. 207.

**Throgmorton**, *see* Throckmorton.

**Throkmorton**, *see* Throckmorton.

**Throtmorton**, *see* Throckmorton.

**Thrythwall**, *see* Trithwall.

**Thurgoland** (Thirgoland)

- Avery (1621, Univ.), ii. 389.

**Thurleston**, *see* Hurlstone.

**Thurman**

- Edward (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326 ; iii. 341.

**Thurscrosse**

- Henry (1610), i. 358.
- Timothy (1622), i. 362.

**Thurston**

- Richard (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 240 ; iii. 242.

**Thwaites** (Thaytts, Thwats, Thwaytes, Thwayts, Twates)

- James (1573), i. 303.
- John, *see* Twat.
- Richard (1551), i. 297, 298.
- Samuel (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.
- Thomas (1547), i. 296, 297 *bis*.
- Thomas (1602), i. 356.

**Thymble**, *see* Thimble.

**Thymblebie**, *see* Thimbleby.

**Thynie**

- John (1602, S. Jo.), i. 399 ; ii. 258.

**Thynne** (Thinne, Thynn)

- Charles (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 126.
- Francis (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.
- Francis (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 287.
- Henry (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 126.
- James (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383 ; iii. 405.
- John (1573, schol.), iii. 25.
- John (1602, S. Jo.), i. 399 ; ii. 258.
- John (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383 ; iii. 405.
- Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 191.
- Thomas (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383.

**Thyrlibé**, *see* Thirlby.

**Tiarda**

- Eizo (1603, Jes.), i. 185, 380.

**Tibbes**

- Thomas (1606, schol.), ii. 290.

**Tichborne** (Ticheborne, Titchborne, Tutcheborne, Tychborne)

- Benjamin (1613, schol.), ii. 332.
- Henry (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.
- John (1617, Queen's), ii. 365.
- Roger (1581, Case), ii. 98.

**Tickell** (Tickle, Ticle)

- George (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321 ; iii. 332.



- Tidmershe** (Tidmarsh)  
— John (1602, Ball.), ii. 258 ; iii. 258.
- Tie**, *see* Tye.
- Tier**, *see* Tyre.
- Tierman**, *see* Tireman.
- Tiffin**  
— Anthony (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 302.
- Tighe**, *see* Tyghe.
- Tiladam**, *see* Tilladam.
- Tilbard**  
— William (1570), i. 301, the same as 'Tilliard' *infra*.
- Tilborne** (Tilborough, Tilborow, Tilburne, Tillbrow, Tylborowe, Tylburne)  
— John (1568, New C.), iii. 15.
- Tilcock** (Tilkoke, Tylcoke, Tylcokks, Tyllecocke)  
— Richard (1587), i. 422.  
— William (1547), i. 422.
- Tilden**, *see* Tylden.
- Tildesley** (Tyldesley)  
— Edward (1614, Univ.), ii. 335 ; iii. 364.  
— Richard (1614, Univ.), ii. 335 ; iii. 364.  
— Thomas (1614, Univ.), ii. 335.  
*See also* Tillesley.
- Tiler**, *see* Tyler.
- Tilkoke**, *see* Tilcock.
- Till**  
— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Tilladam** (Tiladam, Tilladan)  
— John (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 384.  
— William (1615, Ball.), ii. 345 ; iii. 373.
- Tillard**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tillarton**, *see* Tillerton.
- Tillbrow**, *see* Tilborne.
- Tillcocke**, *see* Tilcock.
- Tillerton** (Tillarton)  
— William (1569), i. 422.
- Tillesley** (Tilsley)  
— James (1587), i. 326.  
— Richard (1598, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 224 ; iii. 242.  
*See also* Tildesley.
- Tilley** (Tillie, Tilly, Tylley)  
— John (1582, Broadg. H.), iii. 108.  
— John (1587, Priv.), i. 395.  
— Joseph (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 361.  
— Peter (1599, Mert.), ii. 231.  
— Samuel (1604, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 274 ; iii. 287.  
— Thomas (1595, Corp.), iii. 188.  
— William (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.  
*See also* Tullie.
- Tilliard** (Tilbard, Tiliard, Tillard, Tillyard, Tilyear, Tyliard, Ty-
- Tilliard** (*continued*)  
liarde, Tylliarde, Tylliow, Tylyiarde, Tylyard)  
— Mistress . . . (1587), i. 253.  
— Arthur (1603), i. 338.  
— Christopher (1592, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 189 ; iii. 188.  
— Edward (1612), i. 422.  
— Edward (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.  
— Joan (1623), i. 339.  
— Robert (1623), i. 343.  
— William (1569), i. 422.  
— William (1576), i. 422.
- Tillie**, *see* Tilley.
- Tillson**, *see* Tilson.
- Tillstone**, *see* Tylston.
- Tilly**, *see* Tilley.
- Tillyard**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tilman** (Tylman)  
— Isaac (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 14.  
— Josias (1573, Magd. H.), iii. 14.
- Tilney**  
— Anthony (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 171 note.
- Tilsley**, *see* Tillesley.
- Tilson** (Tillson, Tillsonne, Tylsone)  
— Henry (1597, Ball., Univ.), iii. 200.  
— John (1582, S. Mary H.), iii. 108.  
— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 201.
- Tilston**, *see* Tylston.
- Tilyear**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tims** (Tyms)  
— Richard (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Tinborough**, *see* Tynborowe.
- Tinbye**, *see* Tynbye.
- Tinchmer**  
— Thomas (1598, Univ.), ii. 231.
- Tincker** (Tinker)  
— Henry (1621, New C.), ii. 397.  
— Philip (1621, New C.), ii. 397 ; iii. 442.
- Tincombe** (Tinckcombe, Tinckombe, Tingcombe, Tinkcomb)  
— Philip (1607, Exet.), i. 271 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 302.  
— Thomas (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 320.
- Tindall** (Tyndall)  
— Humphrey (1576), i. 351.  
— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
— Simon (1606), i. 357.  
— William (1549, Broadg. H.), i. 284.
- Tiney**, *see* Tynney.
- Tineley**, *see* Tinley.
- Tingcombe**, *see* Tincombe.
- Tingle** (Dingle, Tyngle)  
— Thomas (1604, Univ.), ii. 269 ; iii. 265.
- Tinkcomb**, *see* Tincombe.
- Tinker**, *see* Tincker.

**Tinley** (Tineley, Tinlie, Tinlye, Tyneley, Tynley, Tynlie, Tynly)  
 — Charles (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.  
 — Cornelius (1594, 1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273 ; iii. 251.  
 — Joel (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52 ; iii. 27.  
 — Robert (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 202, 229, 248, 397 ; ii. 95, 108, 209 ; iii. 106.

**Tinsley**

— William, same as William Tilsley.

**Tinte**, *see* Tynt.

**Tintiney** (Tintemy)

— Thomas (1617, S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 363 ; iii. 387.

**Tipin** (Tippin), *see* Tipping.

**Tipping** (Tipin, Tiping, Tippin, Ty-pin, Typpin, Typpinge)

— Bartholomew (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.

— Bartholomew (1604, Mert.), ii. 273.

— George (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.

— John (1604, Trin.), i. 265 ; ii. 269 ; iii. 265.

— John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 419.

— Richard (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 122.

— Richard (1591, Trin.), ii. 182.

— Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.

— Samuel (1615, Queen's), ii. 340 ; iii. 357.

— William (1) (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

— William (2) (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

— William (1615, Queen's), ii. 340 ; iii. 357.

*See also* Toppin.

**Tipprisse**

— Thomas (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.

**Tipton** (Stipten, Typton)

— Edmund (1616, Broadg. H., Gloc. H.), ii. 350 ; iii. 373.

— John (1586, Bras.), ii. 149 ; iii. 155.

— Nathaniel (1627), i. 343.

— Richard (1627), i. 343.

**Tiracke**, *see* Tyracke.

**Tirar**, *see* Tyrer.

**Tire**, *see* Tyre.

**Tireling**, *see* Tyrlinge.

**Tireman** (Tierman)

— John (1617, Linc., Queen's), ii. 365 ; iii. 396.

**Tirer**, *see* Tyrer.

**Tiringham**, *see* Tyringham.

**Tirling**, *see* Tyrlinge.

**Tiroe**, *see* Tyroe.

**Tiror**, *see* Tyrer.

**Tirrell**<sup>1</sup> (Terill, Terrell, Terrill, Tirrill, Tyrell, Tyrrell)

— Henry (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 246.

— Humphrey (1586, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 150 ; iii. 156.

— John (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 167.

— John (1617, Wadh.), ii. 364 ; iii. 384.

— Robert (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 211.

— Thomas (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 172.

— Timothy (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.

— Timothy (1597, Bras.), ii. 222 ; iii. 234.

*See also* Terret.

**Tirret**, *see* Tirrell.

**Tirrhingham**, *see* Tyringham.

**Tirrie**, *see* Terry.

**Tirrill**, *see* Tirrell.

**Tirrius**

— Richard (1588, Hart H.), ii. 164.

*See also* Terry.

**Tirrye**, *see* Terry.

**Tisdale**, *see* Teasdale.

**Tise** (Tyse)

— John (1622, Exet.), ii. 404 ; iii. 404.

— Robert (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.

**Tisoe**

— John (1611, Gloc. H.), i. 402.

**Tison** (Tyson)

— Thomas (1576, All So.), i. 390.

**Titchborne**, *see* Tichborne.

**Titeman**

— William (1586), i. 306.

**Tleth**

— Thomas (1570, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Tod** (Todd, Todde, Toode)

— Abraham (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Abraham (1575, Ball.), ii. 66 ; iii. 70.

— Nicholas (1547), i. 422.

— Richard (1591, Bras.), iii. 168.

— Richard (1623, S. Mary H.), iii. 418.

— William (1603, Corp.), i. 265 ; iii. 243.

**Todhunter** (Todde Hunter)

— Thomas (1585, Queen's), ii. 147 ; iii. 162.

**Todkill**

— Richard (1596, Corp.), i. 10 ; ii. 216 ; iii. 220.

**Todman**, *see* Tudman.

**Todmorton**,

— Robert (1607, Exet.), i. 400.

<sup>1</sup> 'l' and 't' are often almost identical in handwritings of this period, and Tirrell and Tirrett, Tyrrell and Tyrrett are easily mistaken for each other.



**Tokefelde**, *see* Tuckfield.

**Tokely**, *see* Tuckley.

**Toker**, *see* Tucker.

**Tokey**, *see* Tuckie.

**Tolderbery**, *see* Toldervey.

**Toldervey** (Tolderberg, Tolderbey, Toldervé, Toldervie, Toldervye, Tolervé, Tollerbie, Tollervé, Tollervie, Tolteraye, Touldervey)

— Christopher (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 46.

— Christopher (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 300.

— Henry (1588), i. 422.

— James (1565), i. 422.

— James (1567), i. 260, in error for 'John.'

— James (1621), i. 313.

— Joan (1636), i. 344.

— John (1540), i. 258, 259 *bis*, 260.

— John (1616), i. 309 *bis*, 312 *bis*.

— John (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 405.

— John (1636), i. 344.

— Walter (1613), i. 308.

— William (1617, Priv.), i. 404.

— William (1617), i. 321.

**Toleffe**

— Adam (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 257.

*See also* Torless.

**Tolervé**, *see* Toldervey.

**Tolins**

— *Richard* (1572, New C.), iii. 10.

**Tollerbie**, *see* Toldervey.

**Tolley** (Tollie), *see* Talley.

**Tolson** (Tollson, Tolston, Toulson)

— Henry (1608, Oriel), ii. 303.

— John (1590, Oriel), i. 43, 217; ii. 174, 294; iii. 178.

— Robert (1599, Cambr.), i. 355.

**Tolteraye**, *see* Toldervey.

**Tombes** (Tombe, Toms, Toms)

— John (1604, New C.), i. 399.

— John (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 362; iii. 388.

— John (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366; iii. 397.

**Tomes**, *see* Tombes.

**Tomkins** (Tomkiss, Tomkyns, Tompkins, Tompkyns)

— Abraham (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 375; iii. 379.

— Anthony (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.

— Arthur (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 310.

— Benjamin (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 319; iii. 340.

— Edmund (1617, Bras.), ii. 365; iii. 399.

— *Edward* (1621, Bras.), iii. 399.

— Ely (1594, Bras.), ii. 199; iii. 208.

— James (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 131.

— John (1581, Mert.), ii. 109; iii. 124.

**Tomkins** (*continued*)

— John (1583, Bras.), ii. 129.

— John (1611), i. 422.

— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 387.

— John (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.

— Nathaniel (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 226; iii. 238.

— Nathaniel (1619, Ball.), iii. 373.

— Richard (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 324.

— Thomas (1596, Magd. C.), i. 147.

— Thomas (1599, Hart H., Oriel), ii. 232; iii. 231.

— William (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 138.

— William (1586, New C.), i. 92; iii. 137.

— *William* (1621, Bras.), iii. 387.

**Tomkinson**

— Philip (1590, Bras.), ii. 179; iii. 189.

**Tomkiss**, *see* Tomkins.

**Tomkyns**, *see* Tomkins.

**Tomlins** (Tomlin, Tomlyns)

— Edward (1618), i. 404.

— Edward (1619), i. 312 *bis*.

— John (1612), i. 422.

— Richard (1567, New C.), iii. 10.

— Richard (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.

— Robert (1595, New C.), i. 32; iii. 192.

— Samuel (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.

— William (1581, New C.), ii. 110; iii. 137.

**Tomlinson** (Thomlinson)

— . . . (1579, Trin.), ii. 86, 87.

— . . . (1613), i. 308.

— Edward (1614), i. 309, 313.

— Francis (1587, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 159; iii. 173.

— Robert (1607), i. 357.

— Robert (1608, Exet.), ii. 299; iii. 304.

**Tomlyns**, *see* Tomlins.

**Tompkins** (Tompkyns), *see* Tomkins.

**Tompson**, *see* Thompson.

**Toms**, *see* Tombes.

**Tomson**, *see* Thompson.

**Tonge** (Teonge, Tounge)

— George (1602, Ch. Ch., Mert.), i. 43, 275; ii. 259; iii. 317.

— James (1562, Corp.), ii. 15.

— James (1600), i. 355.

— John (1581, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 109; iii. 127.

**Tonkes** (Tonkis, Tonques)

— John (1581, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 109 (Tomkins); iii. 124.

*See also* Tunckes.

**Tonstall**, *see* Tunstall.

**Toocker**, *see* Tucker.

**Toode**, *see* Tod.

**Toogood**, *see* Towgood.

**Tooke**, *see* Tuke.

**Tooker**, *see* Tucker.

**Tookley**, *see* Tuckley.

**Tookye**, *see* Tuckie.

**Toolye**

— John (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

*See also* Towley, Tullie.

**Toomer** (Toomar, Toumer)

— Richard (1615, Broadg. H., Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 337 ; iii. 364.

**Toone**

— Thurstan (1602, Linc.), ii. 260 ; iii. 264.

*See also* Towne.

**Toose**, *see* Towse.

**Tootill**, *see* Tootle.

**Topp** (Top, Toppe)

— Henry (1607, Oriel), ii. 294 ; iii. 298.

— John (1612, Hart H.), i. 278 ; ii. 328 ; iii. 336.

**Toppin** (Topping)

— Richard (1620, Oriel), ii. 381 ; iii. 418.

*See also* Tipping.

**Topsell**

— Abel (1617, Trin.), ii. 358.

*See also* Tapsell.

**Torbock**

— Edward (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.

— Thomas (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.

**Tore**, *see* Torre.

**Torkey** (Torksay)

— John (1587), i. 369, 370.

**Torkington** (Torlington)

— Francis (1591), i. 353.

**Torksay**, *see* Torkey.

**Torlesse** (Torleys, Torlys)

— Adam (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 257.

— Arthur (1566, S. Jo.), i. 152 ; ii. 28.

*See also* Toleffe.

**Torlington**, *see* Torkington.

**Torlys**, *see* Torlesse.

**Torner**, *see* Turner.

**Torperley** (Torperlé, Torporly)

— Nathaniel (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 100 ; iii. 118.

— Roger (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 100.

— Thomas (1572, Ch. Ch.), i. 254 ; iii. 39.

**Torre** (Tore)

— Philip (1603, Exet.), ii. 263 ; iii. 266.

**Toser**, *see* Tozer.

**Tothill** (Totill), *see* Tottle.

**Totisherst**

— Robert (1527), i. 259.

**Tottenham**

— John (1727, Linc.), i. 112.

**Tottie** (Tottey, Totty)

— Henry (1590, Bras.), ii. 181 ; iii. 179.

**Tottle** (Tothill, Totill, Tootill)

— Christopher (1582, Oriel), ii. 120 ; iii. 134.

— Robert (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 131.

*See also* Tuthill.

**Totty**, *see* Tottie.

**Touchet**

— George (1572), iv. 19.

— Henry (1560), iv. 19.

— James (1575), iv. 16 note.

**Touldervey**, *see* Toldervey.

**Toulson**, *see* Tolson.

**Toumer**, *see* Toomer.

**Toung**, *see* Tonge.

**Tounly**, *see* Townley.

**Tounsend**, *see* Townsend.

**Tourner**, *see* Turner.

**Tourney**, *see* Turney.

**Touse**, *see* Towse.

**Tovy** (Tovey, Tovie, Tovy)

— . . . (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.

— . . . (1586), i. 306.

— Charles (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.

— Edward (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350.

— Humphrey (1616), i. 360.

— John (1595, Ball.), i. 20 ; iii. 190.

— Lancelot (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 263 ; iii. 264.

— Nathaniel (1621), i. 362.

— Thomas (1570, Linc.), iii. 85.

— William (1568, All So.), i. 390 ; iii. 31.

— William (1583, Oriel), ii. 131.

**Towe**

— Leonard (1604), i. 338.

— Robert (1553), i. 315.

**Towers**

— John (1611), i. 358.

**Towerson**

— William (1616, Queen's), ii. 352.

**Towes**, *see* Towse.

**Towgood** (Toogood)

— Richard (1611, Oriel), ii. 322 ; iii. 334.

**Towley**

— John (1599, Ball.), iii. 190.

*See also* Toolye, Tullie.

**Towne**

— Robert (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 328.

— William (1604, Univ.), ii. 277.

*See also* Toone.

**Townesende**, *see* Townsend.

**Townley** (Tounly, Townely, Townlie)

— Bernard (1588, Univ.), ii. 166.



**Townley** (*continued*)

- John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 386 ; iii. 415.
- Zouch (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 373 ; iii. 369.

**Townraye**

- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

**Townsend** (Tounsens, Townsesende, Townshend)

- Charles (1590, Corp.), ii. 179.
- Daniel (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.
- Hayward (1595, S. Mary H.), iii. 188.
- Henry (1616, S. Mary H.), ii. 351 ; iii. 363.
- Henry (1636), i. 339.
- John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 108.
- Peter (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 149.
- Richard (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.
- Robert (1593, New C.), ii. 197.
- Stephen (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11 ; iii. 24.
- Stephen (1592), iv. 18.
- Thomas (1610, Exet.), i. 401.
- Warren (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 220 ; iii. 219.

**Towse** (Toose, Touse, Towes)

- Edward (1581, Exet., Linc.), i. 114 ; ii. 112 ; iii. 130.
- Francis (1579, Corp.), iii. 97.
- John (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 269 ; iii. 272.
- Tristram (1580, Linc.), i. 26 ; iii. 91.

**Towty**

- William (1592, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), iii. 173.

**Toy** (Tey, Toye)

- Griffin (1574, schol.), i. 363.
- Griffith (1600, Jes.), ii. 244 ; iii. 248.
- Richard (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 94.
- Thomas (1603, Jes.), ii. 266.

**Tozer** (Stoser, Toser)

- Henry (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 419.

**Tracy** (Tracey, Tracie, Trasey)

- . . . (1572, Univ.), ii. 43.
- John (1610, Queen's), ii. 309.
- Nathaniel (1619, Bras.), iii. 374.
- Richard (1597, Queen's), ii. 223.
- Richard (1610, Queen's), ii. 309.
- Robert (1612, Exet.), i. 273.
- Samuel (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Samuel (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 253.
- Shakerley (1601, Oriel), ii. 253.
- Thomas (1584, Exet.), ii. 133 ; iii. 403.
- Thomas (1604), i. 264.
- Thomas (1621, Exet.), iii. 403.

**Trafford** (Traford)

- Edward (1644), i. 339.
- John (1610, Bras., New C.), ii. 317 ; iii. 321.
- John (1620, Wadh.), ii. 384.
- Richard (1582, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 245, 369 ; ii. 119, 219 ; iii. 125.
- Thomas (1617, Hart H.), ii. 357.
- William (1589, Bras.), ii. 171.

**Trahayerne**

- John (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

**Traiton**, *see* Trayton.**Transam** (Stransam, Stransham, Strensham, Transham, Transome)

- Edward (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii. 58.
- Francis (1576, All So.), ii. 71.   
 (Fellow of All So. in 1576.)
- George (1567), i. 300.
- Laurence (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.
- Richard (1589), i. 365.
- Robert (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Thomas (1575, Exet.), i. 390.

**Trapham**

- Thomas (1634), i. 125.

**Trappe**

- John (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 376 ; iii. 406.
- Simon (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 422.

**Trasey**, *see* Tracy.**Tratt**, *see* Trott.**Travell**

- Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 151 ; iii. 156.

**Travers** (Tavers, Traverse)

- Elias (1613), i. 367.
- Humphrey (1577), i. 351.
- John (1567, Magd. C.), i. 152 ; ii. 37 ; iii. 46.
- John (1578), i. 105.
- Ralph, *see* Trever.
- Robert (1600, Bras.), ii. 244 ; iii. 245.
- Walter (1576), i. 351.

*See also* Travis, Trever.

**Travis** (Travisse)

- Robert (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 244 ; iii. 245.
- Thomas (1584, Queen's), ii. 133 ; iii. 145.

*See also* Travers.

**Trawham**

- Thomas (1556), i. 298.

**Trayton** (Traiton)

- Thomas (1604, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch., Gloc. H.), ii. 276 ; iii. 278.

**Treadcroft**, *see* Tredcroft.**Treadwell**, *see* Tredwell.**Treaver**, *see* Trever.

**Trebell** (Treble)  
 — Francis (1613, Ball.), ii. 332 ; iii. 333.  
**Tredcroft** (Treadcroft)  
 — Edward (1616, Bras.), ii. 348 ; iii. 371.  
**Tredenecke**, *see* Tredynneck.  
**Tredewell**, *see* Tredwell.  
**Tredwaye** (Tredwey)  
 — Humphrey (1593), i. 353.  
 — Richard (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 198 ; iii. 202.  
**Tredwell** (Treadwell, Tredewell)  
 — Alexander (1613), i. 422.  
 — George (1587), i. 252.  
 — John (1620), i. 312, 313.  
 — Thomas (1579, All So.), i. 391.  
 — William (1605), i. 338.  
**Tredwey**, *see* Tredway.  
**Tredynneck** (Tredenecke)  
 — Francis (1583, Bras.), ii. 127.  
**Treffry** (Treffrie, Trefrie, Trefry, Trephe)  
 — Abel (1598, S. Alb. H.), iii. 211.  
 — John (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.  
 — Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.  
 — William (1579, schol.), iii. 80.  
**Trefusis** (Trefucis)  
 — John (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
 — John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 282.  
 — Nicholas (1589, Broadg. H.), i. 93 ; ii. 174 ; iii. 177.  
 — Richard (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 287.  
**Tregonell** (Tregunnel, Trigonell)  
 — . . . (1) (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*.  
 — . . . (2) (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*.  
 — John (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.  
**Tregosse**  
 — John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.  
**Tregunnel**, *see* Tregonell.  
**Trehaine** (Trehane)  
 — Richard (1607, Broadg. H.), i. 270 ; ii. 297 ; iii. 299.  
**Trelawny** (Trelaunye)  
 — Edward (1607, Mert.), ii. 297.  
 — Francis (1598, Exet.), ii. 231.  
 — John (1594, Exet.), ii. 200 ; iii. 204.  
 — John (1607, Mert.), i. 270 ; ii. 297.  
**Tremayne**  
 — Arthur (1614, schol.), ii. 335.  
 — Edmund (1605, Exet.), ii. 285.  
 — Richard (1548, Broadg. H.), i. 284 ; ii. 31.  
**Trenchard** (Trencher, Trenscherde)  
 — Francis (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 223 ; iii. 221.

**Trenchard** (*continued*)  
 — George (1588, Magd. C.), i. 317, 318 ; ii. 166.  
 — John (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260 ; iii. 252.  
 — Thomas (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 234 ; iii. 233.  
 — Thomas (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260 note.  
**Trender** (Trinder)  
 — Martin (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.  
 — Michael (1617, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 360 ; iii. 391.  
 — Thomas (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.  
**Treneman** (Triniman)  
 — John (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 217 ; iii. 231.  
**Trensherde**, *see* Trenchard.  
**Trent**  
 — Thomas (1610, Priv.), i. 402 ; iii. 335.  
 — Thomas (1615, S. Edm. H.), iii. 335.  
**Trentham**  
 — Francis (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.  
 — Francis (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 349.  
 — Thomas (1592, Ball.), ii. 187.  
**Trephe**, *see* Treffry.  
**Treser**  
 — Ralph (1550, Ch. Ch.), iii. 35.  
**Tresham**  
 — William (1514, Ch. Ch., New C.), i. 249, 285, 288.  
 — William (1622, Ch. Ch.), ii. 405.  
*See also* Tressem.  
**Tresilian** (Tresulian)  
 — Richard (1590, Exet.), ii. 181.  
**Tressem**  
 — Peter (1551, schol.), ii. 3, 4.  
*See also* Tresham.  
**Tresulian**, *see* Tresilian.  
**Treswell**  
 — Andrew (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 323.  
 — Thomas (1579), i. 351.  
**Trethwall**, *see* Trithwall.  
**Treulacke**  
 — John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
*See also* Trulocke.  
**Trevanion** (Trevagnian, Trevanian)  
 — Charles (1611, Oriel), i. 271 ; ii. 322.  
 — John (1582, Case, Jes.), ii. 46, 122.  
**Trevelian** (Trevelion, Trevellian, Trevelyan, Trevilian, Trevilion, Trevillian, Trevillion, Trivillian)  
 — Christopher (1604, Exet.), ii. 270 ; iii. 274.  
 — Elkanah (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.  
 — George (1613, S. Alb. H.), i. 290, 293 ; ii. 330 ; iii. 351.



**Trevelian** (*continued*)

- John (1575, Exet.), i. 390.
- John (1597, Exet.), ii. 220.
- John (1598, Exet.), ii. 227.
- Trever** (Treaver, Trevers, Trevor)
  - Daniel (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.
  - David (1558, New C.), ii. 8 *bis*.
  - John (1598, Oriel), i. 366.
  - John (1614), i. 367.
  - Ralph (Randall) (1548, Ch. Ch.), i. 149; ii. p. xiv.; iii. 35.
- See also* Travers.
- Trevethen**
  - John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Trevicke**
  - William (1602, Exet.), ii. 261; iii. 263.
- Trevillian**, *see* Trevelian.
- Trevor**, *see* Trever.
- Trew**
  - Charles (*Thomas*) (1619, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 379.
- Trewbery**
  - John (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 201.
- Trewlock**, *see* Trulocke.
- Trickhey**
  - George (1611, Exet.), ii. 321.
- Trigge** (Trigges, Triggs)
  - Erisy (1617, Exet.), ii. 361.
  - Francis (1568, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 20.
  - Richard (1612, Bras.), iii. 310.
  - Thomas (1591, Broadg. H., Exet.), iii. 166.
- Trigonell**, *see* Tregonell.
- Trigot**
  - Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
- Trimnell**, *see* Trymnell.
- Triplett**, *see* Triplet.
- Trimwell**
  - Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Trinder**, *see* Trender.
- Triniman**, *see* Treneman.
- Trip** (Tripe), *see* Tripp.
- Tripenny**
  - . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Triplet** (Triplet)
  - Edward (1586, S. Jo.), i. 394.
  - Henry (1561), i. 299 *bis*.
  - Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386; iii. 409.
- Tripp** (Trip, Tripe)
  - Charles (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 226.
  - Edward (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 242.
  - Simon (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.
  - Simon (1604, New C.), ii. 276.
- Trippett**
  - Edward (1604, S. Mary H.), iii. 246.
- Trist**, *see* Tryst.

**Tristan**, *see* Trystan.**Tristram** (Trustram)

- John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- John (1601, Oriel), ii. 250.
- Thomas, (1601, All So.), iii. 225.
- Trithwall** (Thrythwall, Trethwall)
  - Thomas (1599, Exet.), ii. 235; iii. 248.
- Trivet** (Trivett, Tryvet)
  - Christopher (1581, Broadg. H., New C.), i. 92; ii. 104; iii. 103.
  - *William* (1583, Broadg. H.), iii. 103.
- Trivillian**, *see* Trevelian.
- Trobridge**
  - George (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 125.
  - Gilbert (1594, Bras.), ii. 199.
  - Humphrey (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 255; iii. 255.
- See also* Strawbridge, Strobyrdge, Turbridge.
- Trockmorton**, *see* Throckmorton.
- Trolman**
  - Samuel (1615, Corp.), ii. 344.
- See also* Trotman.
- Trosse**
  - John (1612, Queen's), ii. 329.
  - Roger (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326; iii. 342.
- Trot**, *see* Trott.
- Trotman**
  - Edward (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 199.
- See also* Trolman.
- Trott** (Tratt, Trot, Trote)
  - Baptist (1578), i. 351, 364.
  - Marmaduke (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 141; iii. 128.
- Troughtbecke**, *see* Troutbeck.
- Troughton**
  - James (1607, Queen's), ii. 297; iii. 309.
  - William (1602, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 259; iii. 265.
- Trout**
  - John (1603, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 263; iii. 264.
- Troutbeck** (Troughtbecke, Trowtbecke)
  - Anthony (1621, Queen's), ii. 398; iii. 436.
  - Robert (1591, Queen's), i. 248; ii. 186; iii. 192.
  - Robert (1618, Queen's), ii. 368; iii. 407.
- Trowtbecke**, *see* Troutbeck.
- Trubshawe**
  - Ezechiel (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 237.
- Trulocke** (Trewlock)
  - Edmund (1602, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 256; iii. 264.

**Trulocke** (*continued*)

— Richard (1591, All So.), i. 396.  
*See also* Treulacke.

**Trumball**

— William (1625, Magd. C.), iii. 437.

*See also* Turnbull.

**Trussell**

— William (1604, New C.), ii. 276 ; iii. 276.

**Trustram**, *see* Tristram.

**Trye**

— Henry (1593, S. Mary H.), ii. 196.

— John, *see* Terry.

— William (1593, S. Mary H.), ii. 196.

*See also* Terry.

**Trymnell** (Trimnell, Trimnill)

— Richard (1616, Ball.), ii. 348 ; iii. 373.

**Tryst** (Trist)

— Richard (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.

— Thomas (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.

— William (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.

*See also* Thriste.

**Trystan** (Tristan)

— John (1595, S. Mary H.), ii. 212.

*See also* Tristram.

**Tryvet**, *see* Trivet.

**Tubbe**

— John (1601, Exet.), ii. 247.

**Tuchenor** (Tuchiner, Tutchenor, Twichiner)

— Anthony (1567, New C.), iii. 63.

— Henry (1572, Gloc. H.), i. 389 *bis* ; ii. 34.

— Thomas (1598, Univ.), ii. 231.

**Tuckar**, *see* Tucker.

**Tucke**, *see* Tuke.

**Tucker** (Toker, Toocker, Tooker, Tuckar, Toker, Tukker)

— Charles (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— Charles (1583, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 124 ; iii. 137.

— Charles (1615, Ball., Oriel), ii. 338 ; iii. 353.

— George (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— George (1611, Hart H.), ii. 324.

— Giles (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.

— Henry (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401 ; iii. 429.

— Hugh (1589, Exet.), ii. 173.

— James (1620, Wadh.), ii. 383 ; iii. 428.

— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65 ; iii. 97.

— John (1590, Exet.), ii. 177.

— John (1615, Exet.), ii. 337 ; iii. 344.

**Tucker** (*continued*)

— John (1619, Oriel, S. Jo.), ii. 376 ; iii. 396.

— Nicholas (1599, Exet.), ii. 235 ; iii. 242.

— Robert<sup>1</sup> (1611, Exet., Oriel, Trin.), ii. 323 ; iii. 332.

— Robert (1613, Ball.), i. 55, 279 ; ii. 332 ; iii. 344.

— Thomas (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 250 ; iii. 256.

— Walter (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 151.

— William (1572, New C.), i. 134, 139 (Tooke) ; ii. 54 ; iii. 85 ; iv. 18.

*See also* Tacker.

**Tuckey**, *see* Tuckie.

**Tuckfield** (Tokefelde)

— Robert (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 147.

— Walter (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 425.

**Tuckie** (Tokey, Tookey, Tuckey)

— George (1611), i. 342.

— Job (1604, Linc.), ii. 273 ; iii. 252.

— Jonathan (1608), i. 358.

— Nicholas (1611), i. 342.

— Robert (1622, Exet.), i. 94, an error for 'Tucker,' q.v.

— Thomas (1560, All So.), ii. 10.

— Thomas (1599, Linc.), ii. 236 ; iii. 241.

**Tuckley** (Tokely, Tookley)

— Ralph (1621, Bras.), ii. 396 ; iii. 424.

**Tuckney**

— William (1584, Magd. H.), i. 365.

**Tudge**

— Richard (1616, N. I. H.), ii. 348.

**Tudman** (Studman, Todman)

— Thomas (1587, Bras.), ii. 157.

— Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 358.

**Tue**, *see* Tew.

**Tuer** (Teuer, Tewel, Ture)

— Abdias (1590, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), iii. 161.

— Daniel (1594, Trin.), i. pp. xix, xx ; ii. 203 ; iii. 209.

— John (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 42 ; ii. 135 ; iii. 143.

— Theophilus (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 230 ; iii. 238.

**Tufton** (Tuston)

— Humphrey (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.

— John (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.

— Nicholas (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.

— Richard (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.

— Thomas (1608, Hart H.), ii. 300.

**Tuicrosse**, *see* Twycrosse.

<sup>1</sup> His name is wrongly given as 'Robert Tookey' on i. 94.



**Tuisden**, *see* Twysden.

**Tuke** (Tooke, Tucke)

— Edmund (*Edward*) (1575, Univ.), ii. 62 ; iii. 81.

— John (1620), i. 281, 361.

— Nicholas (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251.

— William, i. 139, an error for Tucker, q.v.

**Tuker** (Tukker), *see* Tucker.

**Tullie** (Tully)

— Joseph (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 361.

— William (1598, Queen's, Trin.), ii. 230 ; iii. 247.

*See also* Tilley, Toolye, Towley.

**Tulse**

— John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 364.

— William (1607, Hart H.), ii. 298.

**Tunckes**

— John (1565, Ball.), ii. 30.

*See also* Tonkes.

**Tunstall** (Tonstall)

— Francis (1584, Bras.), ii. 135.

— Robert (1621), i. 362.

**Turbervile** (Turberveele, Turbervell, Turbervill, Turbervyle, Turburville)

— Arundel (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 232.

— George (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 117.

— George (1595, Magd. H.), ii. 211.

— James (1516, New C.), (*Reg.* I. 100), i. 249.<sup>1</sup>

— James (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

— John (1615, Jes.), ii. 345 ; iii. 340.

— Richard (1581, Gloc. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 104 ; iii. 134.

— Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 356.

— William (1587, Gloc. H.), i. 93, 113 ; ii. 158 ; iii. 147.

*See also* Turvill.

**Turbridge**

— Humphrey, *see* Trobridge.

— Robert (1593, S. Edm. H.), iii. 177.

*See also* Strobrydge.

**Turburville**, *see* Turbervile.

**Turcke**, *see* Turke.

**Ture**, *see* Tuer.

**Turke** (Turcke)

— John (1581, Broadg. H.), i. 396 ; ii. 106 ; iii. 112.

— Richard (1591, Broadg. H.), i. 396.

**Turland**

— John (Thomas) (1614, S. Alb. H.), ii. 334 ; iii. 341.

**Turnar**, *see* Turner.

**Turnavine**

— Nicholas (1617, Exet.), ii. 361.

**Turnbull**

— Charles (1573, Corp.), i. 392 ; iii. 69.

— Jasper (1552, Corp.), i. 96.

— Richard (1566, Corp.), iii. 45.

— *Robert* (1574, Corp.), iii. 45.

— William (1562, Corp.), i. 14 ; ii. 15.

*See also* Trumball.

**Turner** (Torner, Tournier, Turnar, Turnor)

— . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33

— Anthony (1615, Bras., Wadh.), ii. 339 ; iii. 371.

— Christopher (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.

— Edmund (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 183 ; iii. 182.

— Ely (1610, Mert.), iii. 295.

— George (1572, Ball.), ii. 30 ; iii. 15.

— Gregory (1583, Univ.), ii. 125.

— Henry (1588, New C.), ii. 166.

— Humphrey (1585, Exet.), ii. 147.

— James (1583, Ball.), ii. 131.

— John (1583, Ball.), ii. 131 ; iii. 140.

— John (1588, New C.), ii. 166.

— John (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 281.

— John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 400 ; iii. 412.

— John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 422.

— John (1631), i. 316.

— Matthias (1619, Ball.), ii. 374 ; iii. 373.

— Peter (1599), i. 349, 376.

— Peter (1600, Ch. Ch., Mert., S. Mary H.), i. 266 ; ii. 244 ; iii. 256.

— Richard (1599, Bras.), ii. 234 ; iii. 242.

— Richard (1599, Exet.), ii. 235 ; iii. 242.

— Richard (1602, Ball.), ii. 258.

— Richard (1603, Trin.), iii. 242.<sup>2</sup>

— *Richard* (1622, Ball.), iii. 413.

— Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.

— Roger (1599, S. Mary H., Trin.), ii. 235 ; iii. 240.

— Roger (1625, Exet.), iii. 436.

— Roland (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— Sackvill (1586, Hart H.), ii. 156.

— Samuel (1602, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 231.

— Thomas (1550, Magd. C.), ii. 16.

— Thomas (1582, Exet., N. I. H.), iii. 102.

— Thomas (1605, Bras.), ii. 281 ; iii. 282.

<sup>1</sup> Where 162 $\frac{1}{2}$  is a misprint for 152 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

<sup>2</sup> Dele the ref. to 'Roger.'

**Turner** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319 ; iii. 328.
- Thomas (1620, Ball., Trin.), i. 368, 372 ; iii. 414.
- William (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 35.
- William (1569), i. 105.
- William (1581, Univ.), i. 392.
- William (1584, Ball.), ii. 137.
- William (1594, Univ.), ii. 203.
- William (1602, Ball.), i. 191, 355, 380 ; iii. 251 ; iv. 18.
- William (1610, Priv.), i. 401, 422.
- William (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385 ; iii. 431.

**Turney** (Tourney)

- Richard (1622, Ball.), iii. 413.
- Thrasibulus (1591, Exet.), ii. 183.
- William (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- William (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367 ; iii. 398.

*See also* Turvey.**Turnill**

- Ambrose (1593, Linc.), ii. 196.

*See also* Turvill.**Turnor**, *see* Turner.**Turpyn** (Turpin)

- Andrew (1614, New C.), ii. 334 ; iii. 363.
- Richard (1611, New C.), ii. 324.
- Thomas (1602, S. Alb. H.), iii. 237.

**Turton**

- Constantine (1612, Hart H.), ii. 254.
- Ferdinando (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 152.

**Turvey**, *see* Turvy.**Turvill**

- Ambrose (1593, Linc.), ii. 196.
- Giles (1573), i. 302.
- Henry (1617, Ball.), ii. 365.

*See also* Turbervile, Turnill.**Turvy** (Turvey)

- Richard (1621, Ball.), ii. 393 ; iii. 413.
- William, *see* Turney.

**Tustian**

- Edward (1655), i. 344.
- John (1655), i. 344.
- Thomas (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.

**Tuston**

- Humphrey (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.
- Richard (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.

*See also* Tufton.**Tut**, *see* Tutt.**Tutchenor**, *see* Tuchenor.**Tuthill** (Tutill, Tuttell, Tuttle)

- George (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.
- Roger (1617, Queen's), ii. 362 ; iii. 391.
- Theophilus, (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 147, 148 ; iii. 156.

*See also* Tottle.**Tutt** (Tut)

- Alexander (1604, Magd. C.), i. 21 ; ii. 273 ; iii. 266.
- Chiddiock (1581, Exet.), ii. 99.
- Edward (1616, New C.), ii. 353 ; iii. 384.
- Gilbert (1611, Hart H.), ii. 323 ; iii. 330.
- James (1610, Bras.), ii. 321.
- John (1548, White H.), i. 283.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
- Robert (1601, Hart H.), iii. 227.
- Robert (1616, Magd. H.), i. 255 ; ii. 355 ; iii. 356.

**Tuttell** (Tuttle), *see* Tuthill.**Tuxwell**

- John (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.

**Twambrookes** (Twaimbroke, Twenbrookes)

- John (1610, Bras.), ii. 316.
- Thomas (1619, Bras.), ii. 379 ; iii. 401.

**Twat**

- *John* (1606, Broadg. H.), iii. 264.

**Twates**, *see* Thwaites.**Twe**, *see* Tew.**Twenbrookes**, *see* Twambrookes.**Twichener**, *see* Tuchenor.**Twicrofte**, *see* Twycrofte.**Twigden**

- Francis (1617, New C.), ii. 363 ; iii. 393.

**Twine**, *see* Twyne.**Twinehoe**, *see* Twynehoe.**Twisden**, *see* Twysden.**Twisse** (Twist)

- George (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- John (1596, Bras.), ii. 218 ; iii. 213.
- Thomas (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201 ; iii. 206.
- William (1591, Magd. H., New C.), i. 138, 210 ; ii. 181 ; iii. 223.
- William (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.

**Twist**, *see* Twisse.**Twitchin**

- Andrew (1605, Hart H.), ii. 278.

**Twittie** (Twitney)

- Thomas (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 342.



- Twycrofte** (Twicrofte)  
— Walter (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- Twycross** (Tuicrosse)  
— William (1586, Gloc. H.), iii. 134.
- Twyme**  
— John (1524, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- Twyne** (Twine)  
— Brian (1596, Corp.), i. 32, 36; ii. 212; iii. 216.  
— John (1524, schol.), ii. p. xvi.  
— Oliver (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
— Thomas, *see* Twyng.  
— Thomas (1560, Corp.), i. 349; ii. 15; iii. 48.
- Twynehoe** (Twinehoe)  
— Christopher (1616, Hart H.), ii. 350.
- Twyng**  
— Thomas (1553, Broadg. H.), i. 285.
- Twysden** (Tuisden, Twisden)  
— Charles (1591, All So., N. I. H., S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), i. 188, 290 *bis*, 293; ii. 186; iii. 224.  
— Roger (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 186.  
— Thomas (1590, Queen's), i. 369; iii. 158.  
— Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Tychborne**, *see* Tichborne.
- Tyder**  
— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.
- Tye** (Tie)  
— Anthony (1561, Corp., Oriel), ii. 15, 39; iii. 33.  
— James (1577, Oriel), ii. 77.  
— Richard (1571, Linc.), i. 288.  
*See also* Tyghe.
- Tyer**, *see* Tyre.
- Tyghe** (Tighe)  
— Robert (1596, Magd. C.), i. 134, 347, 354.  
*See also* Tye.
- Tylborowe**, *see* Tilburne.
- Tylburne**, *see* Tilborne.
- Tylcoke**, *see* Tilcocke.
- Tylden** (Tilden)  
— Theophilus (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.
- Tyldesley**, *see* Tildesley.
- Tyler** (Tiler, Tylor)  
— . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
— Henry (1591, Queen's), ii. 184; iii. 189.  
— Robert (1619, Mert.), ii. 376; iii. 415.  
— Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.  
— William (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315; iii. 315.
- Tyliard**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tyllecocke**, *see* Tilcock.
- Tylley**, *see* Tilley.
- Tylliarde**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tylliow**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tyllyarde**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tylman**, *see* Tilman.
- Tylor**, *see* Tyler.
- Tylsone**, *see* Tilson.
- Tylston** (Tillstone, Tilston)  
— Henry (1600, Bras.), ii. 240.  
— Thomas (1586, Oriel), ii. 153.
- Tylyarde**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tyms**, *see* Tims.
- Tynbie** (Tinbye)  
— Robert (1558, schol.), *see* Linbeye, ii. p. xv. 'Robert Tynbie,' B.A., was Fellow of Lincoln in 1559.
- Tynborowe** (Tinborough)  
— John (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.
- Tyndall**, *see* Tindall.
- Tyneley** (Tynley), *see* Tinley.
- Tynes**  
— Samuel (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- Tyngle**, *see* Tingle.
- Tynney** (Tiney)  
— Nathaniel (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
- Tynnyngham**  
— Robert de (1413), i. 380.
- Tynt** (Tainte, Teynte, Tinte, Tynte)  
— Edmund (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.  
— Edmund (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 118.  
— John (1582, Jes.), ii. 118.  
— Thomas (1585, Magd. H.), iii. 132.
- Typpin** (Typin, Typpinge), *see* Tipping.
- Typton**, *see* Tipton.
- Tyracke** (Tiracke)  
— Henry (1583, Exet.), ii. 124; iii. 141.
- Tyre** (Tier, Tire, Tyer)  
— John (1590, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 174; iii. 221.  
— William (1604), i. 338.
- Tyrell**, *see* Tirrell.
- Tyreman**, *see* Tireman.
- Tyrer** (Tirar, Tirer, Tiror, Tyror)  
— Elizabeth (1610), i. 327.  
— John (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 122; iii. 144.  
— Maurice (1594, Trin.), iii. 181.  
— Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 364; iii. 399.  
— Thomas (1583, Exet., Oriel), ii. 126; iii. 138.  
— William (1608), i. 307 *bis*.  
*See also* Tyroe.
- Tyringham** (Teringham, Terringham, Tiringham, Tirrhingham, Tyrringham, Tyryngham)  
— Anthony (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

**Tyringham** (*continued*)

- Anthony (1605, Magd. C.), i. 265 ;  
ii. 279 ; iii. 257.
- Arthur (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 238.
- Robert (1593, Queen's), ii. 195.
- Thomas (1598, Exet.), ii. 231.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. C.), i. 282 ;  
ii. 391.

**Tyrlinge** (Tireling, Tirlinge)

- John (1600, Exet.), ii. 240.
- Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii.  
437.

**Tyroe** (Tiroe, Tyrowe)

- Ralph (1580), i. 351.
- Thomas (1615, Queen's, S. Edm.  
H.), ii. 337 ; iii. 365.

*See also* Tyrer.

**Tyror**, *see* Tyrer.

**Tyrowe**, *see* Tyroe.

**Tyrrell**, *see* Tirrell.

**Tyrrete**, *see* Tirrell.

**Tyrringham**, *see* Tyringham.

**Tyrrye**, *see* Terry.

**Tyrryngham**, *see* Tyringham.

**Tyse**, *see* Tise.

**Tyson**, *see* Tison.

**Ubank**, *see* Ewbank.

**Udall**

- Daniel (1610, Gloc. H.), i. 402.

*See also* Uvedale.

**Ulleius**, *see* Wolley.

**Ulmer**

- Johann Rodolph (1578, Broadg.  
H.), ii. 82.

**Umphraie**, *see* Humphrey.

**Umpton** (Unton)

- Henry (1590), i. 235.
- Thomas (1596, Trin.), ii. 218 ; iii.  
215.

*See also* Unton.

**Uncle**

- John (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 295.

**Uncton**, *see* Unton.

**Underhill** (Hunderill, Hunderrill,  
Underrill, Undrell, Undrill)

- . . . (1) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- . . . (2) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Edmund (1586, Bras., Linc.), ii.  
150 ; iii. 161.
- Edward (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 159,  
300 ; iii. 192.
- *Edward* (1594, Linc.), iii. 161.
- George (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 127.
- George (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 165.
- Humphrey (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Humphrey (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- John (1561, Linc., New C.), i. 99,  
139, 157, 195, 244, 246, 247, 254,  
395, 396 ; ii. 21, 62, 70, 136 ; iii. 77.

**Underhill** (*continued*)

- John (1588, Magd. C., Magd. H.),  
ii. 166 ; iii. 192.
- Nicholas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59 ;  
iii. 31.
- Peter (Peerse, Percy) (1570), i. 422.
- Richard (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 252.
- Thomas (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.
- Thomas (1594, Linc.), iii. 184.
- Thomas (1607, Magd. H.), ii.  
299.
- William (1560, Magd. C., S. Edm.  
H.), i. 79 ; ii. 18, 41 ; iii. 32.
- William (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- William (1607, Linc.), ii. 293 ; iii.  
286.

**Underrill**, *see* Underhill.

**Underwood**

- Joseph (1605, S. Edm. H., S. Jo.),  
ii. 280 ; iii. 282.
- Nathaniel (1602, Jes., S. Jo., S.  
Edm. H.), i. 267 ; ii. 257 ; iii. 258.

**Undrell**, *see* Underhill.

**Unet** (Unete)

- . . . (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Richard (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.
- Thomas (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.
- William (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.

**Unton** (Uncton)

- E. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40 ; iii. 31.
- Edward (1573, schol.), iii. 31.
- H. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40 ; iii. 31.
- Henry (1573, schol.), iii. 31.
- F. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.

*See also* Umpton.

**Unvine**

- Roger (1607, Ball.), ii. 295.

**Unwyn** (Unwine)

- Thomas (1590, Corp.), ii. 178 ; iii.  
187.

**Upcott**

- John (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 243.
- Nicholas (1617, Magd. C.), iii. 353.
- William (1616, Exet.), ii. 348 ; iii.  
345.

**Upham** (Uppam)

- Thomas (1581, Exet., Magd. H.),  
ii. 95 ; iii. 137.

**Upperton**

- Thomas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.

**Uppington**

- John (1619, Linc., Pembr.), ii. 377 ;  
iii. 416.

**Upton**

- Edward (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 78.
- Griffith (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Isaac (1570, Magd. C.), i. 41 ; ii. 37,  
87 ; iii. 46.
- John (1605, Linc.), i. 25 ; ii. 286 ;  
iii. 278.



- Urlen**  
— Roger (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.
- Urmston**  
— James (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.  
— Ralph (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.
- Urrey, see Urry.**
- Urricke**  
— John (1606, Corp.), i. 43 ; iii. 261.
- Urry (Urrey, Urrie)**  
— David (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220.  
— John (1588, New C.), ii. 167 ; iii. 171.  
— Robert (1607, Hart H.), ii. 293.  
*See also Ourrey.*
- Ussher**  
— Henry (1572, Univ.), i. 363 ; ii. 43.  
— Robert (1619), i. 374.
- Uvedale (Uvadale)**  
— Richard (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.  
— William (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.  
*See also Udall.*
- Vachame, see Vaughan.**
- Vachan, see Vaughan.**
- Vachell (Vatchill, Vatechill)**  
— John (1594, Queen's), ii. 200.  
— Tanfeild (1619, Exet.), ii. 380 ; iii. 409.  
— Thomas (1569), i. 105.  
— Thomas (1600, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H.), ii. 244 ; iii. 256.  
— Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 396 ; iii. 409.
- Vachnan**  
— Johann Huldrik à (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.
- Vacly, see Varleigh.**
- Vade**  
— John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 351 ; iii. 380.
- Vaerheile (Varahelius)**  
— Peter (1583, schol.), iii. 126.
- Vagge**  
— John (1618, S. Mary H.), iii. 365.
- Vaghan, see Vaughan.**
- Vain, see Vane.**
- Valense**  
— Thomas (1556, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- Valentyne (Vallentine)**  
— Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113 ; iii. 107.
- Valter**  
— John (1616, Jes.), ii. 350.  
*See also Walter.*
- Van (Vanne)**  
— Robert (1620, Jes.), i. 292, 293 ; iii. 415.  
*See also Vane, Vaughan, Venne.*
- Vanderbeke**  
— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Vane (Vain, Vayne)**  
— Andrew (1572, schol.), iii. 25.  
— John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
*See also Van.*
- Vanne, see Van.**
- Vanner, see Venner.**
- Van Otten**  
— James (1620, Priv.), i. 124, 406.  
*See also Otthen.*
- Varahelius, see Vaerheile.**
- Vargis, see Vergis.**
- Varleigh (Vacly, Varly)**  
— William (1596, Oriel), iii. 194.
- Varnam (Vernam)**  
— James (1585, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 148 *bis* ; iii. 149.
- Vatchill (Vatechill), see Vachell.**
- Vauce, see Vause.**
- Vaudrey (Vauderie, Vaudré)**  
— Richard (1613, Exet.), ii. 331 ; iii. 334.  
— Thomas (1607, Exet.), iii. 270.
- Vaughan (Vachame, Vachan, Vaghan, Vaughhan, Vychan)**  
— Benjamin (1607, Broadg. H., Trin.), i. 271 ; ii. 294 ; iii. 298.  
— Cadwalader (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.  
— Charles (1599, Queen's), ii. 232 ; iii. 228.  
— Charles (1605, Bras.), ii. 279.  
— Charles (1606, Trin.), ii. 288.  
— David (1582, Gloc. H.), iii. 103.  
— *Edmund* (1605, Corp.), ii. 279.  
  ⟨'Edmund' is in error ; the contraction is for 'Edward.'⟩  
— Edmund (1621, Corp.), ii. 397.  
— Edward (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.  
— Edward (1605, Corp.), i. 17 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 278.  
— Edward (1615, Jes.), ii. 345 ; iii. 379.  
— Edward (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.  
— Evan (1601, Jes.), i. 214, 291 *bis*, 292 *ter*, 293 ; iii. 227.  
— Evan (1601, Oriel), ii. 254.  
— Francis (1582, S. Alb. H.), iii. 100.  
— Frederick<sup>1</sup> (1614, Queen's), i. 94, 403 ; iii. 331.

<sup>1</sup> Frederic Vaughan's subscription has been placed on i. 403 because of making his 'mark' instead of signing the subscription book. The mark is however explained by his blindness, noticed in i. 94 ; compare the parallel case of Henry Cotton, ii. 283, note 2. It will be observed in this case that the subscription, omitted at the beginning of residence, is enforced just before taking the B.A. degree ; compare the instances given in iii. p. v., and iv. p. 94, note 1.

**Vaughan** (*continued*)

- George (1608, Queen's), ii. 303 ; iii. 302.
- George (1611, Queen's), iii. 302.
- George (1616), i. 310.
- Griffith (1577, Univ.), i. 16, 71 ; iii. 71.
- Henry (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75 note.
- Hoel (1601, Oriel), iii. 224.
- Hugh (1598, Oriel), ii. 229.
- Hugh (1613, Hart H.), i. 279 ; ii. 330 ; iii. 343.
- Hugh (1620, Oriel), ii. 384.
- Hugh (1621, Hart H.), ii. 399 ; iii. 404.
- James (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 402.
- Jenkin (1601, All So.), i. 106 ; ii. 333 ; iii. 226.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 3, 4.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- John (1582, Jes.), ii. 117.
- John (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 132.
- John (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- John (1597, Jes.), ii. 218.
- John (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.
- John (1604, Jes.), ii. 272 ; iii. 276.
- John (1605, Trin.), ii. 284.
- John (1617), i. 360.
- Maurice, *see* Morris.
- Michael (1571, Magd. C.), i. 61 ; ii. 52 ; iii. 85.
- Michael (1576, Hart H.), i. 61 ; ii. 71 ; iii. 85.
- Morris (1547), i. 422.
- Morris (1591, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), iii. 165.
- Morris (1599, Mert.), ii. 235.
- Morris (1605, Mert.), iii. 256.
- Oliver (1581, Bras.), ii. 106.
- Owen (1589, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 156.
- Owen (1602, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), iii. 236.
- Rice (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93 ; iii. 30.
- Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Richard (1573, schol.), i. 363.
- Richard (1579, Bras.), ii. 85 ; iii. 109.
- Richard (1580, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 102.
- Richard (1580, Jes.), ii. 93.
- Richard (1584), i. 352.
- Richard<sup>1</sup> (1592, Ch. Ch.), iii. 109.
- Richard (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.

**Vaughan** (*continued*)

- Richard (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358 ; iii. 363.
- Richard (1621, Corp., Jes.), ii. 397 ; iii. 425.
- Robert (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.
- Robert (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 95.
- Robert (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.
- Roger (1600, Linc., Oriel), ii. 239 ; iii. 246.
- Roger (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.
- Roger (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Roland (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Roland (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Thomas (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Thomas (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.
- Thomas (1723, Linc.), i. 112.
- Watkin (1578, Bras.), iii. 75.
- William (1582, Ball.), i. 17, 200, 369, 379 ; iii. 103.
- William (1592, Jes.), i. 379 ; ii. 188 ; iii. 190.
- William (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
- William (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- William (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 307.
- William (1610, Jes.), i. 274 ; iii. 292.
- William (1620, Bras., Jes.), ii. 381 ; iii. 422.

*See also* Van.

**Vaughhan**, *see* Vaughan.

**Vauler** (Vautar)

- John (Thomas) (1616, Linc.), i. 100, 148.

**Vause** (Vauce, Vaus, Vawse)

- Christopher (1585, Magd. H.), iii. 129.
- Cuthbert, *see* Vaux.
- Henry (1578), i. 351.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

*See also* Vaux.

**Vautar**, i. 148, probably an error for 'Vauler.'

**Vaux** (Vaxe)

- Cuthbert (1556, Queen's), i. 162 ; ii. 23.
- Richard (1593, Ch. Ch.), i. 92, an error for 'Vaughan,' q. v.
- Robert (1594, Exet.), i. 354 ; iii. 186.

*See also* Vause.

**Vavizer**

- Thomas (1556, S. Mary's College<sup>2</sup>), i. 286.

<sup>1</sup> His name in i. 92, is wrongly given as 'Richard Vaux.'

<sup>2</sup> *See* p. 10.



**Vawer**

— John (1604, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 278 ; iii. 279.

— William (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 185.

**Vawse**, *see* Vause.

**Vaxe**, *see* Vaux.

**Vayne**, *see* Vane.

**Veale** (Veele)

— Edward (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

— Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72 ; iii. 103.

— Walter (1594, Linc.), i. 265 ; ii. 204 ; iii. 194.

**Veare**, *see* Vere.

**Veele**, *see* Veale.

**Veisey**, *see* Veysey.

**Velly**

— Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

**Ven**, *see* Venne.

**Venables** (Venebles)

— John (1584, All So.), i. 325, 393.

— John (1621, Hart H.), ii. 402.

— Nicholas (1617, schol.), ii. 363.

— Richard (1621, Oriel), ii. 389.

— Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 356 ; iii. 351.

**Venane**

— . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.  
(Probably an error for John Venner *infra*.)

**Venar**, *see* Venner.

**Venebles**, *see* Venables.

**Venerinus**

— Burgetius (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Venford**, *see* Benford.

**Veninge**, *see* Vennyng.

**Venne** (Ven)

— Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 374 ; iii. 384.

*See also* Van.

**Venner** (Vanner, Venar)

— John (1623, Broadg. H.), iii. 418.

— Richard (1615, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 344 ; iii. 374.

— Toby (1595, S. Alb. H.), i. 34, 125, 126, 128, 193 ; ii. 209 ; iii. 212.

*See also* Fenner, Venane.

**Vennyng** (Veninge)

— Stephen (1587, Exet.), ii. 160.

**Verall**

— Francis (1616, Queen's), ii. 351.

**Vere** (Veare)

— Henry de (1605), i. 236.

— Humphrey (1590, Case), i. 396.

— Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Robert (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.

— Thomas (1603, Linc., Magd. C.), ii. 266 ; iii. 296.

**Verere**, *see* Verier.

**Verey** (Verie, Verrey, Verrie)

— Robert (1613, S. Edm. H.), ii. 331 ; iii. 336.

**Vergis** (Vargis, Vergus)

— John (1587, Ch. Ch.), i. 254 ; ii. 156 ; iii. 153.

**Verie**, *see* Verey.

**Verier** (Verere, Verrier)

— Gerard (1615, Ch. Ch.), i. 255 ; ii. 335 ; iii. 341.

*See also* Berrier.

**Vernam**, *see* Varnam.

**Vernan**, *see* Vernon.

**Verney** (Vernye)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Edmund (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 269.

— Francis (1600, Trin.), ii. 241.

— Richard (1562, schol.), i. 44.

**Vernon** (Vernan)

— Edward (1594, Bras.), ii. 198 ; iii. 205.

— Edward (1602, Ball.), ii. 261 ; iii. 266.

— Edward (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.

— John (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 388.

— Robert (1594, Mert.), ii. 201.

— Robert (1598), i. 236.

— Thomas (1544, schol.), i. 57.

— Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

— Thomas (1604, Ball.), ii. 276.

— Walter (1604, Ball.), ii. 276.

**Vernuilh**

— John (1608, Magd. C.), i. 267 ; ii. 302.

**Vernulio**

— John (1622), i. 339, 343 *bis*.

**Vernye**, *see* Verney.

**Veron**

— Christopher (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.

**Verrall**, *see* Verall.

**Verrey** (Verrie), *see* Verey.

**Verrier**, *see* Verier.

**Vertue** (Vertwe, Virtu, Virtue)

— Christopher (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 254.

— Nathaniel (1579, Magd. C.), i. 61, 131 ; ii. 89 ; iii. 124.

— Owen (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 275 ; iii. 279.

**Vesey**, *see* Veysey.

**Veysey** (Veisey, Vesey, Voysey, Voysie, Voyzey)

— James (1604, Exet.), ii. 269 ; iii. 264.

— Robert (1618, Queen's), ii. 368 ; iii. 402.

— Walter (1603, Ball.), ii. 266 ; iii. 268.

**Vian**

— Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

**Vicarie**, *see* Vicary.**Vicars** (Viccars, Vickars)

— John (1581, Broadg. H.), i. 41 ; ii. 106 ; iii. 120.

— John (1585, Magd. C.), *see* Vicary.

— John (1625, Linc.), iii. 444.

— Thomas (1607, Queen's), i. 277 ; ii. 295 ; iii. 307.

**Vicary** (Vicarie)

— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 145.

— Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.

*See also* Vicars.

**Viccars** (Vickars), *see* Vicars.

**Victor**

— Humphrey (1575, Exet.), i. 390.

**Vidini** (Videnie)

— Jarvis (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 104.

**Vie**

— Giles (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

**Vigear**

— Isaac (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 228.

**Vignerius**

— Nicholas (1623, Exet.), iii. 424.

**Vigures** (Vigors, Viguers)

— Christopher (1609, Exet.), i. 275 ; ii. 304 ; iii. 317.

— Lewis (1598, Exet.), ii. 227 ; iii. 231.

**Vilet**, *see* Violet.

**Villet**, *see* Violet.

**Vilvaine** (Vilvayne)

— Robert (1594, Exet.), i. 129, 192 *bis* ; ii. 200 ; iii. 203.

**Vincent** (Vinsent)

— Brian (1582, Corp., Linc.), i. 138 *bis* ; ii. 121 ; iii. 150.

— Francis (1582, Corp.), ii. 121.

— Francis (1622), i. 282.

— John (1609, New C.), i. 280 ; ii. 308.

— Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ; iii. 58.

— *Robert* (1587, S. Mary H.), iii. 205.

— Simon (1581, Jes., New C.), ii. 113 ; iii. 145.

**Vine**, *see* Vyne.

**Viner** (Vyner)

— Henry (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.

— John (1621, Magd. H.), iii. 395.

— Richard (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 261.

**Viney**

— Robert (1622, Magd. H.), ii. 404.

**Vinsent**, *see* Vincent.

**Vinstone**

— Walter (1575, Jes.), iii. 61.

*See also* Winston.

**Vintener**

— John (1605), i. 356.

**Vinton**

— . . . (1601, Exet.), iii. 224.

**Violet** (Vilet, Villet, Violett, Vylett)

— Nicholas (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 104.

— Nicholas (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341 ; iii. 374.

**Virgin**

— John (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 158.

**Virgo**

— Samuel (1582, Hart H.), ii. 116.

**Virtue**, *see* Vertue.

**Vivian** (Bivion, Phivian, Vivyan, Vyvian, Vyvyan)

— Francis (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.

— Hannibal (1605, Exet.), i. 268 ; ii. 286 ; iii. 288.

— Humphrey (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 153.

— John (1568, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 34.

— John (1597, Exet.), ii. 218 ; iii. 223.

— Michael (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.

— Michael (1616, Exet.), ii. 353 ; iii. 348.

— Thomas (1541, Exet., Hart H.), i. 283, 284. (*Reg. I.* 201.)

— William (1573, schol.), iii. 45.

**Vizer** (Vizers)

— Robert (1616, S. Mary H.), ii. 354 ; iii. 348.

**Voegger**

— Balthasar (1582, New C.), ii. 119.

**Voel**, *see* Vowell.

**Voile**, *see* Vowell.

**Vosse**

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.

**Votier**

— Daniel (1599, Trin.) ii. 235 ; iii. 242.

**Vowall**, *see* Vowell.

**Vowe**

— *Thomas* (1573), i. 422.

**Vowell**<sup>1</sup> (Voel, Voile, Vowall, Vowells, Voyall, Voyell, Voyle, Voyle)

— George (1586, All So., Jes.), ii. 153 ; iii. 157.

— John (1578, All So.), iii. 82.

— William (1578, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 83 ; iii. 101.

<sup>1</sup> Vowell and Voyell are so frequently interchanged as to necessitate their being brought under the same head, and to suggest that they are only variants of the same name.



**Vowell** (*continued*)

— William (1609, Bras., Oriel), ii. 308; iii. 320.

— William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.

*See also* Fowell.

**Vower**

— Walter (1605, Queen's), ii. 284; iii. 287.

**Voyell** (Voyle), *see* Vowell.

**Voysey** (Voyzey), *see* Veysey.

**Vychan**

— Robert (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

*See also* Vaughan.

**Vylett**, *see* Violet.

**Vyne** (Vine)

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

**Vyner**, *see* Viner.

**Vyvyan**, *see* Vivian.

**Wace**, *see* Waice.

**Waclinge**, *see* Wakeling.

**Wadde**, *see* Wade.

**Waddington** (Wadington)

— Matthew (1610, Univ.), i. 271; ii. 315; iii. 298.

— Nicholas (1610, Univ.), ii. 315; iii. 308.

**Waddon** (Widdon)

— John (1605, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 286; iii. 287.

**Wade** (Wadde)

— Christopher (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

— Edward (1586, Exet.), ii. 155; iii. 159.

— Henry (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.

— Randle (*Ralph*) (1581, Bras.), ii. 98; iii. 130.

— Richard (1615, Jes.), ii. 338; iii. 361.

— Roger (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 37.

— Samuel (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*; ii. 373; iii. 385.

— Thomas (1621, Oriel), ii. 402.

— William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 115.

**Wadeson**

— Anthony (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 179.

**Wadham**

— William (1594, Exet.), ii. 203.

**Wadington**, *see* Waddington.

**Wadland**

— Robert (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 106 *bis*, 393.

*See also* Walward.

**Wadloffe**

— Thomas (1564), i. 322.

**Wafeeld**, *see* Warfeild.

**Wagent**

— *John* (1600, Oriel), iii. 213.

*See also* Wargent.

**Wager**

— Thomas (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 146; iii. 152.

**Wagewood**, *see* Wedgwood.

**Waggatt** (Waggotte)

— John (1581, New C.), ii. 110.  
<Scholar of New C. in 1581.>

**Wagstaffe**

— Edward (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 115.

— John (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391; iii. 413.

— Thomas (1557, All So., Magd. C.), i. 131; iii. 63.

— Thomas (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.

— Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

— Timothy (1596, Oriel), iii. 194.

**Waice**

— Leonard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

**Waie**, *see* Way.

**Waight**

— Bernard (1619, Ball.), iii. 372.

— Randolph (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.

— Richard (1580, Bras., Linc.), ii. 94; iii. 121.

*See also* Wayte.

**Wainford** (Waynsford, Waysford)

— Francis (1580, Trin.), iii. 90.

**Wainman** (Wayman, Waynman, Wendman, Wenman,)

— Ferdinando (1587, Ball., Case), ii. 161; iii. 171.

— Richard (1587, Case), ii. 161.

— Thomas (1584, Ball., Trin.), i. 233, 251, 254; ii. 132; iii. 143.

— Thomas (1587, Case), ii. 161.

— Thomas (1604, Ball.), ii. 277.

— William (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.

*See also* Waynam.

**Wainrighte**, *see* Wainwright.

**Waintworth**, *see* Wentworth.

**Wainwood** (Waynewood)

— Ralph, *see* Winwood.

**Wainwright** (Wainrighte, Waynwright, Wenwrighte)

— Edward (1568, Magd. C.), i. 323, 324, 387 *bis*.

— Ellen (1568), i. 323.

— John (1579, Bras.), i. 391.

**Waistell** (Waistiell, Waystayle)

— Lancelot (1597), i. 262 *bis*.

— Michael (1572, Queen's), ii. 54; iii. 61.

*See also* Wastell, Westall.

**Waite**, *see* Wayte.

**Waite** (Wates, Watyes)

— Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 91.

*See also* Watts, Wayte.

**Wake**

- . . . (1598, Bras.), iii. 207.
- Abraham (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 194 ; iii. 197.
- Arthur (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Benjamin (1606, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 267 ; iii. 265.
- Charles (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- Isaac (1593, Ch. Ch., Mert.), i. 251 ; ii. 196 ; iii. 204.
- Thomas (1610), i. 358.
- William (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.

**Wakefield** (Wakefelde, Wakfilde)

- John (1572, schol.), iii. 16.
- Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.

**Wakeham** (Walkam)

- Edmund (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 123.
- John (1603, Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 263.

*See also* Wakeman.

**Wakeline**

- Alban (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.

*See also* Waklyn.

**Wakeling** (Waclinge)

- John (1588, New C.), ii. 167.

*See also* Waklyn.

**Wakelyn**, *see* Waklyn.

**Wakeman**

- Edmund, *see* Wakeham.
- Edward (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.
- Edward (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
- John, *see* Wakeham.
- Robert (1590, Ball.), ii. 178 ; iii. 180.
- Thomas (1625, Ball.), iii. 444.

**Waker**, *see* Walker.

**Waklyn** (Waclinge, Wakeline, Wakeling, Wakelyn, Waklin, Walklen)

- Alban (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- John (1548), i. 422.
- John (1588, New C.), ii. 167.
- Richard (1551), i. 297.
- Thomas (1562), i. 299.

**Walbanke**

- William (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 156 ; iii. 158.

**Walcome**, *see* Wollocomb.

**Walcott** (Walcot, Walkott, Wolcott)

- Charles (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 142.
- Hugh (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.
- William (1615, Wadh.), ii. 345.

**Walden** (Waldon, Walldon, Walenne)

- Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 40.
- Nicholas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.
- Thomas (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.

**Walden** (*continued*)

- William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
  - William (1597, Ch. Ch.), i. 398.
- See also* Walton, Weldon.
- Waldron** (Walron, Walronde)
- Francis (1603, Bras.), ii. 265.
  - Henry (1601, Queen's), ii. 252.
  - Humphrey (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.
  - John (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 245.
  - Laurence (1607, Oriel), ii. 296.
  - Nicholas (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 79.
  - Ralph (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 166.
  - Richard (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.
  - Roger (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 120 ; iii. 136.
  - Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.
- ⟨Fellow of S. Jo. in 1574.⟩

**Wale**, *see* Wall.

**Waler**, *see* Waller.

**Walesby**

- Francis P. (1824, Linc., Wadh.), i. 112.

**Walford**

- Clement (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John, *see* Walward.

*See also* Welford.

**Walger**

- Matthew (1604, Gloc. H.), i. 400.

**Walgrave**

- Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.

**Walkam**, *see* Wakeham.

**Walkden** (Walkeden, Walkenden)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Francis (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 408.
- Matthew (1598, Trin.), ii. 228 ; iii. 230.
- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

**Walkenden**, *see* Walkden.

**Walker** (Waker, Wauker)

- Alexander (1583, Linc.), ii. 124.
- Austin (1576, New C.), ii. 72 ; iii. 89.
- George (1621), i. 349.
- James (1615, Queen's), ii. 337 ; iii. 357.
- John (1520, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John (1574, schol.), iii. 40.
- John (1581, Mert., Oriel), ii. 109 ; iii. 121.
- John (1615, Oriel), ii. 340.
- Leonard (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Nicholas (1593), i. 353.
- Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Richard (1614, schol.), ii. 333.
- Richard (1615, Magd. H.), iii. 341.
- Richard (1616, Wadh.), iii. 343.



**Walker** (*continued*)

- Robert (1581, Oriel), ii. 110 ; iii. 113.
  - Robert (1582, Oriel), ii. 115.
  - Robert (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 173 ; iii. 203.
  - Samuel (1617), i. 360.
  - Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87 ; iii. 124.
  - Thomas (1581, Linc.), ii. 112.
  - Thomas (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 112 note.
  - Thomas (1585, Ball.), i. 393.
  - Thomas (1586, Linc.), ii. 153.
  - Thomas (1613, S. Jo., Univ.), ii. 332 ; iii. 338.
  - Thomas (1616, Hart H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 381.
  - Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 411.
  - Walter (1615, Oriel), ii. 340.
  - William (1544, schol.), i. 14.
  - William (1574, schol.), iii. 38.
  - William (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 104.
  - William (1600), i. 355.
  - William (1611, Ball.), i. 55, 278 ; ii. 325 ; iii. 335.
- Walkey**  
— Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), iii. 124.
- Walkington**  
— Thomas (1611), i. 349.
- Walklen**, *see* Waklyn.
- Walkott**, *see* Walcott.
- Wall** (Wale, Walde, Walle, Waule)  
— Edward (1625, Ball.), iii. 442.
- George (1594, Bras.), ii. 198 ; iii. 208.
- George (1604, Queen's, S. Jo.), ii. 276 ; iii. 278.
- George (1619, Bras.), ii. 374 ; iii. 415.
- Humphrey (1604, Gloc. H., Queen's), ii. 276 ; iii. 279.
- John (1588, S. Mary H.), i. 37, 228.
- John (1600), i. 355.
- John (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 277 ; iii. 278.
- John (1604, Queen's, S. Jo.), ii. 277 ; iii. 278.
- John (1607, S. Alb. H.), ii. 293.
- John (1618, Bras.), ii. 368 ; iii. 389.
- Matthew (1583), i. 106.
- Moses (1612, Exet.), i. 273 ; iii. 308.
- Nicholas (1584, Ball.), ii. 137.
- Pauncefoot (1625, Oriel), iii. 443.
- Richard (1580, S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 125.

**Wall** (*continued*)

- Richard (1602, Oriel), ii. 258 ; iii. 243.
  - Richard (1604, Gloc. H., Queen's), ii. 277 ; iii. 279.
  - Robert (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 146 ; iii. 145.
  - Thomas (1596, Exet.), ii. 218 ; iii. 215.
  - Thomas (1618, Oriel), ii. 367 ; iii. 391.
  - William (1510, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
  - William (1609, S. Mary H.), iii. 287.
- Walld**, *see* Wall.
- Walldon**, *see* Walden.
- Walle**, *see* Wall.
- Wallen**, *see* Walden, Walwyn.
- Waller** (Waler)  
— Edmund (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 301.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 386 ; iii. 395.
- Robert (1620, schol.), ii. 384.
- Thomas (1588, Trin.), ii. 164 ; iii. 172.
- William (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 328.

**Wallis**  
— John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Richard (1556), i. 321.

*See also* Wallis.

**Walley**  
— Humphrey (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Thomas (1553, Ch. Ch.), i. 162 ; ii. 11, 14.
- Thomas (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.

*See also* Whalley.

**Walleys**  
— William (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

*See also* Wallis.

**Walling**, *see* Walwyn.

**Wallington**  
— Nicholas (1612, Ch. Ch.), i. 273 ; iii. 309.

**Wallis** (Wallis, Walleys, Wallys)  
— Anne (1619), i. 329.
- Edward (1585, Exet.), iii. 131.
- Edward (1609), i. 329 *bis*.
- John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Knightley (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354 ; iii. 378.
- Richard (1556), i. 321.
- Richard (1581, schol.), iii. 95.
- Richard (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 167.
- Robert (1593, Hart H.), iii. 176.
- Robert (1603, Ball.), ii. 263 ; iii. 275.
- Samuel (1586, Corp.), ii. 154.
- William (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- William (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280

**Wallis** (*continued*)

— William (1615, Oriel, S. Jo.), ii. 340; iii. 352.

— William (1633), i. 330.

**Wallocomb**, *see* Wollocomb.

**Wallop** (Walloppe)

— Henry (1584, S. Jo.), ii. 137; iii. 147.

— Oliver (1595, Magd. H.), iii. 188.

— Richard (1584, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 137; iii. 149.

— Robert (1615, Hart H.), ii. 337.

— William (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.

— William (1584, Hart H., S. Jo.), ii. 137; iii. 162.

**Wallweinn**, *see* Walwyn.

**Wallworth**, *see* Walworth.

**Wallys**, *see* Wallis.

**Walmesley** (Walmisley, Walmysley, Warmesley, Wasmely)

— Henry (1574, Bras.), iii. 37.

— Richard (1620, S. Mary H.), ii. 384; iii. 418.

— Thomas (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.

**Walron** (Walrond), *see* Waldron.

**Wals**

— James (1571, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Walsall**

— John (1563, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. 126.

— Samuel (1606), i. 348.

**Walsh** (Walshe)

— Henry (1536, Corp.) (*Reg.* I. 203), i. 90, 134 note, 249.

— James (1571, Hart H.), ii. p. xvi, 35.

— Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

— Thomas (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.

— Thomas (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

*See also* Welshe.

**Walsingham**

— Francis (1584), i. 369, 379.

**Walte**

— William (1510, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Walter** (Walters)

— Anthony (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 291.

— Charles (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.

— David (1603, Jes.), ii. 266.

— David (1645), i. 314.

— George (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.

— James (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

— James (1584, Magd. H., New C.), ii. 139; iii. 159.

— John (1577, Queen's), ii. 77.

— John (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

— John (1606), i. 237, 251.

— John (1616, Jes.), ii. 350.

— Morgan (1596, All So., Queen's), ii. 214; iii. 215.

**Walter** (*continued*)

— Nicholas (1611), i. 358.

— Philip (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.

— Roger (1596, Queen's), ii. 214.

— Thomas (1583, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 126; iii. 140.

— Thomas (1595, S. Jo.), ii. 209.

— Thomas (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 342.

— Thomas (1622, Magd. H.), iii. 411.

— Thomas (1623, Hart H.), iii. 381.

— William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386.

*See also* Gualter, Valter, Water, Waters.

**Waltersfield**

— John (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 245.

**Walthall**

— Thomas (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 356; iii. 351.

**Waltham** (Walthum, Weltham)

— David (1604, Ball.), ii. 272.

— Melchisedec (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 273; ii. 301; iii. 304.

— Thomas (1592, Ch. Ch.), i. 396.

**Walthewe**, *see* Walthne.

**Walthue** (Walthewe)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 50.

— Robert (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 155; iii. 50.

**Walthum**, *see* Waltham.

**Walton** (Welton)

— Dunstan (1577, All So., Trin.), ii. 79; iii. 88.

— John (1577), i. 351.

— John (1579, schol.), i. 140, an error for Wolton, q. v.

— John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 234.

— Ralph (1621, Exet.), ii. 385.

— Samuel (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 348.

— Thomas (1577, Trin.), ii. 79; iii. 88.

— Thomas (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.

— Toby (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192; iii. 198.

— William (1585, Trin.), ii. 146.

— William (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.

*See also* Walden.

**Waluard**, *see* Walward.

**Walwaine**, *see* Walwyn.

**Walward** (Waluard)

— John (1573, Corp.), i. 81, 137; iii. 52.

— Robert, same as Robert Wadland, *supra*.

*See also* Walford.

**Walwen** (Walwin), *see* Walwyn.



**Walworth** (Wallworth)

- Samuel (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 330 ; iii. 352.

**Walwyn** (Wallen, Walling, Walwaine, Wallweinn, Walwen, Walwin)

- Fulke (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.
- Gabriel (1579, Bras.), ii. 85 ; iii. 120.
- *George* (1620, Jes.), iii. 356.
- Herbert (1618, Linc.), ii. 368 ; iii. 404.
- John (1594), i. 354.
- Peter (1616, Jes.), i. 292 ; ii. 349 ; iii. 382.
- Richard (1616, Jes.), i. 291, 292 ; ii. 349 ; iii. 356.
- Robert (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.

**Wandesford** (Wandsford)

- Christopher (1583, Oriel), ii. 132.
- Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.

**Wanell**, an error for Wavell, q.v.**Wanton**

- Thomas (1559, Mert.), ii. 20 ; iii. 11.

**Waram**, *see* Warham.**Warberton**, *see* Warburton.**Warbricke**

- John (1566, Bras.), ii. 27 ; iii. 53.

**Warbrucke** (Warbrock)

- Edmund (Edward) (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 289 ; iii. 288.

**Warburton** (Warbarton, Warberton)

- Cecil (1621, Ball.), ii. 393.
- Edward (1594, Bras.), ii. 205.
- George (1595, Bras.), ii. 208 ; iii. 211.
- George (1624, Univ.), iii. 428.
- Peter (1601, Bras.), ii. 252 ; iii. 248.
- Peter (1604, Bras.), ii. 271 ; iii. 266.
- Thomas (1576, schol.) i. 18 ; iii. 58.
- William (1605, Mert.), i. 357 ; iii. 316.

**Warcopp** (Warcoope, Warcupp)

- Ralph (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Ralph (1639), i. 314.
- Thomas (1588, Queen's), ii. 164 ; iii. 176.

**Ward** (Warde)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.
- Abel (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 255.
- Amias (1614, S. Alb. H.), i. 290.
- Anthony (1618, Queen's), iii. 367.
- Edward (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Edward (1615), i. 338.
- Francis (1599, Queen's), ii. 236 ; iii. 246.
- Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 45.

**Ward** (*continued*)

- Henry (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.
- Henry (1595, Exet.), ii. 210 note.
- Hugh (1624), i. 339.
- Humphrey (1585, Ball.), iii. 132.
- James (1584, Univ.), ii. 138.
- *James* (1627, Ch. Ch.), iii. 430.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- John (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 116.
- John (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 136.
- John (1603, Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 272.
- John (1605, Linc.), ii. 286 ; iii. 281.
- John (1610, Ball.), i. 269 ; iii. 293.
- John (1618, Linc.), ii. 370 ; iii. 408.
- John (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 378 ; iii. 420.
- John (1622, Mert.), iii. 408.
- John (1623, Magd. H., Queen's), iii. 420.
- Leonard (1571, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 9.
- Oliver (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.
- Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Robert (1533, Mert.), i. 67, 288, 381 ; ii. p. xvi.
- Robert (1586), i. 422.
- Robert (1597), i. 354.
- Robert (1612), i. 107.
- Robert (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 394 ; iii. 430.
- Thomas (1507, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.
- William (1586, Univ.), ii. 156.
- William (1595), i. 337.
- William (1602), i. 338.
- William (1609, Magd. H.), ii. 308 ; iii. 321.
- William (1621), i. 362.

*See also* Warde.

**Wardell** (Wardel, Wordell)

- Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.
- John (1573), i. 423.
- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.
- Richard (1619), i. 423.

**Warden** (Werden)

- Henry (1620), i. 361.
- Richard (1618, Bras.), iii. 365.

**Wardford**, *see* Warford.**Wardoure** (Wardrowe)

- Edward (1594, Queen's), ii. 202.
- Henry (1616, Magd. C.), iii. 343.
- Richard (1614, Magd. C.), ii. 347 ; iii. 365.

**Wardroper** (Wardropper)

- Walter (1575, Univ.), ii. 62 ; iii. 52.

**Wardrowe**

- Henry, *see* Wardoure.

**Ware**

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Henry (1603), i. 264.
- Humphrey (1585, Exet.), ii. 147.
- James (1583, Jes.), iii. 114.
- John (1621, Exet., N. I. H.), ii. 388 ; iii. 435.
- Nicholas (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.
- Roger (1622, Exet.), iii. 403.

*See also* Weare, Warre.

**Wareforde**, *see* Warford.

**Wareham**, *see* Warham.

**Wareinge**, *see* Waring.

**Warren**, *see* Warren.

**Warener**, *see* Warriner.

**Warfield** (Wafeeld)

- Richard (1585), i. 349, 352.
- Roger (1620), i. 361.

**Warford** (Wardforde, Wareforde)

- Henry (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- William (1574, Trin.), ii. 57 ; iii. 74.

**Wargent** (Wargeant)

- John (1596, Oriel), ii. 213 ; iii. 213.
- John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.
- Thomas (1590, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 178 ; iii. 187.

*See also* Wagent.

**Warham** (Waram, Wareham, Warram, Warum)

- Edward (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 130 ; iii. 145.
- Edward (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 340 ; iii. 364.
- Edward (1618, S. Edm. H., Wadh.), ii. 368 ; iii. 395.
- John (1584, S. Alb. H.), ii. 134.
- John (1614, S. Mary H.), iii. 331.
- Richard (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 130.
- Thomas (1623, S. Edm. H.), iii. 395.

**Warin** (Warine), *see* Warren.

**Wariner**, *see* Warriner.

**Waring** (Wareinge, Waringe, Warringe, Warryng)

- Christopher (1602, Exet.), ii. 260 ; iii. 263.
- Edward (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.
- Hugh (1577, Exet.), ii. 74 ; iii. 97.
- John (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.
- Richard (1572, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 16.
- Thomas (1614, Univ.), ii. 335 ; iii. 365.
- Thomas (1618, Oriel), ii. 367.

*See also* Warren, Wearinge.

**Warington** (Warrington)

- Laurence (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131 note.
- Thomas (1598, Bras.), ii. 227 ; iii. 231.

**Warland**

- Edward (1607), i. 342.
- Edward (1610), i. 402.
- Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Warman**

- John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 365.

**Warmesley**, *see* Walmesley.

**Warmestree**, *see* Warmstrey.

**Warmington**

- William (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.

**Warmouthe**

- Francis (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- Henry (1610, Queen's), ii. 320.

**Warmstrey** (Warmestre, Warmstrie, Warmstry)

- Jarvis (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii. 441.
- John (1600, Exet.), ii. 243 ; iii. 245.
- Thomas (1594, All So., Ch. Ch.), ii. 206 ; iii. 260.
- William (1590, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 181 ; iii. 191.

**Warne**

- Edward (1607, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 296 ; iii. 299.
- John (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 265.

*See also* Warren.

**Warneford**, *see* Warnford.

**Warner**

- Bartholomew (1575, Linc., S. Jo.), i. 45, 128, 129, 190 ; ii. 67 ; iii. 55 ; iv. 18.
- Edward (1615), i. 338.
- Henry (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240.
- Henry (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319 ; iii. 328.
- John (1519, All So.) (*Reg.* I. 111), i. 163, 242, 260.
- John (1598, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 213 ; ii. 230 ; iii. 238.
- John (1610, Mert.), ii. 309.
- Thomas (1597, Ball.), iii. 200.
- Walter (1579, schol.), iii. 78.
- William (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 280 ; iii. 275.

*See also* Warriner.

**Warnford** (Warneford)

- Lancelot (1607, New C., S. Edm. H.), i. 269 ; ii. 293 ; iii. 333.
- Richard (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Warocke**, *see* Warrocke.

**Warr**, *see* Warre.

**Warrake**, *see* Warrock.

**Warrall**, *see* Worrall.

**Warram**, *see* Warham.

**Warre** (Warr)

- Amias (*Ambrose*) (1611, Bras., S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 325 ; iii. 338.
- Edward (1548, White H.), i. 283.



**Warre** (*continued*)

- Edward (1594, Queen's), ii. 202.
- John (1619, Exet.), ii. 375 ; iii. 403.
- Richard (1588, Ball.), ii. 164.
- Roger (1622, Exet.), iii. 403.
- Thomas (1507, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- William (1617), i. 360.

*See also* Ware, Weare.

**Warren** (Waren, Warin, Warine, Warne, Warryn)

- . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.
- Alexander (1587, Ch. Ch.), i. 395.
- Christopher (1602, Exet.), ii. 260 ; iii. 263.
- Edmund (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 112.
- Edward (1578, Univ.), i. 69, 75 ; ii. 80 ; iii. 93.
- Edward (1586, Ball.), ii. 149 ; iii. 157.
- Edward (1607, Ball., Broadg. H.), i. 270 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 299.
- Hugh (1577, Exet.), ii. 74 ; iii. 97.
- Isaac (1616), i. 360.
- James (1621, Ch. Ch., Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 430.
- John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 252.
- John (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 265.
- John (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 354.
- John (1620, Wadh.), ii. 381 ; iii. 442.
- Laurence (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131.
- Martin (1599), i. 355.
- Roger (1575, Univ.), ii. 58 note, 62 ; iii. 52.
- Thomas (1569, Trin.), i. 152, 254 ; iii. 12.
- Thomas (1570), i. 301, 302.
- Thomas (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- *Thomas* (1628, Wadh.), iii. 442.
- William (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
- William (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
- William (1586, Exet.), ii. 152.
- William (1605), i. 356.
- William (1616, Bras.), ii. 348.

*See also* Waring.

**Warrick**, *see* Warrocke, Warwick.**Warriner** (Warener, Wariner)

- John (1569), i. 105.
- John (1596), i. 326.
- Miles (1619, Queen's), ii. 373.

*See also* Warner.

**Warring**, *see* Waring.**Warrington**, *see* Warington.**Warrocke** (Warocke, Warrake, Warrick, Wharrock)

- Abraham (1590, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 176 ; iii. 181.

**Warrocke** (*continued*)

- John (1622, Jes.), ii. 405.

*See also* Warwick.

**Warryn**, *see* Warren.**Warryng**, *see* Waring.**Warter**, *see* Waters.**Wartnabye**

- Robert (1588, Linc.), ii. 163.

**Warton**

- . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.
  - Anthony (1596, Linc.), ii. 217 ; iii. 232.
  - Richard (1576, Oriel), iii. 59.
- See also* Wharton.

**Wartonabis**

- Robert (1588, Linc.), ii. 163.

**Warum**, *see* Warham)**Warwick** (Warrick)

- Arthur (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 435.
- George (1582, Queen's), ii. 119 ; iii. 138.
- John (1590, Univ.), ii. 181.
- John (1595, Queen's), i. 290 *bis* ; ii. 209 ; iii. 214.
- John (1622, Jes.), ii. 405.
- Thomas (1592, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 191 ; iii. 198.
- Thomas (1621, Queen's), ii. 394 ; iii. 402.

*See also* Warrocke.

**Wasborowe** (Wasborough, Wasbro)

- Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 43.

**Waserus** (Wasserus)

- John (1615, Exet.), i. 278 ; ii. 346.

**Washbourne** (Washborne, Washburne, Washebourne)

- Anthony (1593, S. Mary H.), ii. 198.
- Daniel (1599, Queen's, S. Jo.), ii. 237 ; iii. 241.
- Henry (1594, S. Mary H.), ii. 207.
- John (1589, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 173 ; iii. 176.
- Richard (1615, Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 375.

- William (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

**Washington** (Wassington, Wassington)

- Adam (1621, Queen's), ii. 400.
- Christopher (1588, Oriel), ii. 167 ; iii. 188.
- Darcy (1605, Univ.), ii. 287.
- Laurence (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- Laurence (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.
- Laurence (1621, Bras.), ii. 396 ; iii. 418.
- Philip (1605, Univ.), i. 269 ; ii. 287 ; iii. 288.
- Richard (1618, Univ.), ii. 371 ; iii. 405.

**Washington** (*continued*)

- Richard (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.
- William (1588, Oriel), ii. 167.

**Wasmely**, *see* Walmesley.

**Wasserus**, *see* Waserus.

**Wassington**, *see* Washington.

**Wastell** (Wasthall, Wasthill)

- James (1581, Queen's), ii. 102.
- Michael (1572, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 61.
- Simon (1585, Queen's), iii. 128.
- Thomas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

*See also* Waistell, Westall.

**Wasthill**, *see* Wastell.

**Water**, *see* Waters.

**Waterer**

- William (1576, Corp.), iii. 84.

**Waterfeild** (Waterford)

- John (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 248.

**Waterhouse** (Watterhouse)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- David (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Edward (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 146.
- Edward (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 182.
- George (1592, schol.), i. 147.
- Henry (1585, Univ.), ii. 146.
- John (1579, Hart H., New C.), ii. 90 ; iii. 100.
- John (1611, Oriel), iii. 304.
- Jonas (1585, Univ.), ii. 142.
- Philip (1575, Magd. H., Univ.), i. 28 ; ii. 58 ; iii. 70.
- Richard (1585, Univ.), ii. 142.
- Stephen (1579, Magd. H., Univ.), ii. 87 ; iii. 97.
- Thomas (1565, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- Vincent (1593, Univ.), ii. 196.

**Waterman**

- Peter (1613, Wadh.), i. 72 ; ii. 330 ; iii. 347.
- Sixtus (1555, New C.), i. 97 ; ii. p. xvi.

**Waters** (Warter, Water)

- Adams (1607, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 24 ; ii. 299 ; iii. 305.
- Anthony (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 291.
- David (1603, Jes.), ii. 266.
- Evan (Jevan) (1587, Bras.), ii. 157.
- Henry (1589, Jes.), ii. 167.
- James (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113 ; iii. 114.
- Reginald (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.

**Waters** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
  - Thomas (1589, S. Edm. H.), ii. 169 ; iii. 171.
- See also* Walter<sup>1</sup>.

**Wates**, *see* Waites.

**Wathen** (Wathon)

- Edward (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.
- Thomas (1608, Linc.), ii. 300.

**Watkins** (Watkin, Watkyns, Wattkins)

- . . . (1562), ii. 7.
  - . . . (1576), i. 105.
  - Edward (1594, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 204 ; iii. 217.
  - George (1617, Jes.), ii. 358 ; iii. 385.
  - Henry (1588, Gloc. H.), ii. 162.
  - Henry (1603, Ch. Ch.), i. 215 ; ii. 263 ; iii. 264.
  - John (1555, All So.), i. 162, 253 *bis* ; ii. 10.
  - John (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 307 ; iii. 330.
  - John (1610, Jes.), i. 277 ; iii. 296.
  - John (1614, Exet., All So.), i. 277 ; iii. 330.
  - Lewis (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 172.
  - R. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
  - Richard (1593, S. Mary H.), i. 397.
  - Richard (1610, Hart H., Magd. C.), ii. 312 ; iii. 323.
  - Robert (1622, Hart H.), ii. 404 ; iii. 404.
  - Roger (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 263.
  - Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.
  - Thomas (1598, New C.), i. 249 ; ii. 230 ; iii. 233.
  - Walter (1620, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 423.
  - William (1597, All So., Bras.), ii. 222 ; iii. 236.
  - William (1603, Linc.), ii. 266.
- Watkinson**
- Edward (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
  - William (1573, Ch. Ch.), ii. 150 ; iii. 44.
- Watkyns**, *see* Watkins.
- Watmoughe** (Watmouch, Wattmoughe)
- Hugh (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 122.

**Wats**, *see* Watts.

<sup>1</sup> As a Christian name 'Water' occasionally occurs as a variant for 'Walter,' representing probably a way of pronouncing the name. This renders it possible that 'Water,' 'Waters' as surnames are variants of 'Walter,' 'Walters.'



**Watson** (Watsoonne, Wattson, Wattsun)  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 25.  
 — . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42.  
 — Abraham (1569, Ball.), i. 344.  
 — Abraham (1569), i. 344.  
 — Anthony (1577), i. 351.  
 — Anthony (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 179.  
 — Edward (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.  
 — George (1599), i. 355.  
 — Henry (1573, schol.), iii. 25.  
 — James (1581, Linc.), ii. 112 ; iii. 142.  
 — James (1621, Linc.), ii. 398 ; iii. 416.  
 — Job (1621, Ball., Bras.), ii. 402 ; iii. 440.  
 — John (1575, schol.), iii. 54.  
 — John (1608, Priv.), i. 401.  
 — John (1621), i. 362.  
 — Lewis (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 234.  
 — Matthias (1611, Linc.), i. 270, 367 ; iii. 316.  
 — Ralph (1573, Queen's), ii. 56 ; iii. 49.  
 — Ralph (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 401.  
 — Richard (1614, Ch. Ch.), iii. 329.  
 — Robert (1592), i. 353.  
 — Samuel (1621), i. 362.  
 — Thomas (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.  
 — Thomas (1615, Oriel), iii. 336.  
 — William (1581, All So.), ii. 111 ; iii. 99.  
 — William (1583, New C.), ii. 139 ; iii. 142.  
 — William (1601, Linc.), ii. 249.  
*See also* Guatson.  
**Watt**, *see* Watts.  
**Waterhouse**, *see* Waterhouse.  
**Wattes**, *see* Watts.  
**Wattkins**, *see* Watkins.  
**Wattmoughe**, *see* Watmoughe.  
**Watts** (Wats, Watt, Wattes, Watyes)  
 — Edmund (1569, Bras.), i. 198 ; iii. 46.  
 — Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 91.  
 — Edward (1592, Oriel), ii. 189 ; iii. 182.  
 — Gilbert (1610, Linc.), i. 371 ; iii. 300.  
 — Godfrey, *see* Jeffry.  
 — Isaac (1593), i. 353.  
 — James (1618), i. 360.  
 — Jeffrey (Godfrey) (1608), i. 358.  
 — Jerome (1602, Magd. C.), iii. 233.  
 — Matthew (1591), i. 353.

**Watts** (*continued*)  
 — Mountague (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.  
 — Nicholas (1582, 1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.  
 — Richard (1609, Jes.), ii. 304.  
 — Richard (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 389.  
 — Richard (1621, Oriel), i. 238, 282 ; ii. 403.  
 — Richard (1625, S. Jo.), iii. 440.  
 — Robert (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.  
 — Samuel (1590, Linc.), ii. 174 ; iii. 177.  
 — Thomas (1568, Corp.), iii. 14.  
 — Thomas (1615, Corp.), ii. 344.  
 — William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 — William (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39 ; iii. 60.  
 — William (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 195.  
 — William (1618), i. 361.  
 — William (1716, Linc.), i. 112.  
**Wattsun**, *see* Watson.  
**Watyes**  
 — Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 91.  
**Wauker**, *see* Walker.  
**Waule**, *see* Wall.  
**Wavell** (Wavill)  
 — Thomas (1586, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 99 ; iii. 135.  
**Way** (Waie, Waye, Weaye, Wey, Weye)  
 — Henry (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 280.  
 — John (1581, Exet.), ii. 101 ; iii. 130.  
 — John (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 134.  
 — John (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350.  
 — John (1621, Exet.), ii. 385 ; iii. 430.  
 — Robert (1601, Priv.), i. 342, 399.  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101 ; iii. 130.  
**Wayford**, *see* Wrayford.  
**Wayle**  
 — William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
**Wayles**  
 — William (1576, Queen's), ii. 73.  
**Waylett**  
 — George (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.  
**Wayman**, an error for Waynman.  
**Waynam** (Wenham)  
 — Thomas (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.  
*See also* Wainman.  
**Waynewood**, *see* Wainwood.  
**Waynman**, *see* Wainman.  
**Waynsford**, *see* Wainford.  
**Wayntworth**, *see* Wentworth.  
**Waynwright**, *see* Wainwright.  
**Waysford**, *see* Wainford.

**Waystayle**, *see* Waistell.

**Wayte** (Waight, Waite, Waites, Watyes, Wayt)

- Bernard (1619, Ball.), iii. 372.
- Daniel (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.
- Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 91.
- John (1547), i. 423.
- John (1575, Corp.), i. 389.
- John (1576), i. 288.
- John (1576, Linc.), i. 390.
- John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Nicholas (1556), i. 321.
- Richard (1580, Bras., Linc.), ii. 94 ; iii. 121.
- Randolph (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.
- Thomas (1593, New C.), ii. 194.

**Weare** (Weir, Were, Wiere, Wyer)

- Dositheus (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367 ; iii. 397.
- Humphrey (1585, Exet.), ii. 147.
- James (1580, All So., Jes.), i. 78 ; ii. 93 ; iii. 114.
- John (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 15.
- John (1611, Oriel), ii. 324.
- Nicholas (1586, Gloc. H., Trin.), ii. 156 ; iii. 160.
- Solomon (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

*See also* Ware, Warre, Where.

**Wearinge** (Weringe)

- John (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 262 ; iii. 267.
- William (1586, Exet.), ii. 152.

*See also* Waring.

**Weath**, *see* Wheath.

**Weatherell**, *see* Wetherell.

**Weaver** (Wever)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 60.
- Edward (1596, schol.), ii. 212.
- John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- William (1576, Gloc. H.), iii. 60.

**Weaye**, *see* Way.

**Webb** (Web, Webbe, Webbes)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- . . . (1574, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Ambrose (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 108 ; iii. 107.
- Anthony (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Bennet (1613, Corp.), ii. 330 ; iii. 349.
- Christopher (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Christopher (1572), i. 348, 350.
- Christopher (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373 ; iii. 439.

**Webb** (*continued*)

- Edward (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 112.
- Erasmus (1567, All So., Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 22.
- Francis (1601, Bras.), ii. 247 ; iii. 252.
- Francis (1609, All So., Hart H.), ii. 305 ; iii. 321.
- George (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
- George (1598, Corp., Univ.), ii. 227 ; iii. 232.
- Giles (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 52.
- Hugh (1577, schol.), iii. 72.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
- John (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60 ; iii. 99.
- John (1577, Oriel), ii. 77.
- John (1579, Linc.), ii. 85 ; iii. 108.
- John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- John (1584, New C.), i. 393.
- John (1585, Cambr.), i. 369 ; iii. 128.
- John (1604, Ch. Ch.), iii. 249.
- John (1607), i. 357.
- John (1615), i. 360.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391 ; iii. 433.
- John (1622, schol.), i. 282.
- Matthew<sup>1</sup> (1580, schol.?), i. 18.
- Matthew (1622, S. Mary H.), ii. 405.
- Nathaniel (1577, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 76 ; iii. 116.
- Nicholas (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 118.
- Reginald (1583, Corp.), iii. 112.
- Richard (1561, Corp.), ii. 15 ; iii. 33, 34.
- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 34.
- Richard (1574, schol.), iii. 44.
- Richard (1594, Magd. H.), iii. 181.
- Richard (1623), i. 343.
- Robert (1567, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- Robert (1582, Broadg. H.), iii. 104.
- Robert (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 131.
- Roger (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii. 83.
- Sondes (1611, Ch. Ch.), iii. 309.
- Theophilus (1625, Linc.), iii. 437.
- Thomas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.
- Thomas (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 131.
- Thomas (1592, Linc.), ii. 188 ; iii. 192.
- Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 268 ; iii. 272.

<sup>1</sup> See 'Matthew Webber,' *infra*.



**Webb** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1610), i. 338.
- Thomas (1613, Magd. H.), iii. 317.
- Thomas (1616), i. 343 *bis*.
- Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.
- Thomas (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 400.
- William (1577, Oriel), ii. 77.
- William (1580, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 92 ; iii. 111.
- William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112.
- William (1600, Bras.), ii. 240.
- William (1600, S. Edm. H.), ii. 242.
- William (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 265 ; iii. 243.
- William (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 322.
- William (1614, Magd. C.), i. 276.
- William (1616), i. 343.
- William (1626), i. 343, 344 *ter*.

**Webber** (Weller)

- Ethelbert (1618), i. 338.
- John (1617, New C.), ii. 360.
- Matthew<sup>1</sup> (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75 ; iii. 89.
- Matthew (Nathaniel) (1623, Exet.), iii. 422.
- Nicholas (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 422.
- Richard (1618), i. 311.
- Richard (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
- Thomas (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 400 (Webb).
- William (1603, Magd. H.), *see* Webb.
- William (1614, Gloc. H.), ii. 334 ; iii. 358.

**Webbes**, *see* Webb.**Webley** (Webly)

- John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 401 ; iii. 421.

**Webster**

- Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
- Richard (1568), i. 324.
- Richard (1584), i. 352.
- Roger (1558, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

**Wedgwood** (Wagewood, Wege-wood)

- John (1621, Trin.), ii. 395 ; iii. 421.
- William (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 191.

**Wedley**, *see* Widley.**Wedon** (Weeden, Weedon)

- Robert (1559, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Robert (1582, S. Alb. H.), ii. 121.
- William (1582, S. Alb. H.), ii. 122.

**Weecksteede**, *see* Wicksted.**Weeden**, *see* Wedon.**Weekes** (Weeke, Weeks, Weicke, Wickes, Wike, Wikes, Wyke, Wykes, Wyke, Wykes)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Anthony (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 115.
- Edward (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315 ; iii. 320.
- Henry (1616, Trin.), i. 329 ; ii. 349 ; iii. 378.
- John (1573, schol.), iii. 27.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
- John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 44 ; iii. 55.
- John (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
- *John* (1593, Bras.), ii. 198.
- John (1617), i. 360.
- *John* (1621, Magd. H.), iii. 395.
- Luke (1616), i. 338.
- Nicholas (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
- Robert (1581, New C.), ii. 110.
- Thomas (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 161 ; iii. 166.
- Thomas (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373 ; iii. 407.

## — Thomas (1620), i. 312.

## — William (1572, Mert.), iii. 17.

## — William (1585, Priv.), i. 394.

## — William (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.

## — William (1605), i. 356.

## — William (1618), i. 423.

*See also* Wilkes, Weelks.**Weeksted**, *see* Wicksted.**Weelks** (Weelkes)

- Thomas (1602, New C.), i. 31, 147.

## — William (1602, New C.), i. 147.

*See also* Wilkes, Weekes.**Wegewood**, *see* Wedgewood.**Weiburne**, *see* Wibarne.**Weicke**, *see* Weekes.**Weighman**

- Thomas (1565, schol.), i. 100.

**Weight**, *see* White, Wight.**Weilde**, *see* Wilde.**Weir**, *see* Weare.**Weitte** (Whete)

- John (1565), i. 300 *bis*.

*See also* White, Wheate.**Welbeck**

- John (1586, Trin.), i. 394.
- Richard (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.
- Thomas (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 308.
- William (1556, S. Mary's College<sup>2</sup>), i. 286.

**Welbie**

- Thomas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

*See also* Wilby.<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Matthew Webb' of i. 18.<sup>2</sup> See page 10.

**Welcden**, *see* Weldon.

**Welche**, *see* Welsh.

**Welcom** (Welcombe)

— Thomas (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 137.

**Welde**

— James (1614, N. I. H.), ii. 334.

**Weldon** (Welcden, Welden, Welt-den)

— Francis (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 241.

— George, *see* Roger.

— George (1593, S. Mary H.), iii. 176.

— Robert (1612, Ch. Ch.), i. 263, 274 ; iii. 311.

— Roger (*George*) (1542, Corp.) (*Reg.* I. 203), i. 90.

— Thomas (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.

— William (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 216.

— William (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 408.

*See also* Walden.

**Welford**

— Andrew (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 265.

*See also* Walford

**Wellen** (Wellin)

— William (1618, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 368 ; iii. 393.

*See also* Welling, Willins.

**Wellenche**

— Humphrey (1583, Ball.), ii. 130 ; iii. 143 (Wellinge).

**Weller**, *see* Webber, 'll' being almost identical with 'bb' in the hand-writings of this period.

**Welles**, *see* Wells.

**Wellin**, *see* Wellen.

**Welling** (Willinge)

— Humphrey (1583, Ball.), ii. 130 ; iii. 143.

— Richard (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.

*See also* Wellen.

**Wellington** (Willington)

— James (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

— Peter (1583, Exet.), ii. 132.

— Thomas (1581, Queen's, Trin.), ii. 102 ; iii. 124.

**Wells** (Welles, Wellys)

— Anthony (1583, Hart H.), i. 87, 317, 318 ; ii. 130 ; iii. 147.

— Anthony (1586), i. 423.

— Anthony (1600), i. 355.

— Edmund (1616, Gloc. H., Oriel), ii. 352 ; iii. 377.

— Francis (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 110.

— Francis (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 344.

— George (1617, Oriel), ii. 360 ; iii. 378.

**Wells** (*continued*)

— Henry (1578, schol.), i. 369 ; iii. 75.

— James (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 341 ; iii. 370.

— John (1547), i. 296, 297 *bis*.

— John (1582, Univ.), iii. 110.

— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.

— John (1609, Bras.), i. 276 ; ii. 304 ; iii. 314.

— John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 317 ; iii. 325.

— John (1618), i. 311, 313.

— John (1639), i. 256.

— Richard (1578), i. 305, 326.

— Richard (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.

— Richard (1593), i. 323.

— Richard (1615), i. 309.

— Richard (1616, Oriel), ii. 352 ; iii. 348.

— Robert (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.

— Robert (1593), i. 353.

— Robert (1621, New C.), ii. 402 ; iii. 441.

— Thomas (1616), i. 423.

— Thomas (1621, Hart H., S. Alb H.), i. 294 *bis* ; ii. 396 ; iii. 425.

— William (1593), i. 353.

— William (1607, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 297 ; iii. 299.

— William (1617), i. 311, 313.

**Wellys**, *see* Wells.

**Welpdall**, *see* Whelpdall.

**Welshe** (Welch, Weltch)

— Henry (1542, Corp.), (*Reg.* I. 203), i. 90, 134 note, 249.

— James (1581, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 105 ; iii. 127.

— James (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 290 ; iii. 310.

— Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

*See also* Walsh.

**Welsted** (Welsteed)

— Henry (1606, Broadg. H., New C.), ii. 291 ; iii. 294.

— Robert (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

**Weltch**, *see* Welsh.

**Weltden**, *see* Weldon.

**Weltham**, *see* Waltham.

**Welton**, *see* Walton.

**Wendlowe**, *see* Windlowe.

**Wendman**, *see* Wainman.

**Wenham**, *see* Waynam.

**Wenington** (Wennington)

— Thomas (1603, Ball.), ii. 264 ; iii. 266.

**Wenlowe**, *see* Windlowe.

**Wenman**, *see* Wainman.

**Wennington**, *see* Wenington.



**Wentworth** (Waintworth, Wayntworth)  
 — George (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.  
 — Henry (1602), iv. 18.  
 — Henry (1602, Trin.), ii. 261.  
 — Matthew (1625, Univ.), iii. 442.  
 — Paul (1586, Queen's), ii. 151.  
 — Peter (1610, Magd. H.), i. 12 ; ii. 313 ; iii. 307.  
 — Peter (1618, Ball., Magd. H.), i. 52 ; ii. 366 ; iii. 396.  
 — Thomas (1584, Univ.), ii. 138.  
 — Thomas (1602, Trin.), ii. 261.  
 — Walter (1584, Univ.), ii. 138.  
**Wenwright**, *see* Wainwright.  
**Werbury**  
 — John (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 405.  
**Werden**, *see* Warden.  
**Werdnam**, *see* Wirdnam.  
**Were**, *see* Weare.  
**Wergley**  
 — John (1587, Jes.), ii. 159.  
**Weringe**, *see* Wearinge.  
**Werrall**, *see* Wirrale.  
**Wesbury**, *see* Westbury.  
**Wescombe** (Westcomb, Westcome)  
 — Clement (1596, Exet., New C.), i. 127, 193 ; ii. 218 ; iii. 225.  
 — George (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.  
 — George (1606, Exet.), ii. 289.  
 — John (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.  
**Wesden**  
 — Anthony (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 145.  
**Wesley**  
 — John (1736, Linc.), i. 112.  
*See also* Westley.  
**West** (Weste)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Ambrose (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93 ; iii. 111.  
 — Christopher (1602, Ball.), i. 267 ; ii. 260 ; iii. 262.  
 — George (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 351.  
 — Henry (1560, Magd. C.), i. 152 ; ii. 18 ; iii. 54.  
 — John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.  
 — John (1586), i. 352.  
 — John (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304 ; iii. 323.  
 — Matthew (1610, Linc.), ii. 318 ; iii. 342.  
 — Peter (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.  
 — Richard (1557, Magd. C.), ii. 16.  
 — Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.  
 — Richard (1588), i. 326.  
 — Robert (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.

**West** (*continued*)

— Robert (1588, Queen's), ii. 163 ; iii. 167.  
 — Samson (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 221 ; iii. 230.  
 — Samuel (1605, Ball., Hart H., S. Mary H.), ii. 282 ; iii. 280.  
 — Thomas (1592, Queen's), ii. 190.  
 — Thomas (1609), iv. 21.  
 — Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), i. 406.  
 — Thomas (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.

**Westall**

— John (1609, Priv.), i. 321, 401.  
 — Owen (1558, New C.), i. 104 ; ii. 21.

— Richard (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 402.  
*See also* Waistell, Wastell.

**Westbrook**

— Mark (1584, Corp.), i. 94 ; ii. 139 ; iii. 155.

**Westbury** (Wesbury)

— John (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.  
 — John (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 405.

**Westcome**, *see* Wescombe.**Weste**, *see* West.**Westerdale**

— Christopher (1598, S. Alb. H.), ii. 228.

**Westerman**

— John (1615), i. 360.  
 — Richard (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 360.  
 — William (1587, Gloc. H., Oriel), i. 210 ; iii. 143.

**Westfaling** (Westfayling, Westphaling)

— Herbert (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 43, 97, 169, 243, 247 ; ii. 11, 14, 70, 110 note ; iv. 20.  
 — Herbert (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110 ; iii. 170.  
 — Herbert (1620, Linc.), ii. 382 ; iii. 408.

**Westfeild**

— Michael (1611), i. 358.  
 — Thomas (1611), i. 348.

**Westhall**, *see* Wastell, Westall.**Westlake**

— Raymond (1566, Exet.), i. 244, 389 ; ii. 32.

**Westley** (Westlie, Westly, Westlye)

— Edward (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 354 ; iii. 390.  
 — John (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 263 ; iii. 276.  
 — John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377 ; iii. 398.  
 — Thomas (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 240.  
 — Thomas (1606), i. 357, 366.

**Westley** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 362 ;  
iii. 355.

— William (1599, Magd. C.), ii.  
235 ; iii. 241.

*See also* Wesley.

**Weston**

— Anthony (1618, Gloc. H.), ii. 371 ;  
iii. 368.

— Charles (1582, New C.), ii. 119.

— Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.

— Edward (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.

— Hugh (1571, Linc., S. Alb. H.),  
i. 153, 154, 155 ; ii. 40, 66 note ; iii.  
71.

— James (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 180.

— John (1560, All So.), ii. 10.

— John (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 106, 115,  
120, 230, 402 ; iii. 14 ; iv. 18.

— John (1572, schol.), iii. 16.

— John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 394 ; iii.  
401.

— Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.

— Richard (1596, Exet.), ii. 216.

— Robert (1536, All So., Broadg.  
H.), i. 117, 284.

— Robert (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.

— Robert (1617, Linc.), ii. 360 ; iii. 397.

— Roger (1585, Magd. H., Trin.), ii.  
140 ; iii. 154.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— William (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267 ;  
iii. 254.

**Westover**

— James (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.

**Westphaling**, *see* Westfaling.

**Westwood**

— Roland (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.

— William (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.

**Westwray**

— John (1605, Queen's), ii. 279.

**Wetherall**, *see* Wetherell.

**Wethered** (Whetherheade)

— Edward (1618, New C.), ii. 372.

— Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— Thomas (1565, Trin.), iii. 22.

**Wetherell** (Weatherell, Wetherall,  
Wethereld, Wetherhell, Weth-  
rall, Witherall, Wotherall)

— Thomas (1548), i. 423.

— Thomas (1604, schol.), ii. 277.

— Thomas (1605), i. 327.

— Thomas (1611), i. 349, 359.

— Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 362 ;  
iii. 412.

**Wetherhell**, *see* Wetherell.

**Wetherston**

— John (1583, Bras.), ii. 127.

— Thomas (1578, Linc.), ii. 67.

*See also* Witherstone.

**Wethrall**, *see* Wetherell.

**Wever**, *see* Weaver.

**Weye**, *see* Way.

**Weymouthe**

— Hugh (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

**Whalley**

— Ralph (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.

*See also* Walley.

**Whare**, *see* Where.

**Wharroock**, *see* Warrock.

**Wharton** (Warton)

— Anthony (1596, Linc.), ii. 217 ; iii.  
232.

— Anthony (1618, Queen's), ii. 373 ;  
iii. 417.

— Christopher (1561, Trin.), ii. 6,  
24.

— George (1602, Oriel), ii. 258.

— Joel (1584, Magd. C.), iii. 121.

— Peter (*or* Thomas) (1576, Camb.),  
i. 351. < 'Peter' is the correct  
name ; he was Fellow of Queen's  
in 1575. >

— Philip (1609), iv. 22.

— Richard (1576, Oriel), i. 230, 396 ;  
iii. 59.

— Thomas (1576, Cambr.), *see* Peter,  
*supra*.

— Thomas (1609), i. 358.

— Timothy (1608, Ch. Ch.), iii. 311.

— Timothy (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 400.

*See also* Warton.

**Whatley**, *see* Wheatley.

**Whatman**

— Francis (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii.  
186.

— Thomas (1593, Hart H.), iii. 176.

— Thomas (1620, Trin.), ii. 384.

**Wheare**, *see* Where.

**Wheate**

— William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 315.

*See also* Weitte.

**Wheath** (Weath, Whith, Whythe)

— Joseph (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.

— Philip (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 136.

**Wheatley** (Whatley, Wheatlie, Whet-  
ley, Whitleaye, Whitley)

— Edmund (1616, S. Jo.), iii. 346.

— Edward (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341 ; iii.  
346.

— John (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 176.

— William (1582, Linc., Oriel), ii.  
119 ; iii. 134.

— William (1585), i. 38.

— William (1602, S. Edm. H.), i.  
366.

*See also* Whittle.

**Wheeler** (Wheler)

— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.

— Edith (1619), i. 329.



**Wheeler** (*continued*)

- Gilbert (1594, S. Mary H.), ii. 200.
- John (1605, Ball.), ii. 278.
- John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.
- John (1619, Ch. Ch.), i. 329, 405.
- John (1620, Jes.), i. 293.
- Luke (1612, Ball.), iii. 313.
- Richard (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 315; iii. 307.
- Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
- Thomas (1618, Oriel), ii. 372.

**Wheler**, *see* Wheeler.

**Whelpdall** (Welpdall, Whelpsdale)

- William (1591, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 187; iii. 192.

**Where** (Weare, Whare, Wheare)

- Diagory (1593, Broadg. H.), i. 255, 291 *bis*, 406; ii. 197; iii. 201.

*See also* Weare.

**Whetacre**, *see* Whitaker.

**Whetcomb** (Whetcome)

- . . . (1600, Bras.), iii. 218.
- John (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- John (1597, Exet., Oriel), i. 209; ii. 223; iii. 216, 218.
- John (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257.
- Peter (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.
- Samuel (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- William (1584, Exet., Oriel), iii. 119.

**Whete**, *see* Weitte, Wheate.

**Whetenhall**

- Henry (1591), i. 353.

**Whetherheade**, *see* Wethered.

**Whetley**, *see* Wheatley.

**Whetstone**

- Edward (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.
- Richard (1613), i. 423.

**Whiccar**, *see* Whicker.

**Whicker** (Whiccar, Whickers, Whicker, Whyckers, Wicker, Wyc-kare)

- Adrian (1578, Exet.), iii. 73.
- John (1653), i. 323.
- Robert<sup>1</sup> (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 254, 394; ii. 12.
- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.
- Thomas (1618, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 369; iii. 396.

**Whicksteed**, *see* Wicksted.

**Whiddon** (Whiton, Whitton, Whydden, Whyddon, Whydon, Whytton, Witton, Wyddon)

- . . . (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49; *see* Nicholas, *infra*.
- Francis (1622, Exet.), i. 238, 280.

**Whiddon** (*continued*)

- George (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- George (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 391.
- Henry (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.
- John (1589, Exet.), ii. 169.
- Nicholas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 35, 49; iii. 12.
- Oliver (1560, Exet.), ii. 6, 32.
- Oliver (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Oliver (1598, Exet.), ii. 231.
- Thomas (1602, Queen's), ii. 259.
- Whorwood (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.
- William (1608, Queen's), ii. 300; iii. 306.
- William (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.

**Whight** (Whighte, Whigte), *see* White.

**Whiker**, *see* Whicker.

**Whincop**

- Samuel (1617), i. 360.

**Whinnell**

- Thomas (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.

**Whippey**

- George (1600, Exet.), ii. 239.

**Whisler**, *see* Whistler.

**Whistler** (Whisler)

- Henry (1598, Trin.), i. 265; ii. 228; iii. 247.
- Hugh (1608, Linc., Trin.), i. 275; ii. 300; iii. 317.
- Humphrey (1615), i. 310, 338.
- John (1597, Trin.), i. 278; ii. 222; iii. 225.
- Ralph (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 174.
- Ralph (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 289.
- Thomas (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 305.
- Thomas (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 409.

**Whit**, *see* White.

**Whitacre** (Whitacres), *see* Whitaker.

**Whitaker** (Whetacre, Whitacre, Whitacres, Whitakers, Whitakirs, Whiteakers, Whitecars, Whittakars, Whittaker, Whittakars, Whytaker)

- . . . i. 106, an error for . . . Whicker, *see* note.
- Benjamin (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 175.
- Henry (1579, Bras.), i. 391.
- Henry (1580), i. 325.
- Henry (1584, Bras.), i. 393.
- James (1560, Bras.), ii. 25.

<sup>1</sup> 'Mr. Whitaker' of i. 106 is no doubt an error for '. . . Whicker' of ii. 254; who is probably this Robert, and not Adrian.

**Whitaker** (*continued*)

- James (1577), i. 108, 257 *bis*.
- James (1605, Bras.), i. 71 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 277.
- John (1609, Exet.), iii. 290.
- Laurence (1603), i. 264, 356.
- Nicholas (Chaplain of Corp., 30 May, 1577).
- Richard (1599, Bras.), ii. 233 ; iii. 237.
- Tempest (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 175.
- William (1578, Cambr.), i. 348.
- William (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 239.

**Whitall**, *see* Whitehall.

**Whitbatch** (Whitlach)

- Richard (1619, All So.), iii. 379.

**Whitbey** (Whitbie, Whittbee, Whitbye, Whytbie)

- Edward (1596, Bras.), i. 10 ; ii. 218 ; iii. 217.
- Oliver (1619, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 377 ; iii. 406.
- *Ralph* (1605, Bras.), iii. 231.
- Robert (1598, Bras.), ii. 227 ; iii. 231.
- Thomas (1582, 1585, Magd. C.), ii. 145 ; iii. 165.
- Thomas (1621), i. 368.
- William (1596, Bras.), ii. 217 ; iii. 220.

**Whitbrook**

- Thomas (1585, Trin.), ii. 140.

**Whitbye**, *see* Whitbey.

**White**<sup>1</sup> (Weight, Weitte, Wheate, Wheathe, Whete, Whight, Whighte, Whigte, Whit, Whith, Whitt, Whitte, Whyte, Whythe, Whytt, Whytte, Wight, Wyght)

- ... (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- ... (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- ... (1622, Hart H.), i. 294.
- Anthony (1606, Ch. Ch., Corp.), i. 274 ; ii. 291 ; iii. 292.
- Bartholomew (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.
- Christopher (1589, Queen's), ii. 174.
- Christopher (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 270 ; iii. 298.
- Daniel (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78 ; iii. 104.
- Edmund (1590, Linc.), i. 396.
- Edward (1564, New C.), ii. 22 ; iii. 10.

**White** (*continued*)

- Edward (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 148.
- Francis (1594, Magd. C.), iii. 303.   
 < See the next name. >
- Francis (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 272 ; ii. 298 ; iii. 303.   
 < There are two of these names, and it is hard to distinguish the entries relating to them. >
- Francis (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 298 note.
- Gabriel (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 388.
- George (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 177.
- George (1596, Exet.), ii. 214.
- George (1618, Broadg. H.), ii. 369.
- Griffith (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- Guyes (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 373.
- Henry (1578, New C.), ii. 85 ; iii. 139.
- Henry (1595, Hart. H.), ii. 209.
- Henry (1618, Queen's), ii. 372.
- Hugh (1635), i. 316.
- Jeffrey (1567), i. 300, 302.
- John (1565), i. 300 *bis*, 337.
- John (1574, schol.), iii. 40.
- John (1576, schol.), iii. 57.
- John (1583, Hart H.), ii. 125.
- John (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 130.
- John (1585, Bras.), ii. 142 ; iii. 148.
- John (1585, Exet.), ii. 143.   
 < Possibly the same as the next name. >
- John (1589, Ch. Ch.), i. 248 ; iii. 153.   
 < Possibly the same as the preceding. >
- John (1589, Mert.), iii. 152.
- John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.
- John (1593, Bras.), ii. 198 ; iii. 202.
- John (1597, New C.), iii. 202.
- John (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242.
- John (1601, New C.), iii. 229.
- John (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.
- John (1603, Bras.), ii. 266 ; iii. 267.
- John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- John (1614), i. 359.
- Joseph (1615, Queen's), *see* Wheath.
- Josias (1583, Hart H.), ii. 125.
- Josias (1593, New C.), ii. 194 ; iii. 197.
- Matthew (1629, Ch. Ch.), i. 148.
- Miles (1615), i. 360.
- Nathaniel (1622, Gloc. H., Magd. H.), iii. 410.
- Nicholas (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 266.

<sup>1</sup> The two surnames 'White' and 'Wight' are so frequently interchanged, and the form 'Whight' is so doubtful between the two, that it seemed desirable to bring all these forms together in one place.



**White** (*continued*)

- Peter (1551, Oriel), i. 97.
- Peter (1619, Exet.), ii. 376.
- Philip (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 136.
- Richard (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
- Richard (1580), i. 325.
- Richard (1584, Magd. H.), iii. 120.
- Richard (1587, Magd. C.), iii. 145.
- Richard (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 254 ; iii. 264.
- Richard (1615, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 339 ; iii. 368.
- Robert (1606), i. 357.
- Robert (1608, Mert.), iii. 281.
- Roger (1574, schol.), iii. 45.
- Roland (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.
- Samuel (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 6.
- Samuel (1622), i. 362.
- Thomas (1532, New C.), i. 117, 162, 163, 286, 287 ; ii. 3 *bis*, 5, 21.
- Thomas (1570, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 32.
- Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Thomas (1574, S. Jo.), iii. 75.
- Thomas (1575), Magd. H.), ii. 58.
- Thomas (1579, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 90 ; iii. 105.
- Thomas (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.
- Thomas (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 164.
- Thomas (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 201 ; iii. 199.
- Thomas (1596, Corp.), ii. 212 ; iii. 211.
- Thomas (1596, S. Jo.), i. 398.
- Thomas (1601, Ball., Broadg. H.), i. 267 *bis* ; ii. 246 ; iii. 252.
- Thomas (1603, Bras.), ii. 266.
- Thomas (1605), i. 357.
- Thomas (1607, Corp.), iii. 269.
- Thomas (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 341.
- Thomas (1615, Corp.), ii. 342 ; iii. 390.
- Thomas (1618, Ball.), ii. 371 ; iii. 400.
- Walter (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Walter (1572, New C.), ii. 54 ; iii. 92.
- William (1553), i. 285.
- William (1555, schol.), i. 111.
- William (1569, Mert.), iii. 33.
- William (1570), i. 301.
- William (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 117.
- William (1593, Trin.), i. 209 ; ii. 196 ; iii. 199.
- William (1595, S. Edm. H.), i. 370 ; iii. 193.
- William (1609, Mert.), iii. 281.

**White** (*continued*)

- William (1610, S. Jo.), *see* Wheate.
- William (1617, Ch. Ch., Corp.), iii. 353.
- William (1621, Exet.), ii. 385 ; iii. 422.
- William (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 430.
- William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 392 ; iii. 440.
- William (1622, Ball.), i. 406.
- *William* (1627, Magd. H.), iii. 410.
- William (1632, Magd. C.), ii. 392 note.
- Whitecars** (Whiteakers), *see* Whitaker.
- Whitehall** (Whitall, Whithall, Whytehall)
  - James (1597, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 219 ; iii. 229.
  - James (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 255 ; ii. 261 ; iii. 264.
  - Robert (1604, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 268 ; iii. 271.
  - William (1588, Bras.), ii. 162.
- See also* Whittle.
- Whitehande**, *see* Whithand.
- Whitehead**, *see* Whithead.
- Whitehorne**, *see* Whithorne.
- Whitelocke**, *see* Whitlocke.
- Whiteworth** (Whitworth)
  - Henry (1613, Linc., S. Alb. H.), iii. 318.
  - Miles (1563, Bras.), ii. 25.
- Whitfield** (Whitfelde, Whitfilde, Whytfield, Whyttfeeld)
  - Griffith (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.
  - Henry (1610, New C.), i. 276 ; ii. 314.
  - Richard (1621, Bras.), ii. 390 ; iii. 415.
  - Robert (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 272 ; iii. 273.
  - Samuel (1618, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 368 ; iii. 400.
  - Thomas (1620), i. 361.
  - William (1577, Magd. C.), i. 92 ; iii. 66.
- Whitgift**
  - John (1595), iv. 19.
- Whitgreve**
  - Henry (1582, Mert.), ii. 121.
- Whith**, *see* Whythe.
- Whithall**, *see* Whitehall.
- Whithand** (Whitehande)
  - Bartholomew (1578, Oriel), ii. 83.
- Whithead** (Whitehead, Whithed, Whitheyde, Whytehead, Whytt-head)

**Whithead** (*continued*)

- Henry (1589, Hart H.), ii. 172.
- James (1562, Mert.), i. 287; ii. 20; iii. 11.
- Ralph (1558, Bras.), ii. 25.
- Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 309.

— Robert (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.

— Thomas (1618), i. 361.

**Whithel**, *see* Whittle.

**Whitheyde**, *see* Whithead.

**Whithill**, *see* Whittle.

**Whittington**, *see* Whittington, Withington.

**Whithorne** (Whitehorne, Whithorne, Whytehorne)

— Robert (1575, schol.), i. 113, 368.

— Thomas (1610, Univ.), ii. 315; iii. 306.

**Whitinge** (Whytinge)

— John (1618), i. 347.

— Justinian (1579, Corp.), iii. 113.

— Reuben (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.

— Thomas (1616, Ball.), ii. 348; iii. 373.

— Thomas (1621, Wadh.), ii. 401.

**Whitingham**, *see* Whittingham.

**Whittington**, *see* Whittington.

**Whitlach**, *see* Whitbach.

**Whitlacke**, *see* Whitlocke.

**Whitle**, *see* Whittle.

**Whitleaye** (Whitley, Whyteley, Whytley)

— William (1582, Linc., Oriel), ii. 119; iii. 134.

*See also* Wheatley, Whittle.

**Whitley**, *see* Wheatley, Whitleaye.

**Whitlock** (Whitelocke, Whitlacke)

— Bulstrode (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 385.

— James (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 165; iii. 186.

— William (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 111.

**Whitmore** (Whittmore, Whytmor, Wightmor)

— Francis (1572, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 51.

— Peter (1581, Ball.), ii. 98; iii. 127.

— Thomas (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.

**Whitney** (Whytney, Witney)

— George (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 174.

— Henry (1604, Ball.), ii. 275; iii. 305.

— James (1611, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 322; iii. 334.

— Thomas (1605, Bras.), ii. 285; iii. 287.

— Thomas (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.

**Whiton**, *see* Whiddon.

**Whitstones**, *see* Whytstones.

**Whitt**, *see* White.

**Whittaker**, *see* Whitaker.

**Whittbee**, *see* Whitbey.

**Whitte**, *see* White.

**Whittekars**, *see* Whitaker.

**Whittell**, *see* Whittle.

**Whittenton**, *see* Whittington.

**Whitthorne**, *see* Withorne.

**Whittingdon**, *see* Whittington.

**Whittingham** (Whitingham, Withingham)

— George (1579, Bras.), iii. 78.

— Thomas (1609, Bras., Corp.), i. 273; ii. 304; iii. 309.

— Timothy (1577), i. 364.

— William (1577), i. 364.

— William (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.

— William (1651, Oriel), i. 249.

**Whittington** (Whithington, Whittington, Whittenton, Whittingdon, Whyttington, Wittenton)

— Andrew (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 320.

— Henry (1615, Ball.), ii. 345; iii. 358.

— Henry (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

— John (1612, Broadg. H.), ii. 327.

— John (1621, Bras.), ii. 396; iii. 401.

— Oliver, *see* Withington.

— Richard (1547), i. 423.

— Thomas (1591, Bras.), ii. 182; iii. 184.

— Warren (1617, Ball.), ii. 365.

*See also* Withington.

**Whittle** (Whithell, Whithill, Whitle, Whittell, Whittley, Whytle, Whyttell, Whyttle)

— Christopher (1573, Hart H., New C.), i. 69; ii. 44, 61; iii. 68, 89.

— Henry (1585, Bras.), ii. 139; iii. 151.

— John (1616, Ball.), ii. 348; iii. 385.

— William (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.

*See also* Wheatley, Whitehall, Whitleaye.

**Whittley**, *see* Whittle.

**Whittmore**, *see* Whitmore.

**Whitton**, *see* Whiddon.

**Whittye**

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

— . . . (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Whitwick** (Whitweek), *see* Wightwick.

**Whitworth**, *see* Whitworth.

**Whoman** (Homan)

— James (1622, Oriel), ii. 404; iii. 442.

**Whoore**, *see* Hore.

**Whorlock**, *see* Hurlock.



- Whorwood** (Whoorehoode)  
 — John (1609, Linc.), ii. 304.  
 — William (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 250 ; iii. 280.  
 — William (1605, Bras.), ii. 279.
- Whyckers**, *see* Whicker.
- Whyddon** (Whydon), *see* Whiddon.
- Whtaker**, *see* Whitaker.
- Whytbie**, *see* Whitbey.
- Whyte**, *see* White.
- Whytehall**, *see* Whitehall.
- Whytehead**, *see* Whithead.
- Whytehorne**, *see* Whitehorne.
- Whyteley**, *see* Whitleaye.
- Whytfield**, *see* Whitfield.
- Whythe** (Whith)  
 — Philip (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 136.  
*See also* Wheathe, White.
- Whytinge**, *see* Whiting.
- Whytle**, *see* Whittle.
- Whytley**, *see* Whitleaye, Whytley.
- Whytmor**, *see* Whitmore.
- Whytney**, *see* Whitney.
- Whytstones**  
 — Edward (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.
- Whytt** (Whytte), *see* White.
- Whyttell**, *see* Whittle.
- Whyttfeeld**, *see* Whitfield.
- Whytthead**, *see* Whithead.
- Whyttington**, *see* Whittington.
- Whyttle**, *see* Whittle.
- Whytton**, *see* Whiddon.
- Wiat** (Wiatt), *see* Wyatt.
- Wibarne** (Weiburne, Wiber, Wibor, Wiborne, Wibrane, Wilbrane, Wybarne, Wyber, Wyburne)  
 — . . . (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.  
 — Jeffry (1574, Queen's), iii. 44.  
 — Jeffry (1588, Queen's), ii. 167.  
 — John (1579, All So., Magd. C.), ii. 89 ; iii. 128.  
 — Nathaniel (1598), i. 355.  
*See also* Osborne.
- Wiber**, *see* Wibarne.
- Wicam**, *see* Wickham.
- Wicham**, *see* Wickham.
- Wichehalls**  
 — Nicholas (1582, Exet.), ii. 120.
- Wicherly**  
 — John (1580, Hart H.), i. 392 ; iii. 142.  
 — John (1587, Oriel), iii. 142.
- Wickam**, *see* Wickham.
- Wicker**, *see* Whicker.
- Wickes**, *see* Weekes.
- Wickham** (Wicam, Wiccam, Wickham, Wickam, Wicombe, Wikam)  
 — Edward (1577 Ball.), i. 142, 206 ; ii. 74 ; iii. 93.
- Wickham** (*continued*)  
 — John (1566, schol.), i. 100.  
 — Richard (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 205.  
 — William (1572, Ch. Ch.), i. 252 ; iii. 56.  
 — William (1588, Mert.), ii. 164.  
 — William (1592), i. 112.  
 — William (1595, Ch. Ch.), ii. 210 ; iii. 219.  
*See also* Wickman.
- Wickman**  
 — John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
*See also* Wickham.
- Wicks**, *see* Weekes.
- Wicksted** (Weecksteede, Weeksted, Whicksteed)  
 — John (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 257 ; iii. 244.  
 — Richard (1614, Corp., S. Edm. H.), ii. 335 ; iii. 366.
- Wicombe**, *see* Wickham.
- Widdis**  
 — Briant (1601, New C.), ii. 252.
- Widdon**, *see* Waddon, Whiddon.
- Widdoson**, *see* Widoson.
- Widdowes**  
 — Giles (1608, Oriel), iii. 276.  
 — John (1608, All So.), iii. 275.  
 — William (1616, Exet.), ii. 352.
- Widdsun**, *see* Widoson.
- Widley** (Wedley)  
 — George (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141 ; iii. 142.  
*See also* Wigley.
- Widmer** (Widmore, Wydmer)  
 — Nicholas (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 151.  
 — Richard (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 151.  
*See also* Wigmor.
- Widmerpool** (Widmerpole, Wydmerpoole)  
 — John (1554, Linc.), i. 94 ; ii. p. xvi.  
 — Thomas (1581, New C.), ii. 110.  
 {Scholar of New C. in 1579.}  
*See also* Wigmorpoll.
- Widmore**, *see* Widmer.
- Widoson** (Widdoson, Widdosun, Widdsun, Widosun, Woddeson)  
 — Richard (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 52 ; iii. 67.
- Wield** (Wielde), *see* Wilde.
- Wier**, *see* Weare, Wyer.
- Wigge**  
 — Alexander (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 170.  
 — William (1575, New C.), iii. 79.  
*See also* Wiggs.
- Wiggelworthe**, *see* Wigglesworth.
- Wiggle**  
 — Edmund (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 251.  
*See also* Wigley.

**Wigglesworth** (Wiggelsworth, Wig-gelworthe, Wiglesworth)

— John (1578, Univ.), iii. 74.

— Matthias (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.

*See also* Wrigglesworth.

**Wiggs**

— William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

*See also* Wigge.

**Wight** (Weight, Wyght)

— Daniel (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78 ; iii. 104.

— John (1576, schol.), iii. 57.

— John (1585, Ch. Ch., Exet.), i. 248 ; ii. 143 ; iii. 153.

— John (1593, Bras.), ii. 198 ; iii. 202.

— Thomas (1570, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

— Thomas (1574, S. Jo.), iii. 75.

— Thomas (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 58.

— Thomas (1579, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 90 ; iii. 105.

— Thomas (1601, Ball., Broadg. H.), i. 267 *bis* ; ii. 246 ; iii. 252.

*See also* White, under which these names are also indexed.

**Wightman**

— . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

**Wightmor**, *see* Whitmore.

**Wightwick** (Whitweek, Whitwicke)

— Alexander (1604, Oriel), ii. 276.

— Henry (1606, Ball., Gloc. H., Pembr.), i. 271 ; ii. 287 ; iii. 289.

— Richard (1580, Ball., New C.), iii. 90.

**Wighworth**

— Richard, *see* Wightwick.

**Wiglesworth**, *see* Wigglesworth.

**Wigley** (Widley)

— Edmund (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 251.

— George (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141 ; iii. 142.

*See also* Widley, Wiggle.

**Wigmor** (Wigmore)

— Michael (1603, Magd. H., Oriel), i. 267 ; ii. 262 ; iii. 263.

— Warnecombe (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 216.

*See also* Widmer.

**Wigmorpoll**

— Robert (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

*See also* Widmerpool.

**Wignall** (Wignoll, Wignall)

— Richard (1575, All So., Magd. H.), i. 17, 99 ; ii. 60 ; iii. 52.

**Wigthorpe**

— William (1598, New C.), ii. 228.

— William (1605, schol.), i. 147. (Perhaps the same as the preceding.)

**Wikam**, *see* Wickham.

**Wike** (Wikes), *see* Weekes.

**Wilbé** (Wilbie), *see* Wilby.

**Wilbraham** (Wilbram, Wilbrome)

— Hugh (1612, Queen's), ii. 328.

— John (1578, Bras., Gloc. H.), ii. 84 ; iii. 98.

— Roger (1610, Bras.), i. 18 ; iii. 292.

— Thomas (1607, Queen's), ii. 297 ; iii. 302.

**Wilbram**, *see* Wilbraham.

**Wilbrane**, *see* Wibarne.

**Wilbrome**, *see* Wilbraham.

**Wilby** (Wilbé, Wilbee, Wilbie)

— Richard (1561), i. 299.

— Thomas (1603, Univ.), ii. 264 ; iii. 265.

*See also* Welbie.

**Wilcocks** (Wilcock, Wilcockes, Wilcoke, Wilcoks, Wilcox, Wilkockes, Wilkoks, Willcocks, Willcox, Wylcocks, Wylkocks)

— . . . (1623, Broadg. H.), iii. 414.

— Abel (1603, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 264 ; iii. 266.

— Edward (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

— Elihu (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.

— Emanuel (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.

— *George* (1621, Magd. H.), iii. 351.

— Gregory (1610, Ball.), i. 402.

— Guy (1612, All So.), iii. 310.

— Hugh (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

— Hugh (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 239 ; iii. 245.

— John (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

— John (1610, Jes.), ii. 317 ; iii. 306.

— *John* (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

— Peter (1595, Exet.), ii. 210 ; iii. 211.

— *Ralph* (1604, S. Mary H.), iii. 245.

— Richard (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.

— Richard (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 341.

— Richard (1617), i. 321 *bis*, 322.

— Robert (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 251.

— Samuel (1614, S. Mary H.), iii. 326.

— Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— Thomas (1585, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 147 ; iii. 158.

— Thomas (1586, Linc.), ii. 153.

— Thomas (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

— Thomas (1615, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 339 ; iii. 385.

— Thomas (1619, Ball., Pembr.), ii. 376 ; iii. 392, 411, 414.

— William (1594, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 206 ; iii. 200.

*See also* Willock.



- Wilcockson** (Wilcokson, Wilcoxson, Willcockson)  
 — George (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 351.  
 — William (1615, Ball.) ii. 338 ; iii. 367.  
**Wilcoks**, *see* Wilcocks.  
**Wilcokson**, *see* Wilcockson.  
**Wilcox**, *see* Wilcocks.  
**Wilcoxson**, *see* Wilcockson.  
**Wilde** (Weilde, Wield, Wild, Wyld, Wylde)  
 — . . . (1570), i. 301.  
 — Edmund (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 283.  
 — Edward (1618), i. 361.  
 — George (1608, Ball.), i. 270 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 299.  
 — Henry (1603), i. 356.  
 — John (1605, Ball.), i. 266 ; ii. 278 ; iii. 273.  
 — Richard (1576, schol.), iii. 59.  
 — Robert (1550), i. 423.  
 — Roland (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 388 ; iii. 432.  
 — Thomas (1561), i. 423.  
 — Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 116.  
 — Thomas (1617, Trin.), iii. 357.  
 — Timothy (1620, Wadh.), ii. 382.  
 — William (1572, Corp.), iii. 52.  
**Wildegoose**, *see* Wildgoose.  
**Wilder**  
 — Nicholas (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 137 ; iii. 158.  
**Wildgoose** (Wilgose, Willgos, Willgouse, Wylgose)  
 — Aunstey (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 266.  
 — John (1583, Hart H.), ii. 126.  
 — Lewis (1598, Exet.), ii. 227 note.  
 — Thomas (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.  
 — Thomas (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.  
 — Thomas (1645), i. 339.  
 — William (1604, Univ.), i. 399.  
 — William (1617), i. 321 *bis*.  
**Wilesman**, *see* Wilshman.  
**Wilford** (Wylforde)  
 — James (1584, Hart H.), ii. 134.  
 — Robert (1584, Hart H.), ii. 134.  
**Wilgose**, *see* Wildgoose.  
**Wilkenson**, *see* Wilkinson.  
**Wilkes** (Wilks, Wylkes, Wylks)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.  
 — . . . (1586), i. 306.  
 — Edward (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315 ; iii. 320 (Wykes).  
 — Henry (1611), i. 307 *bis*, 308 *bis*.  
 — John (1581, Mert.), i. 369 ; iii. 95.  
 — Richard (1611, Corp.), iii. 300.

**Wilkes** (*continued*)

- Robert (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
 — Simon (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 303 ; iii. 312.  
 — Thomas (1572, All So.), iii. 25.  
 — Thomas (1591, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 185 ; iii. 193.  
 — Thomas (1611, Hart H.), iii. 307.  
 — *Thomas* (1623, S. Alb. H.), iii. 418.  
 — William (1572, Mert.), iii. 17.  
*See also* Weekes, Weelks.  
**Wilkins** (Wylkens)  
 — . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42 ; iii. 43.  
 — Gerard (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188 ; iii. 189.  
 — James (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 439.  
 — John (1583, Gloc. H., Linc.), ii. 128 ; iii. 142.  
 — Richard (1574, Trin.), i. 16 ; ii. 42 ; iii. 43.  
 — Richard (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256 ; iii. 250.  
 — Roger (1607, Linc.), i. 33, 34 ; ii. 297 ; iii. 291.  
 — Walter (1616), i. 310, 311, 312.  
**Wilkinson** (Wilkenson, Wylkinson)  
 — Christopher (1585, S. Edm. H.), iii. 130.  
 — Edward (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.  
 — Edward (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 411.  
 — Gabriel (1594, Mert.), ii. 198 ; iii. 206.  
 — *George* (1591, Mert.), iii. 161.  
 — Gregory (1586, Mert., Queen's), ii. 149 ; iii. 161.  
 — Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — Henry (1582, Mert., Queen's), i. 229 ; ii. 116 ; iii. 131.  
 — *John* (1579, Bras.), iii. 78.  
 — John (1580, Queen's), i. 28 ; iii. p. vii, 91. <The lic. to preach and the D.D. degree belong to the next name.>  
 — John (1588, Mert., Magd. H.), i. 41, 210, 248, 289, 339 ; ii. 165 ; iii. p. vii, 92, 169. <See the preceding name.>  
 — John (1604, Mert.), ii. 272 ; iii. 270.  
 — John (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
 — John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 411.  
 — Nathaniel (1620, New C.), ii. 382 ; iii. 398.  
 — Samuel (1594, Mert.), ii. 198.  
 — Samuel (1618, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 367 ; iii. 378.

**Wilkinson** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1603, Ball.), i. 267 ; ii. 262 ; iii. 265.
- *William* (1575, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.
- William (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 78.
- William (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- William (1593), i. 349.
- William (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 208 ; iii. 211.
- William (1602, Ball.), ii. 257.
- William (1621, Bras.), ii. 396 ; iii. 434.

**Wilkoks**, *see* Wilcocks.**Wilks**, *see* Wilkes.**Will** . . .

- Alexander (1586), i. 423.

**Willabie**, *see* Willoughby.**Willaine** (Willan, Willayne, Willeine, Willeyne, Willon)

- Christopher (1619, Queen's), ii. 374 ; iii. 413.
- William (1584, Queen's), i. 93 ; ii. 137 ; iii. 144.

**Willanton** (Wyllanton)

- Robert (1539, Linc., Camb.), i. 161.

**Willard** (Willarde)

- John (1607, Bras.), i. 269 ; ii. 292 ; iii. 293.
- William (1602, Linc.), ii. 258.

**Willaston**

- William (1620, S. Edm. H.), ii. 383.

*See also* Wollaston.**Willat**, *see* Willett.**Willayne**, *see* Willaine.**Wilcocks**, *see* Wilcocks.**Willcockson**, *see* Willcockson.**Willeine**, *see* Willaine.**Willes**, *see* Willis.**Willestrue**, *see* Wollaston.**Willett** (Willat, Willet, Willit, Wil-  
lot, Wyllott)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- Andrew (1584), i. 352.
- Daniel, *see* Wight.
- John (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- John (1606, Univ.), i. 400.
- John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377 ; iii. 423.
- Philip (1575, New C.), ii. 61, 110.
- Ralph (1598, New C.), ii. 225 ; iii. 231.
- Richard (1581, N. I. H.), ii. 113.
- Richard (1584), i. 365.
- Roland (1604, Hart H., New C.), i. 278 ; ii. 274 ; iii. 267.

**Willeyne**, *see* Willaine.**Willgós** (Willgouse), *see* Wildgoose.**William** (William), *see* Williams.**Williamot** (Willimot)

- Edward (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 407.
- Robert (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381.

*See also* Wilmot.**Williams** (William, William, Wil-  
lins, Willins, Willoms, Willyams,  
Wylliams, Wyllins, Wylliams,  
Wyllmys)

- . . . (1562, Hart H.), ii. 8.
- (1) . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 41.
- (2) . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- . . . (1578), i. 305.
- . . . (1592, schol.), i. 229.
- . . . (1594, S. Jo.), iii. 179.
- . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292 (wrongly  
given as <'Christopher> Wil-  
liams').
- Anthony (1578, Linc.), ii. 80.
- Anthony (1600, S. Edm. H.), ii. 239.
- Charles (1610, Jes.), ii. 312.
- Christopher (1615, Gloc. H.), i. 403.
- Christopher (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 368.
- Christopher (1622, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*<sup>1</sup> ;  
ii. 404 ; iii. 404.
- Daniel (1614, Jes.), iii. 324.
- Daniel (1615, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 340 ; iii. 377.
- David (1600, Jes.), ii. 244 ; iii. 248.
- David (1608, Magd. H., Oriel), iii. 276.
- David (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- David (1612, Hart H.), i. 273.
- David (1614, Jes.), i. 56.
- David (1620, Jes.), i. 292.
- Edmund (1575, schol.), iii. 45.
- Edward (1574, schol.), iii. 41.
- Edward (1589, Exet.), ii. 169 ; iii. 176.
- Edward (1589, Jes., N.I.H.), iii. 153.
- Edward (1598, Jes.), ii. 230.
- Edward (1599, S. Mary H.), iii. 213.
- Edward (1621), i. 313.
- Ellis (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 159.
- Erasmus (1570, New C.), iii. 45.
- Evan (1577, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78.
- Geoffrey, *see* Jeffry.
- George (1580, schol.), iii. 87.
- George (1586, Corp.), ii. 153.
- George (1602, Exet.), ii. 258 ; iii. 258.

<sup>1</sup> In the first reference on the page the 'Christopher' should be struck out.



**Williams** (*continued*)

- George (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 287 ; iii. 280.
- George (1615, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 341 ; iii. 371.
- Gressam (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 176.
- Griffith (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Griffith (1574, Jes.), ii. 62 ; iii. 43.
- Griffith (1583, Jes.), iii. 115.
- Griffith (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 273.
- Griffith (1607), i. 357.
- Griffith (1610), i. 358.
- Henry (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- Henry (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 201.
- Henry (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 235 ; iii. 262.
- Henry (1605, Trin.), ii. 286.
- Howell (1615, Jes.), ii. 345 ; iii. 376.
- Hugh (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.
- Hugh (1579), i. 325.
- Hugh (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 148.
- Hugh (1590), i. 326.
- Hugh (1597, Ball., S. Mary H.), ii. 219 ; iii. 220.
- Hugh (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- Hugh (1601, Jes.), ii. 249 ; iii. 259.
- Hugh (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 317 ; iii. 312.
- Hugh (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 340 ; iii. 360.
- Hugh (1618, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 370 ; iii. 368.
- Hugh (1628, Jes.), iii. 259.
- Humphrey (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 273.
- James (1580, Univ.), ii. 95.
- James (1581, Univ.), ii. 115.
- James (1591), i. 225, 258 *bis*, 261 *bis*.
- *Jeffry* (1574, Jes.), i. 45 ; iii. 43.
- *Jeffry* (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 147.
- *Jeremy* (1587, schol.), ii. 159.
- John (1546, schol.), i. 250.
- John (1546, schol.?), i. 283.
- John (1561, Hart H.), ii. 8.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- John (1566, Exet.) (*Reg.* I. 261), i. 86.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.
- John (1573, Corp.), iii. 36.
- John (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.
- John (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 62.
- John (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.
- John (1579, All So.), iii. 126.
- John (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
- John (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- John (1580, schol.), iii. 85, 92, 126.

**Williams** (*continued*)

- John (1581, Univ.), i. 392.
- John (1583, Linc.), iii. 115.
- John (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 128.
- John (1584, All So., Ch. Ch.?, Jes.), i. 142, 144 *bis*, 200, 248 ; iii. 126.
- John (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 49, 202 ; ii. 143 ; iii. 143.
- John (1586, Broadg. H.), iii. 115.
- John (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 152.
- John (1590, All So., Jes.), i. 248 ; iii. 159.
- John (1591, Broadg. H., Jes.), iii. 167.
- John (1592, All So., Jes.), i. 32 ; iii. 169.
- John (1594, Bras.), iii. 185.
- John (1594, Magd. C.), i. 397.
- John (1596, All So., Jes.), iii. 197, 240.
- John (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 230.
- John (1598), i. 306.
- John (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 240.
- John (1602, Corp.), ii. 259 note.
- John (1602, Exet.), ii. 258.
- John (1602, Oriel), ii. 262.
- John (1604, All So., Jes.), ii. 275 ; iii. 240.
- John (1604, Jes.), i. 289, 290 ; iii. 240.
- John (1605, Priv.), i. 400.
- John (1608), i. 358.
- John (1611, All So.), iii. 240.
- John (1) (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- John (2) (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- John (1614, Hart H.), iii. 327.
- John (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354 ; iii. 379.
- John (1620, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), iii. 383.
- John (1620), i. 361.
- Josias (Joye) (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ; iii. 18.
- Leonard (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- Lewis (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 206.
- Matthew (1610, Ball.), i. 269 ; iii. 294.
- Maurice, *see* Morris.
- Morgan (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Morgan (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.
- Morris (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 145.
- Morris (1600, Cambr.), i. 355.
- Morris (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- Morris (1616, Oriel, S. Jo.), ii. 356 ; iii. 376.
- Nicholas (1610, Jes.), i. 402.
- Osmund (1556), i. 288.

**Williams** (*continued*)

- Owen (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii. 186 ; iii. 184.
- Percival (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
- Peter (1578, Jes.), iii. 74.
- Peter (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 115.
- Philip (1598, Oriel), ii. 231 *bis*.
- Philip (1601, Oriel), ii. 254.
- Price (1589, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 154.
- Ralph (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.
- Ralph (1573, schol.), iii. 38.
- Rice (1586, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 152 ; iii. 154.
- Rice (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 213.
- Rice (1611, Hart H.), iii. 305.
- Rice (1615, Jes.), ii. 345.
- Rice (1616, Hart H., S. Mary H.), ii. 349 ; iii. 378.
- Richard (1545), i. 423.
- Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Richard (1570, schol.), iii. 47.
- Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Richard (1572, schol.), ii. 5.
- Richard (1574, schol.), iii. 42, 47.
- Richard (1577), i. 337.
- Richard (1580, schol.), iii. 111.
- Richard (1591, S. Edm. H.), iii. 166.
- Richard (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- Richard (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 238.
- Richard (1600, All So., S. Jo.), ii. 244 ; iii. 239.
- Richard (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 330.
- Richard (1620, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 425.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Robert (1586, All So.), ii. 152.
- Robert (1593, S. Edm. H.), iii. 176.
- Robert (1611, S. Alb. H.), iii. 302.
- Robert (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.
- Robert (1613), i. 308.
- Robert (1620, Corp.), ii. 380 ; iii. 413.
- Robert (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 397.
- Roger (1601, Jes.), ii. 249.
- Roland (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Simon (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- Simon (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 298 ; iii. 297.
- Thesby (1593, Exet.), ii. 196.
- Thomas (1545), i. 284, 423.
- Thomas (1562, Mert.), i. 247, 253, 254 *bis* ; ii. 20 ; iii. 54.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Thomas (1567, schol.), iii. 32.
- Thomas (1569, Corp.), iii. 36.

**Williams** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.
  - Thomas (1575, Jes.), i. 389.
  - Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 71.
  - Thomas (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
  - Thomas (1590, Broadg. H.), i. 19 ; ii. 176 ; iii. 172.
  - Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), iii. 161.
  - Thomas (1600, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 249.
  - Thomas (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 270.
  - Thomas (1605, Trin.), ii. 286.
  - Thomas (1615, Jes.), i. 292, 293 ; ii. 338 ; iii. 359.
  - Thomas (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
  - Thomas (1617, Priv.), i. 404.
  - Thomas (1622, Oriel), ii. 404.
  - Walter (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 259.
  - Walter (1605, Jes.), iii. 259.
  - Walter (1622, Ch. Ch.), iii. 414.
  - William (1572), i. 327.
  - William (1575, Linc.), ii. 67 ; iii. 65.
  - William (1577, schol.), iii. 65.
  - William (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
  - William (1584, Bras.), ii. 136.
  - William (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 139.
  - *William* (1590, Queen's), iii. 144.
  - William (1) (1591, Jes.), ii. 186 ; iii. 184.
  - William (2) (1591, Jes.), ii. 186 ; iii. 184.
  - William (1594, Magd. C.), iii. 185.
  - William (1596, Exet., Queen's), ii. 215 ; iii. 235.
  - William (1601, Linc.), iii. 65.
  - William (1604, Linc.), ii. 272.
  - William (1616, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 356 ; iii. 362.
  - William (1617, Oriel), ii. 358 ; iii. 379.
  - William (1618, Jes.), iii. 363.
  - William (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 423.
- Williamson** (Wyllyamsonne)
- Edmund (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192 ; iii. 193.
  - Francis (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192 ; iii. 193.
  - Garret, *see* Gerard.
  - George (1618, Ball.), ii. 372 ; iii. 407.
  - Gerard (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 41, 204 ; ii. 103 ; iii. 101 ; iv. 18.
  - Henry (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 433.
  - *Henry* (1626, Queen's), iii. 307.
  - John (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
  - John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103.
  - John (1585), i. 352.
  - John (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286 ; iii. 288.



**Williamson** (*continued*)

- John (1607, Queen's), ii. 294 ; iii. 307.
- Nicholas, i. 284, an error for Wilson.
- Nicholas (1616), i. 279.
- Richard (1572, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 61.
- Robert (1565, Queen's), i. 127 ; ii. 23 ; iii. 23.
- Robert (1585), i. 347, 348.
- Robert (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 347 ; iii. 343.
- Thomas (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
- Thomas (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 244.
- William (1598, S. Edm. H.), iii. 209.

**Willie** (Willy)

- Edmund (1595, S. Alb. H.), ii. 209.
- Francis (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 402.

**Willies**, *see* Willis.**Willimot**, *see* Williamot.**Willims**, *see* Williams.**Willinge**, *see* Welling.**Willington**, *see* Wellington.**Willins**

- Edmund (1575, schol.), iii. 45.
  - John (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
  - John (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- See also* Wellen, Williams.

**Willis** (Willes, Willies, Wills, Willys, Wylles, Wyls, Wyllyes)

- . . . (1597, schol.), i. 233 *his*.
- Anthony (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 157 ; iii. 191.
- *Anthony* (1595, New C.), iii. 191.
- Caleb (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 150 ; iii. 157.
- Catherine (1572), i. 105.
- Charles (1625, Exet.), iii. 444.
- Francis (1555, S. Jo.), i. 135, 139, 142, 253 ; ii. 28, 160 ; iii. 139.
- George (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 298.
- James (1565), i. 423.
- John (1587, Exet.), iii. 145.
- John (1588), i. 328.
- John (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 232.
- John (1607, New C.), i. 255, 278 ; ii. 292 ; iii. 301.
- John (1608, Exet.), i. 272 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 306.
- John (1611), i. 338.
- John (1614, (Wadh.), ii. 334 ; iii. 352.
- John (1618, Wadh.), ii. 371.
- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
- Martin (1614), i. 329.
- Martin (1615, Exet.), i. 403.
- Richard (1574), i. 152, 378.

**Willis** (*continued*)

- Richard (1585, Case), ii. 146.
- Richard (1585, Jes.), ii. 147.
- Richard (1621, Corp.), ii. 399.
- Richard (1621), i. 362.
- Robert (1545), i. 337.
- Robert (1580, Bras., Magd. H., Oriel), ii. 92 ; iii. 115.
- Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Thomas (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 115.
- Thomas (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 258 ; iii. 263.
- Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 300 ; iii. 308.
- Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403 ; iii. 442.
- Thomas (1622, S. Alb. H.), iii. 414.
- Timothy (1578, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 105.
- Toby (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
- Toby (1609, Broadg. H., Magd. C.), i. 275 ; ii. 307 ; iii. 320.
- Walter (1620), i. 423.
- William (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.
- William (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.
- William (1618), i. 423.
- William (1621, New C.), i. 406.
- William (1637), i. 344.

**Williscott**

- Edmund (1581, Case), ii. 46, 98.
- See also* Wollascott.

**Willit**, *see* Willett.**Willmer**, *see* Wilmer.**Willmington**, *see* Wilmington.**Willmor**, *see* Wilmer.**Willmott**, *see* Wilmot.**Willobé** (Willobye), *see* Willoughby.**Willock** (Willocks)

- Nicholas (1581, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 99 ; iii. 118.
  - Thomas (1586, Linc.), ii. 153.
- See also* Wilcocks.

**Willoms**, *see* Williams.**Willon**, *see* Willaine.**Willot** (Willott), *see* Willet.**Willoughby** (Willabie, Willobé, Willobey, Willobigh, Willobye, Willoby, Willoughbie, Willowbé, Willowbie, Willowbey, Willowby, Willughby, Wyllobey)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Charles (1582), iv. 18.
- Christopher (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 255 ; iii. 262.
- Christopher (1621, Trin.), ii. 393.
- Edward (1582, Ball.), ii. 119.
- Edward (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 295.
- Francis (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 295.

**Willoughby** (*continued*)

- George (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 158 ; iii. 167.
- Henry (1591, Exet., S. Jo.), ii. 187 ; iii. 189.
- James (1593, Broadg. H.), iii. 153.
- John (1585, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 140 ; iii. 153.
- John (1609, Ball.), i. 274 ; ii. 307 ; iii. 315.
- Oliver (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.
- Percival (1621, Magd. C.), i. 281 ; ii. 386 ; iii. 399.
- Peregrine (1596), i. 375.
- Richard (1579), i. 351.
- Richard (1588, New C.), ii. 164.
- Robert (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Robert (1587, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 158 ; iii. 175.
- Rotheram (1602, Ball.), ii. 257 ; iii. 271.
- Thomas (1572, schol.), i. 135 ; iii. 23.
- William (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
- William (1581, Linc.), ii. 100.
- William (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.
- William (1607, Ball.), ii. 299.
- William (1609, Ball.), i. 274 ; ii. 307 ; iii. 315.

**Willowbie**, *see* Willoughby.

**Wills**, *see* Willis.

**Willson**, *see* Wilson.

**Willughby**, *see* Willoughby.

**Willy**, *see* Willie.

**Willyams**, *see* Williams.

**Willys**, *see* Willis.

**Wilmer** (Willmer, Willmor)

- John (1603, Trin.), ii. 268.
- John (1614, schol.), iii. 334.
- Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Thomas (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 347.

**Wilmington** (Willmington)

- John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 234.

**Wilmot** (Willmott, Wilmott, Wyllmott, Wylmot, Wylmote, Wylmute)

- . . . (1549), i. 330.
- Austin (1547), i. 424.
- Charles (1587, Magd. C.), ii. 159.
- Edward (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
   ⟨An 'Edward Wilmot' was  
   Scholar of New C. in 1580.⟩
- Edward (1622, Magd. H.), iii. 407.
- George (1619, Queen's), ii. 373.
- Henry (1547), i. 296, 297.
- Henry (1565, Queen's), ii. 23 ; iii. 61.
- Henry (1576, schol.), iii. 61.
- John (1595), i. 338.
- John (1612), i. 424.

**Wilmot** (*continued*)

- Peter (1547), i. 296.
  - Robert (1575), i. 106, 288.
  - Robert (1612), i. 424.
  - Robert (1615), i. 424.
  - Samuel (1625, Pembr.), iii. 438.
  - Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.
  - William (1556), i. 298.
  - William (1581, Gloc. H., Jes., Oriel, S. Jo.), i. 242 ; ii. 113 ; iii. 123.
  - William (1617, Corp.), ii. 359.
- See also* Williamot.

**Wilse**

- John (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 145.
- Thomas (1623, S. Alb. H.), iii. 418.

**Wilsford**

- Thomas (1645), i. 323.

**Wilshere**

- Edward (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 160.

**Wilshman** (Wilesman, Wilsman)

- Walter (1587, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 160 ; iii. 167.

**Wilsman**, *see* Wilshman.

**Wilson** (Willson, Wilsonne, Wilsun, Wyllson, Wylson)

- . . . (1577, Queen's), i. 86.
- . . . ii. 56 note, ii. 66 note ; *see* Roger *infra*.
- Aaron (1607, Queen's), ii. 297 ; iii. 307.
- Adam (1599, Oriel, Queen's), i. 211, 271 ; ii. 232 ; iii. 228.
- Bennet (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Edmund (1598, Mert.), ii. 226.
- Edmund (1614), i. 349.
- Edward (1604, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 272 ; iii. 288.
- Edward (1607, Ball.), ii. 292 ; iii. 294.
- George (1615, Queen's), ii. 337.
- George (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389 ; iii. 424.
- John (1566, Ball.), ii. 30.
- John (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- John (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 145.
- John (1596), i. 326.
- John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261 ; iii. 264.
- John (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 292 ; iii. 312.
- John (1607, Univ.), i. 272 ; iii. 270.
- John (1609, Magd. H.), iii. 288.
- John (1617, Magd. H.), iii. 352.
- John (1617), i. 360.
- John (1645, schol.), i. 148.
- Matthew (1597, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 10 ; ii. 219 ; iii. 219.



**Wilson** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1550, Magd. H.), i. 162 ; 284, 285.
- Nicholas (1583), i. 378.
- Ralph (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.
- Ralph (Randolph) (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356.
- Richard (1592, Queen's), ii. 191.
- Richard (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 362.
- Robert (1573, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), iii. 25.
- Robert (1581, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 109 ; iii. 118.
- Robert (1582, Queen's), ii. 116 ; iii. 138.
- Robert (1585, Magd. H., Cambr.), i. 369 ; iii. 129.
- Robert (1588, Ball.), ii. 164 ; iii. 164.
- Robert (1617), i. 310.
- Robert (1644), i. 330.
- Roger<sup>1</sup> (1563, Trin.), ii. 24 ; iii. 86.
- Samuel (1600, Bras., Oriel), ii. 243 ; iii. 252.
- Samuel (1615, Queen's, Univ.), ii. 337 ; iii. 365.
- Stephen (1590), i. 321, 342.
- Thomas (1574, Bras.?), iii. 48 ; iv. 18.
- Thomas (1581, Queen's), ii. 102 ; iii. 119.
- Thomas (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 229, 248 ; ii. 139 ; iii. 148.
- Thomas (1596, Oriel), ii. 215.
- Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch., Mert.), ii. 301 ; iii. 304.
- Thomas (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 421.
- Thomas (1621, Trin.), ii. 400 ; iii. 421.
- William (1564, Mert.), i. 137, 244 ; ii. 20, 73 ; iii. 63 ; iv. 18.
- William (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 124 ; iii. 137.
- William (1594, Queen's), ii. 202 ; iii. 214.
- William (1596, Ball.), ii. 215.
- William (1610, Oriel), i. 12 ; ii. 316 ; iii. 318.

**Wilton**

- Deliverance (1605, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 287.
- George (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89 ; iii. 105.
- John (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.

**Wilton** (*continued*)

- John (1603, Mert.), ii. 265.
  - John (1614, Mert.), iii. 330.
  - John (1617, Mert.), ii. 362 ; iii. 400.
  - Thomas (1559, Queen's), (*Reg. I.* 239), i. 95.
  - William (1603, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 266 ; iii. 271.
  - William (1617), i. 311.
- See also* Witton.

**Wilward**

- John (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.

**Wimberley**

- Gilbert (1619), i. 361.

**Wimmeshurst**, *see* Wimsherst.**Wimpew** (Wympew, Winpew.)

- William (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.

**Wimsherst** (Wimmeshurst, Wims-  
erst, Wimshurst)

- John (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 252 *bis*, 391 ; iii. 44.

**Wimsley** (Wymsley)

- Edmund (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

**Winard** (Wynard)

- Richard (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 410.

*See also* Winward.

**Winchcombe** (Winchombs)

- Henry (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313 ; iii. 326.
- John (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.
- William (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.

**Winchester**

- William (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 287.

**Winchombs**, *see* Winchcombe.**Wincote** (Wincotte, Wincott, Wyn-  
cotte)

- Charles (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 125.
- William (1594, S. Mary H.), ii. 180 ; iii. 182.

**Windam**, *see* Windham.**Windar**, *see* Winder.**Windatt**, *see* Windeat.**Windeat** (Windatt, Windett)

- John (1598, Exet.), i. 71 ; ii. 229 ; iii. 240.

**Windebank** (Wyndebancke)

- Francis (1599, S. Jo.), ii. 234 ; iii. 230.

**Windell** (Windle)

- Christopher (1580, schol.), iii. 88, 89. (Probably the same as 'Windie' of Linc., ii. 79.)

**Winder** (Windar)

- George (1617, Mert.), iii. 359.
- Samuel (1605, Mert., S. Mary H., Trin.), ii. 278 ; iii. 279.

<sup>1</sup> He is the Mr. Wilson of ii. 56 note, and probably also the Mr. Wilson of ii. 66 note.

**Winder** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- William (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.

**Windett**, *see* Windeat.**Windgam**, *see* Wingham.**Windham** (Windam, Wyndham)

- *Arthur* (1620, S. Jo.), iii. 384.
- Edmund (1592, Ball.), ii. 193.
- Edmund (1619, Wadh.), ii. 374.
- George (1) (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 329.
- George (2) (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 329.
- Henry (1599, Linc., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 233 ; iii. 227.
- John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 245.
- Thomas (1592, Ball.), iii. 166.
- Thomas (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 245.
- Zachary (1596, Exet.), ii. 217 ; iii. 220.

**Windle**, *see* Windell.**Windie**

- Christopher (1577, Linc.), ii. 79.  
     ⟨ Probably the same as 'Windell,'  
     iii. 88, 89. ⟩

**Windlowe** (Wendlowe, Wenlowe)

- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105 ;  
     iii. 118.

**Windon** (Wyndon)

- John (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

**Windowe**

- John (1601, Ball.), ii. 250.

**Windsor** (Wyndesore, Wyndser)

- Miles (1557, Corp.), ii. 7, 15.

**Wine**, *see* Wynn.**Winfeld**, *see* Wingfield.**Wing**, *see* Winge.**Wingam**, *see* Wingham.**Wingate** (Wyngate)

- Edmund (1610, Queen's), ii. 320 ;  
     iii. 328.
- Edward (1594, Bras.), ii. 207.
- John (1616, Queen's), ii. 356.
- Richard (1594, Bras.), ii. 207.
- Robert (1594, Bras.), ii. 207.
- Roger (1608, Queen's), ii. 302 ; iii.  
     302.

**Winge** (Wing, Wynge)

- John (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 235 ; iii.  
     246.
- John (1604, Queen's), iii. 246.
- John (1620, S. Edm. H.), ii. 384.
- Matthew (1621, Queen's), ii. 403.

**Wingfield** (Winfeld, Wyngfeild)

- Anthony (1577), i. 351.
- John (1592), i. 235.

**Wingham** (Windgam, Wingam)

- Arthur (1616), S. Jo.), ii. 356 ; iii.  
     384.

**Winhood**, *see* Winwood.**Winife**, *see* Wynnyffe.**Winkefilde**

- William (1565, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Winkle** (Winkley, Wynkley)

- Richard (1565), i. 424.
- Thomas (1567), i. 424.
- William (1581, Linc., Mert.), ii.  
     109 ; iii. 123.

*See also* Wintle.**Winlowe**, *see* Windlowe.**Winn**, *see* Wynne.**Winnard**, *see* Winward.**Winniff**, *see* Wynnyffe.**Winnington** (Wynnynton)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Edward (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Thomas (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.

**Winnyfe**, *see* Wynnyffe.**Winpew**, *see* Wimpew.**Winson**, *see* Wynson.**Winster**, *see* Winston, Winter.**Winston** (Winster)

- Edward, *see* Winter.
- John (1600, Exet.), ii. 239 ; iii.  
     243.
- Walter (1575, Jes.), ii. 62 ; iii. 61.
- Walter (1625, Gloc. H.), iii. 444.

*See also* Vinstone.**Wintell**, *see* Wintle.**Winter** (Wintor, Wynter)

- Christopher (1585, Corp.), ii. 139.
- Edmund (1613, Ball.), ii. 332 ; iii.  
     352.
- Edward (1577, Bras.), i. 390 ; ii.  
     74 ; iii. 78.
- *Edward* (1617, Ball.), iii. 352.
- Francis (1613, Ball., Linc.), ii. 332 ;  
     iii. 352.
- John (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii.  
     443.
- Lewis (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.
- Nathaniel (1594, Ball., Gloc. H.,  
     Trin.), ii. 201 ; iii. 202.
- Thomas (1589, schol.), iii. 152.
- Thomas (1597, Magd. C., Magd.  
     H.), i. 10 ; ii. 220 ; iii. 217.
- Thomas (1611, Univ.), iii. 303.
- William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ;  
     iii. 52.
- William (1589, Broadg. H.), iii.  
     152.

- William (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 169.

- William (1590, Hart H.), ii. 175.

*See also* Winster, Wintour.**Winterhey**

- Giles (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.

*See also* Wintrey.**Wintle** (Wintell)

- John (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- William (1576, schol.), i. 50.



**Wintle** (*continued*)

— William (1581, Linc., Mert.), ii. 109 ; iii. 123.

*See also* Winkle.

**Winton** (Wynton)

— Francis (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Wintour** (Wintowre)

— Giles (1620, Queen's), ii. 384.

— William (1607, Oriel), ii. 297.

*See also* Winter.

**Wintrefilde**, *see* Winkefilde.**Wintrey** (Wyntrey)

— Laurence (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.

*See also* Winterhey.

**Winward** (Winard, Winnard, Wynward)

— Richard (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 410. (See 'Christopher Lanner,' *supra*, p. 269.)

*See also* Winyard.

**Winwood** (Winhood, Wynwood)

— Ralph (1577, Magd. C., S. Jo.), i. 95, 317-320 ; ii. 78, 190 ; iii. 106.

— Thomas (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

**Winyard** (Wynyard)

— Richard (1577, Mert.), i. 390.

*See also* Winward.

**Wiot**, *see* Wyatt.**Wiothesley** (Wyiothesley)

— Hugh (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 150.

*See also* Wriothesley.

**Wiott**, *see* Wyatt.**Wirall**, *see* Wirrall.**Wirdnam** (Werdnam)

— Francis (1599, Trin.), ii. 237.

— James (1578, Bras.), ii. 84.

— John (1590, Bras., Linc.), ii. 181 ; iii. 183.

— Robert (1573, schol.), iii. 30.

— William (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 406.

**Wirley**

— Humphrey (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 170.

— John (1589, Ball.), ii. 171.

*See also* Worly, Wurley, Wyrley.

**Wirrall** (Werrall, Wirall, Wyrall, Wyrall)

— John (1587, Bras.), ii. 156 ; iii. 161.

— Thomas (1606, Bras.), i. 215, 269 ; ii. 290 ; iii. 292.

— Thomas (1619, Bras.), ii. 379 ; iii. 416.

*See also* Worrall.

**Wisdom**

— Simon (1570, Gloc. H.), iii. 62.

— Simon (1597, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 223 ; iii. 227.

**Wise** (Wisse, Wyse, Wyse)

— Henry (1576, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 72 ; iii. 124.

— Henry (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 134.

— Henry (1586), i. 106.

— John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 395 ; ii. 156.

— Richard (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 324 ; iii. 336.

— Richard (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 332 ; iii. 330.

— Thomas (1548, White H.), i. 283.

— Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.

— Thomas (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 379.

— William (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 362.

**Wiselacke**, *see* Wislake.

**Wiseman** (Wyseman)

— Edmund (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228.

— John (1573, Queen's), ii. 56.

— Richard (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.

— Thomas (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

— Thomas (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 131.

— William (1621), i. 362.

**Wislake**

— John (1607, Exet.), ii. 296.

**Wisse**, *see* Wise.

**Withe** (Wythe)

— Robert (1583, Exet.), ii. 125.

— Thomas (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

*See also* Whythe.

**Withens** (Witheus)

— John (1557, Bras.), i. 43 ; ii. p. xvi, 25.

**Wither**, *see* Withers.

**Witherall**, *see* Wetherell.

**Withers** (Wither, Wyther, Wythers)

— Anthony (1600, Hart H.), ii. 240.

— Henry (1574, Cambr.), i. 347, 350.

— James (1617, New C.), ii. 363 ; iii. 395.

— John (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— John (1567, Bras.), *see* Withens.

— Oliver (1615, Hart H.), ii. 337.

— Ralph (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 198 ; iii. 205.

— Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Thomas (1533, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (Reg. I. 175.)

— Thomas (1578, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 83 ; iii. 111.

— William (1600, Hart H.), ii. 240.

— William (1613, New C.), ii. 332 ; iii. 363.

**Witherstone** (Wetherston, Witherston)

— Edward (1620, Oriel), ii. 381 ; iii. 411.

**Witherstone** (*continued*)

— John (1583, Bras.), ii. 127.

— Thomas (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.

**Witherton** (Wytherton)

— . . . (1562, Bras.), ii. 7.

**Witheus**, *see* Withens.**Withie** (Withye, Wythies, Wythye)

— William (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 19.

**Withingham**, *see* Whittingham.**Withington** (Whithington, Wittington, Wythington)— . . . (1582, schol. mar.), ii. 45. <He is the same as 'Oliver Withington' of Bras., *infra*.>

— Edward (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 125.

— Francis (1603, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 266 ; iii. 267.

— Oliver (1555, Bras.), i. 97, 105, 157, 162, 247, 286, 394, 395 *bis*, 396 ; ii. 7, 23, 45 ; iv. 18.

— Oliver (1595, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), iii. 188.

— Richard (1547), i. 423.

— Richard (1581, Linc.), ii. 112 ; iii. 138.

— Richard (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188 ; iii. 203.

— Thomas (1591, Bras.), ii. 182 ; iii. 184.

*See also* Whittington.**Withye**, *see* Withie**Witney**, *see* Whitney.**Wittenton**, *see* Whittington, Withington.**Witter**

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.

**Witton**, *see* Whiddon, Wilton.**Witty**

— Francis (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 402.

**Wivell** (Wyvill)

— Christopher (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.

— Christopher (1577, Trin.), ii. 79.

— Christopher (1598), i. 349.

**Wmll** <perhaps a contraction for 'William'>.

— . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

**Wod**, *see* Wood.**Wodcocke**, *see* Woodcock.**Woddam** (Wodham)

— John (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 325.

**Wodde**, *see* Wood.**Woddeson**, *see* Widoson, Woodson.**Woddinge** (Woodding)

— John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105 ; iii. 166.

**Wode**, *see* Wood.**Wodeword**, *see* Woodward.**Wodgate**, *see* Woodgate.**Wodham**, *see* Woddam.**Wodhull** (Wodhill, Wodhyll, Woodhill, Woodhull)

— Anthony (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.

— Fulke (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.

— Giles (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.

— John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105 note.

— Laurence (1581, Bras.), ii. 98 ; iii. 143.

— Nicholas (1581, Bras.), ii. 81 note.

*See also* Odell (*See Reg.* I. xiv.), Woodhall.**Wodison**, *see* Woodson.**Wodlyff**, *see* Woodleff.**Wodnet**, *see* Woodnet.**Wodson**, *see* Woodson.**Wodwall**, *see* Woodwall.**Wodward**, *see* Woodward.**Wogan**

— John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.

**Wolbye**, *see* Woolbé.**Wolcombe** (Wollocombe, Woolcombe)

— Robert (1584, Exet.), ii. 137 ; iii. 152.

— Samuel (1599, Exet.), ii. 235.

— Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101 ; iii. 130.

**Wolcott** (Walcott, Woollcote)

— Charles (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 142.

— Hugh (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.

— William (1615, Wadh.), ii. 345.

**Woldridge** (Wolridge)

— John (1581, Univ.), ii. 115 ; iii. 102.

— William (1587, S. Edm. H.), iii. 138.

*See also* Wolrich.**Woleston**, *see* Wollaston.**Wolfe**, *see* Wolphe.**Wolhous** (Woolhouse)

— Nicholas (1584, S. Edm. H.), i. 369 ; ii. 136 ; iii. 135.

**Wollacum**, *see* Wollocombe.**Wollascott** (Williscott, Woollascott)

— Edmund (1581, Case), ii. 46, 98.

— Edward (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

— Martin (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.

— William (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.

**Wollaston** (Willestrue, Woleston, Wollerston, Wolreston)

— Edward (1580), i. 351.

— Edward (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— Samuel (1612, Trin.), ii. 325 ; iii. 338.

*See also* Willaston, Wolston.**Wollerston**, *see* Wollaston.



- Wolley** (Ulleius, Wolly, Woolley, Woolly, Wooly)  
 — Edward (1612, Ball.), iii. 315.  
 — Edward (1621), i. 313.  
 — Francis (1596, Mert.), ii. 213 ; iii. 211.  
 — John (1553, Mert.), i. 163 ; ii. p. xvi, 7, 20.  
 — John (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.  
 — John (1610, S. Mary H.), i. 338, 402.  
 — John (1614, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 334 ; iii. 352.  
 — Thomas (1601, Ball.), ii. 248.  
 — Thomas (1620), i. 361.

- Wollocombe** (Walcome, Wallocum, Wallocomb, Wollacum)  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101 ; iii. 130.

*See also* Wolcombe.

**Wolmar**, *see* Woolmar.

**Wolner**, *see* Woolmar.

- Wolphe** (Wolfe, Wolph, Woolf, Woulfe, Wulph)  
 — Joachim (1573), i. 124.  
 — Nicholas (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.  
 — Robert (1585, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 141 ; iii. 152.  
 — Thomas (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 150.  
 — William (1596, Broadg. H., Magd. C.), ii. 216 ; iii. 264.

**Wolreston**, *see* Wollaston.

- Wolrich** (Woldridge, Wolridge, Woolridge, Woolwridge)  
 — Christopher (1583, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 127 ; iii. 136.  
 — Edward (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.  
 — John (1581, Univ.), ii. 115 ; iii. 102.  
 — John (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 206.  
 — William (1587, S. Edm. H.), iii. 138.

*See also* Wolverige, Worlidge.

**Wolridge**, *see* Woldridge, Wolrich.

- Wolston** (Woolston, Woulston, Wulston)  
 — James (1601, Linc.), ii. 249.  
 — John (1620, Gloc. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 390.

*See also* Wollaston.

**Wolstroppe**, *see* Wulstrop.

- Wolton** (Woolton)  
 — Henry (1584, New C.), ii. 135.  
 — John (1555, Bras.), i. 132, 140, (Walton) ; iii. 48, 127 ; iv. 18.  
 — John (1585, All So.), iii. 127.  
 — Matthew (1581, Exet.), ii. 115.

*See also* Wotton.

**Wolverige**

- James (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.  
 — John (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.

*See also* Wolrich.

**Woncker** (Wonnecer, Wonneker, Woolnexer)

- Paul (1624, Jes.), iii. 428.

**Wood** (Wod, Wodd, Wodde, Wode, Woodd, Woodde, Woode, Woodes, à Wood)

- . . . (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.  
 — . . . (1582, schol. mar.), ii. 45.  
 — . . . (1590, ? Mert.), i. 396.  
 — Anthony (1671, Mert.), i. p. x ; iv. 15.  
 — Bartholomew (1592, Mert.), ii. 190 ; iii. 189.  
 — Basil (1602, All So.), i. 187, 265 ; iii. 239.  
 — Bernard (1617), i. 343 *bis*.  
 — Caleb (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 415.  
 — Edward (1584), i. 365.  
 — Edward (1602), i. 348.  
 — Elias (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 258.  
 — Francis (1615, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 345 ; iii. 354.  
 — George (1587, All So., S. Mary H.), iii. 142.  
 — George (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 348.  
 — Griffin (1624, Magd. C.), iii. 435.  
 — Hattil (1597, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 221 ; iii. 232.  
 — Henry (1559, All So., Corp.), ii. 10 ; iii. 71.  
 — Henry (1579), i. 325.  
 — Henry (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
 — Hugh (1565, New C.), ii. 21.  
 — James (1552), i. 288.  
 — James (1556), i. 105, 288, 322.  
 — James (*Jacob*), (1621, Jes.), i. 292 *bis* ; ii. 403 ; iii. 415.  
 — Jeffrey (1611), i. 359.  
 — John (1579, Ball.), i. 391.  
 — John (1580, Trin.), iii. 88.  
 — John (1586, Bras.), ii. 149 ; iii. 156.  
 — John (1586, Jes.), ii. 151.  
 — John (1590, S. Mary H.), iii. 158.  
 — John (1592, All So.), iii. 171.  
 — John (1594, Mert., S. Mary H.), i. 66 ; iii. 183.  
 — John (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202 ; iii. 183.  
 — John (1596), i. 370.  
 — John (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 255.  
 — John (1605, Priv.), i. 400.  
 — John (1608, Magd. C.), i. 93 ; iii. 255.  
 — John (1610, Ball.), i. 44 (Wook), 276 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 319.  
 — John (1610, Corp.), i. 402.  
 — John (1614, New C.), iii. 327.

**Wood** (*continued*)

- John (1615), i. 347.
- John (1619), i. 343.
- John (1619), i. 312.
- *John* (1621, S. Jo.), iii. 401.
- Laurence (1586), i. 365.
- Mary (1619), i. 326.
- Michael (1587, Broadg. H.), iii. 146.
- Nathaniel (1594), i. 354.
- Nicholas (1587), i. 365.
- Nicholas (1594, All So.), iii. 186.
- Nicholas (1599), i. 355.
- Owen (1580, Jes.), iii. 90.
- Patrick (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 284.
- Ralph (1557, Corp.), ii. 7.
- Richard (1579), i. 348.
- Richard (1592, Univ.), ii. 189 ; iii. 201.
- Richard (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 201.
- Richard (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 224 ; iii. 233.
- Richard (1598, Bras.), i. 370 ; iii. 209.
- Richard (1602, Exet.), ii. 258.
- Richard (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 401.
- *Robert* (1627, Magd. H.), iii. 429.
- Sampson (1599), i. 355.
- Samuel (1596, Mert.), ii. 212.
- Silvanus (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 424.
- Stephen (1568, schol.), iii. 62.
- Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111 ; iii. 141.
- Thomas (1583), i. 364.
- Thomas (1587, All So.), iii. 138.
- Thomas (1600, Broadg. H., Corp.), i. 343 ; ii. 240 ; iii. p. viii, 246, 380. <The M.A. assigned to him in iii. 246 belongs to the next name but two.>
- Thomas (1605, New C.), i. 270 ; ii. 285 ; iii. 286.
- Thomas (1605, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 281 ; iii. 284.
- Thomas (1612, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H., Cambr.), i. 35, 228, 367 ; iii. p. viii, 246.
- Thomas (1614, Exet., Wadh.), ii. 334 ; iii. 352.
- Thomas (1617), i. 343.
- Thomas (1619, Broadg. H.), iii. p. viii, 380.
- Thomas (1621), i. 362.
- Walkeden (1596, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 10 ; ii. 217 ; iii. 217.
- Walter (1568, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- *Walter* (1602, S. Edm. H.), iii. 217.

**Wood** (*continued*)

- William (1544, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 285.
- William (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 52 ; iii. 106.
- William (1577, All So.), i. 157 ; iii. 116.
- William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
- William (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 78.
- William (1586, Linc., Univ.), ii. 151 ; iii. 161.
- William (1618), i. 361.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391 ; iii. 429.

*See also* Atwood.

**Woodard**, *see* Woodward.

**Woodbridge**

- John (1596, Univ.), ii. 215 ; iii. 240.

**Woodcock** (Wodcock, Wodcoke)

- Anthony (1573, schol.), iii. 25.
- John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111 ; iii. 111.
- John (1621, All So., Mert.), ii. 395 ; iii. 426.

- Thomas (1556, schol.), i. 161.

- Thomas (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.

**Woodd** (Woodde), *see* Wood.**Wooddeson**, *see* Woodson.**Woodding**, *see* Wodding.**Woodds**, *see* Wood.**Woode** (Wooes), *see* Wood.**Woodford**

- John (1600, Ball., Ch. Ch.), i. 265 ; ii. 240 ; iii. 245.

- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391 ; iii. 422.

- Robert (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.

**Woodgate** (Wodgate, Woodyates, Woodyeat, Woogate)

- Peter (1586, New C., Queen's), ii. 149 ; iii. 147.

- Thomas (1609, Exet., New C.), i. 73, 276 ; iii. 287.

**Woodhall**

- William (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242.

*See also* Wodhull.

**Woodhill**, *see* Wodhull.**Woodhouse**

- Henry (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 159.

- Henry (1587), i. 368.

- John (1622, S. Alb. H.), iii. 410.

- William (1615, Hart H., New C.), i. 73 ; ii. 339 ; iii. 355.

**Woodhull**, *see* Wodhull.**Woodland**

- Robert (1578), i. 105.

**Woodleff** (Wodlyff, Woodleife)

- Edmund (*Edward*) (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.



- Woodleff** (*continued*)  
 — Thomas (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- Woodman**  
 — Jeremy (1602, Queen's), ii. 255.
- Woodnet** (Wodnet, Woolnet)  
 — Thomas (1576, schol., Cambr.), i. 86, 363.
- Woodnote**  
 — Theophilus (1619), i. 361.
- Woodroffe** (Woodroofe, Woodrooffe, Woodrove, Woodruffe)  
 — Gabriel (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 171.  
 — Richard (1612, Univ.), ii. 327 ; iii. 347.  
 — Robert (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 131.  
 — Robert (1617, Corp.), ii. 361.  
 — Thomas (1616, Ball., S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 365 ; iii. 389.  
 — Thomas (1618, S. Alb. H.), ii. 372.  
 — Timothy (1611, Ball., S. Alb. H.), i. 277 ; ii. 324 ; iii. 331.
- Woodsall** (Wudsall)  
 — William (1551), i. 297.
- Woodson** (Woddeson, Wodison, Wodson, Wodsone, Wooddeson)  
 — Alexander (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Alexander<sup>1</sup> (1573, schol.), iii. 36.  
 — Catharine (1572), i. 105.  
 — John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — John (1572), i. 105.  
 — John (1580), i. 259 *bis*, 260, 261.  
 — John (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 280.  
 — Nicholas (1559), i. 257 *bis*.  
 — Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Richard, *see* Widoson.  
 — Robert (1572), i. 105.  
 — William (1600), i. 259 *bis*.  
 — William (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289, 290.
- Woodwall** (Wodwall)  
 — William (1573, schol.), iii. 26.
- Woodward** (Wodeword, Woodward, Wodwarde, Woodard)  
 — Ezechias (1583, Univ.), ii. 131.  
 — Ezekias (Hezechias) (1610, Ball.), i. 273 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 309.  
 — George (1609, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 307 ; iii. 321.  
 — George (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367 ; iii. 400.  
 — Henry (1584, Queen's), ii. 134 ; iii. 148.  
 — Hezechias, *see* Ezekias.  
 — Humphrey (1570, All So.), iii. 12.  
 — John (1553, Mert.), i. 286.  
 — John (1588, Univ.), ii. 163.
- Woodward** (*continued*)  
 — John (1606, Exet.), ii. 289.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
 — *Leonard* (1607, Ch. Ch.), iii. 272.  
 — Lionel (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272 ; iii. 272.  
 — Michael (1621, New C.), ii. 398 ; iii. 441.  
 — Peter (1591, Bras.), ii. 185 ; iii. 190.  
 — Richard (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.  
 — Richard (1582, Univ.), ii. 120.  
 — Richard (1588, Univ.), ii. 161.  
 — Richard (1596, Ball., Exet.), ii. 214 ; iii. 215.  
 — Richard (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
 — Robert (1612, S. Edm. H.), iii. 307.  
 — Semis (1592, Queen's), ii. 191.  
 — Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 331.  
 — Tristram (1597, Linc.), ii. 221.  
 — William (1604, Univ.), ii. 269 ; iii. 272.
- Woodyard**, *see* Woodyere.
- Woodyates** (Woodyeat), *see* Woodgate.
- Woodyere** (Woodyard)  
 — Richard (1605), i. 356.
- Woogate**, *see* Woodgate.
- Wook**, i. 44, an error for 'Wood.'
- Wookey**  
 — Nicholas (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 386 ; iii. 400.
- Woolbé** (Wolbye)  
 — Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
- Woolcombe**, *see* Wolcombe.
- Woolf**, *see* Wolphe.
- Woolhouse**, *see* Wolhous.
- Woollams**  
 — John (1602, Corp.), ii. 259.
- Woolland**  
 — Richard (1585), i. 365.
- Woollascott**, *see* Wollascott.
- Woollcote**, *see* Wolcott.
- Woolley**, *see* Wolley.
- Woolmar** (Wolmar, Wolmer, Wolner, Woolmer)  
 — Edward (1606, All So., Oriel), ii. 287 ; iii. 301.  
 — Thomas (1593, Ch. Ch.), iii. 176.  
 — William (1581, New C.), ii. 110.
- Woolnet**, *see* Woodnet.
- Woolnexer**, *see* Woncker.
- Woolridge**, *see* Wolrich.
- Woolston**, *see* Wolston.
- Woolton**, *see* Wolton.
- Woolwridge**, *see* Wolrich.

<sup>1</sup> He is probably of Ch. Ch., and is the 'Mr. Wodson' of ii. 104 note, ii. 105 note.

**Wooly**, *see* Wolley.

**Woorlidge**, *see* Worlidge.

**Woornam**

— Francis (1599, Trin.), ii. 237.

**Woorsweek**, *see* Worswick.

**Wootten** (Wootton), *see* Wotton.

**Worcester** (Worcettor)

— Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.

**Workman**, *see* Workman.

**Worde**

— Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

*See also* Warde.

**Wordell**, *see* Wardell.

**Workman** (Worckman, Workeman)

— Humphrey (1582, Trin.), ii. 120.

— John (1608, S. Alb. H.), i. 271; ii. 301; iii. 302.

**Worley**, *see* Worly.

**Worlidge** (Woorlidge)

— John (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 217.

*See also* Wolrich.

**Worly**

— Edward (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.

*See also* Wirley, Wurley.

**Wornoe** (Wornol)

— Henry (1606, Jes., Oriel), ii. 288; iii. 285.

**Worrall** (Warrall)

— Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 378.

— Thomas (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 176.

— Thomas (1606, Bras.), i. 215, 269; ii. 290; iii. 292.

— Thomas (1619, Bras.), ii. 379; iii. 416.

*See also* Wirrall, Worwilde.

**Worwilde**, *see* Worwilde.

**Worseley** (Worsley)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.

— Francis (1608, Hart H.), ii. 301.

— James (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

— John (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 283.

— Richard (1605, Magd. C.), i. 265; ii. 283; iii. 296.

— Richard (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 296; iii. 296.

— Richard (1610, S. Mary H.), iii. 296.

— Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.

**Worswick** (Woorsweek, Worsweeke)

— John (1596, Mert.), ii. 215.

— Thomas (1581, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 113; iii. 129.

**Worth** (Worthe)

— Anthony (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.

— John (1594, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 199; iii. 205.

— Nicholas (1615, Corp.), ii. 342.

— William (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 327.

*See also* Wroth.

**Worthly**, *see* Wortley.

**Wortley** (Worthly, Wortlye)

— Elizabeth (1621), iv. 20.

— Francis (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304.

— Thomas (1606), i. 366.

— Thomas (1621, Trin.), i. 281; ii. 395; iii. 421.

**Worwilde** (Worwilde)

— John (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 371.

*See also* Worrall.

**Wotherall**, *see* Wetherell.

**Wotton** (Wootten, Wootton, Wotten)

— Edward (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 309; iii. 319.

— Henry (1584, New C., Queen's), ii. 135; iii. 151.

— John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 150.

— John (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.

— Richard (1507, Magd. C.), i. 257.

— Richard (1617, Linc.), ii. 358; iii. 387.

— Thomas (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 255.

— William (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.

*See also* Wolton.

**Woulfe**, *see* Wolphe.

**Wray** (Wraie, Wrey)

— George (1579, schol.), iii. 81.

— John (1567, Hart H.), ii. 48.

— Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 58.

*See also* Raie, Ray, Rea Reay.

**Wrayford** (Raford, Wayford)

— Thomas (1621, Ball.), ii. 393; iii. 411.

**Wrednall**

— Richard (1610, Broadg. H.), i. 269; iii. 297.

**Wren**, *see* Wrenn.

**Wrench** (Rench)

— Elias (1621, Corp.), ii. 401; iii. 437.

— Henry (1641), i. 344.

— John (1610, N. I. H.), i. 401.

— James (1599, Hart H., Magd. C.), iii. 215.

— Richard (1576, Corp.), i. 106, 390.

**Wrenford**

— John (1599, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 235; iii. 250.

**Wrenn** (Ren, Wren)

— Charles (1580, Ball.), ii. 94.

— Christopher (1608, S. Jo.), i. 405; ii. 302, 374; iii. 288.

— Matthew (1608), i. 358.

**Wrey**, *see* Wray.

**Wrigglesworth** (Wrigilsworth)

— . . . (1584), i. 106 *bis*.

— Richard (1600, Magd. C.), iii. 222.

*See also* Wigglesworth.



- Wright** (Write, Writte, Wryghte)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Anne (1636), i. 339.  
 — Barnard (1618, Priv.), i. 124, 280, 404.  
 — Christopher (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313; iii. 308.  
 — Edmund (1571, schol.), iii. 9.  
 — Edward (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 161; iii. 166.  
 — Edward (1605, Magd. H.), i. 72; ii. 280; iii. 267.  
 — Francis (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.  
 — Francis (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304; iii. 315.  
 — George (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 165; iii. 174.  
 — Henry (1622), i. 362.  
 — Jerome (1583, Bras.), ii. 129; iii. 138.  
 — John (1546, Magd. C.), ii. 16.  
 — John (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 67.  
 — John (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.  
 — John<sup>1</sup> (1608, schol.), i. 254, 255.  
 — John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 312; iii. 320.  
 — John (1617, Exet.), iii. 354.  
 — John (1637), i. 339.  
 — Joseph (1613, Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 342.  
 — Joseph (1617, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 364; iii. 390.  
 — Laurence (1608, Oriel), i. 271; ii. 299; iii. 302.  
 — Laurence (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313.  
 — Ralph (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — Ralph (1598, Bras.), ii. 227; iii. 227.  
 — *Ralph* (1612, Bras.), iii. 314.  
 — Randall (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 67.  
 — Randall (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 314.  
 — Richard (1581, Mert.), ii. 109; iii. 179.  
 — Richard (1588, Magd. C., New C.), ii. 166; iii. 170.  
 — Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 279; iii. 275.  
 — Richard (1612, Bras.), ii. 327; iii. 337.  
 — Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.  
 — Robert (1547), i. 424.  
 — Robert (1574, Trin.), i. 33, 134, 151, 200, 228, 271; ii. 57; iii. 90.  
 — Robert (1577), i. 351.  
 — Robert (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.  
 — Robert (1586), i. 352.  
 — Robert (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

- Wright** (*continued*)  
 — Robert (1620, Mert.), ii. 384; iii. 413.  
 — Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 108.  
 — Thomas (1603, Ch. Ch.), iii. 244.  
 — Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 339; iii. 379.  
 — Thomas (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.  
 — Walter (1508, Durham C.) (*Reg. I.* 60), i. 111, 260, 283, 296.  
 — William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112. *<Scholar of Corp. in 1577.<sup>7</sup>>*  
 — William (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.  
 — William (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 139.  
 — William (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 122. *<Probably of Corp., or Magd. H., supra.>*  
 — William (1596), i. 424.  
 — William (1610), i. 367.  
 — William (1615), i. 424.  
**Wrightinton** (Writtinton)  
 — Edward (1594, Bras.), ii. 199.  
**Wrigilsworth**, *see* Wrigglesworth.  
**Wrignall**, *see* Wignall.  
**Wringe**, *see* Ringe.  
**Wriothesley**  
 — Henry (1592), iv. 21.  
 — John (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 265.  
*See also* Wiothesley.  
**Write**, *see* Wright.  
**Writte**, *see* Wright.  
**Writtinton**, *see* Wrightinton.  
**Wrixon** (Wrixton), *see* Rixton.  
**Wrote**  
 — Samuel (1596, Bras.), ii. 217.  
**Wroth**  
 — Jerome (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274.  
 — John (1605, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 286; iii. 288.  
 — Robert (1618, Queen's), ii. 367.  
 — Thomas (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 266.  
 — William (1586, Case), ii. 148.  
 — William (1590, Ch. Ch., Jes., N. I. H.), ii. 181; iii. 195.  
 — William (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 327.  
*See also* Worth.  
**Wroughton**  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.  
 — George (1586, Case), ii. 149.  
 — Giles (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 117.  
 — Giles (1583), i. 378.  
 — Thomas (1576, New C.), ii. 72. *<Scholar of New C. in 1576.>*  
 — Thomas (1585, Case), ii. 140.  
**Wryghte**, *see* Wright.  
**Wudsall**, *see* Woodsall.

<sup>1</sup> The Christian name is probably wrong.

**Wulph**, *see* Wolphe.

**Wulston**, *see* Wolston.

**Wulstroppe**

— Charles (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.

**Wurley**

— William (1594, Ball.), ii. 208.

*See also* Wirley, Worly.

**Wutchalse**

— Nicholas (1582, Exet.), ii. 120.

**Wyatt** (Wiat, Wiatt, Wiot, Wiott, Wyot, Wyott)

— Francis (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.

— Francis (1616), i. 310.

— George (1618, Queen's), ii. 371.

— Hant (1611, Queen's), ii. 324.

— Henry (1611, All So., Queen's), ii. 324; iii. 338.

— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.

— John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 109.

— John (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 124.

— John (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.

— John (1610, Bras., N. I. H.), i. 35; ii. 311; iii. 317.

— John (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 428.

— Philip (1605, Exet.), ii. 281; iii. 273.

— Richard (1622, Priv.), i. 406.

— Robert (1609, Linc.), iii. 289.

— Thomas (1593, Bras., Oriel), i. 211; ii. 198; iii. 201.

— William (1563, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 63.

— William (1575, Univ.), ii. 73.

— William (1582, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 117; iii. 144.

**Wyber**, *see* Wibarne.

**Wyburne**, *see* Wibarne.

**Wyckare**, *see* Whicker.

**Wyddon**, *see* Whiddon.

**Wyders**

— Robert (1620, Magd. H.), iii. 379.

**Wydmer**, *see* Widmer.

**Wydmerpoole**, *see* Widmerpool.

**Wye**

— Alexander (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228.

**Wyeke**

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

*See also* Weekes.

**Wyer** (Wier)

— Dositheus (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367; iii. 397.

*See also* Weare.

**Wyght**, *see* Wight.

**Wykes**, *see* Weekes.

**Wylcocks**, *see* Wilcocks.

**Wylde**, *see* Wilde.

**Wylforde**, *see* Wilford.

**Wylgose**, *see* Wildgoose.

**Wylkens**, *see* Wilkins.

**Wylkinson**, *see* Wilkinson.

**Wylkoks**, *see* Wilcocks.

**Wylks**, *see* Wilkes.

**Wyllanton**, *see* Willanton.

**Wylles**, *see* Willis.

**Wyllet**, *see* Willet.

**Wylliams**, *see* Williams.

**Wylliepole**

— Edmund (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 153.

**Wyllis**, *see* Willis.

**Wyllmott**, *see* Wilmot.

**Wyllobey**, *see* Willoughby.

**Wyllott**, *see* Willet.

**Wylls**, *see* Willis.

**Wyllson**, *see* Wilson.

**Wyllyams**, *see* Williams.

**Wyllyamsonne**, *see* Williamson.

**Wyllyes**, *see* Willis.

**Wyllyms**, *see* Williams.

**Wylmute**, *see* Wilmot.

**Wylson**, *see* Wilson.

**Wympew**, *see* Wimpew.

**Wymsley**, Wimsley.

**Wynard**, *see* Winard.

**Wyncotte**, *see* Wincote.

**Wyndesore**, *see* Windsor.

**Wyndham**, *see* Windham.

**Wyndon**, *see* Windon.

**Wyne**, *see* Wynne.

**Wyngate**, *see* Wingate.

**Wynge**, *see* Winge.

**Wynngfeild**, *see* Wingfield.

**Wynkley**, *see* Winkle.

**Wynne** (Win, Wine, Winn, Winne, Wyn, Wyne, Wynn, Wynnes)

— Charles (1612), i. 359.

— Ellis (1594, S. Edm. H.), ii. 200.

— Ellis (1622), i. 294.

— Hugh (1582, Hart H.), ii. 116.

— John (1578, schol.), iii. 77.

— John (1585, Jes.), iii. 132.

— John (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 284.

— John (1605, Trin.), ii. 286.

— John (1621, Jes.), ii. 397; iii. 441.

— Josias (1584, Bras.), ii. 137.

— Matthew, *see* Gwin.

— Morgan (1605, All So., Univ.), i. 269; ii. 285; iii. 288.

— Richard (1621, Linc.), ii. 401; iii. 437.

— Robert (1587, Hart H., Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 161; iii. 165.

— William (1584, Ball.), ii. 134.

— William (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364; iii. 402.

*See also* Gwin.



- Wynnyffe** (Winife, Winnife, Winiffe, Winnyffe, Wynniff)  
 — Robert (1605, Exet.), ii. 281.  
 — Thomas (1594, Exet.), ii. 200 ; iii. 210.  
**Wynnynton**, *see* Winnington.  
**Wynson** (Winson)  
 — Giles (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 221.  
**Wynter**, *see* Winter.  
**Wynton**, *see* Winton.  
**Wyntrey**, *see* Wintrey.  
**Wynward**, *see* Winward.  
**Wynwood**, *see* Winwood.  
**Wynyard**, *see* Winyard.  
**Wythesley**, *see* Wiothesley.  
**Wyott** (Wyot), *see* Wyatt.  
**Wyrall**, *see* Wirrall.  
**Wyrcley**  
 — John (1589, Ball.), ii. 171.  
*See also* Wirley.  
**Wyrall**, *see* Wirrall.  
**Wyse**, *see* Wise.  
**Wyseman**, *see* Wiseman.  
**Wysse**, *see* Wise.  
**Wytell**  
 — Thomas (1626), i. 316.  
**Wytham**  
 — Thomas (1619), i. 349.  
**Wythe**, *see* Withe.  
**Wythers** (Wyther), *see* Withers.  
**Wytherton**, *see* Witherton.  
**Wythies**, *see* Withie.  
**Wythington**, *see* Withington.  
**Wythye**, *see* Withie.  
**Wyvill**, *see* Wivell.
- Yaden** (Yaiden), *see* Yayden.  
**Yaidoll**  
 — Thomas (1581, New C.), ii. 110.  
**Yalden** (Yealden)  
 — Martin (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.  
 — Robert (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 294 ; iii. 300.  
 — Thomas (1611, Magd. C.), iii. 300.  
**Yale**  
 — Hugh (1615, Bras., Oriel), iii. 337.  
 — Samuel (1621, Oriel), ii. 389 ; iii. 414.  
*See also* Gate, Yate.  
**Yanne**  
 — William (1511, schol.), ii. p. xvi.  
**Yapp**  
 — Henry (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 360.  
**Yarbury**, *see* Earbery.  
**Yard** (Yarde, Yeard)  
 — Edward (1600, Exet.), ii. 243.  
 — Thomas (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 343 ; iii. 375.  
 — William (1568, Hart H.), i. 105 ; ii. 29.
- Yardley** (Yardeley, Yeardley, Yerdeley)  
 — Andrew (1620), i. 368.  
 — Edward (1617, S. Alb. H.), ii. 365.  
 — John (1593, Univ.), ii. 196.  
 — Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
**Yaroth** (Yarworth)  
 — Samuel (1610, Oriel), i. 56 ; ii. 319 ; iii. 306.  
*See also* Yerworth.  
**Yarrow** (Yearrow)  
 — Robert (1585, Linc., Magd. C.), ii. 145 ; iii. 155.  
**Yarworth**, *see* Yaroth, Yerworth.  
**Yate** (Yates, Yatte, Yeat, Yeate, Yeates, Yeats)  
 — . . . (1563), i. 105 *bis*.  
 — . . . (1576), i. 105.  
 — . . . (1581), i. 106 *bis*.  
 — Anthony (1638), i. 330.  
 — Bartholomew (1569, Trin.), ii. 42 ; iii. 28.  
 — Basil (Bezellus) (1597, Bras.), ii. 222 ; iii. 227.  
 — Edward (*Edmund*) (1602, Corp.), i. 265 ; iii. 233.  
 — Francis (1572, schol.), iii. 15.  
 — Francis (1618, Bras.), ii. 366 ; iii. 385.  
 — James (1592, S. Mary H.), iii. 169.  
 — John (1556), i. 381.  
 — John (1578), i. 424.  
 — John (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217.  
 — John (1613, All So.), ii. 330 ; iii. 335.  
 — John (1616, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), ii. 349 ; iii. 371.  
 — John (1619), i. 329.  
 — Leonard (1586, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 149 ; iii. 174.  
 — Margaret (1586), i. 106.  
 — Michael (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 280 ; iii. 300.  
 — Peter (1575, Ball.), ii. 66 ; iii. 60.  
 — Peter (1620, Oriel), i. 405.  
 — Peter (1643), i. 256.  
 — Richard (1577, schol.), iii. 71.  
 — Richard (1578), i. 105, 106 *bis*.  
 — Richard (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237.  
 — Robert (1570, All So., Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 17.  
 — Robert (1586), i. 106.  
 — Robert (1601, Magd. H.), iii. 229.  
 — Thomas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
 — Thomas (1575), i. 105.  
 — Thomas (1584, Bras.), ii. 136.  
 — Thomas (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257.  
 — Thomas (1606, Bras.), i. 55 ; ii. 290 ; iii. 295.

**Yate** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1623, Bras.), iii. 415.
- William (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86 ; iii. 122.

*See also* Gate, Yale.

**Yateman**

- Francis (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

**Yates**, *see* Yate.

**Yatte**, *see* Yate.

**Yayden** (Yaden, Yaiden, Yeaden)

- Thomas (1579, New C.), ii. 110 ; iii. 112.

**Yeaden**, *see* Yayden.

**Yeaewood**

- Richard (1620, Queen's), ii. 385.

**Yealden**, *see* Yalden.

**Yealder**, *see* Yeldard.

**Yeales**, *see* Eales.

**Yeaman**, *see* Yeomans.

**Yeange**

- John (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

*See also* Young.

**Yearburghe**

- Robert (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 238.

*See also* Earbery.

**Yearbury**, *see* Earbery.

**Yeard**, *see* Yard.

**Yeardley**, *see* Yardley.

**Yearewarth**, *see* Yerworth.

**Yearrow**, *see* Yarrow.

**Yearth**, *see* Earth.

**Yearwood**

- Richard (1620, Queen's), ii. 385.

**Yearworth**, *see* Yerworth.

**Yeat** (Yeates), *see* Yates.

**Yedman**, *see* Yeomans.

**Yeeldinge**, *see* Yelding.

**Yeeman**, *see* Yeomans.

**Yeldard** (Yealder, Elder)

- Arthur (1556, Trin.), i. 155, 228, 230, 247, 331, 391, 394, 395 ; ii. 24, 93. (Fellow of Trin. in 1556, President 1559-1598.)

- Richard (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.

**Yeldinge** (Yeeldinge)

- James (1615, New C.), ii. 344 ; iii. 372.

**Yeman**, *see* Yeomans.

**Yeo**

- Edmund (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 232.

- George (1600, Exet.), ii. 242 ; iii. 248.

- John (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 210.

- Leonard (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 158.

*See also* Ewe, Yow.

**Yeomans** (Yeaman, Yedman, Yee-man, Yeman, Yemans, Yoemans)

- Richard (1623, Mert.), iii. 421.

**Yeomans** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 178 ; iii. 178.

- William (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56 ; iii. 62.

- William (1575, Ball.), ii. 66 ; iii. 62.

- William (1594, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 205 ; iii. 209.

**Yerbury**, *see* Earbery.

**Yerdeley**, *see* Yardley.

**Yere**, ii. p. xv, *see* Eyer.

**Yernall** (Yearnold, Yernold)

- Francis (1578, Bras., Mert.), i. 92 ; ii. 84 ; iii. 102.

- John (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

**Yerworth** (Yaroth, Yarworth, Yearewarth, Yearewerth, Yearworth)

- Edward (1602, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 256 ; iii. 261.

- James (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 17.

- John (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.

- Samuel (1610, Oriel), i. 56 ; ii. 319 ; iii. 306.

**Yetman**

- James (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 140.

**Yetshwoorth**

- John (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.

**Yewen**, *see* Ewen.

**Yewnes**

- Hasting (1617, Exet.), ii. 363 ; iii. 388.

*See also* Ewen.

**Yke**

- Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.

**Ylberie**, *see* Ilberie.

**Ynkforbé**, *see* Inkforby.

**Yocken**

- Robert (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.

**Yoemans**, *see* Yeomans.

**Yollowe**

- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.

**Yonge**, *see* Young.

**Yoocke**

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.

**Yorke**

- Edward (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

- George (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240.

- John (1589, Ball.), ii. 173.

- John (1611, Exet., Mert.), i. 277 ; ii. 323 ; iii. 333.

- Simon (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 181.

- Stephen (1589, Ball.), ii. 173.

- William (1588, Ball.), ii. 165 ; iii. 171.

- William (1610), i. 327.

**Yorwood**

- William (1580, All So.), iii. 55.

**Young** (Yeange, Yonge, Younge)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

- Charles (1592, Queen's), ii. 190.



**Young** (*continued*)

- Charles (1613, S. Edm. H.), iii. 323.
- Christopher (1564, schol.), (*Reg. I.* 253), i. 253.
- Christopher (1621, Hart H., New C.), i. 294; ii. 396; iii. 437.
- Francis (1585, S. Mary H., Trin.), i. 44; ii. 146; iii. 154.
- Francis (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 430.
- Jerome (1615, Bras.), iii. 336.
- John (1580, Broadg. H.), iii. 91.
- John (1592, Queen's), ii. 190.
- John (1596, New C.), ii. 217; iii. 218.
- John (1597, Corp.), ii. 221.
- John (1601, Exet.), ii. 251.
- John (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
- John (1611), i. 349.
- John (1619, Exet.), ii. 380; iii. 398.
- Manius (1618), i. 280.
- Nicholas (1604, New C.), ii. 274.
- Patrick (1605), i. 373.
- Philip (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.
- Richard (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.
- Richard (1619, Linc.), ii. 373.
- Robert (1555, schol.), i. 162.
- Robert (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
- Robert (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 120.
- Robert (1586, Corp.), ii. 153.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Thomas (1584, Broadg. H.), iii. 91.

**Young** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1586, S. Jo.), iii. 135.
- Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 221.
- Thomas (1599, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 237; iii. 229.
- Walter (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 233.
- William (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.
- William (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.
- William (1600, Magd. H., Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 221.
- William (1601, Jes.), ii. 249.
- William (1611, Linc., Aberdeen), i. 272, 273; ii. 325.
- William (1611), i. 274.

**Yow**

- William (1573, schol.), iii. 34.
- See also* Yeo.

**Yowle**

- Christopher (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Yryshe**, *see* Iryshe.**Yve**, *see* Ive.**Yverye**, *see* Ivery.**Zanchy**, *see* Sankey.**Zegar**<sup>1</sup>

- Thomas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.
- See also* Seagar.

**Zewarde**<sup>1</sup>

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
  - Tricheus (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
- See also* Seward.

**Zouch**, *see* Souch.

In the following cases the surname is missing in the MS. authorities:—

- . . . , Alexander (1552, Queen's), i. 287.
- . . . , Christopher (1552, Linc.), i. 287.
- . . . , Edward (1572, Trin.), ii. 54.
- . . . , Edward (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Hugh (1552, Oriel), i. 287.
- . . . , James (1621), i. 282.
- . . . , John (1552, Corp.), i. 287.
- . . . , John (1552, Magd. H.), i. 287.
- . . . , John (1572, Trin.), ii. 54.
- . . . , John (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.
- . . . , Joye (1552, All So.), i. 287.
- . . . , Martin (1594), i. 318.
- . . . , Maud (1552, Hart H.), i. 287.
- . . . , Nicholas (1552, Magd. C.), i. 287.

- . . . , Randall (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Richard (1552, Broadg. H.), i. 287.
- . . . , Richard (1577, Magd. C.), i. 390.
- . . . , Richard (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Robert (1579, Hart H.), iii. 86.
- . . . , Robert (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Robert (1589, Exet.), iii. 152.
- . . . , Thomas (1552, Ball.), i. 287.
- . . . , Thomas (1) (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Thomas (2) (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Thomas (1604), i. 264.
- . . . , Thomas (1616), i. 310.
- . . . , William (1552, Univ.), i. 287.
- . . . , William (1581, Exet.), i. p. xxiv; ii. 99.

<sup>1</sup> The 'Z' may be the west-country pronunciation of 'S.'

# Oxford Historical Society.

## PUBLICATIONS.

1884.

1. **Register of the University of Oxford.** Vol. I. (1449-63; 1505-71), edited by the Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A., pp. xxxviii + 364. (price to the public, without discount, and prepaid, 16s.)
2. **Remarks and Collections of Thomas Hearne.** Vol. I. (4 July 1705-19 March 1707), edited by C. E. DOBLE, M.A., pp. viii + 404. (16s.)

1884-85.

3. **The Early History of Oxford (727-1100), preceded by a sketch of the Mythical Origin of the City and University.** By JAMES PARKER, M.A. With three Illustrations, pp. xxii + 420. (20s.)

1885.

4. **Memorials of Merton College, with biographical notices of the Wardens and Fellows.** By the Hon. GEO. C. BRODRICK, Warden of Merton College. With one illustration, pp. xx + 416. (16s., to members of Merton 12s.)
5. **Collectanea, 1st series,** edited by C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A. (Contents:—*a.* Letters relating to Oxford in the XIVth Century, edited by H. H. HENSON; *b.* Catalogue of the Library of Oriel College in the XIVth Century, edited by C. L. Shadwell; *c.* Daily ledger of John Dorne, bookseller in Oxford, 1520, edited by F. Madan; *d.* All Souls College *versus* Lady Jane Stafford, 1587, edited by C. R. L. Fletcher; *e.* Account Book of James Wilding, Undergraduate of Merton College, 1682-88, edited by E. G. Duff; *f.* Dr. Wallis's Letter against Maidwell, 1700, edited by T. W. Jackson.) With two illustrations, pp. viii + 358. (16s.)

1886.

6. **Magdalen College and King James II, 1686-88.** A series of documents collected and edited by the Rev. J. R. BLOXAM, D.D., with additions, pp. lii + 292. (16s., to members of Magdalen 12s.)
7. **Hearne's Collections,** as No. 2 above. Vol. II. (20 Mar. 1707-22 May 1710), pp. viii + 480. (16s.)
8. **Elizabethan Oxford.** Reprints of rare tracts. Edited by Rev. C. PLUMMER, M.A. (Contents:—*a.* Nicolai Fierberti Oxoniensis Academiæ descriptio, 1602; *b.* Leonard Hutton on the Antiquities of Oxford; *c.* Queen Elizabeth at Oxford, 1566 [pieces by J. Bereblock, Thomas Nele, Nich. Robinson, and Rich. Stephens, with appendixes]; *d.* Queen Elizabeth at Oxford, 1592, by Philip Stringer; *e.* Apollinis et Musarum Eidyllia per Joannem Sandford, 1592), pp. xxxii + 316. (10s.)

[P. T. O.]



## PUBLICATIONS (*continued*).

1887.

9. **Letters of Richard Radcliffe and John James, of Queen's College, Oxford, 1749-83:** edited by MARGARET EVANS. pp. xxxvi + 306. (15s., to members of Queen's 10s. 6d.)
10. **Register of the University of Oxford, vol. 2 (1571-1622), part 1. Introductions.** Edited by ANDREW CLARK, M.A. pp. xxxii + 468. (18s.)

1887-8.

11. **Do. part 2. Matriculations and Subscriptions.** Edited by ANDREW CLARK, M.A. pp. xvi + 424. (18s.)

1888.

12. **Do. part 3. Degrees.** Edited by ANDREW CLARK, M.A. pp. viii + 448. (17s.)
13. **Hearne's Collections, as No. 2 above. Vol. III.** (25 May 1710-December 14, 1712), pp. viii + 516. (16s.)

1889.

14. **Register of the University of Oxford, vol. II, part 4. Index.** Edited by ANDREW CLARK, M.A., pp. viii + 468. (17s.)
15. **Wood's History of the City of Oxford. *New Edition.*** By the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, vol. I. The City and Suburbs. With three Maps and several Diagrams. pp. xii + 660. (25s. : to citizens of Oxford 20s. : the two Maps of old Oxford separately, not folded, 1s. 6d. : to citizens 1s.)

### *Publications in Preparation.*

1890.

**Collectanea, 2nd series,** edited by Professor MONTAGU BURROWS (*in course of printing*).

**Early Records of the City of Oxford,** edited by Prof. J. E. THOROLD ROGERS (*in course of printing*).

**Reminiscences of Oxford, by Oxford men.** Selected and edited by Miss L. QUILLER COUCH (*probably*).

---

A full description of the Society's work and objects can be obtained by application to any of the Committee (Rev. C. W. BOASE, Exeter College; C. R. L. FLETCHER, Esq., 22 Norham Gardens; P. LYTTTELTON GELL, Esq., Headington Hill; FALCONER MADAN, Esq. (*Hon. Treasurer*), St. Mary's Entry; and A. LIONEL SMITH, Esq., Somerley, Crick Road, Oxford). The annual subscription is one guinea, and the published volumes as a set can be obtained by new members at one-fourth the published price.











